THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 168, NO. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 27, 1958

COPYRIGHT, 1958, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

EDUCATION IN MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Amos E. Neyhart, University Park, Pa.

I WOULD LIKE to start my discussion with an appropriate quotation from the yearbook "Safety Education" prepared in 1940 by the American Association of School Administrators: "It is to the school particularly that we must look for the development of the knowledge, the attitudes, the habits, and the skills that are necessary if we are to live with reasonable safety in the modern world."

This quotation, I think, is especially appropriate at this time when we are putting renewed emphasis on education as a result of the launching of satellites by Russia and the United States. It is even more significant and important today—18 years later—than it was when originally prepared, for the entire world looks to education for guidance and direction.

However, since Russia and the United States launched their satellites, those of us in the field of education and especially those of us teaching courses in driver education will be severely criticized for participating in a program considered by many to be a frill. The emphasis for many months to come will be on science courses, and the elimination of home economics, shop, health and physical education, driver education, and other similar courses suddenly considered nonessential in this space age will be at least debated if not accomplished.

Too many leading educators, through ignorance, misinformation, or inertia, consider driver education a frill and would like to see it dropped completely. Evidence shows that youths trained in driving education programs while in high school have 40 to 66% fewer violations and accidents than similar groups not so trained. Now is the time for the physician to become a real crusader for one of the most important of our school subjects—driver education—that is, if it is believed that education should be preparation for living.

Frankly, I feel that people are emotional and are not using their heads when orating and writing about the present "needs" in education. I also believe that the main reason for the present-day cry to eliminate driver education is the fact that many Americans have little knowledge of the urgency, objectives, scope, and results of the high school driver education program.

Both former President Truman and President Eisenhower have publicly stated that traffic accidents form a major problem in the United States and have called five President's Highway Safety

Administrative Head, Institute of Public Safety, Pennsylvania State University, and Consultant on Driver Education, American Automobile Association, Washington, D. C.

Read in the Symposium and Panel Discussion on Motor Vehicle Accidents and their Prevention in the Session on Traffic Accidents before the Section on Miscellaneous topics at the 107th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1958.

Conferences to do something about the situation. Killing 40,000 and injuring a million and a half annually is nothing less than an indictment against this great nation. Since the advent of the motor car, over 1,200,000 citizens have been killed, to say nothing of the milions seriously injured and the billions of dollars lost in property damages.

We now have evidence that youths trained in high school have 40 to 66% fewer violations and accidents than similar groups not so trained. This is ample evidence of the value of these courses and the need to extend them. And, further, think of the training in that important field of science in which chemical tests for intoxication, friction, centrifugal force, kinetic energy, gravity, motion, power, heat, light, color, and sound are discussed during the course.

We believe it is extremely shortsighted to feverishly teach many young scientists how to travel to the moon when, through lack of training in how to travel on this earth, their lives will be snuffed out completely or they will be turned into hopeless cripples before they have a chance to put their space travel knowledge to use.

We look to the educators to prepare youth for living now as well as in the future. Rather than eliminate learning in earth travel, let us increase it until every boy and every girl of legal driving age will be able to receive this instruction and driver education will assume its rightful role of importance in this age when the motor car is still very much with us. Let us cease to consider this area of education as a mere frill.

In spite of the present criticism, driver education is on the move both forward and "for good." The following progress report will serve as a basis for this statement.

Progress in Driver Education Programs

This year we are celebrating our 25th year in high school driver education. This new subject has stood the criticism, the growing pains, and everything else for a quarter of a century. The program progressed from one high school offering driver education during the 1933-1934 school term to 11,846 high schools during the 1957-1958 school term and from 20 students enrolled in that first course at State College, Pennsylvania, High School to 1,219,065 enrolled in the 1957-1958 courses. This is ample evidence that driver education is on the move and that this relatively new teaching field has the look of permanence.

Teacher Preparation.—There are over 800 college professors prepared to offer safety education courses for teachers of every grade level. This is real progress when we look back to 1937 when the first college professors' seminar in driver education was offered at the University of Kentucky.

There are over 18,000 high school teachers prepared to offer driver education courses. During the 1957-1958 school term, 453 colleges and universities offered 929 courses in safety education. This also is real progress when we look back to the summer of 1936 when Pennsylvania State University offered the first course for high school teachers in driver education.

In 1947, the State Council on Education in Pennsylvania established 12 semester hours of credit in safety education as the teacher certification requirement to teach driver education in Pennsylvania high schools. In addition, each teacher must hold a valid teaching certificate. Many of the states require the valid teaching certificate and two courses in the field of safety, one in general safety education and one in driver education. A few of the states require only a valid teaching certificate.

Organizational Programs.—Six states received the United States' top award in this field, the achievement award for the extent and quality of driver education programs conducted during the 1957-1958 school year. Six earned the progress award. This award program is conducted each year by the Association of Casualty and Surety Companies.

In 1938, when Dr. Charles Glenn was President of the American Association of School Administrators, it was decided to have a yearbook on the subject "Safety Education." Dr. Henry H. Hill was appointed chairman of the commission, and with the direction of a group of educators and safety specialists the book was released in 1940. This particular book gave visible evidence that educators were interested in safety education.

Another milestone in the development of the safety education program on a national basis was the establishment in 1943 of the National Commission on Safety Education, a division of the National Education Association (NEA). This commission gave prestige and status to the entire safety movement. Funds were made available in 1944 for the operation of the commission.

In 1949, the first conference of the new Pennsylvania Association for Safety Education (PASE) was held at Hershey, Pa. There are now close to 400 members of this association. The annual meeting offers both college and high school instructors an opportunity to exchange ideas and improve teaching methods. There are now 40 such state associations.

The presidents of the state associations met in Washington, D. C., in 1956 and formed the American Driver and Safety Education Association. The first conference was held in Philadelphia in 1957 in connection with the NEA centennial. The second conference was held at the University of Colorado, June 22-24, 1958. These conferences help the teachers improve their teaching in both the classroom and the practice driving part of the program.

The National Commission on Safety Education has arranged for three national driver education conferences. The first was at Jackson's Mill in 1949, the second at Michigan State University in 1953, and the third at Purdue University in 1958.

These national conferences are responsible for the administrative practices and policies used in driver education courses today. Thirty clock hours in the classroom and a minimum of six clock hours in practice driving for each student are standards recommended by the national conference.

Contributions.—During the 1957-1958 school term, the automobile dealers lent over 11,000 cars to schools at a value of over 24 million dollars. This is truly a significant civic activity on the part of the dealers.

Fifteen states now offer financial aid to schools when their driver education courses meet accepted standards. Bills will be introduced by other states, and in all probability 50% of the states will offer financial aid within the next five years. The details of the present plan are available from the American Automobile Association and the National Commission on Safety Education.

Teaching Techniques

The college instructors in Pennsylvania meet every year during the PASE conference to discuss ways and means to improve the safety education courses on the college level. In addition, they meet for two days in September to improve teaching materials and methods. California and Michigan also hold conferences regularly to bring the college professors together in an effort to improve their safety education courses.

Youth Driver Education.—The young people today are just as eager and anxious as adults to help solve some of the serious problems of the United States. One method that is being used successfully in the field of traffic is the holding of youth conferences; others include radio and television panels. These young people need the assistance of the driver education teachers in arranging facilities, transportation, discussion topics, speakers, and method of conducting such conferences.

For a number of years the Junior Chamber of Commerce has been sponsoring Teen-Age Road-e-os. In addition, many local areas conduct their own "road-e-os." If you cooperate in such an activity, you should make sure that every step is taken to make it of high quality. In our community, for instance, a road test is given as well as skill tests and a written test. These tests are administered by professionals in the field.

Economy Runs.—The economy run is gaining in popularity all over the nation. In most places it is conducted under the sponsorship of one oil company. However, in some places it is conducted with the cooperation of a number of oil companies and other organizations.

Adult Driver Education.—Each year over a million adults complete courses in driver education conducted by colleges, high schools, police departments, American Automobile Association clubs, commercial driving schools, motor vehicle fleets, and others. In a number of instances, the adult driver education schools are licensed by the state. Pennsylvania's commercial schools are under the supervision of the Department of Public Instruction. One of the outstanding schools for training commercial drivers is at North Carolina State College. The graduates have established an enviable record.

The Common Carrier Conference of the American Trucking Associations, Inc., is making plans to have vocational schools conduct courses for commercial drivers. This is now being done at Washington High School in Los Angeles.

The National Committee for Motor Fleet Supervisor Training, working cooperatively with over 50 colleges and universities, has prepared over 15,000 supervisors who have under their direction over 2 million drivers. Another forward move is the directive from Air Force Headquarters in Washington, D. C., requiring every airman 25 years of age and under to complete 10 hours of instruction in driver education. These different programs are certainly indications that driver education is on the move.

Driver Licensing and Preparation.—In Connecticut and Michigan, laws have been passed requiring boys and girls to complete in a satisfactory manner an approved course in driver education in order to get a license at 16 or 17 years of age. There is also considerable agitation for more junior license laws which would require approved courses and would permit driving only at certain hours without adult supervision.

There are a number of states that now permit boys and girls to practice in the school car with the approved instructors six months or a year before the age at which a license can be obtained. According to reports from the instructors, preference is given to the six-month period because there is too long a gap in a year's interval between course completion and the examination for a license.

Teachers, in general, do a fairly good job when conducting their driver education courses. However, there is always plenty of room for improvement. One of the big problems is the cost for the practice driving part of the program. Efforts are being made to cut this cost. One method is to use simulators, such as the American Automobile Association Auto Trainer or the Aetna Drivotrainer. Those who have made studies of the use of these devices say that they reduce significantly the amount of practice time. Some experiments showed that pupils with 12 hours practice first in a simulator reduced the actual behind-the-wheel time from six to three hours. Of course, we must consider equipment costs and the cost of the space for the simulators. But, in the long run, the cost per pupil should be less.

Other plans to help with the practice driving have included use of cadet teachers, high school seniors, and school bus drivers. In most instances

these plans are not very satisfactory because such persons are not professional teachers. Some instructors use flash film, commentary driving, or the discussion-decision technique to improve driving practice experience and to shorten time and costs.

In Michigan, the multiple-car plan is used quite extensively for the practice driving part of the program. One instructor, through the use of a public address system, or car radios, can handle from 6 to 12 cars on the driving range. The driving range usually includes signs, signals, markings, one-way streets, curves, parking stalls, and other traffic patterns found in regular driving.

It is quite evident from these different plans that a variety of approaches are being used to reduce the cost of the program and still produce good drivers.

Supervisors in Safety Education.—Twenty-five years ago we could have counted on the fingers of one hand the number of cities and states having a full-time supervisor in safety education. Today, practically every city and community, as well as every state, has at least one individual assigned full time or part time to safety education in the school system. In some instances, there is a full time staff worker in driver education alone. When this is the case, the program has acceptance by top educators.

Scientific Advancement

We are all aware of the research dealing with seat belts and harness, padded instrument panels, recessed steering posts, padded sunvisors, shatterproof glass in rear-view mirrors, special door latches, rearward seating, and, finally, the safety car with the driver in the middle and without a steering wheel. Such developments will most certainly affect our teaching.

We also know that it is now possible to keep a car in its own lane automatically and to warn drivers of impending dangers, such as curves and fog, electronically. Research in these fields will continue because of the help such installations will offer in reducing traffic accidents.

Conclusions

One of the big problems in driver education today is getting the acceptance and approval of top educators. Too many leading educators, through ignorance, misinformation, or inertia, still consider driver education a frill and would like to see it dropped completely. Others advocate its being scheduled as a vocational subject or conducted during the suggested 13th year in the public schools.

I believe such problems help us because we are now forced to stand up and speak out just as positively in favor of driver education as others are speaking negatively about this program. Please let your voice be heard in public. Now is the time to become a real crusader for one of the most important of our school subjects—driver education—that is, if you believe that education should be the preparation for living. We are counting on your help, not only as citizens and parents but as a group of people welded into one of the most effective of all organizations for combating human misery—the medical profession. We enlist your aid.

I would like to close with this basic concept concerning traffic, one that offers great hope in reducing the all-too familiar traffic accidents: Our greatest potential for achieving smooth, safe, orderly, and efficient movement of traffic is through a driver education program in every high school that reaches every boy and girl prior to the time when they become legally old enough to be licensed to drive.

This, then, is the long-range program that will eventually offer the greatest contribution to the development of good traffic citizenship. It doesn't cost to teach them to drive—it pays.

CHOLESTEROL PRESENT IN ALL CELLS.—Cholesterol is an alicyclic unsaturated alcohol present in all animal cells and in blood. It is the characteristic sterol of animals, the plant sterols having additional carbon in the side-chain. In the body, cholesterol functions as a precursor of the bile acids and of numerous hormones of the adrenals and gonads. Cholesterol itself is a constituent of lipoproteins and both in serum or in tissues may occur either free or esterified by fatty acids. . . . As well as being absorbed from food, cholesterol is synthesized in the animal body, as was shown quite early by feeding experiments. The liver is an important site of synthesis and appears to be the principal endogenous source of the cholesterol in blood plasma. Many other tissues are also known to synthesize the sterol: the intestinal mucosa, ovary, and all foetal tissues of the rabbit; the theca interna, theca externa, and zona granulosa of the hen's ovary; the adrenal cortex, kidney, the testis and skin are all sites of active synthesis.—J. W. Cornforth, M.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.S., and G. Popjak, M.D., F.R.IC, Biosynthesis of Cholesterol, *British Medical Bulletin*, September, 1958

THROMBOPENIC PURPURA AS A COMPLICATION OF MUMPS

Charles P. Kolars, M.D.
and
Wesley W. Spink, M.D., Minneapolis

Thrombopenic purpura and nonthrombopenic purpura are occasionally observed in patients with infectious diseases. Clement and Diamond [1] reported on the findings in 96 children with thrombopenic purpura. In 65 of these children the purpura was associated mostly with upper respiratory infections, but it occurred also as a complication of rubella, chickenpox (varicella), and infectious mononucleosis.

We are presenting the clinical course of three adults with mumps who had thrombopenic purpura as a serious complication. In reviewing the literature, we have been unable to find any documented instance of this complication occurring with mumps. Perhaps thrombopenic purpura appears more frequently in mumps than is realized, since the three patients were seen over a relatively brief period of time. Further emphasis should be given to this complication because of the difficulties encountered in controlling the bleeding.

Three adults with mumps had thrombopenic purpura as a serious sequela. Thrombopenia must be added to orchitis and meningoencephalitis as a complication of this not uncommon infection in adults. Although direct invasion of the tissues by virus may be responsible for the inflammatory reaction, the possibility also exists that a state of acquired hypersensitivity may be the cause. Steroid therapy is helpful in thrombopenia occurring as a complication of mumps.

Report of Cases

Case 1.—A 65-year-old woman entered the University Hospitals on March 7, 1955, because of bleeding. Having always enjoyed good health, the patient developed an occipital headache six weeks prior to admission. A week later parotid swelling appeared, which was soon followed by epistaxis and "red spots all over the body." Within the next few weeks, lethargy was associated with vaginal bleeding, hematuria, and ecchymoses.

Her only medicaments were salicylates and an iron preparation. Of considerable significance was the fact that just prior to her illness she had had close contact with several members of her family, including children, who had mumps. She was not certain of having had mumps previously. There was no history of a bleeding tendency. Her family history was irrelevant.

Physical examination revealed an obese woman with a normal temperature and pulse rate and a blood pressure of 165/85 mm. Hg. There was a fresh hemorrhage in the left ocular fundus. A grade 2 systolic murmur was heard over the precordium. The liver and spleen were not palpable. There was a generalized petechial eruption of the skin over the entire body, especially the legs.

The pertinent laboratory data revealed 3+ erythrocytes in the urine. Hematological data showed a hemoglobin level of 14.0 Gm. %, erythrocytes, 4,210,000 per cubic millimeter, leukocytes, 5,800 per cubic millimeter with 68% neutrophils, 27% lymphocytes, and 5% monocytes, platelets, 18,000 per cubic millimeter, a bleeding time greater than 15 minutes, and a clotting time of 5 minutes, with only a slight retraction of the clot in 17 hours. The prothrombin time was normal. The cuff test gave positive results. The reticulocyte count was 4.9%, and a section of sternal bone marrow showed a marked increase in megakaryocytes. Findings on the direct and indirect Coombs' test were negative. The four-day fecal urobilinogen excretion was normal. The complement-fixation test for mumps showed positive results in a dilution of 1:64. The L.E. cell test was negative. Liver function tests were normal except for a 3+ cephalin flocculation.

Because of the diffuse bleeding and the scarcity of peripheral platelets, she was given 200 mg. of cortisone orally for the first three days. No improvement occurred, and for the three following days 400 mg. of cortisone was administered daily. The daily intake of cortisone was then reduced to 300 mg. Because only 18,000 platelets per cubic millimeter were present and because of continued hemorrhage, splenectomy was carried out on March 18, 1955, after preparation with one unit of whole blood. The resected spleen weighed 180 Gm. and appeared normal, grossly and histologically. Cortisone therapy was continued. Two days after operation the platelets numbered 144,000 per cubic millimeter. The cortisone intake was reduced to 150 mg. daily on March 23, at which time there were 371,000 platelets and 18,000 leukocytes per cubic millimeter. The dose of cortisone was gradually reduced, and this therapy was discontinued on March 25, at which time 15 units of ACTH was administered. At this point there were 765,000 platelets per cubic millimeter. The platelet level then gradually stabilized at 90,000 to 100,000 per cubic millimeter. She was discharged from the hospital on April 6, 1955, after an uncomplicated postoperative period. She has had good health up through the last follow-up examination on June 10, 1958.

Comment.—This elderly woman undoubtedly had mumps with thrombopenic purpura as a complication. The number of platelets remained low through the period of steroid therapy, and splenectomy was followed by only a transient rise in the platelet level.

Case 2.—A 27-year-old woman was admitted to the University Hospitals on March 13, 1957. On Dec. 7, 1956, she was seen by her physician because of fever and parotid swelling. A diagnosis of mumps was made. There had been an exposure to the disease three weeks previously. Ten days after the onset of the parotitis, a petechial eruption appeared over the lower extremities, and thrombopenia was found to be present. She was admitted to a hospital on Dec. 18, 1956,

From the Department of Medicine, University of Minnesota.

and given 300 mg. of cortisone daily for three weeks. The platelet count approximated 25,000 per cubic millimeter during this time. The cortisone dosage was reduced to 150 mg. daily on Jan. 19, 1957, and this therapy was continued for several weeks.

Because the platelet level failed to rise, she entered the University Hospitals for splenectomy on March 15, 1957. Further questioning at this time revealed that she had taken only salicylates prior to the onset of thrombopenia. There had been no previous history of her having had mumps. On examination she had an appearance resembling that seen in adrenal cortical hyperfunction (Cushing's disease). The temperature and pulse rate were normal, and the blood pressure was 120/70 mm. Hg. There was an acneiform eruption over her face and shoulders, and a few abdominal striae were present. The liver and spleen were not palpable. A few scattered petechiae were present on the legs.

Significant laboratory data showed a hemoglobin level of 12.4 Gm. %, leukocytes, 8,550 per cubic millimeter with 75% neutrophils, and a platelet count of 23,000 per cubic millimeter. The bleeding time was 10½ minutes and the clotting time 3½ minutes. The reticulocyte count was 2.2%. Clot retraction was normal. Normal serum protein values were found. The serum iron level was less than 20 μg. per 100 ml. Findings on three L. E. cell tests were negative. The direct and indirect Coombs' test results were negative. The complement-fixation test for mumps showed positive findings in a titer of 1:32. A four-day fecal urobilinogen excretion was normal. Sternal bone marrow aspiration on March 19, 1957, revealed a normal number of megakaryocytes, but they were morphologically abnormal in appearance.

On March 22, cortisone therapy was discontinued and she was given 40 mg. of prednisone daily. The platelet levels continued to fluctuate between 16,000 and 80,000 per cubic millimeter. Splenectomy was carried out on April 10, 1957. The spleen weighed 150 mg. and grossly and microscopically appeared normal. The platelet count just prior to surgery was 54,000 and 12 days later 826,000 per cubic millimeter. The steroid intake was gradually reduced, and this therapy discontinued on April 30, at which time the platelet count was 630,000 per cubic millimeter. When she was discharged on May 7, 1957, the platelet count was 450,000 per cubic millimeter. On follow-up visits it was observed that the thrombopenia had returned. On June 4, 1957, the platelet count was 80,000 per cubic millimeter and steroid therapy was resumed. By June 11, the count was 164,000. Over the succeeding weeks steroid therapy was gradually reduced and finally discontinued on Sept. 3, 1957. At this time the platelet count was 282,000 per cubic millimeter. When last seen on Feb. 4, 1958, she was in good health and the platelet count was 275,000 per cubic millimeter.

Comment.—The foregoing case report emphasizes the seriousness and chronicity of thrombopenia occurring as a complication of mumps. Steroid therapy did not abolish the thrombopenia, but it was helpful in controlling the bleeding tendency. Again, splenectomy failed to achieve any sustained rise in the platelet count.

CASE 3.—A 44-year-old man was admitted to the University Hospitals on April 1, 1958, because of bleeding gums and a generalized petechial eruption over the skin of his body. Seven days prior to admission he had had a severe headache, which was followed two days later by parotitis. Two of his children, aged 5 and 6 years, had had mumps three weeks before the onset of his illness. On the day before entry to the hospital he had noted right testicular pain and tenderness. On the morning of admission he had bleeding of the gums and observed a generalized petechial rash.

The only medicament he had taken prior to his illness was a salicylate. There was no history of mumps. For a number of years he had had a scaly erythematous rash over his cheeks which appeared each spring and fall. He had episodes of wheezing during the ragweed season.

Physical examination revealed a well-developed and well-nourished white man with a normal temperature and pulse rate and a blood pressure of 108/75 mm. Hg. No parotid swelling was present. The liver and spleen were not felt. The right testis was enlarged and quite tender. A severe petechial eruption was present on the skin of his neck, hard palate, arms, and legs.

The laboratory data revealed occasional erythrocytes in the urine. The hemoglobin level was 14.1 Gm. %, leukocytes, 6,800 per cubic millimeter with 66% neutrophils; platelet count, 12,000 per cubic millimeter, and prothrombin time, normal. A study of aspirated sternal bone marrow revealed slight hypoplasia with a moderate increase in the number of megakaryocytes. The complement-fixation titer for mumps was 1:128.

During the first six days of hospitalization, the platelet counts fluctuated between 8,000 and 34,000 per cubic millimeter and petechiae continued to appear. Beginning on April 7, 1958, 60 mg. of prednisone was given daily. Within 48 hours the painful orchitis had subsided, and by April 16 the platelet count rose to 110,000 per cubic millimeter. The dosage of prednisone was gradually reduced to 35 mg. daily, but further reduction was followed by a diminution in the number of platelets. On April 24, the platelet count was 52,000 per cubic millimeter and the dosage of prednisone was increased to 45 mg. daily. During the following three weeks the maximum platelet count was 95,000 per cubic millimeter. On May 15, 1958, the dosage of prednisone was reduced, so that by June 5, 1958, the platelet count had stabilized at about 100,000 per cubic millimeter. Finally, on July 7, 1958, the prednisone therapy was discontinued, the platelet level being 139,000 per cubic millimeter. He was asymptomatic.

Comment.—This man had two acute complications of mumps, orchitis and thrombopenia. The hemorrhagic tendency was serious, but persistent steroid therapy controlled the bleeding. It is interesting that, although splenectomy was not carried out in this patient, the natural course of the thrombopenic state was similar in character to that in the other two patients.

Summary and Conclusions

Mumps is not an uncommon infection of adult life. The complications can be painful and serious; they include orchitis and meningoencephalitis. Less commonly, pancreatitis and oophoritis occur. Thrombopenia must be added as a complication, and this is potentially serious. The pathogenesis of these complications is not clearly understood. Although direct invasion of the tissues by virus may be responsible for the inflammatory reaction, the possibility also exists that a state of acquired hypersensitivity may be the cause.

There is now substantial evidence showing that the inflammatory complications of orchitis and meningoencephalitis can be controlled by therapy with adrenocorticosteroids.[2] The present report indicates that steroid therapy is also effective in thrombopenia occurring as a complication of mumps. In two of the three patients steroid therapy was insufficient to correct the platelet deficiency but did control the bleeding tendency. In a third patient with orchitis

and thrombopenic purpura, steroid therapy alone controlled both complications. It is suggested that mumps should be considered as a possible causative factor in cases of "idiopathic" thrombopenic purpura. The clinical course of these three patients suggests that splenectomy was not definitive in terminating the thrombopenic state. Steroids did control the bleeding tendency.

References

1. Clement, D. H., and Diamond, L. K.: Purpura in Infants and Children: Its Natural History, A. M. A. Am. J. Dis. Child. **85**:259-278 (March) 1953.

2. Petersdorf, R. G., and Bennett, I. L., Jr.: Treatment of Mumps Orchitis with Adrenal Hormones, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **99**:222-233 (Feb.) 1957. Spitznagel, J. K.: Effects of Cortisone and ACTH in Mumps Meningo-encephalitis, Ann. Int. Med. **49**:61-69 (July) 1958.

OBJECTIVES FOR STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEES

John R. Rodger, M.D., Bellaire, Mich.

The cooperation of the medical profession is needed in the field of traffic safety, and effective leadership can be supplied by committees appointed by state medical societies. Their function should be to guide and stimulate; they can supply needed information to interested groups, seek to improve existing laws that affect automobile traffic, and cooperate in special projects of research and education. In addition to carrying out the strictly medical aspects of its activities, a traffic safety committee can do much to promote programs of training for student and adult drivers, supplement the efforts of civic groups and governmental agencies, and, in general, set good examples of driving habits, law observance, and good citizenship.

It is my belief that every state medical society should have an active traffic safety committee or should assign a traffic safety program to some appropriate existing committee of the state society. The Committee on Medical Aspects of Automobile Injuries and Deaths of the American Medical Association can develop suggested health standards for driving automotive vehicles, but these standards must be tailored to the individual needs of the separate states. Fortunately or not, the legal problems attendant on driving on the highways of the United States are functions of state governments rather than of the federal government. Educational campaigns to improve driving abilities are largely effective on a state basis. For this reason the successful cooperation of the medical profession in the field of traffic safety will be even more dependent on what state medical societies do than on what the A. M. A. does.

What can a state medical society do about this problem? I say "state medical society" rather than just the traffic safety committee of a state medical society, for success will come only as all the members of a state medical society contribute to meeting the problem under the leadership of a traffic safety committee. The job of the committee is to guide and stimulate. By itself, it can do little.

How large should such a committee be, and who should be on it? Five should be a minimum number. A committee of over 10 or 12 members becomes unwieldy. Interested members should come from many fields of medicine, not just one or two. Such areas would include general surgery and its subbranches most interested in trauma, general practice, internal medicine, eye, ear, nose, and throat, psychiatry, public health, and other related fields.

Such a committee may well spend one meeting or more just in finding out what the traffic situation is in that particular state, determining statistics, finding out something about the more important existing traffic laws, and meeting with a representative of the state police and state driver licensing agency. It will soon discover that there are many others just as interested in this traffic safety problem as physicians are and that the job is a cooperative one with no easy answers and no one master solution. The members of the committee will find that there is an avalanche of facts and present programs about which it knows very little. After looking over the field carefully, it should then settle on one or two projects at a time which are necessary and

Chairman, Study Committee for Prevention of Highway Accidents, Michigan State Medical Society.

Read in the Symposium and Panel Discussion on Motor Vehicle Accidents and Their Prevention in the Session on Traffic Accidents before the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the 107th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1958.

reasonably attainable within a few years at most. All progress is agonizingly slow to those who are enthusiasts!

There is a large group of medical and a smaller group of nonmedical projects which such a committee might consider in view of the primary needs in an individual state. The following objectives are offered as suggestive only and not as all-encompassing.

Medical Objectives

The committee should first aim to provide the practicing physician with technical medical information regarding driving limitations for his patients. This can be done by drawing attention to (1) the A. M. A. manual soon to be published: "Medical Guide for Physicians in Determining Fitness to Drive a Motor Vehicle"; (2) special traffic safety editions of the state medical society journal, with the authors of the articles primarily, but not necessarily, from that state (the authors need not all be doctors); a recent such issue of the *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society* contained articles with the following titles: "Are Your Patients Physically Qualified to Drive?" "Use of Chemical Tests for Intoxication in Michigan Law Enforcement," "Drugs and Driving," "The Highway Accident Problem in Michigan and What Has Been Done About It," "Automotive Crash Injury Research in Michigan," "Traffic Accidents and Safety," "The Speeding Ambulance," and "Emotional Problems in Driving"; (3) both intramural and extramural postgraduate courses for practicing physicians in both prevention and treatment of traffic injuries; and (4) appropriate information through the secretary's letter as well as other special media from the office of the state medical society.

The second objective should be to inform the driving public, through the use of proper media, of those medical conditions which may adversely affect driving proficiency. This can probably be done best by an effective distribution of the A. M. A. booklet, "Are You Fit to Drive?" either by the state medical society alone or in cooperation with other interested groups, such as industrial and insurance companies. Placement in local offices for driver licensing would be most effective if enough copies are available. Information to the public can also be given through the usual media of the press, television, radio, luncheon clubs, parent-teacher associations, and other groups. And let us not forget one of the most important means of all, i.e., individual contact with our patients!

Third, the committee should become familiar with the individual state's driver licensing laws and seek to improve them. This is a long, slow process and will not be accomplished overnight. It may take repeated years of introduction of legislation before it even gets out of a legislative committee and more years yet before it becomes law in an unemasculated form.

Fourth, the committee should cooperate with special projects, such as the Cornell Crash Project and other programs of medical research in the traffic safety field. This will mean work, but it will yield results that can be gained in no other way. The facts of traffic epidemiology and research should guide our efforts.

Fifth, the committee should seek to encourage the teaching of first-aid courses. Such courses, if they are to receive Red Cross recognition, must be taught either by trained lay instructors or by physicians.

Sixth, the committee should promote state and municipal standards for ambulance operators and equipment. Flint, Mich., has such regulations, and the Michigan State Medical Society is considering legislation of this type for possible introduction in the next session of the legislature.

Seventh, the committee should cooperate with state departments of public instruction in the securing of adequate health standards for school bus drivers.

Eighth, the committee should seek to promote, particularly in the larger county societies, traffic safety committees for county medical societies.

Nonmedical Objectives

There are several nonmedical fields of traffic safety in which it is advantageous and proper for a state medical society to lend its cooperation, even though in most instances the more strictly medical fields should receive a first priority of time and effort.

First, inclusive student driver training legislation should be a goal for each state. Comparison studies have pointed up the fact that students who have passed behind-the-wheel student driver training courses in high school have approximately one-half the accident rate of those who have not. In most states at least one-fourth of all traffic fatalities involve drivers 25 years of age and under, and in some states this figure is closer to one-third. In all the public schools of the United States, just over one-third of the students reaching legal driving age are able now to take behind-the-wheel driver training. Total figures for the private and parochial schools are not available, but they are undoubtedly much less than the one-third mention for public schools.

Benefits from a comprehensive student driver training program would be cumulative from year to year in this younger age group, probably averaging a total reduction of approximately 8% in the over-all traffic death rate when the program has been in existence for 10 years and allowing for a one-third coverage at the present time. Based on the total annual traffic toll of 38,000, this would mean a reduction of 300 deaths the first year, with increased savings of an additional increment of 300 lives each year until approximately 16,500 lives

would be saved over a 10-year period. At least a part of the marked drop in traffic fatalities in Michigan over the past two and one-half years (over 25%) has been attributed to an inclusive driver training program.

Traffic experts say that the attitudes of individual drivers play a large part in the accident picture. Nowhere is there a better chance to develop, en masse, good attitudes along with the technical skills than in a comprehensive program of student driver training, for such courses must be taught by trained teachers with minimum standards for the subject material and the amount of time behind the wheel.

What is envisioned in such a comprehensive program? Michigan legislation requires that each teenager must wait until he is 18 to get his driver's license unless he has first passed an approved student driver training program, in which case he may get his license at the age of 16. This is the carrot in front of the donkey that gets the students into the courses! Every public high school must offer the course if it is requested by students.

In return for the fact that driver education is more expensive per pupil than other courses offered in high school, the state subsidizes the schools approximately $20-$25 per pupil, this money being secured by earmarking 50 cents a year from the driver license fee. Without some such subsidy, the schools, for the most part, would not be able to finance comprehensive training coverage, and it seems fair for those driving on the highways to help insure the young drivers becoming safer drivers. The young driver himself will have repaid the cost of his subsidy after paying for his driver license fees over a 45-year period.

In Michigan, private and parochial students who want to take the course may do so at a nearby public high school, with the public high school receiving the subsidy.

In the current critical examination of school curriculums, the place of driver education has been attacked by some, including Mr. Adlai Stevenson. I am sure that Mr. Stevenson and the other critics have not examined the available statistics on the problem. Furthermore, it is not necessary that basic subjects be sacrificed for driver education. The small high school in my community requires 20 units instead of the customary 16 for graduation, and 16 of these 20 must be in basic subjects. In Jackson, Mich., the extra time for driving is taken from physical education and not from basic subject time. Many of the larger high schools conduct courses in the summer for those unable to take them during the school year. Our future scientists will not suffer for being taught driver education while in high school, and, because of this training, they will stand a greater chance of staying alive long enough to be scientists! There is no hint that school critics would toss physical education out of the curriculum, and yet in terms of conservation of human life we must conclude that there is an even greater potential in a comprehensive student driver training program than in a physical education program.

Second, we should also urge the formation of special schools for adult driver training and for chronic traffic offenders. This is already being done in some states, including the state of Michigan, with schools organized on a fee basis which meets all their costs and adults either going voluntarily or being sent there by the courts for remedial instruction.

Third, we should cooperate actively in state and local citizens' traffic safety committees. Such committees are eager for support, on many issues they need our advice, and on safety matters of public education and proposed legislation we may need theirs! A citizens' traffic safety committee is much like a military division which is composed of different types of troops, not all of whom may be in action at the same time but who still need each other's support. We also must not forget that, as doctors, we also are citizens and have responsibilities apart from our profession.

Fourth, we should early offer the facilities of the state medical society to the governor, the state police, the state's licensing authority, and any other governmental agency on the state or local level which is attempting to meet the traffic safety problem. I scarcely need to point out that a by-product of these activities can be excellent public relations to the profession in the state.

Fifth, we should discipline ourselves and encourage our colleagues to set good examples in driving habits and law observance. There are times when, perhaps, it seems necessary for us to go faster than the speed limits and to take chances, yet, like a speeding and red-light crashing ambulance which kills more lives than it saves, the speeding doctor may be more of a health hazard than a health protector at times! Let us take the two-by-four out of our own eye before we start looking for the splinter in the other driver's eye!

Conclusions

A traffic safety committee of a state medical society must be more than just a window-dressing committee. It should carefully examine possible courses of action and programs for the society to undertake. The committee members and the society members they represent should come to see that, like anything else of value, a worthwhile traffic safety program will cost something in terms of time, effort, money, and sometimes, perhaps, even changed attitudes.

Finally, we can take the advice which Stonewall Jackson once gave to his younger officers: "Never underestimate yourself in action; never overestimate yourself in the official report."

117 S. Bridge St.

USE OF PROMETHAZINE (PHENERGAN) HYDROCHLORIDE IN OBSTETRICS

REPORT OF A TWO AND ONE-HALF YEAR SURVEY

John J. Carroll, M.D., C.M.
and
Robert S. Moir, M.B., Ch.B., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Sedation and analgesia during the first stage of labor have been induced in more than 7,500 obstetric patients during a two and one-half year period by a regimen involving use of promethazine (25 to 100 mg. by deep intramuscular injection) and meperidine. The hospital charts of these patients have been compared with those of obstetric patients, during the two and one-half years before promethazine was used, with respect to maternal, fetal, and neonatal mortality, prematurity, duration of labor, and frequency of need for resuscitating the infant. The data showed that promethazine was a safe and effective tranquilizer, rendered labor less unpleasant, and reduced the need for those analgesics and anesthetics which have undesirable side-reactions. A shortening of labor was found and was particularly significant in uncomplicated primiparous cases. Resuscitation of the infant was almost never necessary. The average total dose of promethazine was 56.5 mg., and its effect in reducing the total amount of meperidine needed was convincingly demonstrated.

Our efforts to improve present methods for relief of pain of normal labor, as well as for management of dystocia, and at the same time to reduce perinatal mortality have led us to investigate a number of compounds credited with a relaxant action on the cervix. It is a common observation that labor is more difficult and dilatation unusually slow in the frightened, tense, and highly emotional patient.

Psychological preparation for parturition, although an important factor in prenatal care, has limited usefulness as the sole means of managing labor and delivery. Hypnosis is suitable for few patients, and the "childbirth without fear" concept popularized by Grantly Dick-Read is satisfactory for only about 25 to 30%, according to this author himself. In the great majority of cases, therefore, analgesic and sedative drugs are the only recourse. No drug, however, satisfies all criteria: (1) no increase in risk to parturient and fetus, (2) no interference with the labor mechanism, (3) no clouding of the mental faculties of the patient, (4) convenience of administration, and (5) promptness of action. All conventional agents, such as barbiturates and narcotics, are readily transmitted through the placental circulation, with well-known deleterious effects, and, in dosages within the limits of safety for the fetus, they are usually far from adequate for the needs of the mother.

Since fear-induced discharge of epinephrine increases the cervical tonus, we tried, in our parturient patients, to block the release of epinephrine with agents that depress the sympathetic nervous system (dihydroergotamine, dihydroergocornine, and similar substances). The use of these agents has now been largely abandoned in this hospital, and greater attention has been directed toward the potentialities of the various phenothiazine compounds with suppressive activity on the reticular formation of the central nervous system. Animal experiments [1] have shown that chlorpromazine hydrochloride (in doses of 3 to 6 mg. per kilogram of body weight) prevents the altering response to pain and that promethazine hydrochloride (in doses of 5 to 10 mg. per kilogram) produces the same effect.

Our first report [2] described the results of clinical studies employing combinations first of chlorpromazine with meperidine hydrochloride and then of promethazine with meperidine for sedation and analgesia during the first stage. The action of chlorpromazine proved most unpredictable, and labor appeared prolonged. The patients in whom adequate sedation was achieved showed evidence of decreased muscle tone; such limpness was believed partly to account for the increased duration of labor. Combination of promethazine with meperidine, on the other hand, was highly effective and produced results as predictable and analgesia as satisfactory as with twice the dose of meperidine alone. In consequence of these initial trials, more than 75% of the obstetricians and general practitioners on the staff of this hospital now use promethazine and meperidine in varying combinations for routine sedation during labor. Since predelivery medication is administered entirely at the discretion of the attending obstetrician, there is considerable variation in the volume and timing of the doses. In some cases both meperidine and promethazine are administered together; in others, the doses are administered in succession, from one-half hour to two hours apart. Single doses of each agent range from 25 to 100 mg. Promethazine is always administered by deep intramuscular injection.

Director, Department of Anesthesia (Dr. Carroll), and Fellow in Anesthesiology (Mr. Moir), Grace Hospital.

Since the publication of our first report,[3] more than 7,500 obstetric patients have been given sedation under this regimen. We have reviewed their charts and compared them with those of the patients in whom delivery was performed in the two and one-half years prior to the use of promethazine. All cases of infant morbidity and fetal and neonatal deaths have been reviewed in detail (tables 1, 2, and 3); also, the records of 263 consecutive unselected patients given this sedation in 1957, who were delivered of 265 infants (including two pairs of twins), were studied in detail. The results of these reviews will be presented here. We believe they will provide an adequate picture of the over-all results.

TABLE 1.—*Yearly Analysis Reports of Obstetric Data at Grace Hospital*

	Prior to Use of Promethazine			After Use of Promethazine	
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total births, no.	7,629	7,609	7,844	7,987	8,058
Neonatal deaths, full term and premature, no.	68	93	57	76	57
Rate per 1,000 live births, %	8.99	12.7	9.6	8.8	8.87
Neonatal deaths, term, no.	9	16	7	11	13
Rate per 1,000 live births, %	3.48	3.82	2.50	3.75	4.53
Neonatal deaths, premature, no.	14	23	20	15	14
Rate per 1,000 live births, %	5.42	8.79	7.15	5.14	4.57
Stillbirths, fetal mortality, no.	24	22	20	29	29
Rate per 1,000 live births, %	9.13	8.5	7.03	9.7	9.5
Stillbirths, premature, no.	14	9	7	15	23
Rate per 1,000 live births, %	5.42	3.44	2.50	5.14	7.52
Premature infants, discharged alive and well, no.	62	83	80	80	67
Maternal deaths, no.	0	0	1	1	0

Description of Series and Drug Administration

More than 7,500 patients were treated with promethazine. The neonatal and fetal mortality rates were not appreciably altered (table 1), and, in all, maternal sedation and anesthesia can be ruled out as a cause of death. The pulmonary neonatal morbidity, however, has shown a definite improvement. The decrease in neonatal pulmonary morbidity we attribute to reduction in the amount of respiratory-depressant agents (such as narcotics and barbiturates) required to control the discomforts of first-stage and second-stage labor and decrease in the level of general anesthesia necessary for delivery. During the past two and one-half years (July, 1955, through December, 1957), since the obstetric use of promethazine was initiated, the need of infant resuscitation has become so rare that the members of the resident staff have complained they are getting no training or experience in this important phase of infant care.

Paradoxically, with the decrease in the amount of narcotics used labor rooms have become quiet and peaceful. Except in the cases managed by the few physicians who do not prescribe promethazine, it is most unusual to hear patients in labor crying or complaining bitterly of their pains. The elimination of apprehension not only has reduced the discomfort of the patients but has enabled the case room staff more easily to evaluate their progress and has lessened the tenseness, fatigue, and irritability of the nurses in charge.

A detailed study of 263 consecutive patients treated with promethazine was made. Of these patients, 46% were primiparas. Ages ranged from 14 to 44 years.

Pregnancy had proceeded without incident in 214 (81%). Complications in the remainder included two cases of preeclamptic toxemia. Moderate to excessive vomiting during pregnancy had occurred in 17 patients.

Gestation was of normal duration in 89%. In 3% labor was premature, and 8% of the patients went into labor at 41 to 43 weeks.

On admission, about 75% appeared calm or were able to conceal their natural nervousness and fear of pain, while the other 25% were openly frightened and apprehensive.

Dosage.—Medication was usually administered according to the plan followed in the initial study; i. e., when the patient began to complain unduly of her discomfort, 25 to 50 mg. of promethazine and 50 mg. of meperidine was administered intramuscularly regardless of the extent of dilation. Thus, many patients, especially older primiparas and those whose labor was associated with complications (23 patients), received the initial dose early in the first stage. The dose was repeated at

TABLE 2.—*Analysis of Full-Term Neonatal Deaths by Year*

Condition	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Respiratory					
Hyaline membrane disease	1	5	2	1	2
Fetal anoxia	2*	...	1†	1‡	...
Congenital atelectasis (one of twins)	...	1	...	...	...
Acute interstitial pneumonitis	...	...	1	...	...
Neonatal asphyxia (cause undetermined)	...	...	...	...	1
Cardiac					
Transposition of great vessels	...	1	...	1	1§
Tricuspid valve incompetency	...	...	...	1	...
Tetralogy of Fallot	...	...	...	1	...
Congenital cor bilocular	...	...	...	...	1
Congenital cor triloculare	...	...	...	...	1
Rh incompatibility					
Erythroblastosis	1	1	...	2‖	...
Pulmonary infarction (during replacement transfusion)	...	...	...	...	1
Hemolytic disease (twins)	...	...	...	...	2
Other					
Spina bifida	2	...	...	...	...
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	1	1	...	...	...
Congenital dysplasia of cerebrum	1	...	...	...	...
Congenital hypoplasia of kidneys	1	...	...	...	...
Congenital agenesis of kidneys	...	1	1	...	...
Massive hemorrhage of adrenals	...	...	1	...	...
Subarachnoid hemorrhage	...	...	1	1¶	2¶
Intracranial hemorrhage (from difficult labor)	...	...	...	1	...
Anencephaly	...	...	...	1	...
Mongolism (primary atelectasis)	...	...	...	...	1
Vacuolation in central nervous system (possible x-radiation effect)	...	...	...	...	1
Totals	9	10	7	11	13

*Placenta previa.
†Premature separation of placenta.
‡Cause undetermined.
§Pulmonary embolism during replacement transfusion.
‖Difficult delivery.
¶Aorta and pulmonary vessels.
**One difficult rotation and delivery and one breech presentation.

the discretion of the labor room nurses or according to the individual physician's orders and, occasionally, if indicated, in an amount larger than that used initially. Although we discouraged the use of other agents, a few obstetricians, in rare instances, supplemented the medication with a small dose of some other narcotic or barbiturate.

For the individual patient the total dosage of promethazine ranged from 25 mg. (14%) to 125 to 150 mg. (5%). Fourteen per cent required 75 mg. and 11% 100 mg. The majority (56%) obtained adequate sedation with 50 mg. In uncomplicated cases meperidine was required for analgesia in total doses of 25 to 200 mg. Eighty per cent received 50 or 100 mg. In protracted cases with abnormalities of presentation or other difficulties and in trial labor, pain was adequately relieved in 50% with 50 or 100 mg. of meperidine. The remainder received 125 mg. or more, and 275 mg. was required by two patients (table 4).

Table 3.—*Analysis of Term Stillbirths by Year*

Condition	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Antepartum deaths					
Toxemia of pregnancy	1	...	...	...	...
Rh incompatibility	2	2	2	1	2
Placental infarction	1	1	3	...	...
Fetal anoxia	2*	...	2§	...	2§
Antepartum hemorrhage	...	3‡	1	4	...
True knot in cord	...	1	...	...	...
Nuchal cord	...	...	...	...	1
Hydrocephalus	...	...	...	...	1
Unknown cause	...	...	2	1	...
Totals	6	7	10	6	6
Intrapartum deaths					
Breech presentation	2†	...	1‡	...	...
Premature separation of placenta	1	1	...	4	...
Siamese twins	1	...	...	...	...
Fetal asphyxia (traumatic delivery)	...	1	...	...	...
Intra-alveolar hemorrhage	...	1	...	...	...
Placental insufficiency (one of twins)	...	...	1	...	...
Prolapse of cord	...	...	...	1	2
Premature rupture of membranes	...	...	...	1	1‖
Hydrocephalus (craniotomy)	...	...	...	2	...
Pulmonary edema (cause undetermined)	...	...	...	...	1
Congenital atelectasis (cause undetermined)	...	...	...	...	1
Totals	4	3	2	8	5

* Cause undetermined.
† Difficult delivery.
‡ Placenta previa.
§ Cord around neck.
‖ Prolonged labor.
¶ With asphyxia; cause not definitely determined.
# Intrauterine pneumonia.

Although most patients (61%) received the last dose of meperidine one to two hours before delivery, the timing of this dose ranged from eight minutes to 18 hours before delivery.

For the entire 263 patients, the average total dose of promethazine was 56.5 mg. and of meperidine 93.7 mg. (table 5).

Results

Average Duration of Labor. In uncomplicated cases, the average length of the first stage, for primiparas, was about 11 hours and of the second stage about 35 minutes. The total length of uncomplicated first-stage and second-stage labor for primiparas averaged 11 hours and 35 minutes. For the multiparas in this group, the first stage averaged seven hours, 30 minutes, and the second stage 20 minutes. The total length of uncomplicated first-stage and second-stage labor in the multiparas averaged seven hours and 50 minutes (table 6).

Table 4.—*Distribution of Total Dose of Meperidine Required for Adequate Analgesia Throughout Labor*

Meperidine, Mg.	Uncomplicated Labors, %	Protracted Labors, %
25	3	...
50	40	15
75	1	...
100	40	35
125	1	]
150	7	]30
200	8	]
250-275	...	20*

* Four patients.

For difficult and protracted cases, in which rotation and delivery with midpelvic forceps was required, the total duration ranged from 15 hours and 10 minutes to 35 hours and 15 minutes, with an average of approximately 27 hours and 50 minutes.

Trial labor, conducted in five primiparas, ranged from 8 to 34 hours and averaged 26 hours and 23 minutes (table 6).

Presentation.—Eighty-eight per cent of the fetuses were in cephalic presentation. Difficulties in descent and abnormalities of position and presentation, such as transverse lie, transverse arrest, and shoulder dystocia (two cases), occurred in 6%. The breech presentation occurred in 3%. In the remaining 3%, cephalopelvic disproportion, small outlet, deep transverse arrest, and presence of Bandl's constriction ring (in a 31-year-old primipara) necessitated cesarean section.

Anesthesia.—Delivery was performed in 71% of patients with uncomplicated cases under general anesthesia. Intermittent inhalation of nitrous oxide and oxygen was used for analgesia during painful second-stage contractions; for delivery, deeper anesthesia was induced with cyclopropane or trichloroethylene. The average duration of general anesthesia was about 38 minutes. Peridural anesthesia was used in 28% of patients. Two multiparas were delivered without use of anesthetic agents.

Table 5.—*Potentiation of Analgesic Action of Meperidine by Promethazine*

	Patients, No.	Promethazine, Av. Total Dose per Patient, Mg.	Meperidine, Av. Total Dose per Patient, Mg.
Routine sedation in controls (prior to use of promethazine)	435	...	156.8
1955 series	300	58.5	98.0
1957 series	263	56.5	93.7

Rotation and delivery with midpelvic forceps was performed with the patient under anesthesia with nitrous oxide and trichloroethylene (six patients) or under peridural anesthesia (nine patients). Average duration of anesthesia in this group was about one hour and five minutes.

Cesarean sections were performed with the patient under subarachnoid block anesthesia with use of tetracaine hydrochloride.

Delivery.—Delivery was spontaneous in 50% of the patients (28 primiparas, 104 multiparas), and for 42% low forceps were used (77 primiparas, 33 multiparas), in a few cases after manual rotation. For 5% (10 primiparas, 5 multiparas) midpelvic forceps rotation and delivery were required.

In 55% of patients with vaginal deliveries episiotomy was performed (87 primiparas, 57 multiparas), and 6% of patients experienced lacerations. The umbilical cord was wound around the neck of the fetus in five cases. The placenta was retained in two primiparas; manual extraction was performed in one of these after one-half hour. Of the eight cesarean operations (3%), one was a repeat section.

Mortality.—There were three antenatal deaths (a fetal mortality of 1%). One was in a stillborn female, delivered spontaneously with shoulder presentation, of a 35-year-old multipara at 42 weeks' gestation. Labor was medically and surgically induced 48 hours after rupture of the membranes. Death was attributed to intrauterine pneumonia, intramedullary adrenal hemorrhage, and septicemia. The second was in a stillborn male of a 26-year-old multipara by spontaneous vertex delivery after 26 hours' labor at 40 weeks' gestation. Death was believed to be the result of placental separation, since no fetal heart sounds had been detectable for two days prior to induction of labor. The third fetus in this group was aborted at 28 weeks' gestation; the mother was a 26-year-old primipara. There were no maternal deaths.

Infants.—Ninety-five per cent of the 262 viable infants breathed and cried spontaneously within one minute of delivery; 3.5% required mild resuscitation with removal of mucus from the pharynx and administration of oxygen by mask, and 1.5% (four infants) showed some respiratory depression and received, in addition to oxygen in positive-pressure breathing, intravenous injection of a narcotic antagonist (nalorphine hydrochloride, 0.2 mg.).

One child in the latter group was delivered with low forceps, with the mother under peridural anesthesia for 60 minutes, after 21 hours and 50 minutes' labor. The mother had received a total of 150 mg. of meperidine and 100 mg. of promethazine during labor. In the second case, the umbilical cord was wound around the neck; transverse arrest and shoulder dystocia necessitated forceps rotation and delivery with the mother under peridural anesthesia for one hour and 54 minutes, after labor of 15 hours. The predelivery medication of the mother had consisted of 250 mg. of meperidine and 150 mg. of promethazine. In the third case, the infant was delivered by cesarean section of a mother who had shown symptoms of preeclamptic toxemia. This patient had received 3 grains (0.19 Gm.) of phenobarbital (Luminal) sodium and ¼ grain (15 mg.) of morphine, in addition to 50 mg. of promethazine in the preanesthetic medication. The fourth infant, delivered spontaneously after 12 hours and 50 minutes' labor, showed evidence of asphyxia as a result of a tight nuchal cord. The mother had received 200 mg. of meperidine and 75 mg. of promethazine for predelivery analgesia and sedation.

Nine of the 262 viable infants had either congenital malformations (six infants) or symptoms suggesting brain damage (three infants, or 1% of the series).

The infants exhibiting signs of neurological damage included one male in whom cerebral palsy was probable (he had been delivered of a primipara, with low forceps, under peridural anesthesia of two hours' duration after 20 hours of labor), one male with symptoms of meningism (delivered of a multipara, with low forceps, under general anesthesia for 30 minutes after about 15 hours' labor), one female with symptoms of cerebral irritation (delivered of a primipara, with low forceps, under peridural anesthesia for 45 minutes after 20 hours of labor, and with a tight nuchal cord).

Postpartum Period.—Vomiting occurred in four patients after delivery and was controlled in each case by an additional injection of 25 mg. of pro-

TABLE 6.—*Average Duration of Labor*

	Primiparas					Multiparas				
	Patients, No.	Stage 1		Stage 2		Patients, No.	Stage 1		Stage 2	
		Hr.	Min.	Hr.	Min.		Hr.	Min.	Hr.	Min.
Eastman, N. J.: Williams Obstetrics, ed. 10, New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 1950		16		1	45		11		1	
DeLee, J. B., and Greenhill, J. P.: Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, ed. 9, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1947		16		1	45		12			15-30
Present study										
Controls	130	12	55	1	12	150	7	26		16
Chlorpromazine and meperidine	127	16		1		72	10			14
Promethazine and meperidine (1955)	135	11	47	1	7	165	8	55		19
Promethazine and meperidine (1957)	139					143				
Uncomplicated deliveries	105	11			35	135	7	30		20
Abnormally difficult deliveries*	10	26	8		50	5†	24		1	
Trial labor before cesarean section‡	5									

* Abnormalities in these 15 cases not attributable to predelivery medication.
† Cesarean operations for all multiparas and for one primipara were performed without trial labor.
‡ Includes one multipara delivered with midpelvic forceps after total labor of 55 hours, 15 minutes.

methazine. Two patients experienced postpartum hemorrhage, one on the 1st and one on the 10th day. Dehiscence of the episiotomy occurred in one patient. One had endometritis, a second pyelonephritis, and a third cystitis. Three complained of pain in the back and coccyx and one of headache (a multipara delivered under general anesthesia). Enlargement of the spleen was observed in one patient; monilial infection of the episiotomy developed in another; and a third had hemorrhoids.

Complications developed in six infants during the postpartum period; infection of the umbilical stump, thrush of the mouth, and impetigo on the face occurred in each of three infants. Purulent conjunctivitis occurred in two infants. A toxic erythema developed in one who had received a narcotic antagonist. No bacteria were found in cultures of nose and throat.

Ninety-nine per cent of the infants were discharged in good general condition. Of the remainder, the condition of two was considered "fair" (one infant had a congenital heart lesion and one showed symptoms of meningism). One infant with esophagotracheal fistula was transferred to another service for further evaluation.

Comment

The findings in this survey confirm the impressions obtained in our controlled initial study. We believe the best effect may be achieved by administering 50 to 75 mg. of promethazine intramuscularly early in labor before analgesia is needed. The sedation provided by one dose lasts four to five hours; the dose may be repeated as indicated. As distress becomes more severe, meperidine may be injected intramuscularly in doses of 50 mg.

Before the potentialities of promethazine in the obstetric field were realized, meperidine was used, we feel, in doses larger than were necessary to control the actual pain. Such doses were administered mainly because the parturient was excited and frightened and her appreciation of the contractions was exaggerated. On administration of promethazine early in the first stage, however, the patient is relaxed and relieved of her fears, so that effective labor is soon established, especially in the primipara. She sleeps or rests between pains throughout the course but remains mentally clear; thus, her own estimate of the need of analgesia becomes more reliable.

The atmosphere of the labor room is noticeably quieter; it is rare to hear a patient cry out even at the peak of the contractions. One of us (R. S. M.) thought, on first acquaintance with the labor room here after arrival from Britain, that the patients were "abnormally" quiet. He was surprised to find that the average total dose of meperidine required per patient was quite small. An obstetrician recently returned from New York was similarly impressed and believed the patients were under the influence of heavy doses of sedatives.

The patient arrives in the delivery room in a comparatively unfatigued state and, hence, is better able to cooperate with the anesthetist and obstetrician; she does not resist the anesthetic and under light nitrous oxide anesthesia is able to push effectively with her contractions.

Our experience, in common with that of other workers,[6] suggests that promethazine potentiates all anesthetic agents. Therefore, rapid induction of deeper anesthesia for delivery of the head is accomplished with smaller dosage. Patients are usually awake or can be aroused soon after delivery and repair, although they generally remain drowsy for several hours post partum.

The degree of relief provided by promethazine-meperidine medication is difficult to assess from the patients' statements after delivery. It may be impossible to obtain from multiparas reliable information for a valid comparison with previous obstetric experiences without asking leading questions. However, a multipara will usually state that the contractions were less distressing and that she was better able to relax and sleep in the intervals between pains than in previous labors managed with conventional medication.

The suppressive action of promethazine on the alerting response to pain, as demonstrated in animals, may explain the obvious relaxation produced in the parturient. This is apparently reflected in the shortening of labor [4] (particularly significant in primiparas) and in the definite reduction of the total amount of narcotics required. In our continued experience of two and one-half years with this regimen, we have gradually increased the average total dose of promethazine per patient and have steadily reduced the total amount of meperidine (table 3).

The antihistaminic, antiemetic,[5] antiedema,[6] and atropine-like [7] properties of the compound, as observed by others, have been clinically demonstrated in these patients. No evidences of sensitivity to the medication have developed. Our obstetricians have the impression that the antihistaminic action of the compound is reflected in lessened edema of the tissues traumatized by episiotomy or laceration and in more rapid healing after the repair. The drying action is such that atropine is no longer administered even before anesthetization with cyclopropane, and the strong antiemetic effects have rendered vomiting an extremely unusual experience even during and after use of anesthetic agents that predispose to emesis. A sedative is especially valuable when it reduces the incidence of vomiting and, consequently, the catastrophe of aspiration.

Unlike chlorpromazine and some other ataraxics, promethazine does not alter the maternal blood pressure or pulse rate or unfavorably influence the fetal heart rate. Thus, patients in shock, from whatever cause, are relieved of the additional insult of drug-induced hypotension. Similarly, fetuses in

distress are not embarrassed further by a maternal blood pressure too low to provide adequate transport of oxygen across the placenta.

Promethazine is unaffected by narcotic antagonists. Should the mother have been given narcotics to the extent that either her or her baby's respiratory center is depressed, the antagonists are as effective as if the narcotics had been given alone. The drug is not in itself an analgesic; therefore, when pain is present, the administration of a narcotic or other analgesic is indicated. It has been our experience in these 7,500 obstetric cases and in over 15,000 surgical cases of all types and in all age groups that there are practically no contraindications to the use of promethazine. In a few elderly arteriosclerotic patients, intramuscular injection of over 75 mg. has given rise to a state of confusion and restlessness. This condition has been controlled easily by small doses of meperidine.

Promethazine is not a panacea for all the problems of obstetrics. It is an effective tranquilizer and, as such, renders labor less unpleasant and reduces the need for those analgesics and anesthetics which have undesirable side-actions. It is a safe drug with no undesirable side-effects, and its administration does not interfere with or preclude the use of any other drugs which the physician might wish to use.

Condition of Fetus.—Recent chemical studies [4] of fetal cord and maternal venous blood samples seem to indicate that promethazine either does not enter the placental circulation or does so slowly and in insignificant amounts. However, whether the compound crosses the placental barrier or not appears clinically unimportant, because it obviously has little or no adverse effect on the fetus.

The fetal respiratory centers are evidently benefited by the significant reduction in the dosage of depressant agents required for analgesia and anesthesia in the mother.[3] Spontaneous respiration in the newborn infant is the rule. Resuscitation is almost never required, except when some abnormality of delivery is involved or the infant has been asphyxiated by the winding of the cord about the neck or body. The use of narcotic antagonists has been almost eliminated. On delivery to the nursery, the infants are usually pink, crying lustily, and showing good muscle tone—a circumstance which impresses both pediatricians and nursing staff.

Fetal and Neonatal Mortality.—Analysis of the records covering the period from 1953 through 1957 (i. e., two and one-half years before and two and one-half years after the introduction of promethazine into predelivery medication) shows, first, no significant alteration in the incidence of full-term antepartum and intrapartum deaths. Aside from those caused by congenital anomalies and Rh incompatibility, the majority were (or are assumed to have been) the result of faults in the placenta or cord (table 1). Analysis shows, second, no pronounced difference in the incidence of full-term neonatal deaths (tables 1 and 2). Again, most of these deaths are the result of Rh incompatibility and congenital anomalies. Although the number of deaths from respiratory causes does not show a marked change during the period under review, the over-all incidence of respiratory complications has declined.

Morbidity.—Morbidity in the newborn infant from pulmonary complications, especially atelectasis and pneumonia, showed a significant decrease in the first two and one-half years that promethazine was used.

Since resuscitation of the newborn infant is now so infrequent, drug-induced respiratory depression apparently has been reduced to a satisfactory low level. We feel that, if this is so, neonatal respiratory depression from predelivery medication of the mother is now less important as a cause of neonatal death and morbidity than difficult delivery. However, the fact remains that in premature and complicated labors even small doses of respiratory depressants may be sufficient to upset the delicate balance governing survival.

Summary

The charts for more than 7,500 obstetric patients to whom promethazine and meperidine were administered for predelivery sedation-analgesia were reviewed. These were compared with the records covering the two and one-half years prior to the use of promethazine in obstetrics. Records for 263 consecutive, unselected patients delivered in 1957 were reviewed in detail. Forty-six per cent were primiparas. Labor was premature in 3%.

The average total dose of promethazine per patient has been gradually increased and the total amount of meperidine used consistently reduced. The total dose of promethazine averaged 56.5 mg. and of meperidine 93.7 mg. per patient, including those in whom labor was attended by abnormalities. The results with the promethazine-meperidine combination were as predictable as those from almost twice the amount of meperidine used alone; maternal analgesia and relaxation were vastly superior, and infant morbidity was decreased.

In 92%, labor and delivery were without complication or special difficulties. In 5%, labor was protracted and difficult, necessitating midpelvic forceps rotation and delivery. Cesarean section was performed in 3%. In none of these complicated cases was medication a contributing factor. The fetal mortality was 1%, and there were no neonatal deaths.

The analgesia of anesthetics and analgesics is potentiated by promethazine without any alteration of their action on the respiratory center; therefore, smaller doses are effective but less depressing. Atropine is no longer used before induction. Vomiting is rare, even with use of anesthetics that predispose to emesis.

The medication does not alter the vital signs in the mother or affect the fetal heart rate. This is of benefit to patients in shock and to infants who already have hypoxia.

Ninety-five per cent of the viable infants cried spontaneously within one minute of delivery. Resuscitation is almost never necessary, and the use of narcotic antagonists has been almost eliminated.

There has been little or no change in the incidence of full-term antepartum, intrapartum, and neonatal deaths. Morbidity in the newborn infant from pulmonary complications has been reduced. The shortening of labor is particularly significant in uncomplicated primiparous cases.

The combination of meperidine and promethazine for patients in labor is recommended, since this regimen provides superior sedation-analgesia and is attended by greater safety than is use of meperidine alone.

1530 W. 37th Ave. (Dr. Carroll).

The promethazine hydrochloride used in this study was supplied as Phenergan hydrochloride by Poulenc, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

References

1. Himwich, H. E.; Rinaldi, F.; and Willis, D.: Examination of Phenothiazine Derivatives with Comparisons of Their Effects on Alerting Reaction, Chemical Structure and Therapeutic Efficacy, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **124**:53-57 (July) 1956.

2. Carroll, J. J., and Hudson, P. W.: Chlorpromazine and Promethazine in Obstetrics, Canad. Anaesth. Soc. J. **2**:340-346 (Oct.) 1955.

3. Hopkins, D. A. B.: Some Observations of Use of Phenothiazine Derivatives in Anesthesia and Their Mode of Action, with Special Reference to Chlorpromazine, Canad. M. A. J. **75**:473-479 (Sept. 15) 1956.

4. Fitzgerald, W. J.; Garcia, R. R.; and Cassidy, J. J.: Clinical Evaluation of Phenergan in Management of Labor, New York J. Med. **58**:1514-1515 (May 1) 1958.

5. Ducrot, R., and Decourt, P.: Comparative Study of Antiemetic Action of Several Synthetic Antihistamines, Compt. rend. Soc. biol. **145**:356-358 (March) 1951. Dillon, G. P., Jr.: Clinical Evaluation of Promethazine for Prevention of Postoperative Vomiting, Am. Pract. & Digest Treat. **8**:1571-1575 (Oct.) 1957.

6. Halpern, B. N.: Recent Advances in Domain of Antihistaminic Substances: Phenothiazine Derivatives, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **25**:323-330 (May) 1949.

7. Halpern, B. N., and others: Antihistaminiques de synthèse et taux des anticorps, Ann. Inst. Pasteur **76**:288-291 (March) 1949.

8. Adelman, M. H.; Fisch, H.; Jacobson, E.; and Katz, J.: Studies of Promethazine with Measurements of Concentrations in Venous Blood, Fetal Cord Blood, and Cerebrospinal Fluid, Anesthesiology **19**:93-94 (Jan.-Feb.) 1958.

9. Gordon, L. E., and Ruffin, C. L.: Promethazine as Adjunct to Obstetrical Analgesia and Sedation: Series of 500 Cases, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **76**:147-151 (July) 1958. Reference 4.

CAUSES VERSUS SYMPTOMS IN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

Robert C. Blossom, Sacramento, Calif.

Recently, a member of the American Medical Association forwarded to the Department of California Highway Patrol a request that a representative of this department present a paper before the Committee on Medical Aspects of Automobile Injuries and Deaths. The context of the paper was to be "Causes of Automobile Accidents." This request seemed appropriate, as the California Highway Patrol presently employs approximately 2,000 officers who are well trained in accident investigation and, during the past 30 years, has carefully analyzed investigation reports covering more than 2 million automobile accidents.

Data secured from these reports are coded, tabulated, and exposed to the mathematical scrutiny of an electronic computer capable of calculating

Research and Development Officer, California Highway Patrol.

Read in the Symposium and Panel Discussion on Motor Vehicle Accidents and Their Prevention in the Session on Traffic Accidents before the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the 107th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1958.

Basic causes of automobile accidents cannot be classified in such terms as speeding, wrong side of the road, or drunken driving. True causes must be listed in such terms as anxiety, causing preoccupation; heart attack, resulting in loss of consciousness; or prolonged use of alcohol, resulting in psychotic condition. The most effective method of treating the problem of automobile deaths and injuries is the attacking of the basic causes, thereby effecting a reduction in the number of accidents. The most effective approach to accident prevention is through active, planned use of methods available only to the medical profession.

mathematical correlations at the rate of 200,000 per minute. The finished analytic summaries are transmitted to the research and development officer for his review prior to dissemination.

Certainly, the research and development officer should have a wealth of information regarding the causes of traffic accidents. However, when the request from the A. M. A. was referred to me, I was forced to reply that the factual data regarding accident causes were almost nonexistent. This statement appeared so unreasonable that I was asked to appear before the Committee and explain it. The basis for the statement was as follows.

The Search for Basic Causes

For 30 years those agencies responsible for dealing with the social illness called traffic accidents have adopted almost the same method as the medical field dealing with the common cold. In other words, they have constantly explored methods of treatment of the symptoms of the illness and have realized almost no progress in attempts to analyze basic causes.

This fact will become self-evident if one considers such subjects as types and degrees of injuries, chemical tests to determine intoxication, and effect of seat belts. Each discussion may provide assistance to accident prevention agencies but will not further the search for facts regarding basic causes. The reason for this is that basic causes cannot be classified in such terms as speeding, wrong side of the road, or drunken driving. True causes must be listed in such terms as anxiety, causing preoccupation; heart attack, resulting in loss of consciousness; or prolonged use of alcohol, resulting in psychotic condition.

The validity of this conclusion is borne out by a recent analysis of coroners' reports covering motor vehicle deaths submitted to this department. In 653 reports submitted by an agency that had access to adequate postmortem examination, 30 of the reported deaths received preliminary listing as "may have been due to natural causes." Later, autopsies increased this figure to 62. The inability to determine whether physiological conditions caused the accident or the accident aggravated the existing condition may have restricted additions to this figure.

From this small sample, plus logic, it would appear that existing and induced physiological conditions of drivers involved in fatal automobile accidents may constitute a major portion of the true causes of death in an automobile. Our logic may be based on scrutiny of the actual time spent in automobiles. A total of 1.5 billion hours—200 hours per driver per year or approximately 3% of total time of each driver—is spent in an automobile in California. If 3% of the natural deaths due to chronic disease should occur during this time span, the number would approximate 1,350 deaths. This argument, while logical, will not allow a conclusion, because there are factors which have not been evaluated. However, the sample, plus logic, does indicate that it is necessary to attempt to lessen the influence of physiological conditions of drivers in automobile deaths.

Responsibility of the Medical Profession

It is my opinion that the most effective approach to this is through active, planned use of methods available only to the medical profession. It is also my opinion that the medical profession is presently unaware of the significance of this aspect of the problem and consequently is not taking active or planned curative action.

For example: how many doctors, when diagnosing hypertension, recommend relaxation through an automobile trip down crowded highways? How many depressant or stimulating drugs are administered without restriction being placed on the patient's driving? How many patients with cardiac problems are cautioned about the strain involved in driving at high speeds on crowded freeways? How many persons suffering from diabetes are, because of sugar imbalance, exposing other motorists and themselves to destruction?

Another small sampling was recently conducted which may lead to an inference in this regard. One hundred convicted drunken drivers were asked if they had discussed with a physician their problem of drinking and driving. Out of the 100, only 7 had discussed with a doctor their excessive drinking and, in these 7 instances, the problem of their drinking as it affected their driving was not mentioned.

Conclusions

The preceding information results in the following conclusions: The most effective method of treatment of the problem of automobile deaths and injuries is attacking the basic causes, thereby effecting a reduction in the number of accidents. Basic causes are existing mental and physiological conditions of drivers which dictate such behavior as speeding or reckless driving. Planned action cannot be effectively taken unless facts are gathered by joint research teams composed of representatives of the medical profession and existing accident-prevention agencies. Unless these steps are taken, 10 years from today we will have investigated and analyzed 15 million more accidents and still be forced to admit that we know very little about the basic causes of those accidents.

P. O. Box 898 (4).

INFLUENCE OF CHLOROTHIAZIDE ON WATER AND ELECTROLYTE EXCRETION IN PREECLAMPSIA

Russell R. de Alvarez, M.D.
and
John M. O'Lane, M.D., Seattle

The mechanism of the diuresis provoked by chlorothiazide was studied in 14 women hospitalized for toxemia of pregnancy. They received 500 mg. of chlorothiazide orally twice a day in addition to a well-established basic treatment for toxemia, and the results were compared with those in a group of 23 patients who received the basic treatment without the chlorothiazide. It was also possible to compare two-day periods in which the drug was given with two-day periods in which it was withheld. While the drug did not cause any consistent changes in the urinary pH, titratable acidity, mean urinary ammonia level, serum carbon dioxide content, serum sodium level, serum potassium level, serum chloride level, or patient's body weight, it did cause a marked increase in the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, and chloride. Chlorothiazide in vitro strongly inhibits carbonic anhydrase, but its action under the conditions described in patients with preeclampsia differed from that of other carbonic anhydrase-inhibiting diuretics and also from that of mercurial diuretics.

It has long been a goal of research scientists to develop a diuretic drug which would be effective on oral administration and which would not produce serious electrolyte imbalance. Recently, chlorothiazide (Diuril), a new diuretic agent, has shown considerable promise in animal experiments. Chemically, chlorothiazide is 6-chloro-7-sulfamyl-1, 2, 4-benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide.[1] Its structure is represented in figure 1. This compound is structurally related to some carbonic anhydrase-inhibiting diuretics, in that it contains a sulfamyl group attached to a benzene ring.

Preclinical experiments indicate that this compound possesses a high degree of activity as an inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase in vitro.[2] It is considered to be about 10 to 30 times as potent as sulfanilamide in this respect. In animals, chlorothiazide causes a marked increase in the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, chloride, and water.[3] Excreted sodium is matched approximately mol for mol by chloride ions.[2] This effect is similar to that of mercurial diuretics, although chlorothiazide does not contain mercury. At high doses, bicarbonate excretion takes place, presumably because of inhibition of carbonic anhydrase. Because chlorothiazide is an effective diuretic in dogs at doses which do not produce bicarbonate excretion, these animal experiments suggest that its mechanism of action cannot be explained on the basis of carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Since the mechanism of this agent is still doubtful, we were particularly interested to investigate both the clinical effectiveness and the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide in some of the abnormalities of human pregnancy.

Materials and Methods

All patients diagnosed as having toxemia of pregnancy who were admitted to the obstetrics and gynecology service of King County Hospital during a period limited to the study of chlorothiazide were included in this study, with the exception of those patients who left the hospital against medical advice before the experimental period had elapsed. All patients were hospitalized during the period of investigation. The final diagnosis of toxemia was based on information obtained during the antepartum period, the period of hospitalization, and the follow-up period, at least three months post partum. The series consisted of a total of 14 women, 9 Caucasian, 3 Negro, and 2 American Indian, who were investigated during the immediate postpartum period in the hospital. This group of patients lent itself to comparison with another group of similar patients with toxemia of pregnancy previously studied in the same manner, with the exception that no diuretic drug was administered. In this controlled study of hospitalized patients we were able to investigate extensively many factors bearing on the course of toxemia of pregnancy and to analyze the effect of chlorothiazide in modifying those factors.

Each patient was studied over a seven-day period. Bed rest was enforced for the first three days, after which the majority of patients were made ambulant. A food intake consisting of a 1,200-calorie, neutral-ash, low-salt diet, containing approximately 30 mEq. of sodium daily, was maintained unless the patient was unable to tolerate oral feedings, in which case intravenous feedings were

From the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Washington School of Medicine and Hospitals.

carried out. Food trays were weighed before and after each meal, and the actual daily intake of sodium, calories, acid, and basic ash was calculated. Sedation in varying degrees depending on the severity of the toxemia was prescribed as appropriate. All urine was collected as 24-hour specimens and kept under 25 ml. of mineral oil in order to prevent alterations in chemical values because of exposure to air. To prevent contamination by lochia, the urine from all postpartum patients was collected through indwelling Foley catheters.

The foregoing general measures constitute the general toxemia regimen of the department of obstetrics and gynecology of the University of Washington and have been kept constant for several years. The only modification from the usual program was the addition of 500 mg. of chlorothiazide given orally twice a day in the experimental group. Patients in the control group received no diuretic agents. During the first 24 hours of hospitalization no chlorothiazide was administered. On the second and third postpartum days, 500 mg. of chlorothiazide was given twice daily. During the fourth and fifth postpartum days, no chlorothiazide was given. On the sixth and seventh days the drug was again administered in the same dosage.

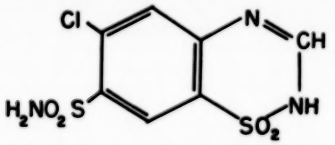


Fig. 1.—Chemical structure of chlorothiazide.

Serum sodium, potassium, and chloride levels were determined daily. On the second, fourth, and sixth hospital days blood urea nitrogen level, total protein level, albumin-globulin ratio, and fibrinogen and serum carbon dioxide levels were measured. On each of the daily 24-hour urine samples, urine pH, total volume, albumin level, specific gravity, ammonia content, titratable acidity, and sodium, potassium, and chloride levels were determined. The weight of each patient in grams was determined daily at the same time by the same person on a specially constructed scale for bedside weighing. The weights were accurate to 10 Gm. Blood pressure and edema were evaluated daily by the same person.

Sodium and potassium levels were determined by a flame photometer method with use of the Baird spectrophotometer. The chloride level was determined by the method of Schales and Schales,[4] blood urea nitrogen level by a slight modification of the method of Van Slyke and Cope,[5] carbon dioxide content by a slight modification of the method of Van Slyke and Neill,[6] titratable acidity by the method outlined by Hawk and co-workers,[7] ammonia by a slight modification of the method of Van Slyke and Cullen,[8] and pH with the Beckman, model G, pH meter.

All data were submitted to statistical analysis to determine the effect of chlorothiazide on the course of toxemia of pregnancy in the postpartum period. Since most reports attach great significance to the day-to-day changes occurring after the administration of a given drug, we considered it highly important to determine whether such changes would occur in a group of patients similarly treated except for the use of the drug. The fact that untreated patients may exhibit statistically significant changes from day to day makes it imperative that observations be made in a control group if the effect of a drug is to be properly evaluated. It is incorrect to ascribe to the action of a drug the finding of a significant difference until control studies have been performed. The failure to observe this principle has led to much confusion and misinformation in the past.

The Student's *t* test[9] was used to compare means in the chlorothiazide and control groups on a day-for-day basis. The reproducibility of the individual determinations was considered in establishing the p values on levels thought to be significant. In general, those observations having a low coefficient of variation, such as on the serum electrolytes, were considered significant at a level of $p=0.01$. For observations having a high coefficient of variation, as on the urine electrolytes and weight gain, the level of significance was established at $p=0.05$.

Results

The results obtained in this study in the 14 postpartum patients with toxemia of pregnancy who were treated with chlorothiazide are summarized in table 1. The results obtained in the group of 23 patients with toxemia of pregnancy studied in the postpartum period who did not receive any diuretic drugs are summarized in table 2. The latter group will be referred to as the control group.

Urine Sodium.—As shown in table 1, the urine sodium excretion remained constant during the first three days, being 73.2 mEq. per 24 hours the first (no drug) day and 70.7 and 75.9 on the second and third postpartum days, which were the first two days that the drug was given. Thus, the patients treated with chlorothiazide did not experience the drop in sodium excretion that the control group did (fig. 2). Significant increases of sodium excretion were found on the second day of the first course of drug administration (control group 47.3 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 75.9 mEq. per 24 hours: $p=0.05$) and on both days of the second course (control group 23.6 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 59.7 mEq. per 24 hours: p=

0.002; control group 28.0 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 66.2 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.005). On the fourth and fifth days, on which no drug was given, the chlorothiazide group excreted significantly less sodium than the control group (control group 59.1 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 31.6 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.04; control group 42.6 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 28.9 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.05). The level of significance for this determination was established at p=0.05.

Urine Potassium.—In the chlorothiazide group the urine potassium excretion increased during the administration of chlorothiazide and decreased when the drug was withdrawn. In general, the changes were more pronounced quantitatively than those of urine sodium excretion. When the chlorothiazide group was compared to the control group it was found that, in contrast to findings on urine sodium, a statistically significant increase in excretion of urinary potassium occurred on each day of both the first drug period (control group 56.2 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 89.3 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.004; control group 50.0 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 92.8 mEq. per 24 hours: p=<0.001) and the second drug period (control group 54.5 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 81.9 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.005; control group 45.9 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 90.4 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.001), as illustrated in figure 3. The statistical level of significance for this determination was established at p=0.05.

Urine Chloride.—Mean urine chloride excretion rose sharply from that of the control group during the first course of chlorothiazide therapy, as shown in figure 4 (first drug day: control group 77.4 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 129.1 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.007, second drug day: control group 51.0 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 107.4 mEq. per 24 hours: p=<0.001). The chloride excretion rose from 52.9 mEq. per 24 hours on the first (no drug) day to 129.1 mEq. per 24 hours on the first day of drug administration. As was also noted for the urine sodium excretion, the excretion rate of chloride fell below the control values on the rest days (days four and five) after the first course of chlorothiazide therapy. This decrease was statistically significant on the fifth day (fourth day: control group 50.5 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 33.3 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.10; fifth day: control group 47.7 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 25.1 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.005).

TABLE 1.—*Data in Postpartum Patients with Toxemia of Pregnancy Treated with Chlorothiazide*

	Day of Treatment*																			
	1			2†			3†			4			5			6†			7†		
	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.
Sodium excretion, mEq./24 hr.	10	73.2	61.6	9	70.7	44.9	10	75.9	32.1	9	31.6	28.8	10	28.9	24.4	10	59.7	34.5	10	66.2	40.7
Potassium excretion, mEq./24 hr.	10	58.4	15.0	11	89.3	37.8	12	92.8	23.0	10	64.2	23.8	12	69.1	24.0	10	81.9	26.2	10	90.4	33.0
Chloride excretion, mEq./24 hr.	9	52.9	58.7	11	129.1	74.1	12	107.4	75.4	10	33.3	21.1	11	25.1	20.5	10	53.2	39.4	10	59.2	32.0
Serum sodium level, mEq./liter	..	...	...	10	136.2	2.78	12	135.5	3.47	12	135.3	3.82	11	138.2	2.71	10	137.2	3.08	10	136.2	2.93
Serum potassium level, mEq./liter	..	...	...	11	4.59	0.693	12	4.38	0.373	12	4.49	0.485	12	4.44	0.513	10	4.75	0.630	10	4.45	0.492
Serum chloride level, mEq./liter	..	...	...	11	101.1	3.67	11	98.0	2.64	12	97.7	3.60	12	97.7	3.93	10	99.1	3.92	10	97.4	1.98
Weight loss, kg./24 hr.	..	...	...	10	0.577	0.61	11	0.55	0.50	12	1.25	1.38	11	0.08	0.08	9	0.562	0.38	9	0.50	0.41
Urine titratable acidity, mEq./24 hr.	10	30.3	10.2	11	58.6	13.4	12	27.7	8.0	12	30.1	13.9	12	29.4	15.7	10	24.7	9.1	10	29.0	13.8
Urine ammonia level, mEq./24 hr.	8	46.9	16.8	11	57.4	34.3	12	71.0	37.6	12	57.4	23.2	11	73.2	20.3	8	55.5	14.0	10	83.2	42.0
Urine pH	10	6.11	0.66	11	6.40	0.50	12	6.40	0.30	12	6.24	0.49	12	6.24	0.85	10	6.40	0.48	10	6.27	0.84
Serum carbon dioxide content, mEq./liter	..	...	...	10	23.1‡	3.6	..	...	...	11	23.3	4.4	..	...	...	9	24.3‡	3.6	..	...	...

* No.=number of patients; S.D.=standard deviation.
† Chlorothiazide, 1,000 mg.
‡ Determined prior to drug administration.

TABLE 2.—*Data in Postpartum Patients with Toxemia of Pregnancy Not Treated with Chlorothiazide*

	Day*																			
	1			2			3			4			5			6			7		
	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.	No.	Mean	S.D.
Sodium excretion, mEq./24 hr.	18	97.8	55.2	23	69.2	44.0	23	47.3	29.2	22	50.1	40.0	20	42.6	18.4	17	53.6	19.8	15	58.0	12.4
Potassium excretion, mEq./24 hr.	18	61.5‡	44.1	23	56.2	28.5	23	50.0	14.9	23	54.7	47.6	18	69.6	27.4	14	54.5	20.3	14	45.9	21.1
Chloride excretion, mEq./24 hr.	17	124.0	85.6	19	77.4	31.6	23	51.0	25.8	23	30.5	36.1	19	47.7	21.5	15	43.8	28.4	15	35.8	21.0
Serum sodium level, mEq./liter	23	140.2	5.66	17	139.5	5.93	20	137.7	5.50	19	141.2	4.84	21	141.0	5.96	18	140.7	5.85	17	142.6	5.01
Serum potassium level, mEq./liter	22	4.27	0.385	19	4.37	0.510	20	4.38	0.503	19	4.56	0.746	21	4.49	0.695	17	4.31	0.675	18	4.50	0.576
Serum chloride level, mEq./24 hr	20	101.5	1.71	20	99.5	5.49	20	97.8	7.05	18	98.1	7.70	22	98.4	5.72	17	99.0	4.94	17	101.9	7.63
Weight loss, kg./24 hr.	..	...	...	17	0.79	1.03	19	0.54	1.05	21	0.55	0.77	21	0.59	0.64	21	0.53	0.60	23	0.64	0.69

* No.=number of patients; S.D.=standard deviation.

During the second course of chlorothiazide therapy the chloride excretion rate was markedly reduced and was significantly increased from that of the control group only on the second, or seventh postpartum, day (control 35.8 mEq. per 24 hours, chlorothiazide group 59.2 mEq. per 24 hours: p=0.02). The statistical level of significance for this determination was established at p=0.05.

Urine pH.—The urine pH showed no consistent pattern of change. The lowest mean value was 6.11 and the highest 6.40. No significant changes from day to day in mean pH were detected. In fact, on each day certain patients' urine pH went up slightly while that of other patients went down slightly. The level of significance for this determination was set at p=0.01.

Titratable Acidity.—Urinary titratable acidity varied from 27.7 mEq. per 24 hours to 30.3 mEq. per 24 hours during the seven days of observation.

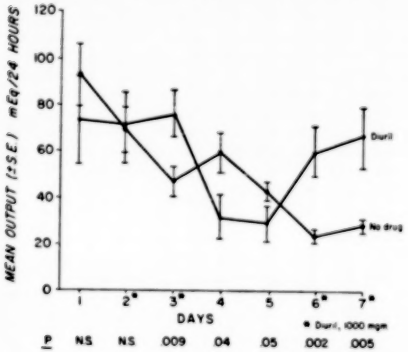


Fig. 2.—Increased urine sodium excretion in postpartum patients with toxemia of pregnancy treated with chlorothiazide over that of similar patients given no drug.

With the level of significance set at p=0.01, no significant differences from day to day in mean titratable acidity were noted. As in the pH determination, some patients had slight increases in titratable acidity and others slight decreases on the same day. No consistent pattern of titratable acidity change with drug administration could be made out.

Urine Ammonia.—Mean urine ammonia level varied from 46.9 mEq. per 24 hours to 83.2 mEq. per 24 hours during the seven days of observation. With the level of significance set at p=0.01, no significant differences from day to day were noted. On the second day (first drug day) and the fifth day (second day of the rest period), increases in urine ammonia levels which might be labeled "almost significant" occurred (first drug day p=0.02; second rest day p=0.03). Since these increases in urine ammonia levels were observed both when the drug was given (second day) and when the drug was withheld (fifth day), it is difficult to attach much importance to this finding. On neither of these days was enough change seen to be considered statistically significant, and, therefore, we ascribe the changes on the first drug day and the second rest day to chance.

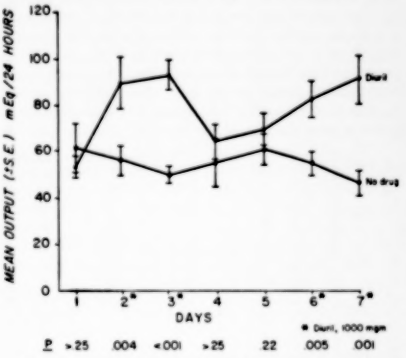


Fig. 3.—Increased potassium urine excretion in postpartum patients with toxemia of pregnancy treated with chlorothiazide over that of similar patients given no drug.

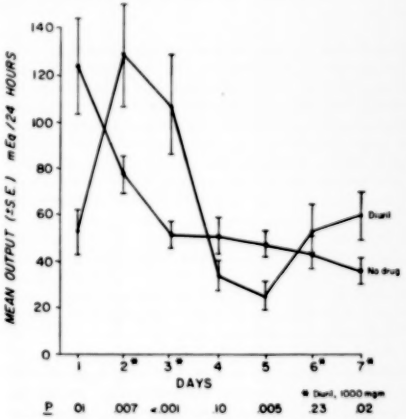


Fig. 4.—Increased urine chloride excretion, on three of four days that chlorothiazide was given, in postpartum patients with toxemia of pregnancy.

Serum Carbon Dioxide.—The serum carbon dioxide content did not change significantly from day to day during the administration of chlorothiazide.

Mean values were 23.1, 23.3, and 24.3 mEq. per liter respectively. The statistical level of significance for this determination was set at p=0.01.

Serum Sodium.—The mean serum sodium values for the chlorothiazide group and the control group are shown in figure 5. It is seen that on the second day of drug administration essentially no change in serum sodium levels occurred. The mean value for the chlorothiazide group was 135.5 mEq. per liter on the first drug day, changing to 135.3 mEq. per liter on the second drug day (the third day of

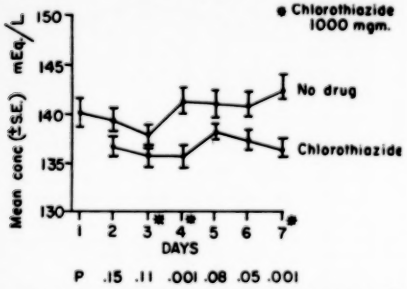


Fig. 5.—Serum sodium levels in postpartum patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Since blood specimens were obtained on days two and six before drug was administered, effect of chlorothiazide on serum sodium is reflected in values for days three, four, and seven. Note that mean serum sodium level of chlorothiazide group was not elevated on days four and seven.

observation). The control group, however, experienced an increase on the corresponding day from 137.7 to 141.2 mEq. per liter. The change in serum sodium levels exhibited by the control group constituted a significant difference, compared to the change exhibited by the chlorothiazide group (p=0.001). Thus, on the second day of drug administration the serum sodium levels in the drug group were not seen to have the same increase as in the control group. Similarly, on the second day of administration of chlorothiazide in the second course of therapy the chlorothiazide group did not show a corresponding elevation of serum sodium levels when compared with the control group (control 142.6 mEq. per liter, chlorothiazide group 136.2 mEq. per liter: p=0.001).

Serum Potassium.—The mean serum potassium level varied from a low of 4.38 to a high of 4.75 mEq. per liter during the seven-day period of observation. No statistically significant variation in the serum potassium level was detected through the course of this study. The statistical level of significance for this determination was set at p=0.01.

Serum Chloride.—The serum chloride level varied from a low of 97.4 mEq. per liter to a high of 101.1 mEq. per liter. The statistical level of significance for this determination was set at p=0.01. No significant changes in the level of serum chloride were found.

Patients' Weight.—Weight changes of the chlorothiazide patients were not impressive when compared with those of the control group (fig. 6). The only day in which the drug group lost significantly more weight than the control group was on the second drug day (control 0.55 kg. [1⅛ lb.], chlorothiazide group 1.25 kg. [3 lb.]: p=0.04). On the following day (the first rest day) the control group lost significantly more than the drug group (control 0.59 [1¼ lb.], chlorothiazide group 0.08 kg. [⅛ lb.]: p=0.025). While the average for all patients in the drug group was a net loss in weight each day, there actually were several cases in which patients gained weight while receiving chlorothiazide.

Toxicity.—In one patient who had bleeding during the third trimester, administration of the initial dose of chlorothiazide was followed by shock with increased pulse rate, decreased blood pressure, and pronounced diaphoresis. After blood transfusion, the patient improved; on subsequent delivery a partial abruption of the placenta was demonstrated. It is believed that her symptoms of shock could be considered as secondary to the abruption of the placenta and not secondary to the administration of chlorothiazide. No definitely related instances of toxicity of any sort were noted during the course of the study.

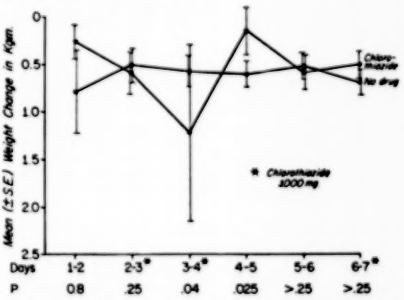


Fig. 6.—Weight change in chlorothiazide and control groups, showing loss of approximately same amount of weight during period of investigation.

Comment

Chlorothiazide, when administered in the postpartum period to patients with toxemia of pregnancy in doses of 500 mg. twice a day, produced the following effects:

The urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, and chloride was markedly increased. Urine pH, titratable acidity, and ammonia levels were not changed significantly.

Serum chloride, potassium, and carbon dioxide levels were not significantly altered. The serum sodium level of these patients failed to show the control pattern of increase when chlorothiazide was given.

It is interesting that the chlorothiazide group excreted significantly less sodium in the urine than the control group during the fourth and fifth days of the study, on which no chlorothiazide was given. While one might have expected the urine sodium level to drop to the control level when chlorothiazide therapy was discontinued, it does seem surprising that the level of sodium excretion should actually drop below that of the control group. The mechanism of such a change is not clear, especially in view of the finding that the serum sodium level was not altered significantly during this period. One might postulate that, since the drug group lost more sodium early in the experimental period because of the administration of chlorothiazide, an increased reabsorption of sodium occurred when the drug was withdrawn. The exact mechanism through which this increased reabsorption was accomplished remains to be determined. If chlorothiazide acts by blocking a normal renal mechanism for sodium reabsorption, the withdrawal of the drug could permit the "unblocking" of that mechanism with a subsequent decrease in urine sodium excretion. When the experimental group was compared with the control group, the urine potassium level was significantly increased during each day of drug administration.

It now seems well established that almost all of the potassium found in the urine results from an exchange with sodium in the distal convoluted tubule. Apparently that potassium which is filtered through the glomerulus is almost entirely reabsorbed in the proximal tubule. It follows, therefore, that any process which increases the sodium concentration in the distal tubule will enhance the excretion of potassium. In the distal tubule, both potassium and hydrogen ions within the tubule cell are exchanged for tubular sodium. Therefore, a process reducing the available hydrogen ion within the tubule cell would enhance potassium excretion, as occurs with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. One can see that potassium excretion is affected by several varying processes; therefore, it is difficult to draw conclusions as to possible mechanisms of drug action from changes in the level of urine potassium.

The acidification of urine is dependent on the enzyme carbonic anhydrase. Its mechanism of action may be depicted as follows: In the renal tubule cells carbon dioxide from internal metabolism is combined with water to form carbonic acid which dissociates into hydrogen ions and bicarbonate ions. The hydrogen ions then pass across the cell membrane into the lumen of the tubule where they replace basic ions (for example, sodium) in the urine. This mechanism results in a conservation of the fixed basic ions of the body and in their replacement by hydrogen ions in the urine (fig. 7).

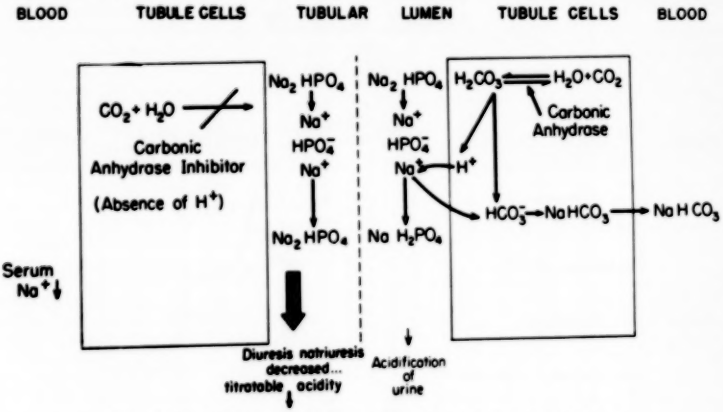


Fig. 7.—How inhibition of carbonic anhydrase decreases urine acidification.

The urine pH may be considered as a measure of carbonic anhydrase activity in the kidney. As urinary acidification occurs, the pH of the urine should decrease. Therefore, a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor should cause an increase in the urine pH, because it reduces urinary acidification by blocking the formation of carbonic acid from carbon dioxide

in the tubule cell. In animal experiments[10] no instance of the pH rising above 7.0 was observed when single doses of chlorothiazide were given. It has been reported[11] that large doses of chlorothiazide in man cause an increase in urinary pH but as dosage is reduced the urine becomes more acid, because the chloruretic effect persists in the face of a decreased bicarbonate excreting power. In some of our patients, the urine was alkaline. However, no statistically significant change in urine pH was demonstrated. This is an indication that, in the clinically effective doses used in this study, no measurable carbonic anhydrase inhibitory activity is detectable.

If chlorothiazide is an effective inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase activity, one would expect the titratable acidity to fall during the administration of the drug and to rise after its withdrawal, as is observed with classic carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. No such change was detected, indicating that carbonic anhydrase inhibition did not occur in our patients.

The measurement of urine ammonia level provides another indication of carbonic anhydrase activity. Glutamine is acted on in the renal tubule cell to give glutamic acid, plus ammonia, through the action of the enzyme glutaminase. The ammonia combines with hydrogen ions from the carbonic acid reaction to produce ammonium ions, which diffuse into the urine and replace basic cations (fig. 8).Of course, the urine ammonia determination may not be considered as specific a test for carbonic anhydrase function as those for pH and titratable acidity because, in addition to depending on available hydrogen ions, the urine ammonia level also depends on a functioning glutaminase and on urine pH. As the patient's nitrogen intake is held relatively constant, inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by chlorothiazide should be reflected by decreased urine ammonia levels during periods of drug administration. No such decrease was observed. The observation that there was no significant change in urine ammonia levels may be interpreted best as an indication that no dysfunction of either the glutaminase or carbonic anhydrase systems occurred as a result of chlorothiazide therapy. This agrees with and lends support to the finding that there is no significant change in titratable acidity and pH and is strong evidence that no inhibition of carbonic anhydrase activity occurred in our patients.

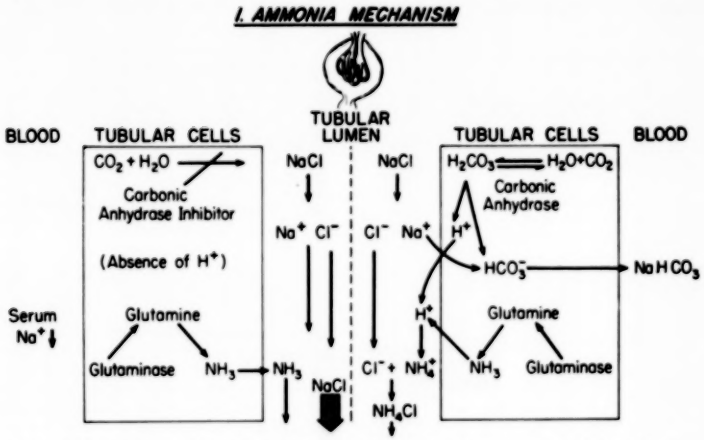


Fig. 8.—Interaction of carbonic anhydrase and glutaminase systems in reabsorption of urine sodium.

The carbon dioxide content did not change significantly during the administration of chlorothiazide. The classic carbonic anhydrase inhibitor type of diuretic produces a state of metabolic acidosis after a day or two of administration. This may be explained on the basis of the electrolyte excretion pattern. Thus, sodium, potassium, and bicarbonate are excreted in large amounts, while almost no hydrogen ion is excreted. This means that there is a net loss of basic cations (sodium and potassium) with the production of hyponatremic, hypokalemic, metabolic acidosis. The serum carbon dioxide level is, therefore, markedly reduced.

The fact that no significant reduction in serum carbon dioxide content was observed indicates that

acidosis was not evident in our patients with the doses used in our study. This observation provides evidence that carbonic anhydrase inhibition does not explain the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide. Neither is this action similar to that of mercurial diuretics. These agents characteristically cause hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis with a compensatory increase in serum carbon dioxide level. In its effects on serum carbon dioxide, chlorothiazide differs from both of these groups of diuretics.

Some cardiac patients have been reported to exhibit signs and symptoms of low serum sodium levels after administration of chlorothiazide.[10] This was observed in one of our patients with chronic renal disease, diagnosed as diabetic glomerulosclerosis after renal biopsy. No other patient exhibited an unusually low serum sodium level.

Comparison of Chlorothiazide with Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors.—When compared with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, chlorothiazide exhibits striking differences, as shown in figure 9. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors characteristically produce an increase in urine pH and a decrease in urine titratable acidity and ammonia level. These changes were not observed during the administration of chlorothiazide. Chlorothiazide is similar to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in that both agents produce increased urinary excretion of sodium and potassium. While carbonic anhydrase inhibitors cause little change in chloride excretion, chlorothiazide results in a markedly increased excretion of chloride. Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors tend to lower serum sodium and potassium levels. This did not occur in the chlorothiazide group. However, a rise in serum sodium level which occurred in our untreated, control patients did not occur in the chlorothiazide group. Finally, carbonic anhydrase inhibitors cause metabolic acidosis, as determined by low serum carbon dioxide content; in our hands chlorothiazide caused no acid-base imbalance, and the serum carbon dioxide content was not significantly changed. At the doses used the carbonic anhydrase inhibitory properties of chlorothiazide demonstrable in vitro were not observed in vivo.

Animal experiments reported by Ford and others [11] have indicated that the diuresis mechanism of chlorothiazide is different from that of the classic carbonic anhydrase inhibitor acetazolamide. Apparently, the carbonic anhydrase-inhibiting properties which are demonstrable in vitro are not responsible for the diuretic effect, for, unlike acetazolamide, chlorothiazide causes (in animals) the excretion of similar amounts of sodium and chloride. It does not result in acidosis and does not lose its effectiveness if given on successive days. In general, our results in women with toxemia of pregnancy confirm those found by Ford and Spurr in their animal experiments.

It is important to consider that the statements made about lack of carbonic anhydrase inhibition apply to the dosage schedule used in our study. Perhaps at a higher dosage level or with prolongation of administration carbonic anhydrase inhibition might manifest itself, causing a much different excretion of electrolytes.

Additional evidence for a different mechanism of action between chlorothiazide and carbonic anhydrase inhibitors is provided by the studies of Finnerty and associates [12] on patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Their results, based on weight losses without electrolyte studies in clinic outpatients, showed a potentiation of acetazolamide diuresis when chlorothiazide was administered. The foregoing evidence, both from the literature and from our own studies, seems to indicate conclusively that chlorothiazide acts through some mechanism other than inhibition of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase.

	NON-PREGNANT			TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY			
				CHLOROTHIAZIDE			
				1st Course		2nd Course	
	C.A.I.	Hg	Cl ⊖	1st day	2nd day	1st day	2nd day
Urine Na	↓	↓↓	↓↓	—	↓↓	↓↓	↓↓
" K	↓↓	—	↓↓	↓↓	↓↓	↓↓	↓↓
" Cl	—	↓↓	↓↓	↓↓	↓↓	—	↓
" pH	↓	↓ (?)	?	—	—	—	—
" TA	↓	↓ (?)	↓	—	—	—	—
" NH_3	↓	↓ (?)	↓	—	—	—	—
Serum CO_2	↓ (acidosis)	↓ (acidosis)	—		—		
" Na	↓	↓ or −	↓	—	? *	—	? *
" K	↓	—	↓	—	—	—	—
" Cl	—	↓	↓	—	—	—	—

Fig. 9.—Action of chlorothiazide in toxemia of pregnancy contrasted with that of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, mercurial diuretics, and chlorothiazide in nonpregnant patients.

Comparison of Chlorothiazide with Mercurial Diuretics.—The electrolyte excretion pattern of sodium and chloride is qualitatively similar with both chlorothiazide and mercurials (fig. 9). Chlorothiazide causes a marked excretion of potassium, which is not observed with mercurials. In the serum, mercurials tend to cause hypochloremia with associated metabolic alkalosis and elevated serum carbon dioxide level. These serum changes were not observed with chlorothiazide.

While the electrolyte excretion pattern of chlorothiazide in the moderate doses used for this study somewhat resembles that of mercurial diuretics, Laragh [13] has cited several reasons to indicate that a different mechanism is involved. The activity of chlorothiazide is neither inhibited nor reversed by

dimercaprol. Conditions refractory to mercurials have responded to chlorothiazide, while those refractory to each drug given separately may respond to both drugs given simultaneously. The addition of a second drug for patients already receiving one agent often gives an increased diuresis. Steroid-induced edema is inhibited or reversed by chlorothiazide, while the mercurials are usually ineffective in such cases. Chlorothiazide is effective in hypochloremic alkalosis, while mercurials are not. The addition of ammonium chloride results in a potentiation of mercurial action, while chlorothiazide action is unaffected.

These facts, together with the differences in serum and urine electrolyte balances demonstrated in our study, provide good evidence that chlorothiazide has a different mechanism of action from mercurial diuretics.

Possible Mechanism of Chlorothiazide.—One explanation of the mechanism of chlorothiazide which accounts for the observations made in our study is that the drug in some way inhibits sodium reabsorption in the proximal renal tubule. This would result in the delivery of an increased amount of sodium into the distal renal tubule. The increased sodium level would provide more opportunity for potassium exchange in the distal tubule, leading to an increased excretion of potassium. Because not all of the extra sodium is replaced by potassium, the amount of sodium delivered into the urine would be increased also. Since it is believed that chloride ions follow sodium ions rather passively, with the blocking of sodium reabsorption in the proximal tubule, a larger amount of chloride would flow into the distal tubule. There is no known active mechanism affecting chloride ions in the distal tubule, and the increased amount of chloride is thought to pass into the urine in association with the increased sodium and potassium levels. Thus, increased excretion of sodium, potassium, and chloride could occur on the basis of a blocking of reabsorption of the single ion, sodium.

Conclusions

Chlorothiazide is a potent agent in promoting the excretion of sodium, potassium, and chloride from the body. When it was administered in a dosage of 500 mg. twice daily for two-day periods with a two-day rest period between each course of therapy, no serum electrolyte abnormalities were noted to occur. Despite the pronounced elevation of electrolyte excretion caused by chlorothiazide, patients with toxemia of pregnancy studied during the postpartum period did not lose weight at a significantly faster rate than patients not given the drug. Chlorothiazide is equally effective on readministration after a two-day rest period. No instances of toxicity or undesirable side-effects were noted.

This study was supported, in part, by a grant from the Pacific Northwest Obstetrical and Gynecological Society.

The chlorothiazide used in this study was supplied as Diuril through Dr. John R. Beem of Merck Sharp & Dohme, Division of Merck & Co., Inc., Philadelphia.

We wish to express our appreciation to Miss Gloria E. Bratvold, Research Associate, Miss Janice Ekholm and Miss Donna Simkins for technical assistance, and Miss Ruth Portman for assistance in statistical analysis.

References

1. Novello, F. C., and Sprague, J. M.: Benzothiadiazine Dioxides as Novel Diuretics, Communications to the Editor, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **79**:2028-2029 (April 20) 1957.

2. Beyer, K. H.; Baer, J. E.; Russo, H. F.; and Haimbach, A. S.: Chlorothiazide (6-Chloro-7-Sulfamyl-1,2,4-Benzothiadiazine-1,1-Dioxide): Enhancement of Sodium Chloride Excretion, Fed. Proc. **16**:282 (March) 1957.

3. Ford, R. V.; Moyer, J. H.; Handley, C.; and Spurr, C. L.: Chlorothiazide (Diuril), Orally Effective Non-mercurial Diuretic Agent, M. Rec. & Ann. **51**:376-378 (April) 1957. Ford, R. V.; Moyer, J. H.; and Spurr, C. L.: Clinical and Laboratory Observations on Chlorothiazide (Diuril), A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **100**:582-596 (Oct.) 1957. Moyer, J. H.; Ford, R. V.; and Spurr, C. L.: Pharmacodynamics of Chlorothiazide, Orally Effective Non-mercurial Diuretic Agent, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **95**:529-531 (July) 1957. Reference 2.

4. Schales, O., and Schales, S. S.: Simple and Accurate Method for Determination of Chloride in Biological Fluids, J. Biol. Chem. **140**:879-884 (Sept.) 1941.

5. Van Slyke, D.D., and Cope, C. L.: Simplified Colorimetric Determination of Blood Urea Clearance, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29**:1169-1174 (June) 1932.

6. Van Slyke, D. D., and Neill, J. M.: Determination of Gases in Blood and Other Solutions by Vacuum Extraction and Manometric Measurement, J. Biol. Chem. **61**:523-573 (Sept.) 1924.

7. Hawk, P. B.; Oser, B. L.; and Summerson, W. H.: Practical Physiological Chemistry, ed. 12, New York, Blakiston Company (division of McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.), 1947.

8. Van Slyke, D. D., and Cullen, G. E.: Permanent Preparation of Urease and Its Use in Determination of Urea, J. Biol. Chem. **19**:211-228, 1914; Determination of Urea by Urease Method, ibid. **24**:117-122, 1916.

9. Snedecor, G. W.: Statistical Methods Applied to Experiments in Agriculture and Biology, ed. 5, Ames, Iowa, Iowa State College Press, 1940.

10. Personal communication to the authors.

11. Ford, R. V., and Spurr, C. L.: Electrolyte Excretion Patterns due to Chlorothiazide, New Orally Effective Diuretic Agent, abstracted, Am. J. Med. **22**:965 (April 20) 1957. Ford, R. V., and others: Choice of Diuretic Agent Based on Pharmacological Principles, J. A. M. A. **166**:129-136 (Jan. 11) 1958.

12. Finnerty, F. A., Jr.; Buchholz, J. H.; and Tuckman, J.: Evaluation of Chlorothiazide (Diuril) in Toxemias of Pregnancy, J. A. M. A. **166**:141-144 (Jan. 11) 1958.

13. Laragh, J. H.; Heinemann, H. O.; and Demartini, F. E.: Effect of Chlorothiazide on Electrolyte Transport in Man, J. A. M. A. **166**:145-152 (Jan. 11) 1958.

PATHOLOGICAL FINDINGS IN JAUNDICE ASSOCIATED WITH IPRONIAZID THERAPY

Hans Popper, M.D., New York

Specimens of liver tissue were studied in 27 patients who had developed jaundice after taking iproniazid in amounts that totaled from 600 to 19,200 mg. over treatment periods ranging from 4 to 126 days. The aim was to define the type of hepatocellular damage associated with the jaundice and to account for the evident lack of relation between the dose of iproniazid and the severity of the hepatic lesions. The biopsy specimens showed severe spotty necrotic hepatitis with or without extensive necrosis: the 16 autopsy specimens showed either acute massive and submissive necrotic hepatitis or subacute hepatitis with massive and submassive collapse. Clinically, the findings were those of diffuse parenchymal liver disease, mostly without fever, commonly with hepatomegaly, and with terminal hepatic coma in the fatal cases. Results of conventional laboratory tests are tabulated. In some cases the jaundice appeared as late as 20 days after the cessation of therapy. Either the iproniazid activated existing subclinical viral hepatitis or else it was able to produce morphologic changes closely resembling those of viral hepatitis. In either case the possibility of inducing an insidious form of liver disease with high mortality should be kept in mind whenever the administration of iproniazid is found necessary.

The evaluation of injurious effects of drugs and chemicals on the liver is frequently difficult. Some of these, e. g., carbon tetrachloride, cause characteristic functional disturbances and structural alterations in the liver of all persons exposed to them. A close relationship between dose and extent of lesion exists, and the changes are reproducible in experimental animals. In contrast, some drugs produce hepatic injury only in some persons exposed to them—in fact, the percentage of those afflicted may be very small, the dose relation is not always evident, and the lesion cannot be produced in animals at will. In such instances, even if the hepatic injury is associated with jaundice, a causal relation between drug intake and liver damage has been recognized only after the observation of a considerable number of similar cases; the mechanism of this injury remains not established. Hepatic injuries of the cholestatic type, occurring after the administration of chlorpromazine, methyltestosterone, norethandrolone, or other drugs,[1] fall into this category.

Iproniazid (Marsilid) phosphate (1-isonicotinyl-2-isopropylhydrazine), an amine oxidase inhibitor initially used in the treatment of tuberculosis,[2] was recently found to be effective in alleviating various mental disorders, particularly depressions.[3] After the widespread use of iproniazid, reports of cases of jaundice have appeared [4] which developed after administration of this drug and may be related to it. The jaundice in iproniazid-treated patients is associated with biochemical evidence of significant hepatocellular injury and, in contrast to the cholestatic type of hepatic damage, the mortality is relatively high. To determine the type of injury and possible causal relation to drug intake, a study was made of the pathological features of biopsy and autopsy specimens of liver of patients who had developed jaundice after administration of iproniazid. An attempt was made to correlate these findings with the clinical manifestations of the hepatic disease and with the dosage of drug administered.

Material and Methods

The study comprised 13 biopsy specimens and 16 autopsy specimens obtained from 27 patients. Of the 23 patients on whom pertinent data are available, 16 were females and 7 males, and their ages ranged from 21 to 82 years. Ten patients were under 50 years of age; five patients each were in their sixth and seventh decades of life, and two patients and one patient in their eighth and ninth decades respectively (table 1). In one instance (case 19) two biopsy specimens were studied, of which the second specimen was taken three months after the first (or one month after subsidence of the jaundice), while in another (case 23) a biopsy and an autopsy specimen were examined which were obtained 23 days apart. Two biopsy and two autopsy specimens (cases 7, 14, 16, and 21) were from patients treated for jaundice at the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, whereas most of the other specimens were supplied by other hospitals from all sections of the United States.

The clinical and laboratory data reported were secured by analysis of the entries made in questionnaires submitted by Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., to the clinicians who attended the patients included in the study. The findings in the biopsy and autopsy specimens of several patients who had received iproniazid, but did not develop jaundice and did not

From the Department of Pathology, the Mount Sinai Hospital.

exhibit symptoms of liver disease, were not included in the study, since these specimens did not show structural abnormalities. Moreover, one patient, who under treatment with iproniazid developed jaundice which subsided and on whom a biopsy

TABLE 1.—*Clinical Data and Iproniazid Intake in Patients with Jaundice*

Case, No.	Age, Yr.	Sex	Total Iproniazid Dose, Mg.	Duration of Treatment, Days	Interval Between Appearance of Jaundice and Cessation of Therapy, Days*	Interval Between Appearance of Jaundice and Obtaining of Specimen, Days	Type of Specimen†
1	43	F	9,200	37	0	12	A
2	65	F	2,100	14	0	17	A
3	31	F	4,400	33	−12	12	A
4	57	F	3,150	31	3	11	A
5	21	M	600	4	2	33	B
6	32	M	19,200	118	0	12	A
7	58	F	2,200	26	−3	9	B
8	39	M	12,000	102	0	17	B
9	...	...	3,000	22	...	17	B
10	63	F	4,000	90	0	10	A
11	40	M	5,000	35	6	11	B
12	56	F	4,650	34	−30	13	B
13	29	F	4,500	55	0	10	A
14	71	F	3,050	63	−8	30	A
15	69	F	5,250	90	−6	29	A
16	74	F	1,000	42	0	30	B
17‡	52	F	1,850	10	0	5	B
18	36	F	2,350	44	0	24	B
19A	45	M	1,340	32	0	12	B
19B§	45	M	1,340	32	...	102	B
20	52	F	2,500	72	0	8	B
21	82	F	3,525	126	0	42	A
22	68	F	2,000+	60	0	32	A
23‖	...	...	...	...	...	...	A
24	...	...	1,800	50	...	7	A
25A	66	M	10,100	101	1	20	B
25B	66	M	10,100	101	...	53	A
26‖	...		...	...	...	...	A
27	69	M	11,000	60	0	11	A

* Negative figures indicate number of days medication was discontinued prior to appearance of jaundice.
† A—autopsy; B—biopsy.
‡ This patient died subsequently.
§ Repeat biopsy; jaundice had disappeared.
‖ Data not available.

was performed several months later, was omitted since hepatitis was not evident in the specimen examined. Hematoxylin-eosin stains and, in addition, where possible, reticulum impregnations and chromotrope/aniline blue stains were used to study the sections.

Results

The cases studied by either biopsy or autopsy can be divided, from the morphologic viewpoint, into several groups.

Biopsy Specimens.—The study of biopsy specimens resulted in a division of the cases into two main groups.

Severe Spotty Necrotic Hepatitis (Cases 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, and 19A): The liver cell plates were interrupted throughout the lobule by necrosis of single cells or small groups of liver cells which were replaced by aggregations of histiocytes and lymphocytes with a varying admixture of segmented leukocytes, some of which were eosinophilic (fig. 1*A*). The persisting liver cells varied greatly in size and staining qualities. Some were conspicuously enlarged and their cytoplasm was rarefied (ballooned cells); others were smaller and exhibited a dense cytoplasm, while a third type of cell had strongly acidophilic cytoplasm and a pyknotic or broken nucleus. These cells were often expelled from the liver cell plate and were seen as refractile globules in the tissue spaces (acidophilic bodies) (fig. 1*B*).

Other liver cells showed conspicuous evidence of regeneration. The variation in the appearance of the cells in the same area was the outstanding feature of the process. The Kupffer cells were mobilized and contained, as did intralobular macrophages, much brown lipofuscin pigment, apparently derived from liver cell breakdown. The sinus-

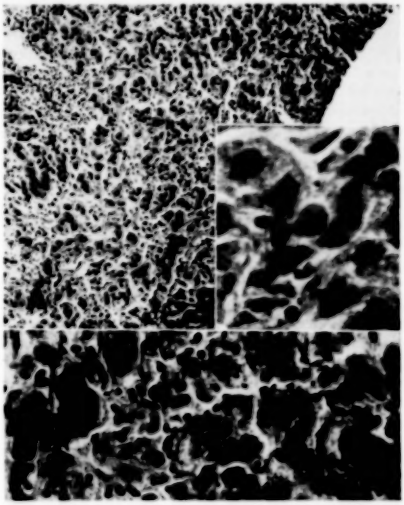


Fig. 1.—Photomicrographs of liver biopsy specimens of patients who developed jaundice after intake of iproniazid (hematoxylin and eosin stain). *A* (case 12), acute spotty necrotic hepatitis with severe interstitial and portal inflammation and regeneration of individual cells (120×). *B*, acidophilic body lying in tissue space containing pyknotic nucleus (*arrow*) (400×). *C*, interstitial accumulation of lymphocytes and macrophages containing lipofuscin around liver cells varying greatly in appearance and bordering on bile plugs in bile capillary (*arrow*) (240×).

oids were dilated in places but more often they were obstructed by protein debris intermixed with exudate cells. Many bile canaliculi were dilated and contained bile plugs (fig. 1*C*). Extracellular bile droplets were also seen. The thickened wall of the central vein frequently harbored similar exudate cells. The enlarged and edematous portal tracts

exhibited exudate cells—including lipofuscin and bile pigment carrying macrophages. The borders of the portal tracts were obscured by proliferation of ductules, some of which contained bile plugs and exudate cells in their irregularly widened lumens. The duration of jaundice up to the time of biopsy varied in these cases from 5 to 30 days. In one instance a second biopsy after subsidence of jaundice (case 19B) revealed only portal and periportal proliferation of ductules surrounded by fibrosis and exudate cells.

Severe Spotty Necrotic Hepatitis with Extensive Necrosis (cases 7, 20, and 23A): Extensive areas of necrosis were seen in addition to the changes described above. Particularly in the centrolobular zone, liver cells had disappeared from large contiguous areas, and the stroma was collapsed around the persisting mesenchymal elements (fig. 2A). In one patient (case 23A) who subsequently died with subacute hepatitis, the collapse involved whole lobules, the outlines of which were marked by periportal ductular proliferations. The accentuated liver cell breakdown was indicated in all these cases by a very heavy accumulation of lipofuscin both in the Kupffer cells and the macrophages. The jaundice had set in 8 to 30 days before the biopsy was done.

In one instance of mild spotty necrotic hepatitis (case 8), the lesions were similar to those in the first group except that the hepatocellular degeneration, necrosis, and inflammatory reaction were far less severe, although the jaundice was of similar duration. In a subsiding hepatitis (case 5), cellular degeneration and inflammatory lesions in the parenchyma were subdued, while the portal tracts still showed the same pathological picture described above. Lipofuscin pigmentation of the Kupffer cells and regeneratory processes of the liver cells were conspicuous. The total dose of iproniazid administered was the smallest and the duration of therapy the shortest in the entire group. However, this patient had been exposed to cases of jaundice, probably of infectious origin. This raises the question as to whether this patient might not have had infectious hepatitis.

In a case of subacute hepatitis (case 18), the centrolobular zone exhibited severe bile stasis, hepatocellular degeneration, and necrosis (fig. 2B), while in the intermediate zone regeneration with multinucleated giant cells and acidophilic bodies were noted. The portal tracts contained cellular exudate and were fibrotic and connected with each other, producing perilobular fibrosis. The patient had become jaundiced only 24 days before the biopsy was performed.

Autopsy Specimens.—A study of autopsy specimens resulted in a division of the cases into two main groups.

Acute Massive and Submassive Necrotic Hepatitis (cases 1, 3, 6, 10, 13, 24, 26, and 27): In large areas of the liver, all epithelial cells had disappeared in whole lobules or in large parts of them. The framework was either entirely collapsed or was kept still somewhat expanded by erythrocytes which were frequently pooled, or by a mixture of proliferated Kupffer cells with macrophages, both of which contained lipofuscin and occasionally bile pigment. These cells were interspersed to a varying degree with lymphocytes, plasma cells, and neutrophilic and eosinophilic segmented leukocytes (fig. 3A). The reticulum framework itself was intact even where closely approximated. Fragments of the preexisting lobules revealed liver cell plates with dense

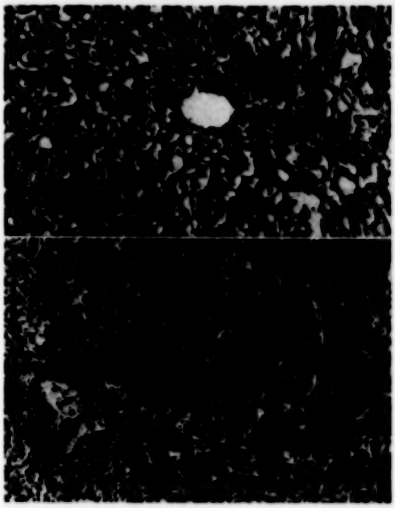


Fig. 2.—Photomicrographs of liver biopsy specimens of patients who developed jaundice after intake of iproniazid (hematoxylin and eosin stain). *A* (case 20), severe spotty necrotic hepatitis with extensive centrolobular necrosis and collapse of framework around central vein (*arrow*) (120×). *B*, (case 18), subacute hepatitis with bile stasis around central vein which exhibits inflammatory infiltration in its wall (*straight arrow*). Perilobular fibrosis (*curved arrow*) connects portal tracts (63×).

fat-free cytoplasm. Occasionally, beginning regeneration was indicated by formation of liver cell plates which were several cells thick. On the border of the preserved parts of the parenchyma, the liver cells disintegrated completely, passing through a stage of heavy vacuolization apparently produced by fat deposition; acidophilic bodies were also present. The acuity of the process was indicated by the absence of liver cell breakdown products.

Toward the periphery of the lobules many bile ductules, arranged in cords and plates, were lined by irregular epithelial cells which sometimes piled up, formed giant cells, and seemed to be derived from liver cells. The lumens of the ductules contained bile casts and protein-rich exudate intermixed with segmented leukocytes which, with other inflammatory cells, also accumulated around the ductules (fig. 3*B*). These ductular structures indicated the border of the otherwise deepithelialized, collapsed "ghost" lobules. Their center frequently exhibited a thickened hepatic vein branch infiltrated by exudate cells. This apparently fulminant type of hepatic necrosis was observed after 10 to 12 days of jaundice.

Fig. 3.—Photomicrographs of liver autopsy specimens of patients who developed jaundice after intake of iproniazid. *A* (case 3), fulminant type of massive necrotic hepatitis; collapse and accumulation of red blood cells in central and intermediary zone around hepatic vein branch exhibiting inflammatory infiltration (*arrow*), the periphery of the lobule marked by ductular proliferations (40×). *B*, proliferated ductules and scavenger cells (*straight arrow*) as well as vacuolated degenerating liver cells (*curved arrow*) (240×).

Subacute Hepatitis with Massive and Submassive Collapse (cases 2, 14, 15, 21, 22, and 25B): The lobular architecture, although basically almost always intact, was obscured by degeneration and necrosis, collapse, and regeneration. In the degenerated areas, the cytoplasm of the liver cells was irregular, clumped, bile-pigmented, and vacuolated. Acidophilic bodies were seen in some instances, and the mesenchymal response in three of these cases resembled somewhat that seen around the areas of spotty necrosis in the biopsy material. However, the degree of the inflammatory reaction was remarkably less than in comparable biopsy material. The accumulation of lipofuscin pigment was of equal degree. The collapsed areas usually involved the central zones as well as the immediate periportal area of the parenchyma.

In addition, slits of collapsed parenchyma produced septums linking central zones with each other as well as with portal tracts and dissected portions of the lobules (fig. 4). The collapse appeared recent since the wavy collagenous membranes of the collapsed zones in connective tissue stain were differentiated from the heavy connective tissue bundles of the preformed portal tracts. The isolated portions of the parenchyma exhibited conspicuous regeneration, with giant cells and plates that were two or more cells thick in places where there was still degeneration and necrosis as well as bile stasis. In some of these nodules, the liver cell plates were rearranged concentrically to present the typical regenerative nodules of cirrhosis. Bile ductules often connecting with liver cells were just as

Fig. 4 (case 21).—Photomicrograph of liver autopsy specimen of patient who developed jaundice after intake of iproniazid. Subacute hepatitis existed with submassive collapse, acute degeneration (*straight arrow*), and beginning nodular regeneration and bile stasis (*curved arrow*) (hematoxylin and eosin stain) (63×).

prevalent as in the acute group. Frequently their lumens appeared dilated by large dense microcalculi, and, in two instances, bile infarcts were present. The nodular transformation of the parenchyma represented transition into early postnecrotic cirrhosis, but in most instances broad areas of acute massive collapse were still present. Jaundice had been present from 17 to 53 days.

Two cases (cases 4 and 23), which were of shorter duration, presented a transition between both groups. In these specimens necrosis and collapse were observed in the centrolobular and periportal areas, while spotty necrotic changes were seen in the remainder of the parenchyma.

The results of some hepatic tests are available in 25 of the 27 patients (table 2). The total serum bilirubin level was elevated in all patients for whom findings were reported. In 11 of the fatal cases and in 5 of the nonfatal cases, the bilirubin values exceeded 15 mg. per 100 ml. of serum close to the time at which specimens for pathological examination were obtained. In one instance (case 2) the bilirubin value 10 days before death of the patient was almost three times that recorded preterminally. In five other fatal instances (cases 1, 3, 10, 13, and 25), bilirubin levels rose progressively. In five nonfatal cases (5, 7, 12, 16, and 19) records are available of the return of bilirubin levels, as

TABLE 2.—*Results of Hepatic Tests Done Close to Time of Biopsy or Death*

Case. No.	Type of Specimen*	Total Bilirubin Level, Mg. %	Cephalin Flocculation	Thymol Turbidity, Units	Serum Albumin Level, Gm. %	Serum Globulin Level, Gm. %	Serum Alkaline Phosphatase, Units†	Serum Glutamic Oxaloacetic Transaminase, Units
1	A	12.4	3+	...	3.1	2.6	6.0 B.U.	...
2	A	12.0	...	12.3	...	...	4.1 B.U.	213
3	A	27.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	A	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	B	2.1	neg.	2.9	...	...	4.4 K.A.U.	35
6	A	23.0	...	...	1.6	2.4	4.5 B.U.	...
7	B	21.4	2+	5.4	3.4	2.8	13.7 K.A.U.	100
8	B	12.0	4+	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.6 B.U.	...
9	B	...	4+	20.5	normal	normal	...	...
10	A	25.0	...	16.0	...	...	7.1 B.U.	910
11	B	20.2	4+	47.5	2.8	4.8	8.3 B.U.	...
12	B	12.5	3+	9.5	3.9	2.7	21.2 B.U.	540
13	A	17.4‡	neg.	16.5	...	...	7.0 B.U.	280
14	A	30.0	3+	5.7	3.5	4.0	22.2 K.A.U.	460
15	A	16.7	4+	6.4	...	...	8.4 B.U.	224
16	B	31.4	2+	...	3.0	4.6	15.8 K.A.U.	740
17	B§	13.4	4+	10.3	4.2	3.0	7.2 B.U.	...
18	B	7.4	4+	2.2	...	..	6.2 S.J.U.	1,350
19A	B	15.2	...	5.3	4.2	2.1	8.9 K.A.U.	640
19B	B	0.7	...	...	4.8	2.1	4.6 K.A.U.	22
20	B	31.2	2+	12.2	...	...	...	...
21	A	24.4	4+	7.8	2.3	3.4	16.9 K.A.U.	183
22	A	28.0	4+	23.0	...	...	7.9 B.U.	2,000
23	A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	A	30.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
25A	B	23.4	4+	11.2	...	...	5.7 B.U.	720
25B	A	23.4	3+	11.0	...	...	4.8 B.U.	...
26	A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	A	32.3	...	15.0	...	...	9.4 B.U.	80

* A = autopsy; B = biopsy.
† B.U. = Bodansky Units; K.A.U. = King-Armstrong Units; S.J.U. = Shinowara-Jones Units.
‡ Direct reading.
§ This patient died subsequently.
‖ Data not available.

Clinical and Laboratory Findings

The clinical manifestations of the four patients observed uniformly in one institution [4] and of the patients on whom pertinent information was obtained by questionnaires were those of diffuse parenchymal liver disease, mostly without fever. Hepatomegaly was present in a large number of cases. Sometimes the liver was tender and shrank in the preterminal period. To our knowledge, two of the patients studied by biopsy died subsequently (cases 17 and 25A). From the latter patient (case 25B) an autopsy specimen was also obtained. Hepatic coma seemed to have been present in all fatal cases.

well as of the abnormal findings in other hepatic tests, to normal as these patients recovered, except for prolonged elevation of sulfobromophthalein retention in case 19. At least in one instance (case 11) the bilirubin value remained above 20 mg. per 100 ml. for one month.

Cephalin flocculation was 3+ or 4+ in 12 of 17 patients for whom values were reported. Thymol turbidity, which was above 4 units in 16 of 20 patients, exceeded 15 units in 5 instances. The serum activity of alkaline phosphatase was outside the normal range in 16 of the 20 patients in whom results were available. The values of transaminase which were reported for 15 patients were all ele-

vated with the exception of that in one patient (case 5). However, in one instance, the elevated transaminase value decreased to within normal limits at the time of the second biopsy (case 19B). In three patients (cases 2, 13, and 27) transaminase values dropped precipitously before death. One patient (case 18), with a very high transaminase value, was known to have had jaundice about seven years ago. Significant aberrations of red and white blood cell counts were not reported in any of the cases.

Iproniazid Intake

The total amounts of iproniazid administered to the individual patients ranged from 600 to 19,200 mg. (table 1). In the fatal cases the average total dose, the average duration of medication, and the average daily dose per patient were 5,672 mg., 61.9 days, and 106.7 mg. respectively. In the nonfatal cases the corresponding figures were 3,484 mg., 47.4 days, and 80.5 mg. respectively. The difference in total iproniazid intake between fatal and nonfatal cases is statistically insignificant ($p < 0.3$).

In most instances, iproniazid therapy was discontinued on the onset of jaundice, but in a few patients drug administration was continued for a few days after the icterus had developed. Contrariwise, in one fatal case and in one nonfatal case, therapy was stopped 12 days and 20 days, respectively, prior to the development of jaundice. Moreover, one patient (case 4), who received an average daily dose of 102 mg. for 31 days, died, but another patient (case 8), who was given an average daily dose of 118 mg. for 102 days, survived.

Comment

The presented cases of fatal and nonfatal jaundice occurring after iproniazid therapy raise the following questions: 1. Are the hepatic lesions sufficiently uniform to indicate a single, well-defined disease process? 2. What is the basic pathology? 3. What is the relation between structural alterations of the liver and the clinical manifestations? 4. What is the relation between the iproniazid dose and the severity of the hepatic lesions. 5. What causal relationship between iproniazid administration and these lesions can be assumed?

When jaundice develops after administration of a drug or during the course of a disease, pathological study frequently uncovers a variety of lesions, some of which appear not related to the drug or the disease in question but rather have coincidental causes, e. g., biliary tract disease. In contrast, the cases described here represent a uniform pathological process which varies only in the severity and duration of the lesions. No morphologic evidence of a preexisting liver disease was found. Features predominant in the autopsy specimens were observed in the biopsy specimens and vice versa, suggesting transitional stages between fatal and nonfatal cases. Such stages are usually not as clear in other material of hepatitis.

Basically, the lesion may be described as a diffuse hepatocellular injury with associated inflammatory reaction and bile stasis. The lesion seems to proceed from single cell necrosis to diffuse necrosis with subsequent collapse of whole lobules, particularly in autopsy specimens. A submassive necrosis may leave parts of the parenchyma intact, which may undergo transformation into nodules. Then, features of cirrhosis, such as regenerative nodules and connective tissue septums linking portal tracts and central fields, become apparent, and, in a few cases, the diagnosis of active postnecrotic cirrhosis is justified. Because of the presence of relatively well-preserved parenchyma, it would appear that in these instances the fatal hepatic failure may have been caused by cholestasis reflected in bile infarcts rather than by the loss of liver cells.

The picture of the hepatitis as described above is dissimilar to that usually associated with the exposure to chemicals and which is reproducible in animals.[3] In such lesions, produced, for example, by carbon tetrachloride intoxication, one zone of the liver lobule is characteristically involved, and neighboring liver cells have a similar appearance. Such a picture is to be expected with a poison which has a metabolic effect and is uniformly distributed through the blood stream. Moreover, in toxic hepatitis, fatty metamorphosis is usually prominent, large cell breakdown products are abundant, and the inflammatory response, if present, is subdued and mainly characterized by segmented leukocytes.

In the cases under study, however, the diffuse distribution of the lesion and the conspicuous differences from cell to cell in the spotty necrotic stages would be more in keeping with an infectious process in which the causative agent grows at different rates in various cells. Such changes are typical, for instance, of the usual form of viral hepatitis. While viral hepatitis is not characterized by a single histological finding, a combination of several changes is taken as suggestive evidence for this disease.[4] Confirmation will be available when etiological tests have been developed.

The cases presented reveal all the pathological features of viral hepatitis listed in the classic description of both the nonfatal spotty necrotic form [4] and the fatal, usually massive necrotic form [5] of this disease. In this respect, the following findings in the material presented should be emphasized: the sparsity of breakdown products of hepatic cells in the necrosis; the early tendency of individual liver cells to regenerate; the mononuclear inflammatory

reaction with frequent admixture of eosinophils; and the conspicuous ductular proliferation and lipofuscin deposition, as well as the presence of acidophilic bodies in 17 cases and of phlebitis of the hepatic vein branches in 16 instances.

In keeping with these morphologic observations, the clinical picture is also that of a diffuse involvement of the hepatic parenchyma. Various gradations of the process are observed, including fatal hepatic insufficiency characterized by coma. Examples of recovery as well as of chronicity have been substantiated histologically. Viral hepatitis is known to produce a great variety of clinical pictures [8] which makes it difficult to decide on clinical grounds whether viral hepatitis is present in a patient with diffuse hepatic involvement. Several features in this series are not common in the usual type of viral hepatitis. First, fever was frequently absent. Second, jaundice was, on the average, deeper than usually seen. Third, the histological alterations in the biopsy specimens of the patients with jaundice after iproniazid administration were far more severe than in a random material of viral hepatitis, but this may be an incidental result of sampling. However, the histological alterations are also more severe than would be expected from the clinical manifestations. Particularly, the collapse of contiguous parts of the parenchyma is not often observed in biopsy specimens from patients with viral hepatitis. Many clinicians are hesitant to perform liver biopsy in the presence of such changes.

Finally, the high incidence of fatality, which often occurs with a fulminant course, indicates a much higher mortality than in the usual type of viral hepatitis, particularly in younger age groups. The numerical relation of autopsy to biopsy specimens in this material does not reflect the actual mortality, because autopsy specimens are more readily available than biopsy specimens. However, it is a safe assumption that the mortality is many times higher than that in viral hepatitis which, in the United States, is between 0.5 to 1%.[9]

The laboratory findings also support the concept of a diffuse disorder of the hepatic parenchyma in contrast to the hepatitis of the cholestatic type, such as may follow the administration of chlorpromazine.[1] However, in contrast to the situation in usual cases of viral hepatitis, cephalin flocculation is not quite as often abnormal and the thymol turbidity is less frequently very high. This has been considered characteristic of the serum type of hepatitis.[9] The frequent absence of febrile manifestations as well as the greater severity of the disease process, including a higher mortality and a more rapid course, have been observed [10] in some types of serum hepatitis, particularly when it occurs in elderly women.

The information on the dosage of iproniazid used in the cases presented was obtained mainly by means of a questionnaire. Taking these data at their face value, it is evident that the average total drug intake and the average daily dose were greater and that the average duration of drug therapy was longer in the fatal than in the nonfatal cases. However, the lack of statistical significance of these differences speaks against a definite relationship between the size of the daily dose and the duration of treatment with iproniazid on the one hand and the severity and outcome of the hepatitis on the other. A similar situation seems to exist with cinchophen, the administration of which is also associated with a very low incidence of hepatic necrosis of high mortality, without evidence of a relationship between dose and extent of lesion.[11]

In an attempt to clarify the possible etiological relation between iproniazid administration and the hepatic lesions observed, several possibilities must be considered. First, the hepatic disease may be not caused by iproniazid but is rather coincidental and may, for instance, be a viral infection transmitted by a poorly sterilized needle used in the course of other therapeutic procedures. This has been thought to be a possibility in the jaundice that occurs after administration of cinchophen.[11] However, it seems that the incidence of liver damage is much higher in these patients than in patients who were treated with other drugs and may have received parenteral therapy.

A second possibility is that iproniazid may produce a toxic effect which is indistinguishable from viral hepatitis. Acute yellow atrophy, resembling viral hepatitis, has been reported in a very low incidence after the administration of other drugs, e. g., sulfonamides [12] or zoxazolamine.[13] Thus, some drugs may produce occasionally the same metabolic changes as a virus, or both might elicit the same hyperergic reaction.

Before the inability to differentiate pathologically viral and toxic hepatitis is conceded, a third possibility should at least be considered, namely, that iproniazid activates subclinical viral hepatitis, particularly of the serum type (type SH or B). It is conceivable that this drug would produce an active disease process in a carrier. In view of the relatively low incidence of hepatitis in patients treated with iproniazid, it is apparent that not every carrier would develop jaundice if exposed to iproniazid. Further studies on the hepatitis associated with iproniazid therapy may throw new light on the mechanism of infection in viral hepatitis.

Because of the clinical and pathological similarity between the jaundice that occurs after administration of iproniazid and that which results from viral

hepatitis, it is readily understood why a causal relation between drug therapy and hepatic injury was not suspected until a considerable number of cases had occurred.

Whatever the mechanism, the fact that jaundice and diffuse hepatic injury, usually of great severity, occur in a small number of patients treated with iproniazid must be taken into account when prescribing this drug and invites, just as with other potent drugs, careful evaluation of the limitations, indications, and contraindications of iproniazid. Periodic checking by sensitive hepatic tests might reduce the risk.

Summary

A histological study was made of 13 biopsy specimens and 16 autopsy specimens of livers which were obtained in a nationwide collection from 27 patients who had developed jaundice after the administration of iproniazid (Marsilid) phosphate. The findings were correlated with the clinical manifestations of the hepatic disease and the dose of drug administered. The pathological picture was that of a diffuse hepatic parenchymal disease which ranged from a spotty necrosis of single cells to a diffuse massive necrosis and collapse, both associated with inflammatory infiltration. Tendency to transition into postnecrotic cirrhosis was apparent. The morphologic alterations were those considered characteristic of viral hepatitis. Histological evidence of preexisting liver disease was absent. Also, the clinical manifestations were those of a diffuse parenchymal involvement of the liver, but, in contrast to the usual cases of viral hepatitis, fever was frequently absent, the anatomic lesions were more severe than would be expected from the clinical picture, the jaundice was deeper, the process as a whole was more virulent, the mortality was higher, and the serum protein reactions were not as often altered.

A relationship between the dosage of iproniazid and the extent of the lesion was not evident, and jaundice appeared as late as 20 days after the cessation of therapy. The role which iproniazid may play in producing hepatic lesions is not clear; this is also true of other drugs such as cinchophen. The possibilities have to be considered that drugs such as iproniazid and others may produce morphologic changes previously considered characteristic of viral hepatitis in a low incidence or that these drugs may activate an existing subclinical vital hepatitis, e. g., in a carrier of serum hepatitis. Whatever the causal relation, the possible occurrence of severe hepatic damage with a deceptively less severe clinical picture but with a high mortality should be kept in mind when iproniazid is administered and should be weighed against its definite usefulness in patients with disabling depressions.

Mt Sinai Hospital, Fifth Avenue and 100th Street (29).

This study was supported by the Jacqueline Armour Memorial Fund for the Study of Hepatic Disease, the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York.

Drs. Leo A. Pirk and Robert Dixon of the department of clinical investigation of Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Nutley, N. J., made available for this study all pathological material collected by them as well as the pertinent information at their disposal. Clinicians and pathologists from many parts of the United States contributed findings and specimens.

References

1. Popper, H., and Schaffner, F.: Pathology of Intrahepatic Cholestatic Jaundice, J. A. M. A., to be published.

2. Selikoff, I. J., and Robitzek, E. H.: Tuberculosis Chemotherapy with Hydrazine Derivatives of Isonicotinic Acid, Dis. Chest **21**:383-438 (April) 1952.

3. Kline, N. S.: Clinical Experience with Iproniazid (Marsilid), J. Clin. & Exper. Psychopath. (supp. 1) **19**:72-79 (June) 1958. Crane, G. E.: Further Studies on Iproniazid Phosphate, J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **124**:322-331 (Sept.) 1956.

4. (*a*) Scherbel, A. L.: Effect of Isoniazid and of Iproniazid in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis, Cleveland Clin. Quart. **24**:90-97 (April) 1957. (*b*) DeVerteuil, R. L., and Lehmann, H. E.: Therapeutic Trial of Iproniazid (Marsilid) in Depressed and Apathetic Patients, Canad. M. A. J. **78**:131-133 (Jan. 15) 1958. (*c*) Zetzel, L., and Kaplan, H.: Liver Damage Concurrent with Iproniazid Administration, New England J. Med. **258**:1209-1211 (June 12) 1958. (*d*) Smarr, E. R.; Wolf, H.; and Pressman, M. D.: Experience with Marsilid with Report of One Death, Am. J. Psychiat. **114**:1115-1116 (June) 1958. (*e*) Frantz, A. G.: Fatal Jaundice Associated with Iproniazid (Marsilid) Therapy, Report of Case, J. A. M. A. **167**:987-988 (June 21) 1958. (*f*) Kahn, M., and Perez, V.: Iproniazid (Marsilid) Hepatitis: Report of Nine Cases, Am. J. Med. **25**:898-916 (Dec.) 1958.

5. Popper, H., and Franklin, M.: Viral Versus Toxic Hepatic Necrosis, Arch. Path. **46**:338-376 (Oct.) 1948.

6. Smetana, H. F.: Histologic Diagnosis of Viral Hepatitis by Needle Biopsy, Gastroenterology **26**:612-625 (April) 1954.

7. Lucké, B., and Mallory, T. B.: Fulminant Form of Epidemic Hepatitis, Am. J. Path. **22**:867-945 (Sept.) 1946.

8. Havens, W. P., Jr.: Infectious Hepatitis, Medicine **27**:279-326 (Sept.) 1948.

9. Neefe, J. R.: Viral Hepatitis, in Diseases of Liver, edited by L. Schiff, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1956, p. 302.

10. References 7 and 9.

11. Bollman, J. L.: Cinchophen Hepatitis, editorial, Gastroenterology **24**:270 (June) 1953.

12. Klatskin, G.: Toxic Hepatitis, in Diseases of Liver, edited by L. Schiff, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1956, p. 328.

13. Hoffbauer, F. W.; Nelson, O. L. N.; Wagner, D. J.; and Knutsen, A.: Fatal Liver Necrosis in Two Patients Receiving Zoxazolamine, abstracted, Gastroenterology **34**:1048 (June) 1958.

USES AND ABUSES OF THE TISSUE COMMITTEE

Paul G. Henley, M.D., Kenneth R. Duzan, M.D., El Dorado, Ark.
and
Rufus B. Robins, M.D., Camden, Ark.

A tissue committee is a group of physicians chosen within a hospital to review the histories of patients from whom tissues have been removed surgically; its purpose is to give an opinion on the correctness of the diagnosis and treatment. Data show that in the past there has been a marked diversity of practice among surgeons, with a lack of demonstrable abnormality in more than half of the appendixes removed by some surgeons. Since the formation of tissue committees, many improvements have been noted in the thoroughness of physical examinations, frequency of consultation, quality of operation, and preoperative and postoperative care. There has been a decrease in the frequency of subtotal hysterectomies, suspensoons of the uterus, ill-advised appendectomies, and other dubious, needless, or exploratory operations. The tissue committee is a device that has defects and dangers; but when made up of qualified, conscientious, and tactful physicians and properly organized with respect to the hospital, it has contributed greatly to the improvement of patient care.

Today most of the hospitals of the United States have some type of a committee, generally known as the tissue committee, set up for the control and evaluation of the surgery being done in a hospital. It is a requirement of the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals. The problems in large teaching hospitals and in the smaller open staff hospitals are somewhat different. In this discussion we are referring mainly to the latter. We are working in two hospitals of this type: one has 150 beds and the other 125 beds. It is our purpose to try to point out some of the problems that confront such a committee in these hospitals because the committees are new and because they can do pioneer work if certain limitations are noted.

In the history of medicine, the control of itself for the benefit of others—the public—has always been paramount. In American medicine, the American Medical Association, the Association of Medical Colleges, and the American College of Surgeons, as well as other bodies, have been the forces behind our self-control programs. Today two other organizations, the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals and the American Academy of General Practice have joined in this endeavor, not only in surgery but in all aspects of the practice of medicine. It is to be noted also that all of this work, all of this effort, has been exerted in order to control a small minority of doctors. A few individuals although properly trained and experienced are inclined to be unscrupulous. They require supervision and control on the part of conscientious colleagues.

In our particular hospitals the tissue committee is composed of the pathologist, the only continuing member, and three other members of the staff, who serve for a period of one year and are appointed by the chief of staff. Our open staff hospitals admit members of the county medical society to practice in the hospitals and therefore we have all types of physicians with all types of training and experience.

Our tissue committee functions in an advisory capacity only and has no executive powers. Decisions are based on the facts presented by the entire case in question. Neither a pathological ratio nor a strict auditing method is used as the sole criterion for decisions. It does not investigate all cases; for example, the orthopedic cases have not been investigated. It checks the cases where tissue has been submitted for examination. The research may show that, in the opinion of the tissue committee, certain diagnoses are not justified and why. It also brings up cases for open discussion at an executive meeting of the staff. Its findings are kept confidential, in that only members of the committee and the staff members are present at the discussions. Any doctor who has a case up for discussion is notified 24 hours in advance. The committee reports once a month to the staff meeting.

Since the formation of the tissue committees in our hospitals there have been many improvements noted in surgery, such as better records, better preoperative and postoperative care, more consultations, less doubtful and needless surgery, better examination of patients, and a fewer number of so-called exploratory operations. It is difficult for any doctor to exploit, during surgical exploration, the female pelvis, the gall-bladder, or the appendix or to do any questionable surgery without its being known by the tissue committee, who would call his attention to it. It is also noted that most of the

Read before the Section on General Practice at the 107th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 26, 1958.

doctors try to limit themselves to those surgical procedures that are more consistent with their training and experience.

The following suggestions brought out by the tissue committee have been adopted by our hospitals: (1) a uniform code for the sterilization of

TABLE 1.—*Percentage of Pathological Findings in Appendectomies in One Hospital*

No. Removed	% Pathological	No. Removed	% Pathological
89	54	19	74
51	49	18	66
46	85	18	55
47	87	15	73
38	54	13	70
28	70	9	77
27	66	8	63
23	69	5	80
22	86	5	80
20	85		

patients in one of our hospitals, (2) the routine performance of proctoscopic or sigmoidoscopic examination prior to hemorrhoid operations, (3) the routine pathological examination of all tissues removed at operation except tonsils, and (4) the routine performance of total hysterectomy rather than subtotal hysterectomy except in rare instances. The improvements brought out by the activity of the tissue committee have stimulated the staff at one hospital to appoint a medical audit committee and to hold a monthly death conference.

Defects of Committee

On the other hand, it is recognized that abuses can occur in the functioning of a tissue committee. Medicolegal hazards may possibly develop, and malpractice suits could be generated by the actions of the committee. It is our feeling that the record of its activities should not be preserved except in tabular form, thereby preventing the identification of the action of the tissue committee in any given case, and that use of specific names of staff members be avoided. This practice of not keeping identifiable records may not fully meet the requirements of the Joint Commission, but we hope they will recognize this legal implication and act accordingly. Physicians should be advised to be discreet and not to discuss the specific activities of the tissue committee among themselves in the presence of curious hospital personnel, since this might lead to misunderstanding and malicious gossip.

Another point to recognize is that the activities of the tissue committee may make a too conscientious doctor fail to use his better judgment at times. It may lead to undue procrastination, as in cases of surgical abdomens. Some doctors will not accept criticism and insist on their individual rights to practice medicine as they see fit. Some defy the tissue committee and others try too hard to please. Some abuse it by defending other doctors when they definitely need criticism. In small hospitals with few doctors on the staff, the doctors are very close to each other and do not like to criticize the work of others. In such instances, it is suggested that doctors from other hospitals be asked to serve on the tissue committee.

Some small hospitals do not have pathologists on their staffs. A pathologist is not indispensable, although his findings usually are a definite aid. Most physicians accept the findings of the tissue committee with dignity. Many have been heard to say that they learn more from these reports and discussions than from any other one meeting that they attend.

Statistical Data

The following statistical data demonstrate some of the problems and results encountered in our program. From 1953 to 1957, a total of 219 gallbladders were removed in one of our hospitals. Of these, 185 (85%) were pathological. Improvement is needed here, but without the work of the tissue committee we would not have known it. In another hospital 95 gallbladders were removed in the same period. Of these, 92% were found to be pathological.

The appendectomies done in a hospital always seem to reflect in some manner the surgery being done. In 1956 in one hospital 107 appendectomies were performed; 70 (66%) were pathological. In another hospital 111 appendectomies were done; 72 (65%) were pathological. In a third hospital 153 appendectomies were performed; 126 (82%) were pathological. Table 1 gives records kept in one hospital for physicians who did five or more appendectomies from 1954 to 1957. The appendix was judged pathological if any type disease was found by the pathologist.

In the field of pelvic surgery, in one hospital 41 suspensions were performed in 1951, 25 in 1952, 30 in 1953, 14 in 1954, and 10 in 1955. At another hospital 36 suspensions were performed in 1950 and only 4 in 1956. The following table shows the decline in subtotal hysterectomies performed.

Since the records in our hospitals prior to the formation of the tissue committees are not adequate, many true relationships cannot be shown.

TABLE 2.—*Hysterectomies Performed in Three Hospitals*

	Hospitals					
	1		2		3	
	1951	1955	1951	1955	1950	1956
Total	142	132	53	61	111	250
Subtotal	73	11	25	16	71	12

Also, one of the hospitals is new and no prior records are available. Even so, improvement from a surgical standpoint can be seen.

Comment

It is our firm belief that the following recommendations, if adopted, would further aid in developing and maintaining high standards of surgery being done in our smaller open staff hospitals: 1.

Give the tissue committee executive power. 2. The tissue committee should be composed of doctors who have proper training and/or experience, and who are willing to actively work on the committee in an absolutely unbiased manner. 3. Full surgical privileges should not be granted to inadequately trained and inadequately experienced physicians; every staff member should be granted privileges according to his demonstrated competence regardless of the certificates he may hold. 4. Similar committees should be formed in other departments, such as medicine and obstetrics. 5. Local control of the practice of medicine and surgery is far better than control from Washington, Chicago, or elsewhere. 6. If no pathologist is available, the tissue committee should function just as effectively. 7. If the staff is too small to have an effective committee, neighboring doctors should be asked to serve on such a committee. It is obvious that the work of the tissue committee in hospitals has improved the quality of patient care.

427 W. Oak St. (Dr. Henley).

EFFECT OF AIR FLOW RESISTANCE ON VENTILATION AND RESPIRATORY MUSCLE ACTIVITY

B. Raymond Fink, M.D., Shih-Hsun Ngai, M.D.
and
Duncan A. Holaday, M.D., New York

As measured in decerebrate cats, inspiratory air flow resistance initially reduces the tidal volume and frequency of respiration. The reduction in tidal volume is aggravated by pentobarbital, nitrous oxide, or ether. If the flow resistance persists, there is a gradual recovery in the volume of ventilation, but even in the unanesthetized state this is not complete at the end of five minutes. Ventilation is reduced with increased airway resistance in spite of augmented muscular activity. The reduction of ventilation is proportional to the magnitude of the resistance.

Although there is general agreement that increased resistance to air flow has an adverse effect on ventilation, there have been very few quantitative studies of this subject. Recently it was reported [1] that in man an added airway resistance maintained for five minutes caused a reduction in pulmonary ventilation and a rise in alveolar carbon dioxide tension. The object of the present study was to measure the effect of air flow resistance on ventilation and diaphragmatic muscular activity. The influence of anesthetic agents on the response to increased airway resistance was also investigated.

Method

Studies were made on decerebrate cats in order to obtain continuous observation of the unanesthetized and anesthetized states. Decerebration was performed at midcollicular level during diethyl ether anesthesia. Measurements were made one hour or more after the completion of decerebration, at which time the preparation was stable and most of the ether eliminated. Control observations were made while the animals breathed room air. Nitrous oxide–oxygen or diethyl ether oxygen mixture was introduced through a non-rebreathing valve. Pentobarbital sodium in divided doses was administered intravenously.

Recordings were made with the use of five channels of an eight-channel cathode-ray oscillograph. The tidal volume was measured with a small animal pneumotachograph and displayed on one channel of the recorder, the output of which was integrated electronically, with use of a second channel. The airway pressure was obtained with a strain-gauge transducer. The action potentials of the diaphragm from two monopolar electrodes inserted through the ninth intercostal space were amplified and recorded on the fourth channel. In addition, the electromyogram was integrated on the fifth channel, thus providing an estimate of total electrical activity as well as the frequency of dis-

From the Department of Anesthesiology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, and the Anesthesiology Service, Presbyterian Hospital.

Read before the Section on Anesthesiology at the 107th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 26, 1958.

charge. It is known that under specific conditions the integral of the electromyogram is proportional to the tension developed by the muscle.[3] In the case of the diaphragm the present study suggests that the slope of the integral during inspiration indicates the intensity of the muscular activity required for the observed flow of air.

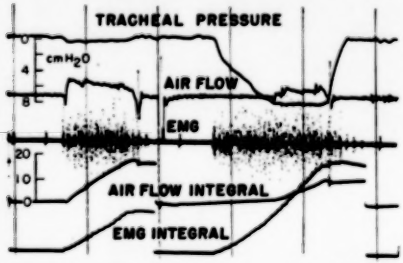


Fig. 1 (cat 27).—Actual record of normal respiration followed by one inspiration against added load of −8 cm. H_2O in unanesthetized cat. Tidal volume is measured by vertical displacement of air flow integral. Electromyogram *(EMG)* shows prolongation of diaphragmatic contraction with application of resistance, and intensity, shown by slope of electromyogram integral, increases until air flow begins, thereafter remaining steady (time lines=one second).

Inspiratory resistance to air flow was introduced by means of a vacuum-cleaner fan connected to the non-rebreathing valve through a three-way tap. The third limb of the tap led to room air or to the anesthetic reservoir. The speed of the fan was regulated by a variable transformer; the magnitude of the negative pressure generated was monitored with a water manometer. The negative pressure, when applied for single breaths by turning the three-way tap, constituted an accurately controlled inspiratory resistance. For the study of continuous inspiratory resistance during inhalation anesthesia, the resistance consisted of an appropriately weighted inspiratory valve. This allowed continued inhalation of the anesthetic mixture so that the depth of anesthesia would not be changed appreciably during the test period.

Eighteen animals were studied and were divided into four groups. In groups 1, 2, and 3, graduated resistances in steps of 2 cm. H_2O were applied for single breaths at one-minute intervals, before and after administration of anesthetics, as follows: group 1 (five cats), pentobarbital sodium given intravenously in successive doses of 6 mg. per kilogram of body weight; group 2 (four cats), 80% concentration of nitrous oxide and 20% concentration of oxygen; and group 3 (four cats), three increasing concentrations of diethyl ether vapor in oxygen. Inhalation of these anesthetic mixtures was maintained for 30 minutes before any measurement was taken so that a relatively steady state was obtained. The ether mixtures were obtained by appropriate dilution of the outflow from a "copper kettle" at the observed temperature. The ether concentration was estimated indirectly with a Pauling oxygen analyzer. In group 4 (five cats), continuous resistance to inspiration was applied for five minutes before and during anesthesia with pentobarbital or ether. Respiratory frequency, tidal volume, and diaphragmatic muscular activity were measured continuously.

Results

Unanesthetized State.—A typical example of the immediate response to increased inspiratory resistance is reproduced in figure 1. This is a record of two successive respirations: first, the control and, second, inspiration against an added resistance of −8 cm. H_2O. In the control breath, the duration of air flow corresponded almost exactly with the period of electrical discharge of the diaphragm and both integrals rose at a steady rate, indicating that the rate of air flow and the intensity of diaphragmatic contraction remained constant throughout most of the inspiratory phase. In the second breath, the air flow volume was diminished and the air flow rate was reduced, as indicated by the height and slope of the integral. The onset of inspiratory air flow was much delayed in respect to the muscular activity. The diaphragmatic contraction was prolonged and increased in intensity, as evidenced by the steeper slope of the electromyographic integral. When the response to a series of increasing air flow resistances was examined, the reduction in tidal volume was proportional to the added resistance, notwithstanding a concomitant proportionate increase in diaphragmatic activity (fig. 2). The fact that the increased diaphragmatic activity occurred immediately on application of the resist-

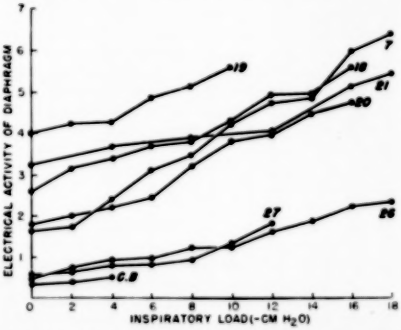


Fig. 2.—Effect of inspiratory resistance on diaphragmatic activity. Voltage output of muscle increases approximately linearly with load; increased activity was not sufficient to maintain normal tidal volume.

ance suggests that this is a reflex phenomenon, probably through the Hering-Breuer stretch reflex, since it was abolished by bilateral vagotomy.

When the resistance was maintained continuously for five minutes, the diaphragmatic activity increased in successive breaths over the first half-minute. The tidal volume decreased initially on application of resistance and recovered gradually during the five-minute period but never to the original level.

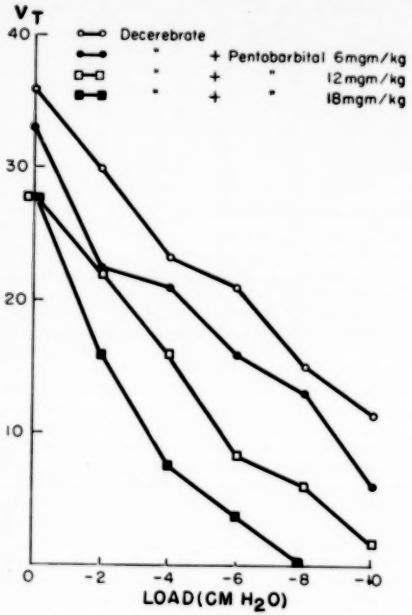


Fig. 3.—Effect of pentobarbital sodium on ventilation during inspiratory flow resistance. Ability to overcome flow resistance decreased as more drug was administered.

Anesthetized State.—The effect of pentobarbital sodium on the immediate response to inspiratory resistance was as follows: The volume and rate of air flow against the added resistance were reduced to a greater extent as compared with those in the unanesthetized animal. The diaphragmatic contraction was prolonged but showed little increase in intensity.

Application of a series of increasing inspiratory resistances caused a reduction in tidal volume proportional to the magnitude of the resistance (fig. 3), the decline occurring more rapidly with each additional dose of pentobarbital. Thus, the fractional decrease in tidal volume produced by a given resistance was relatively greater as the anesthesia was deeper. In this respect, the effects of nitrous oxide and diethyl ether were without exception similar to those of pentobarbital, as shown in figure 4. Evidently, general anesthesia exaggerates the impairment of ventilation caused by inspiratory air flow resistance, and this impairment becomes progressively more pronounced as anesthesia deepens.

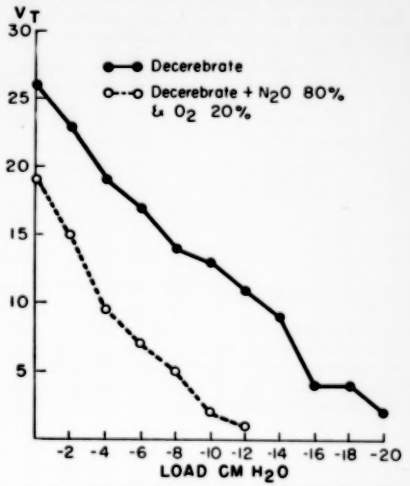


Fig. 4.—Effect of nitrous oxide on ventilation during inspiratory flow resistance, showing depression of tidal volume by anesthesia.

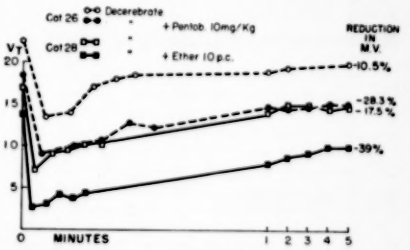


Fig. 5.—Inspiratory resistance of −12 cm. H_2O sustained for five minutes. During pentobarbital and diethyl ether anesthesia, depression of tidal volume by resistance was increased and recovery of minute volume delayed.

The effect of pentobarbital and diethyl ether anesthesia on the adjustment to sustained inspiratory resistance is shown in figure 5. The reduction

in minute volume was much greater after the animals were anesthetized (see table). The higher respiratory rate with ether anesthesia apparently did not compensate for decreased tidal volume.

Comment

Relatively high resistances (6-15 cm. H_2O) were used in the sustained resistance experiments in order to produce significant disturbances in a short period of time. Similar but less marked responses were produced with lower resistances, even with the low resistances of clinical anesthesia apparatus. Figure 6 shows the effect on respiratory muscle activity of connecting a Heidbrink circle machine to the endotracheal tube of a patient anesthetized with nitrous oxide–oxygen and thiopental. Expiratory activity was increased, as shown by the rise of the electromyographic integral, and there was also a slight prolongation of inspiratory activity.

Effect on Ventilation of Inspiratory Resistance Maintained for Five Minutes

Cat, No.	Resistance, Load, Cm. H_2O	Anesthesia	Tidal Volume* Before Loading	Tidal Volume* After Loading	Respirations per Minute Before Loading	Respirations per Minute After Loading	Minute Volume* Before Loading	Minute Volume* After Loading	Change, %
25	−6	None	22	22	20.7	18.7	454	414	−8.8
		Pentobarbital, 10 mg./kg. of body weight	21	19.3	16	13.8	336	266	−21.7
26	−12	None	25	20	10.5	12	268	240	−10.5
27	−12	None	18.5	15	12.4	9.8	240	147	−28.8
		Pentobarbital, 10 mg./kg. of body weight	18	16.5	29.6	29.5	535	486	−10.5
		Pentobarbital, 10 mg./kg. of body weight	18	14	29.5	25.6	530	358	−32.5
28	−12	None	17	15	19.4	18	328	270	−17.5
		Ether, 10%	13.7	10	22.7	21.4	351	214	−39.0
29	−15	None	23	24	15	17	345	408	+18.0
		Ether, 5%	36	26	13.6	11.7	495	305	−38.5

* In arbitrary units of 1.5 ml.

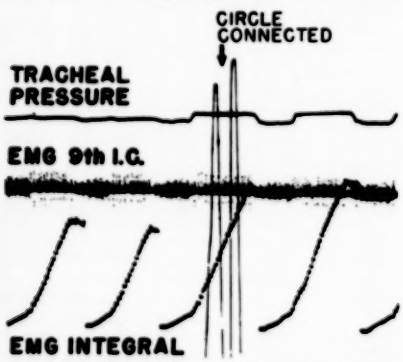


Fig. 6.—Ninth intercostal muscle activity during nitrous oxide–oxygen and thiopental anesthesia in man. At signal, circle machine was reconnected to endotracheal tube, resulting in increased fluctuations in intratracheal pressure (*upper trace*), as well as prolongation of expiratory activity, shown by greater rise of electromyographic (*EMG*) integral (*bottom trace*). There is also slight prolongation of inspiratory discharge.

Nitrous oxide is usually believed not to depress respiration,[3] although Seevers and Waters [4] have pointed out the dearth of quantitative observations concerning this gas and much of the early work on nitrous oxide anesthesia is vitiated by concomitant hypoxia. In our experiments, all the cats anesthetized with 80% nitrous oxide–oxygen (group 2) showed a diminished ability to inspire against an added resistance applied for a single breath. Arterial oxygen tensions were not measured, but, under the conditions of the experiment, any hypoxia would have been due to depression of ventilation by the anesthetic, since obstruction lasted for only one breath in each minute. The result would support the conclusion that nitrous oxide does, in fact, depress respiratory activity (fig. 4).

The stimulatory effect of light ether anesthesia on ventilation was observed in all the cats in group 3, chiefly as increased frequency of respiration, but, in spite of this stimulation, the animals' ability to overcome an inspiratory resistance was impaired (fig. 5) and the impairment became greater with each increase in the anesthetic vapor concentration.

From these experiments it appears that inspiratory resistance initially reduces the tidal volume and frequency of respiration and that the reduction in tidal volume is aggravated by pentobarbital, nitrous oxide, or ether anesthetic. If the flow resistance persists, there is a gradual recovery in the volume of ventilation, but even in the unanesthetized state this is not complete at the end of five minutes. This agrees with the findings of Zechman and co-workers [1] in man. Furthermore, the recovery rate is much slower during pentobarbital or ether anesthesia, indicating that the animal's compensatory mechanism was also disrupted to a certain extent.

Summary

The effect of added airway resistance on ventilation and respiratory muscular activity was studied in decerebrate cats before and during anesthesia. The ventilation was reduced with increased airway resistance in spite of augmented muscular activity.

The reduction of ventilation was proportional to the magnitude of the resistance. General anesthesia with pentobarbital, nitrous oxide, and ether aggravated this ventilatory disturbance; the impairment became progressively greater with deeper anesthesia.

630 W. 168th St. (32) (Dr. Fink).

This study was supported by a grant from the National Institutes of Health, U. S. Public Health Service.

References

1. Zechman, F.; Hall, F. G.; and Hull, W. E.: Effects of Graded Resistance to Tracheal Air Flow in Man, J. Appl. Physiol. **10**:356-362 (May) 1957.
2. Bigland, B., and Lippold, O. C. J.: Relation Between Force, Velocity and Integrated Electrical Activity in Human Muscles, J. Physiol. **123**:214-224 (Jan. 28) 1954.
3. Orth, O. S.: Anesthetic Gases, in Pharmacology in Medicine, edited by V. A. Drill, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1958, p. 70.
4. Seevers, M. H., and Waters, R. M.: Pharmacology of Anesthetic Gases, Physiol. Rev. **18**:447-479 (July) 1938.

MANUAL AND MECHANICAL CONTROL OF VENTILATION DURING CYCLOPROPANE ANESTHESIA

Mary R. Wester, M.D., LeRoy W. Krumperman, M.D., Esther M. Greisheimer, M.D.
and
James C. Erickson, M.D., Philadelphia

Respiratory factors that might be responsible for the appearance of cardiac arrhythmias during cyclopropane anesthesia were studied in 34 patients. Respiration was controlled manually in 15 cases and mechanically in 14; in 5 the control was manual in the beginning and mechanical later on. In the presence of such control, high blood levels of cyclopropane were quite compatible with adequate oxygenation as gauged by determinations of oxygen saturation, carbon dioxide tension, and pH. Electrocardiographic changes, interpreted as a shifting of the pacemaker toward the atrioventricular node, occurred repeatedly in five cases but were not associated with any noticeable cardiac irregularity. Distinctly palpable arrhythmias occurred in two patients; in one of these spontaneous respiration had been permitted early in the anesthesia and in the other there were indications of underlying cardiovascular instability. Under the conditions of this study hyperventilation was more frequent than hypoventilation. The evidence showed that cardiac arrhythmias perceptible by palpation should rarely occur when cyclopropane is administered with ventilatory control.

This study was undertaken originally to determine whether cardiac arrhythmias would occur consistently with cyclopropane anesthesia when respiration of the patient was controlled by the anesthetist. The respiratory depression usually caused by cyclopropane could be avoided by controlled ventilation. A comparison of manual and mechanical control of ventilation during anesthesia arose as an outgrowth of this study. Cyclopropane levels, oxygen content and capacity, carbon dioxide content and tension, and pH were determined in arterial blood prior to induction of anesthesia and at varying intervals during the course of surgery.

Materials and Methods

Thirty-four patients, ranging in age from 28 to 77 years, were selected at random for this study. With one exception, all underwent major intra-abdominal surgery. All but one were free from pulmonary symptoms and disease. Respiration was controlled manually in 15 cases and mechanically by a Jefferson ventilator in 14 cases; in five patients respiration was managed first by manual control and later by ventilator control. The electrocardiogram was monitored in 16 cases, and permanent tracings were made if any change in rate or pattern occurred. Control samples of arterial blood were drawn after

From the Department of Anesthesiology, Temple University Medical Center.

Read before the Section on Anesthesiology at the 107th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 26, 1958.

the patients had been breathing oxygen at a high flow (8-10 liters per minute) on a semiclosed system for 15 to 30 minutes. Anesthesia was induced by injection of a small amount of thiopental sodium, and endotracheal intubation was facilitated by ad-

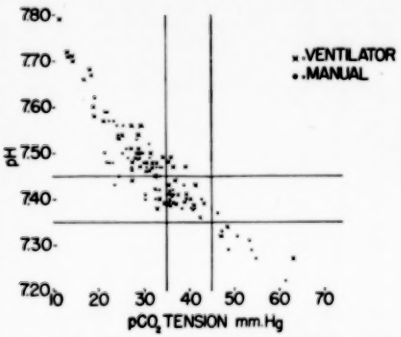


Fig. 1.—Incidence of hyperventilation and alkalosis with use of manually and mechanically controlled respiration during cyclopropane anesthesia.

ministration of succinylcholine chloride. Cyclopropane anesthesia was begun immediately after intubation. When the Jefferson ventilator was being used, aliquots of gas from the inhalation stream were drawn at the time of arterial sampling and analyzed in a Scholander apparatus for percentage of oxygen in the inspired gas. This was compared with the percentage of oxygen flowing from the gas machine.

Carbon dioxide and oxygen contents of arterial blood were determined on whole blood by the Van Slyke-Neill method,[1] modified for the presence of cyclopropane.[2] Cyclopropane level was determined by a method described previously.[3]

Results

In the majority of cases, there was a certain degree of hyperventilation with resultant alkalosis (fig. 1). This was more marked in the ventilator-controlled group. The carbon dioxide content of arterial blood decreased in each group but much more in the ventilator group. The mean carbon dioxide tension of plasma remained relatively steady in the manual and manual-ventilator groups but showed a pronounced drop in the ventilator group. Marked alkalosis (pH more than 7.55) was present in three cases when respiration was controlled manually and in five cases when ventilator control was used. Seven patients passed through periods of acidosis, but only two patients showed respiratory acidosis at the time of the last sampling. A graphic comparison of the findings in the manually controlled and the ventilator-controlled groups is shown in figure 2.

The control specimens of arterial blood were drawn after the patients had breathed 100% oxygen for 15 to 30 minutes. Despite this, the hemoglobin saturation with oxygen was frequently less than 100%. (Oxygen contents were corrected for oxygen dissolved in the plasma according to Comroe.[4]) The average control value was 97.3% saturation. Suboxygenation of control samples of arterial blood was apparently not the result of over-all hypoventilation, since plasma carbon dioxide tension was always within the normal range. It was more likely related to uneven alveolar ventilation and perfusion as the result of postural inactivity after premedication (fig. 3).

During cyclopropane anesthesia, the oxygen saturation tended to approach an average of 92% regardless of the type of ventilatory control. High blood levels of cyclopropane were not necessarily associated with poor oxygenation. In the latter part of our study, we determined the percentage of oxygen in the cyclopropane-oxygen mixture being

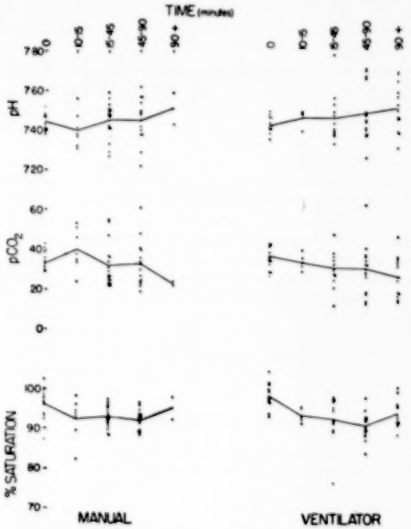


Fig. 2.—Comparison of findings in manually controlled and ventilator-controlled groups during cyclopropane anesthesia.

delivered to the patient by the Scholander analysis.[5] As was expected, the oxygen concentration of the inspired gas was always less (average, 62.8%) than that calculated from the flow meter (average, 79.4%), since the inspired gas was diluted by recirculated gas from the rebreathing bag. When the Scholander analyses were carried out, the value

for inspired oxygen concentration so obtained was used in correcting arterial oxygen content for dissolved oxygen in the plasma.

In 16 cases, the electrocardiogram was monitored and permanent tracings made at the time of arterial blood sampling. It was our original purpose to correlate the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during cyclopropane anesthesia with arterial blood levels of cyclopropane, oxygen, carbon dioxide tension, and pH. Assuming that arrhythmias might occur during deep anesthesia, we attempted to push anesthetic levels as deep as possible while monitoring the electrocardiogram for changes in rhythm. Respiration was controlled manually in eight cases and by the Jefferson ventilator in eight cases.

when it did occur lightening the anesthesia seemed to shift the pacemaker upward. There was a tendency for the arterial oxygen saturation to be moderately decreased at the time of the displaced pacemaker (89-92% saturation). Correlation with the clinical records of these five patients suggested that preexisting heart disease, momentary hypoxia or hypotension, or prior treatment with quinidine, digitalis, or thyroid extract contributed to the development of a wandering pacemaker during cyclopropane anesthesia.

In two cases distinctly palpable, potentially dangerous arrhythmias occurred. Frequent premature ventricular beats and bigeminy were noted on the electrocardiogram. One of these was the only case in which respiration was allowed to be spontane-

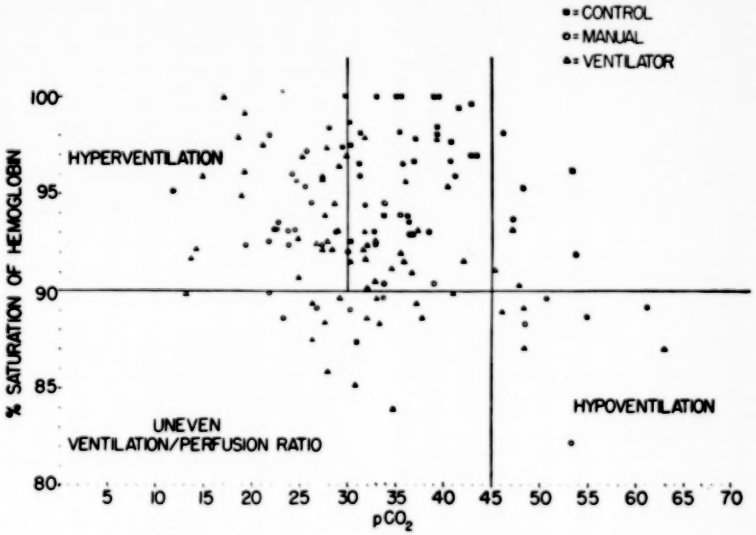


Fig. 3.—Ventilation and perfusion during cyclopropane anesthesia.

We found it impossible to provoke cardiac arrhythmias at will under these conditions when cyclopropane was administered by controlled ventilation. Deep anesthesia (cyclopropane level more than 15 mg. %) did not cause cardiac irregularities or consistent electrocardiographic changes, nor was light anesthesia a provocative agent.

The most common electrocardiographic alteration was an occasional shift of the cardiac pacemaker downward toward the atrioventricular node. This was unassociated with any noticeable cardiac irregularity and occurred repeatedly in five cases. It was unrelated to depth of anesthesia, although

ous early in the anesthetic course, and respiratory acidosis (pH 7.29) together with moderately deep cyclopropane anesthesia existed at the time of the arrhythmia. Institution of manually controlled ventilation with return of the pH to 7.45 and slightly lighter anesthesia returned the electrocardiogram to normal. In the other case there was an unusually labile, elevated blood pressure. Arterial oxygenation was excellent throughout, and a constant respiratory alkalosis existed. The labile blood pressure and cardiac irregularity could not be explained. It might be assumed that delivery of oxygen to the myocardium was less than perfect.

Comment

Cyclopropane is a potent respiratory depressant, and its administration after that of preanesthetic drugs may result in hypoventilation, notably causing carbon dioxide retention, respiratory acidosis, and, occasionally, suboxygenation despite a high oxygen mixture. Control of respiration can be readily established either manually or mechanically, and respiratory acidosis can be avoided. Vigorous control of respiration will produce respiratory alkalosis by washing out carbon dioxide. We found overventilation to be more common than underventilation when artificial respiration was used.

The low carbon dioxide tension of respiratory alkalosis favors a more tenacious binding of oxygen and hemoglobin, whereas a high carbon dioxide tension favors dissociation of oxyhemoglobin.[6] We have not found clinical evidence that hyperventilation with respiratory alkalosis to the degree seen in these cases is harmful to the anesthetized patient. This corroborates the findings of other investigators.[7] The circulatory status of these patients was stable in most instances, and variations which did occur were apparently unrelated to respiratory control. Since carbon dioxide is a potent vasodilator, it has been suggested that coronary vasoconstriction may follow its decrease in the blood by hyperventilation.[8] In the present study, respiratory alkalosis was not associated with consistent electrocardiographic changes. If alkalosis was sufficient to produce coronary vasoconstriction, it was not so severe as to produce myocardial ischemia in the presence of the oxygen concentrations employed. Recovery from anesthesia was prompt in all cases, and there was no clinical evidence of cerebral impairment as a result of altered acid-base balance and cerebral circulation.

Despite hyperventilation sufficient to produce respiratory alkalosis, arterial blood oxygenation may be unexpectedly low because of uneven ventilation and perfusion of the lungs. In this study, when the inspired gas mixture contained 80% or more oxygen by the Scholander analysis, the uncorrected oxygen content of arterial blood was invariably greater than the oxygen capacity, indicating considerable oxygen dissolved in plasma. When the inspired oxygen concentration was 55% or less, the uncorrected oxygen content was less than the oxygen capacity, indicating hemoglobin unsaturation. Nahas and co-workers[9] showed that hemoglobin saturation was significantly less than 100% when healthy male subjects breathed 40, 50, and 60% oxygen. Our figures roughly corroborate these findings. Inspired gas oxygen concentration of 70% or more should yield arterial oxygen tensions of more than 400 mm. Hg; at this level uncorrected arterial oxygen content was usually higher than oxygen capacity.

Direct oxygen tension measurements in the presence of gaseous anesthetic agents are difficult and, as yet, not perfected. The most reliable means yet devised for determining relative difference in oxygen saturation at oxygen tensions more than 100 mm. Hg is by oximetry. The oxygen saturations calculated from the tonometric determinations of oxygen capacity give results which are about 2% below the values of oxygen saturation as determined by oximetry.[9]

Summary

Controlled ventilation during cyclopropane anesthesia by either manual or mechanical means usually produces hyperventilation and respiratory alkalosis. Oxygenation of arterial blood may be less than 100% even in the presence of hyperventilation if there is uneven ventilation and perfusion of the lungs. Cardiac arrhythmias perceptible by palpation rarely occur when cyclopropane is administered with ventilatory control. Downward displacement of the cardiac pacemaker as seen on the electrocardiogram may represent myocardial depression by cyclopropane superimposed on preexisting myocardial disease or drug therapy.

3401 Broad St. (40) (Dr. Wester).

Dorothy W. Ellis provided technical assistance and Dr. William L. Winters reviewed electrocardiographic records for this study.

References

1. Van Slyke, D. D., and Neill, J. M.: Determination of Gasses in Blood and Other Solutions by Vacuum Extraction and Manometric Measurement, J. Biol. Chem. **61**:523-573 (Sept.) 1924.

2. Goldstein, F.; Gibbon, J. H., Jr.; Allbritten, F. F., Jr.; and Stayman, J. W., Jr.: Combined Manometric Determination of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide in Blood, in Presence of Low Concentrations of Ethyl Ether, J. Biol. Chem. **182**:815-820 (Feb.) 1950.

3. Greisheimer, E. M., and others: Cardiac Output by Cuvette Oximeter Under Cyclopropane-Oxygen Anesthesia, Am. J. Physiol. **177**:489-492 (June) 1954.

4. Chemical Methods for Measuring Blood Oxygen Content and Saturation, in Methods in Medical Research, edited by J. H. Comroe Jr., vol. 2, Chicago, Year Book Publishers, Inc., 1950, pp. 141-144.

5. Scholander, P. F.: Analyzer for Accurate Estimation of Respiratory Gases in One-half Cubic Centimeter Samples, J. Biol. Chem. **167**:235-250 (Jan.) 1947.

6. Bohr, C.; Hasselbalch, K.; and Krogh, A.: Über einem in Biologischer Beziehung wichtigen Einfluss, den die Kohlensäurespannung des Blutes auf dessen Sauerstoffbindung übt, Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol. **16**:402-412, 1904.

7. Stephen, C. R.; Fabian, L. W.; Dent, S.; and Bourgeois-Gavardin, M.: Hypoventilation and Hyperventilation During Anesthesia for Thoracic Surgery, J. A. M. A. **166**:1678-1684 (April 5) 1958.

8. Christensen, B. C.: Studies on Hyperventilation: II. Electrocardiographic Changes in Normal Man During Voluntary Hyperventilation, J. Clin. Invest. **25**:880-889 (Nov.) 1946.

9. Nahas, G. G.; Morgan, E. H.; and Wood, E. H.: Oxygen Dissociation Curve of Arterial Blood in Men Breathing High Concentrations of Oxygen, J. Appl. Physiol. **5**:169-179 (Oct.) 1952.

FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN PLANNING A REHABILITATION SERVICE

Helen M. Wallace, M.D.
and
Frederic J. Kottke, M.D., Minneapolis

With the accumulation of new knowledge regarding techniques for the rehabilitation of patients with handicaps, many communities both in the United States and elsewhere are developing or planning to develop new "rehabilitation services." As with any relatively new field, there is agreement concerning some aspects of rehabilitation services and lively discussion about other aspects. Because in most communities there is a limitation of both funds and trained personnel, sound planning is essential in order that the available funds and personnel may serve the greatest number of patients most effectively. It is the intent of this paper to describe briefly some of the factors and principles to be considered in planning a rehabilitation service, as a guide for persons or for a community contemplating the development of such a service.

A rehabilitation service might reasonably be expected to carry out at least three functions: patient care, research, and training of professional personnel of all types. The advantages of location in a general hospital include the ready availability of all types of medical specialists and consultants; provision of both inpatient and outpatient care; avoidance of duplication of certain types of facilities; the possibility of earlier referral of patients; better dissemination of knowledge concerning rehabilitation; the possibility of the wider use of rehabilitation principles in the care of other patients within the general hospital; and the provision of surgical services in the same hospital in which the rehabilitation service is located. Unless a plan is made and carried through for the patient's continuing care and supervision, frequently he may receive little or no aftercare and may regress. Until more knowledge is available regarding primary prevention of many chronic diseases in both children and adults, rehabilitation services will be needed.

Functions and Location of a Rehabilitation Service

Functions.—A rehabilitation service might reasonably be expected to carry out at least three functions: 1. Patient care. This includes such phases as evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, vocational restoration, and continuing long-term care and supervision, on both an inpatient and outpatient basis. This primary function should include the evaluation of the results of the rehabilitation both of individual patients and of groups of patients. 2. Research. Especially to be noted is the area of experimentation with new methods and techniques of rehabilitation and of the evaluation of such experimentation. 3. Training of professional personnel of all types. This includes medical personnel (especially physiatrists, pediatricians, and internists), nurses (both hospital and public health), physical, occupational, and speech therapists, psychologists, vocational counselors, social workers, recreation workers, and others.

Location.—One of the controversial issues is that of location of the rehabilitation service. Possible locations include the development of (1) a rehabilitation service in a general hospital, (2) a rehabilitation service in a specialty hospital, such as that for orthopedic surgery, chronic disease, or otolaryngology, and (3) a completely separate rehabilitation "center." While we are in favor of the location of the rehabilitation service within the general hospital, we recognize that local circumstances may favor its development in another location.

From the University of Minnesota School of Public Health and the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University of Minnesota Medical School.

The advantages of location in a general hospital include the ready availability of all types of medical specialists and consultants; provision of both inpatient and outpatient care; avoidance of duplication of certain types of facilities, such as laboratory or x-ray services; the possibility of earlier referral of patients in the general hospital for rehabilitation, because the rehabilitation service is an integral part of the general hospital; better dissemination of knowledge concerning rehabilitation to other members of the general hospital staff, both medical and nonmedical; the possibility of the wider use of rehabilitation principles in the care of other patients within the general hospital; the specific assignment of individual physicians from other services of the hospital, so that responsibility is fixed and so that there may be cross-fertilization of ideas regarding patient care; and the provision of surgical services in the same hospital in which the rehabilitation service is located, so that there may be some continuity of care prior to and immediately after the surgical phase.

In the event that location within a general hospital is not possible, steps should be taken to assure the same quality of medical and health care as would be provided there. These steps include medical direction by a qualified physiatrist, preferably on a full-time basis; the provision, assignment, and easy availability of other medical specialists; a close working relationship with all other hospitals of the community, so that patients will be referred early to the rehabilitation service; when surgery is indicated, the working out of a careful plan with the surgical staff regarding timing, responsibility for joint supervision of the patient, continuity of care, and other factors; and provision of both inpatient and outpatient care and a unity system of records, so that continuity of care will be fostered. Also, a preferable location would be in a facility used for teaching purposes for the undergraduate and postgraduate training of professional personnel.

At the state level, thought should be given not only to planning for the rehabilitation service's location within the state capital or the central city but also to providing for regional or district rehabilitation services to meet the diagnostic, treatment, follow-up, and supervision needs on a long-term basis. This means, then, planning the services geographically so that they will be easily available to all citizens of the state on a regional or district basis.

A completely planned rehabilitation program must include local medical, nursing, social, and vocational counseling services to assist the handicapped patient in his return to normal community living. After the initial readjustment, some handicapped persons require little additional help. Others may need assistance and counseling for a long time before they achieve independence. The rehabilitation team in the local community can initiate the rehabilitation program for a handicapped patient early in the course of the disease, handle the entire rehabilitation program of the patient with less involvement, and be available to supervise and assist when the patient returns home again.

At the local level, other factors may warrant consideration in deciding on location. For example, the presence of a school for handicapped children, of a housing project with a fair number of handicapped people, or of a sheltered workshop may make it desirable to locate the rehabilitation service nearby for the convenience of these patients in order to reduce transportation costs and facilitate continuity of care.

Types of Patients

One of the basic decisions to be made is that regarding the types of patients to be cared for in the rehabilitation service. Is the service to be used for one or a few diagnostic types of patients, or is it to be used for all types of handicapped patients? On this basic decision will depend such essential aspects as the plan for the physical plant and staff. Both patterns have been used in the United States, and it is our opinion that, where a service is developed for patients with a variety of conditions, it is more likely to be of higher caliber, it can have a more complete staff, it is possible that the cost per patient will be lower because a reasonably complete staff can be provided, and more patients in the community are likely to be served. However, these are empirical observations, and objective studies of both methods are necessary.

Where a service is developed for one or a few diagnostic groups only, those patients included are likely to receive more concentrated care in a limited way. For example, the development of special separate services for patients with cerebral palsy has undoubtedly resulted in better care than previously existed; however, the provision of such separate services has usually meant that an ophthalmologist is rarely provided as a staff member of the cerebral palsy program. It has also meant that the hearing aspects of diagnostic and therapeutic care are frequently forgotten, overlooked, or, when provided, inadequate in quality. It is thought that the provision of a rehabilitation service for a larger number of diagnostic groups of patients will mean that all essential aspects of patient care will be considered for all patients.

In this connection, the question frequently is raised regarding the advisability of providing separate rehabilitation services for children and adults. Reasons advanced for the separation of children's services include the facts that children's needs are different and that the children's service may be of inferior quality because it may be overshadowed by the adult service. In our opinion, separation is unnecessary and may be undesirable because of the possibility of duplication of services and wastage of available funds and personnel. We believe that, if some program modifications can be made, it is more desirable to have the children's and adults' services together. These modifications include the need for staff understanding of the physical and emotional growth and development of children, the inclusion of a pediatrician on the staff, the provision of equipment of a size appropriate for children, consideration of children's educational and vocational needs, and the employment of a clinical psychologist who has had training and experience in working with children.

The Staff

There is general agreement that a multidisciplined staff is essential for a rehabilitation service. The composition of the staff to a certain extent is determined by the type of patients to be cared for. In a service caring for a wide variety of types of patients, personnel considered essential are as follows: the medical staff (especially the physiatrist, pediatrician for children, internist for adults, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, orthopedic surgeon, cardiologist, surgeon, otologist, neurologist, and urologist); the nursing staff (staffs of both the institution and the community public health nursing

agency); social service; dental and orthodontic service; therapists (physical, occupational, and speech); the psychologist; the vocational counselor; the audiologist; the recreation worker; technician services (laboratory, x-ray, electroencephalographic, and orthoptic); and the teacher.

It is evident that the list is long and that the cost of a reasonably complete service is high. The many facets of patient care—medical, social, psychological, educational, vocational, and recreational—must be considered together if the patient is to be assisted as a whole person. This means that the staff members must be provided with an opportunity and must be able to work together as a team or unit. If the team effort is not used, it may mean that the patient may be shunted from one staff member to another, timing of services may be incorrect, some available services may actually not be used for a patient, and the total essential needs of the patient and his family may not be considered.

One other aspect of the subject of the staff of the rehabilitation service merits discussion: direction of the service. There is general agreement that a full-time director is essential. Two patterns of directorship of rehabilitation services have developed in the United States: (1) the physician as full-time director and (2) a nonmedical staff member as full-time director, with the physician as full-time or part-time medical consultant. It is our opinion that the full-time director should be a physician—one who is interested and trained in the field of rehabilitation. Reasons for the need of a full-time medical director include the fact that there are primary medical and health needs of patients requiring rehabilitation which must be met and that, if the physical handicap can be eradicated or minimized, the vocational potential will be increased. Reasons advanced for the employment of nonmedical directors include the fact that it may be difficult to secure a physician on a full-time basis and that sometimes physicians are not as competent as administrators and are not as able to foster the carrying out of the team concept as other professional personnel. In any event, whichever plan is adopted, it is our belief that the full-time participation of at least one physician is essential and that the medical and health needs of the patient must receive careful consideration in addition to the patient's other needs—social, psychological, educational, vocational, and recreational.

The handicapped patient has been referred to the rehabilitation facility to undergo any intensive program of maximum restoration in order that he might return home as independent and self-sufficient as possible. The rehabilitation center, in planning for this goal, should include the family physician in the conferences and planning regarding the patient. From the family physician the center can obtain the record of the patient's previous health. When the patient has completed his rehabilitation program he will return home and again be cared for by his family physician. If the family physician participates with the rehabilitation team during the rehabilitation program, he has a better understanding of the patient, his problems, and his potential and is better prepared to resume his care when he returns home.

The Program

While it is impossible in this paper to discuss all aspects of the program, certain areas of significance will be selected. It would be expected that each patient would be evaluated by the team on admission to the rehabilitation service, either as outpatient or as inpatient, and that the team members would discuss and make a plan for the patient. It would be expected that some one team member would be selected to interpret carefully the findings and recommended plan to the patient, his family, or both. Furthermore, it would be expected that the patient would be periodically reevaluated, perhaps every three to six months, in order that his program may be modified as indicated by his condition; this should apply to patients within the inpatient as well as the outpatient service. The reasons for periodic reevaluation of patients include the necessity of changing the program as the patients' needs change and the importance of a concerted effort to reduce unnecessary inpatient care when it is no longer warranted by the patients' condition, with its resultant reduction in patient costs and freeing of facilities for other patients.

Several methods exist for team functioning; included are the periodic team staff conference and the periodic team rounds. The former is usually conducted weekly and the latter daily but on a more abbreviated basis. All staff members attend and participate in the weekly staff conference, when, usually, service problems are discussed, policy decisions made, and certain patients reviewed (new admissions, those considered for discharge, those due for periodic review, and those with special problems). Many of the staff members attend daily rounds when the majority of patients are reviewed.

Surveys have indicated the importance of integrating the instruction given to patients in the various therapy departments with their activities during he rest of the day on the inpatient service. For example, if a patient is learning ambulation in the physical therapy unit, he should be given assistance and an opportunity to continue this when he is back in the floor nursing unit. This same principle applies to many other patient activities—dressing, toilet care, feeding, speech, tooth brushing, and others. In order to facilitate this, personnel employed in the floor nursing unit (nurses, attendants, and orderlies) must have reasonably good general technical skills and must have an intimate knowledge of the therapy program for each patient. It also implies a fundamental shift in concept of patient care on the part of personnel employed in the floor nursing unit from that of passive bed care to that of the patient's active participation in his own care.

Another aspect is integration of the vocational program with the other aspects of patient care—medical and health, social, psychological, and educational. This means that a vocational counselor will be an integral part of the staff of the rehabilitation service, actively participating in patient care with all teen-aged youths and adults known to the service. It also means that, whenever possible, the various steps of testing, guidance, training, and placement, as well as the sheltered workshop, should be a part of the rehabilitation service. Where the vocational aspects have not been so integrated, several undesirable results in patient care may occur—either there may be delay in referral of patients to the vocational agency or the vocational agency may be placed in the position of attempting to do testing, guidance, training, and placement without an adequate knowledge of the patient's physical and mental condition and capacity.

Patient records are essential, not so much in themselves but because they represent the one tangible source of description of the patient's course and response to the rehabilitation process, in contrast to dependence on man's memory and changing personnel. Thus, the patient's record should give a reasonably complete picture of himself and his family on admission, throughout his course, and at the time of separation from the service. The record should contain not only the medical and health data but also information regarding the patient's social, psychological, educational, and vocational status—both on an inpatient and on an outpatient basis. The data should be collected in a uniform manner on all patients, so that results in patient care may be analyzed.

Physical Plant

Special features of the physical plant include the floor nursing unit with nonskid floors, special bathroom facilities for easy wheel chair-to-toilet transfer, special kitchen facilities for teaching self-help, and service areas to be used jointly by the inpatient and outpatient services, including physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy, psychological testing, and the vocational assistance areas with the sheltered workshop, in addition to offices for key personnel.

Ramps are considered essential where there is a change of floor elevation. Special unloading and reception areas for transportation vehicles are helpful. Where teachers are provided for children on inpatient services, classrooms are necessary.

Continuing Care of the Patient

Discharge planning and arrangements are an important step in the patient's rehabilitation. They include consideration of the family attitude, home conditions, details of the patient's continuing care and supervision, education of patients of school age, vocational guidance of youth and adults, and transportation. This discharge planning, to be effective, cannot take place only at the time of discharge. It must occur early and throughout the patient's rehabilitation course by maintaining close contact with the family, helping the family to accept the patient back into their family unit, assisting them with planning the details of the patient's 24-hour care at home if homebound, and planning facilities and equipment for such items as toilet care, wheel chair activities, and bathing. Frequently, both the social worker and the public health nurse play key roles, the former by close family contact within the rehabilitation service and the latter by working with the family at home. One of the crucial periods in the home care of the homebound patient is the first few days after the patient's discharge from the inpatient service—from the viewpoint of both the patient and his family. This particular period of stress is when some extra guidance and supportive services can be of great assistance until the adjustment within the home is made.

Unless a plan is made and carried through for the patient's continuing care and supervision, frequently he may receive little or no care and will regress. For this reason, details of the plan should be worked out prior to discharge and then carefully interpreted to the patient and his family. Periodic close supervision for the patient who is moderately to severely handicapped is essential. For the homebound patient, many communities have now worked out organized home care programs whereby the team of services is brought to the patient at home as he needs them. Organized home care programs have stemmed from a hospital, a medical school, a voluntary public health nursing agency, and a health department; it seems likely that they might stem from a rehabilitation service as well.

For the handicapped patient with a vocational potential, vocational evaluation and planning should be begun early in his rehabilitation program. In addition to psychological testing, prevocational evaluation may be desirable prior to placement in a vocational school or on the job. Many severely handicapped persons have had no work experience or have not been employed for many months. Their living habits are unsuitable for the demands of an occupation. A prevocational evaluation unit can provide a practical situation to check punctuality, personal cleanliness and neatness, ability to work with and tolerate others, speed and carefulness in work, and maintenance of interest in work. In the prevocational evaluation clinic, the level of ability of the patient can be established. The vocational counselor who has had an opportunity to work with a patient in his prevocational evaluation can place him with assurance of his level of performance.

Vocational placement of handicapped persons is usually a stressful situation. Most employers have some reservations about a handicapped employee. Plant physicians feel the personal insecurity that in accepting a handicapped employee they may be open to criticism if an accident occurs. Agents for

workmen's compensation insurance generally warn employers that they may be incurring increased risks and rates if they employ handicapped persons, even though all available statistics are contrary to this opinion. For this reason, the vocational counselor who makes the placement must make follow-up calls and visits to the employer and employee to see that the adjustment to the job and the performance of the job are satisfactory. For the employable patient, successful employment is the goal. None of the rehabilitation team, physician, therapist, counselor, or agency, can consider that a successful job of rehabilitation has been accomplished until the patient is satisfactorily employed.

Relationship to Other Community Agencies

On a cooperative basis, a rehabilitation service can carry out some other significant community functions. For example, in the case of adults, it can provide evaluation and diagnostic work for all patients applying for public assistance under the aid-to-the-disabled category and it can include in its rehabilitation program those patients found able to be rehabilitated. It can provide a similar service for youth and adults applying for vocational assistance under the state official vocational rehabilitation program. These two steps alone would mean earlier and more complete patient care with better results—and probably a considerable saving in tax funds. Similarly, the rehabilitation service can work cooperatively with the official crippled children's agency in reviewing the status of applicants for inpatient care and for special educational placement, such as home instruction, special schools, and special classes.

As public health programs begin to accept their responsibility in the chronic disease field, the need for public health personnel to receive training in this field will become more apparent. Here, too, the rehabilitation service is in a strategic position because of the training it can provide for health officers, public health nurses, nutritionists, and health educators.

Summary

A rehabilitation service should be located in a general hospital and care for many types of handicapped patients rather than limit the service to one or a few diagnostic groups. A full-time director, preferably a physiatrist, is desirable. Some aspects of the program include staff rounds and conferences, integration of therapy activities with the rest of the patients' care, integration of the vocational aspects into the other facets of rehabilitation, and recording of data. Continued care after discharge from the inpatient program is important.

Until more knowledge is available regarding primary prevention of many chronic diseases in both children and adults, rehabilitation services will be needed. The ultimate role which a rehabilitation service plays in the care of patients in a community will depend to a large extent on the soundness of the original planning and the staff's and community's concept of what it has to offer. Some of its role is also dependent on adequate financial support from the community, especially for the employment of the many kinds of professional personnel necessary in rehabilitation of patients.

CLINICAL NOTES

CYTOMETER CHAMBER SPERMATOCIDAL TEST

AN IMPROVED TECHNIQUE FOR EVALUATING SPERMATOCIDAL ACTIVITY

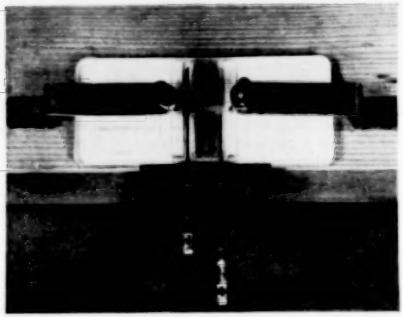
Dicran A. Berberian, M.D., Loudonville, N. Y.
and
Ralph G. Slighter, A.B., Rensselaer, N. Y.

Tests which measure the time required for varying concentrations of test substances to completely immobilize all spermatozoa in a given volume of spermatic fluid have been used in evaluating the relative spermatocidal activity of these substances.[1] Such dilutions are useful for measuring the intrinsic potency of an active ingredient in terms of minimal spermatocidal concentration, but the degree of homogenization required to provide reproducible results has no counterpart in coitus, and the relatively high values obtained are not applicable to defining the spermatocidal activity of contraceptive gels under conditions of use.

From the Research Laboratories of Esta Medical Laboratories, Inc., Rensselaer, N. Y.

In order to approach normal conditions Gamble [2] devised a "diffusion test" for evaluating the spermatocidal activity of undiluted contraceptive products. The Gamble procedure utilizes glass tubing 2 cm. in length with an internal diameter of 2 mm. in which a column of semen is brought into contact with a column of undiluted contraceptive jelly, cream, or suppository mass. The observer measures the time required at 37 C for immobilization of spermatozoa in the sperm column as a result of diffusion of the active ingredients. The relatively small interface and long columns of materials result in prolongation of the time required for complete immobilization.

The diffusion procedure has been usefully modified by use of a Spencer "Bright-Line" hemacytometer instead of a capillary tube, with resultant reduction of time required for immobilization and a gain in reproducibility. The test procedure is described below, and the results are compared with those obtained by the capillary tube method in tests conducted concurrently on the same samples



Hemacytometer and cover glass secured in holding device. Needles inserted into lateral moats through holes in brass template for purpose of orientation.

of semen and spermatocides. The test procedure was greatly facilitated by use of a newly devised cytometer holder, which is described.

Materials and Method

The Spencer "Bright Line" hemacytometers, with improved double chamber and cover glasses, were used. The platforms of the six chambers used in this study varied from 6.0 to 6.2 mm. in width and were separated from each other by a moat 3.1 to 3.6 mm. wide. The cover glasses measured 19.1 to 19.8 mm. in width; hence, the length of platform covered was within that range, less the width of the moat. When the space between the platform and cover glass was filled with semen and the moats were filled with a spermatocidal preparation, the interface available for diffusion was 44 to 44.8 mm. in length by 0.1 mm. in depth, or 4.4 to 4.48 sq. mm. in area. The total volume of semen under observation was approximately 4.8 cu. mm.

Displacement of the cytometer cover glass during filling of the moats was avoided by use of the holding device illustrated in the figure. The holder consists of a wooden block equipped with a pair of adjustable spring clamps so spaced as to provide a downward thrust of the screws to hold the cover glass firmly in position when the cytometer is in place. The front of the block is provided with a brass template, 37 by 19 by 6 mm., through which holes have been drilled. These holes just permit passage of a 22-gauge hypodermic needle into each of the lateral moats of a cytometer slide. This device supports and guides the needle without risk of accidental displacement and facilitates uniform distribution of the injection mass.

Test Procedure.—The cover glass is held firmly in position and semen is run onto the open ends of the platforms until the areas under the cover glass are completely filled without overflow. The barrel of a tuberculin syringe fitted with a 22-gauge straight needle is filled with the spermatocidal preparation. The needle is then inserted through the brass template into one lateral moat, and the area of the moat under the cover glass is filled as the needle is slowly withdrawn along the moat until the transverse moat is reached. The needle is halted at the open edge of the transverse moat with the needle opening directed toward the moat and the material is extruded until the transverse moat is completely filled; the remaining portion of the lateral moat is then filled as the needle is slowly withdrawn. The other lateral moat is completely filled with the test material in the same manner. Both ends of the cover glass and the ends of both lateral moats are sealed with petrolatum jelly to prevent concentration by evaporation. Microscopic examination for evidence of motility of spermatozoa is started as soon as the preparation is completed and is continued at frequent intervals. Spermatocidal time is recorded as the time from the filling of the moats with the contraceptive material until all spermatozoa under the cover glass, in both chambers, have been immobilized at room temperature (74 to 78 F).

Gamble's capillary tube diffusion test and the cytometer chamber test procedure were used concurrently to determine the spermatocidal times of several commonly used contraceptive products and a new formulation (Lanesta gel) designed for the same purpose. The products in the accompanying table are listed in increasing order of their respective mean spermatocidal times. Spermatic fluids were provided by six young healthy donors aged 23 to 37 years. Ejaculates were submitted early in the morning and used within one to four hours of submission. On any one day only one specimen of spermatic fluid was usually used, as from one to four tests were run on each contraceptive preparation. Several samples of spermatic fluid were obtained from each donor over a period of weeks. Inasmuch as specimens differed from source to source and even ejaculates from the same donor were not always comparable in respect to percent-

In Vitro Spermatocidal Acticity of Six Contraceptive Jellies

Jelly	Cytometer Chamber Spermatocidal Test		Gamble Capillary Tube Test	
	No. of Tests	Mean Spermatocidal Time ± S.E., Min.*	No. of Tests	Mean Spermatocidal Time ± S.E., Min.*
A†	40	31.9±0.7	28	50.6± 2.3
B	41	90.0±2.8	49	206.1±11.9
C	50	104.0±6.0	61	217.3±12.1
D	36	110.6±3.6	53	236.3± 9.5
E	28	174.0±7.3	53	262.7±11.8
F	28	259.1±9.8	51	313.3±10.3

* S.E.=standard error of the mean.
† Lanesta gel.

age of viability and degree of motility of spermatozoa, each specimen of spermatic fluid was tested at the same time by both methods and against each preparation in order to compensate for differences which might result from the testing of different ejaculates. Each contraceptive was tested as many as 28 to 50 times by the cytometer chamber procedure and 28 to 61 times by Gamble's capillary tube diffusion procedure.

Results.—By the cytometer chamber diffusion test the new spermatocidal formulation, jelly A (Lanesta gel), immobilized spermatozoa in one-third the time required for any of the three other most active products (jellies B, C, and D), and in one-fifth the time required for jelly E and in one-eighth the time required for jelly F. The absolute figures for each are given in the table in terms of mean spermatocidal times. By Gamble's capillary tube test, jelly A demonstrated a correspondingly wide margin of superiority over the other products tested.

Comment

The use of procedures for measurement of spermatocidal time which involve dilution and/or mixture of contraceptive with spermatic fluid is unsatisfactory because neither the required degree of mixing nor the extent of dilution has any counterpart under conditions of use. Moreover, reproducibility is difficult to achieve in tests which require mixing but do not require dilution. In Davidson's test [3] spermatozoa cannot be readily seen except in certain irregular areas, because of the opacity of some preparations; also this test requires the use of nonviscous semen. By the Sander-Cramer [4] and Millman [5] saturation tests, the time element for mixing of jelly and semen, preparation of slide, and examination of several fields under the microscope is so short (20 seconds) that duplication of test results is difficult and subject to wide variation. In addition, these tests often require several milliliters of semen per test, depending on the activity of the preparation. Thus, repetition of the test and simultaneous comparison with other preparations using the same ejaculate is seldom possible. The authors of these tests recommend the use of nonviscous spermatic fluid and admit that results are not always reproducible with "sticky" samples. Millman's "zone" test [5] claims to measure the penetration of spermatozoa into the contraceptive preparation. Gamble [2] pointed out in discussing Millman's procedure that the high dilutions used in the zone test and the short distances traversed by spermatozoa indicate that penetration into undiluted jelly or cream is nonexistent or minimal. By direct methods of observation, such as the present cytometer chamber spermatocidal test method, in which it is possible to observe every single spermatozoon in the preparation, we have never observed active penetration of spermatozoa into any undiluted contraceptive.

There is no factual basis for the assumption that there is any marked degree of dilution of a contraceptive in the vagina by vaginal secretions. The average volume of vaginal secretion after copulation was postulated [1] to be approximately 1 ml., whereas the usual volume of contraceptive jelly or cream that is introduced into the vagina is 5 ml.; therefore the greatest possible source of dilution is seminal fluid, which rarely exceeds 5 to 7 ml. Under these conditions, dilution of jelly or cream is likely to be 1:1 or maximally 1:2. Also, contraceptive preparations are characteristically either hydrophobic, because of fatty ingredients in the formula, or they are gelled with gums which are not readily miscible and which require time for imbibition of water. In view of the fact that spermatozoa cannot be depended on to actively penetrate into a jelly or cream, the best alternative to thorough mixing by artificial methods is dependence on diffusion of spermatocidal constituents into the spermatic fluid. The cytometer diffusion procedure described herein offers a convenient, reproducible method of measuring this diffusibility and of predicting the clinical effectiveness of a contraceptive jelly, cream, or suppository mass.

Summary

A new test procedure, designated the cytometer chamber spermatocidal test, for determining the speed of spermatocidal action of contraceptive products is a modification of Gamble's diffusion test, with use of a double chamber hemacytometer instead of capillary tubes.

The new test procedure is simple to carry out. The range of variations from one test to another falls within narrower limits than the Gamble diffusion test. The over-all time required for spermatocidal action is shorter by the new procedure than by the Gamble test.

A new contraceptive formulation was found to immobilize human spermatozoa in one-third to one-eighth the time required by five of the leading contraceptive products currently available.

389 Loudonville Rd. (Dr. Berberian).

Mr. K. T. Krantz helped to devise the cytometer holder.

References

1. Baker, J. R.; Ranson, R. M.; and Tynen, J.: Spermicidal Powers of Chemical Contraceptives: Approved Tests, J. Hyg. **37**:474-488 (July) 1937. Brown, R. L., and Gamble, C. J.: Method of Testing Relative Spermicidal Effectiveness of Contraceptives, and Its Application to 10 Commercial Products, Human Fertil. **5**:97-108 (Aug.) 1940. Becker, B., and Gamble, C. J.: Spermicidal Times of Contraceptive Jellies and Creams, 1946, ibid. **11**:111-115 (Dec.) 1946.

2. Gamble, C. J.: Improved Test of Spermicidal Activity Without Dilution or Mixing: Report to Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, J. A. M. A. **152**:1037-1041 (July 11) 1953.

3. Davidson, H. A.: Contact Test: Method of Measuring Spermicidal Action, Lancet **2**:432-434 (Aug. 29) 1953.

4. Sander, F. V., aand Cramer, S. D.: Practical Method for Testing Spermicidal Action of Chemical Contraceptives, Human Fertil. **6**:134 (Oct.) 1941.

5. Millman, N.: Critical Study of Methods of Measuring Spermidical Action, Ann. New York Acad. Sc. **54**:806-824 (May) 1952.

CLINICAL EVALUATION OF THE STARCH TOLERANCE TEST

F. Warren Nugent, M.D.
and
William A. Millhon, M.D., Boston

Early diagnosis of chronic benign or malignant disease of the pancreas is a problem that has haunted physicians for many years. In spite of rather startling advances made in other fields, clinical evaluation and a high index of suspicion continue to be the mainstays in the diagnosis of these diseases. Several new laboratory tests or modifications of older tests have been put to trial, the starch tolerance test described by Althausen and Uyeyama[1] being one of these. We have attempted to evaluate this test clinically.

The starch tolerance test is based on the premise that pancreatic amylase is the only significant physiologic enzyme responsible for the breakdown of starch into disaccharides. In this form it is absorbed by the intestinal tract. The original authors found that 87% of all patients with chronic benign and malignant disease of the pancreas showed abnormal results on starch tolerance tests. Kalser and coworkers[2] in evaluating the starch tolerance test found an accuracy of 69% in proved cases of pancreatic disease. With these facts in mind we felt that the test should be evaluated with regard to its relative merit in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease.

Materials and Methods

Sixty-eight patients were studied in the department of gastroenterology at the Lahey Clinic. In all cases pancreatic disease was suspected clinically. Studies included history, physical examination, routine laboratory tests, gastrointestinal x-rays, and such further studies as were deemed necessary for their clinical evaluation.

All patients were given a starch tolerance test by the method of Althausen and Uyeyama, with use of either United States Pharmacopia corn starch or chemical "soluble starch." In all cases the starch was prepared under the supervision of one of us (F. W. N.). This was done because of the known difficulty in preparation and also to encourage rapid ingestion by the patients of this distasteful mixture. Although saccharin and small amounts of lemon juice were used, we were unable to produce a palatable mixture.

From the Department of Gastroenterology, Lahey Clinic. Dr. Millhon is a Fellow in Gastroenterology.

The maximal rise in blood sugar level after the oral ingestion of glucose was compared to the rise after oral ingestion of starch and calculated as suggested by the original authors. All results over 100% were considered abnormal, while those under 100% were accepted as being within the normal range.

Results

Of the 68 cases studied, in 50 (cases 1-50) the final diagnosis was some condition other than pancreatic disease. These conditions included functional disease of the gastrointestinal tract, infectious hepatitis, duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer, cholelithiasis, retroperitoneal malignant disease not originating in the pancreas, renal cysts and neoplasms, malabsorption syndrome, segmental jejunitis, and hiatus hernia.

In 46 of these cases, the starch tolerance test gave negative results, and in 4 the results were positive. One patient (see table, case 45) had proved metastatic malignancy in a lymph node; this obstructed the ampulla of Vater and therefore the test results cannot be considered false-positive. The results in the other three cases, however, must be considered false-positive. One patient (case 44) had infectious hepatitis, but exploration for suspected carcinoma of the head of the pancreas revealed a normal pancreas. Three other patients with infectious hepatitis had negative results on starch tolerance tests. In one patient (case 24), the absorption of glucose was early and rapid. Within the first half-hour the blood sugar level rose 119 mg. per 100 cc. after ingestion of glucose, whereas it rose only 29 mg. per 100 cc. in a similar period after ingestion of starch. This probably explains the false-positive test. This patient was seen two years later and showed no clinical evidence of pancreatic disease. The other patient (case 29) had cholelithiasis and results of the test were false-positive.

Twelve patients (cases 57-68) had chronic relapsing pancreatitis, as proved at surgical exploration. The starch tolerance test gave positive results in eight of these cases; in four the results were negative. Thus, in cases of chronic benign disease of the pancreas, the over-all accuracy was 66.6%. The glucose tolerance test showed positive results in seven of these cases (58.3%).

Six cases of carcinoma of the pancreas are included in the group (cases 51-56). The presence of carcinoma was proved at operation in all these cases. In only one case (case 55) did the starch tolerance test show positive results, while in the other five the results were within normal range. The pancreas, since the diagnosis was not proved. The starch tolerance test gave negative results in both instances.

In all, 18 of the 68 patients in the series proved to have pancreatic disease. In only nine of these cases did the starch tolerance test show positive

Summary of Results in Sixty-Eight Patients Given Starch Tolerance Test

Case, No.	Final Diagnosis	Starch Test, %	Remarks
1	Functional gastrointestinal disease	32	Abdominal pain
2	Functional gastrointestinal disease	2	Abdominal pain
3	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain and vomiting
4	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain and diarrhea; latent diabetes
5	Functional gastrointestinal disease	37	Healed pyloric ulcer and gallstones; latent diabetes
6	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain
7	Functional gastrointestinal disease	73	Abdominal pain
8	Functional gastrointestinal disease	9	Abdominal pain
9	Functional gastrointestinal disease	54	Pain in left side of chest; ? enlargement in head of pancreas on x-ray
10	Functional gastrointestinal disease	3	Abdominal pain
11	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
12	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain
13	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain
14	Functional gastrointestinal disease	2	Abdominal pain
15	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain
16	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Back pain; weight loss
17	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
18	Functional gastrointestinal disease	27	Abdominal pain
19	Functional gastrointestinal disease	0	Weakness; weight loss
20	Functional gastrointestinal disease	32	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
21	Functional gastrointestinal disease	60	Abdominal pain; nausea
22	Functional gastrointestinal disease	74	Healed gastric ulcer; abdominal pain; latent diabetes
23	Functional gastrointestinal disease	40	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
24	Functional gastrointestinal disease	310	Abdominal pain; rapid absorption of glucose
25	Cholelithiasis	1	Abdominal pain
26	Cholelithiasis	69	Weight loss; anorexia
27	Common duct stone	0	Abdominal pain
28	Common duct stone	21	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
29	Cholelithiasis	138	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
30	Cholelithiasis	54	Abdominal pain
31	Segmental jejunitis	63	Abdominal pain; segmental jejunitis on x-ray; latent diabetes
32	Intermittent obstruction of small intestine	0	Abdominal pain
33	Hiatus hernia	72	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
34	Hiatus hernia with regurgitation; esophagitis	25	Regurgitation and vomiting; weight loss
35	Duodenal ulcer	0	Abdominal pain
36	Duodenal ulcer	0	Abdominal pain
37	Duodenal ulcer	0	Right upper quadrant pain
38	Left renal cyst	0	Mid-abdominal pain
39	Left renal cyst	0	Abdominal pain; abdominal mass on left side; latent diabetes
40	Malabsorption syndrome	60	Diarrhea of 18 months' duration
41	Hepatitis	97	Abdominal pain; jaundice; diabetes mellitus
42	Infectious hepatitis	66	Jaundice; x-ray—question of enlargement of head of pancreas; latent diabetes
43	Gastric ulcer; hepatitis	0	Abdominal pain; diarrhea; latent diabetes
44	Hepatitis	559	Vomiting with weight loss; latent diabetes
45	Metastatic carcinoma of colon	139	Mass involving duodenal area and invading ampulla of Vater; latent diabetes
46	Malignant melanoma	0	Retroperitoneal involvement with metastasis to liver; latent diabetes
47	Adenocarcinoma of bile ducts	11	Abdominal pain
48	Retroperitoneal malignancy with metastasis to lungs	79	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes; mass located in pancreatic area, probably representing pancreatic carcinoma but not proved
49	Metastatic malignancy	0	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes; x-ray evidence of mass in pancreatic area, scalenus node positive for carcinoma
50	Carcinoma of the left kidney	30	Weight loss; anorexia
51	Carcinoma of the pancreas	9	Back pain; weight loss; latent diabetes
52	Carcinoma of the pancreas	36	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
53	Carcinoma of the pancreas	14	Abdominal pain; weight loss; latent diabetes
54	Carcinoma of the pancreas	0	Abdominal pain
55	Carcinoma of the pancreas	100	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
56	Carcinoma of the pancreas	0	Right upper quadrant pain; anorexia; diabetes mellitus
57	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	0	Abdominal pain; weight loss; latent diabetes; pancreatic calcifications
58	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	91	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes; pancreatic calcifications
59	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	35	Abdominal pain; vomiting; latent diabetes; pancreatic calcifications
60	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	226	Abdominal pain
61	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	0	Abdominal pain; vomiting
62	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	1,850	Abdominal pain; pancreatic cyst
63	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	200	Abdominal pain; nausea; vomiting
64	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	140	Abdominal pain; fever
65	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	173	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
66	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	Inf.	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
67	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	105	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes
68	Chronic relapsing pancreatitis	165	Abdominal pain; latent diabetes

glucose tolerance test showed positive results in five (83.3%). Two other patients (cases 48 and 49) had the picture of carcinoma of the pancreas clinically and roentgenologically. Lung metastases were present in one and metastases to the supraclavicular lymph nodes in the other. Neither was included among the group of patients with cancer of the results. Thus, the over-all accuracy was only 50%. In three instances the test results were false-positive.

Of the 68 patients, 30 had latent diabetes. This condition was defined in our study by a blood sugar level exceeding 140 mg. per 100 cc. two hours after ingestion of glucose. In 12 (66%) of the 18 proved

cases of pancreatic disease, latent diabetes was also present. In the 50 patients who did not have pancreatic disease, 18 (36%) had latent diabetes, including 3 of the 4 patients with infectious hepatitis.

In all patients with pancreatic disease, multiple abdominal roentgenograms were taken; these were carefully studied for evidence of calcification in the pancreatic area. Of the 12 patients with chronic relapsing pancreatitis, calcification was found in three instances. Calcification was not noted in any of the six cases of carcinoma of the pancreas.

Comment

The pancreas has two major physiological functions: the endocrine and the exocrine. The endocrine function can be assessed fairly accurately by the glucose tolerance test, a well-established method. Tests of exocrine function, unfortunately, are not as accurate. These can be roughly divided into two groups: tests of acinar function and tests of ductal cell function. Excretion of bicarbonate and water by the ductal cells is the basis of the secretin test.[3] Acinar function is determined by the enzymatic secretions reaching the blood or small intestine. Amylase and lipase determinations, the gelatin tolerance test,[4] the starch tolerance test, radioactive-labeled protein[5] and radioactive-labeled fat[6] studies all attempt to evaluate this function.

Normal pancreatic exocrine function is, of course, a combination of these actions. Acinar cells must be present to secrete the enzymes and a patent ductal system is necessary to deliver them to the intestine. It is well known that the pancreas has a tremendous reserve capacity and that a large portion of the gland may be destroyed without producing significant abnormality in the over-all pancreatic function.

The starch tolerance test is based on a comparison of the ability to absorb orally administered glucose to the ability to absorb orally administered starch. This, in turn, is based on the theory that pancreatic amylase is the only physiologic substance capable of hydrolyzing starch in significant amounts.

Salivary amylase, gastric hydrochloric acid, hydrolyzing substances secreted by the small intestine, and bacterial fermentation in the intestine are capable of producing degrees of starch hydrolysis. That these factors can influence this test is well attested to by the case of Kalser and co-workers.[2] In this case a patient who had undergone total pancreatectomy showed an elevation of the blood sugar level from 200 mg. per 100 cc. to 422 mg. per 100 cc. after the ingestion of starch.

The transit time of food from stomach to colon (particularly for cases in which segments of the upper gastrointestinal tract have been resected) and malabsorption or unusually rapid absorption of glucose can obviously be modifying factors.

Our results with this test would indeed seem discouraging. In all instances, proved pancreatic disease was strongly suspected preoperatively on the basis of evaluation of the clinical course, glucose tolerance, roentgenographic findings, and other evidence. In no case was the starch tolerance test instrumental in solving the problem.

In one patient (case 57) the duct of Wirsung was completely obstructed by a calculus 3 cm. distal to the ampulla of Vater, yet the starch tolerance test gave negative results. In another patient (case 62), however, with cyst formation and pancreatitis localized to the tail of the pancreas, the starch tolerance test gave strongly positive results in spite of the fact that the proximal two-thirds of the gland was quite normal.

The most disturbing aspect of this study is its failure to provide a means of diagnosing carcinoma of the pancreas. This is one of the most difficult challenges we must face. Despite the fact that in each of our six cases the diagnosis was strongly suspected clinically, only one patient showed positive results on the starch tolerance test.

Certainly all efforts must be directed to the search for means of early diagnosis of pancreatic disease. We do not feel, however, that the starch tolerance test is the answer.

Summary

The starch tolerance test was performed on 68 patients in whom pancreatic disease was suspected. Of the 18 patients with proved disease, 9 (50%) had positive results on the starch tolerance tests. Only one patient with proved carcinoma of the pancreas showed positive results on starch tolerance test, whereas the results were negative in the other five. We do not believe this is a reliable test for the detection of pancreatic disease, on the basis of the studies described in this report.

605 Commonwealth Ave. (15) (Dr. Nugent).

References

1. Althausen, T. L., and Uyeyama, K.: New Test of Pancreatic Function Based on Starch Tolerance. Ann. Int. Med. **41**:563-575 (Sept.) 1954.

2. Kalser, M. H.; Lopusniak, M. S.; and Bockus, H. L.: Comparison of the glucose tolerance, starch tolerance, secretin, and fecal balance studies in pancreatic disease, Memoria V Congreso Panamericano de Gastroenterologia **2**:935-946, 1956.

3. Dreiling, D. A., and Janowitz, H. D.: Exocrine Pancreatic Secretion: Effects of Pancreatic Disease, Am. J. Med. **21**:98-116 (July) 1956.

4. West, C. D.; Wilson, J. L.; and Eyles, R.: Blood Amino Nitrogen Levels; Changes in Blood Amino Nitrogen Levels Following Ingestion of Proteins and of Protein Hydrolysate in Infants with Normal and with Deficient Pancreatic Function, Am. J. Dis. Child. **72**:251-273 (Sept.) 1946.

5. Chinn, A. B.; Lavik, P. S.; Stitt, R. M.; and Buckaloo, G. W.: Use of I^{131} Labeled Protein in Diagnosis of Pancreatic Insufficiency, New England J. Med. **247**:877-880 (Dec. 14) 1952.

6. Shingleton, W. W., and others: Evaluation of Pancreatic Function by Use of I^{131} Labeled Fat, Gastroenterology **32**:28-32 (Jan.) 1957.

CORNEAL COMPLICATION OF CHLOROQUINE (ARALEN) PHOSPHATE THERAPY

Robert W. Zeller, M.D.
and
Donald Deering, M.D., Portland, Ore.

Alteration of the corneal epithelium causing blurred vision occurred in 10 patients taking chloroquine (Aralen) phosphate, which is currently being used for a variety of diseases including malaria, lupus erythematosus, arthritis, and infestation with intestinal parasites. Chloroquine has a low incidence of toxicity. However, the corneal changes resulting in some patients taking the drug lead to symptoms (haloes around lights and blurred vision) suggestive of glaucoma. The change in the corneal epithelium varied from diffuse discrete white depositions to yellowish discrete dots grouped at the level of the epithelium and Bowman's membrane. The configuration of the depositions was diffuse in some cases, but most were linear. The maximal involvement was usually in the central portion of the cornea, with the area just below the pupil showing the greatest concentration.

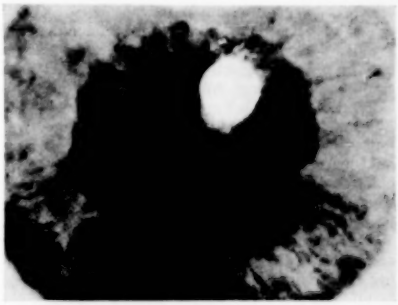
Some of the patients did not have any complaints about their vision. However, four sought ophthalmological help because they saw haloes around lights at night. All four had been told nothing was wrong and it had been intimated that they were suffering from "nerves." This diagnosis was made because the change is a slight one and careful examination with the biomicroscope (slit-lamp) is necessary to see the alteration in the cornea. When the disease is further advanced it is quite easy to see the pigment deposits. Reduction of visual acuity was not seen even though patients complained of blurring of their vision. When these patients were tested with Snellen charts their visual acuity was not lower than it had been prior to drug therapy. In some cases the granular appearing deposits became quite dense and assumed a more or less yellowish appearance. The density of the opacification of the cornea does not seem to be definitely related to the amount of drug taken. A patient taking 1,000 mg. of chloroquine daily for three years showed less change than one taking 250 mg. daily for nine months (see figure).

Twenty-two patients exhibiting the same corneal changes were described by Hobbs and Calnan.[1] In most of their cases, the corneal abnormalities regressed when the drug therapy was stopped. Our cases showed the same happy results occurring two to four months after therapy was stopped. However, Hobbs and Calnan reported one case in which visual acuity continued to decrease even after therapy was stopped.

Corneal changes of a different nature (edema of the corneal epithelium) have been reported in patients taking quinacrine (Atabrine) hydrochloride which is chemically related to chloroquine.[2] No edema was seen in our patients or was reported by Hobbs and Calnan.

Yellow staining of the conjunctiva and cornea occurred in workers in contact with quinacrine dust in a factory where the drug was manufactured. The staining was interpreted as actually representing the drug itself.[3] No conjunctival involvement was seen in our patients and the blue haloes seen by quinacrine workers are different from the blurred vision and haloes noted by patients taking chloroquine.

There is evidence chloroquine is widely stored in the structures of the body. In two of our most severely involved cases the patients appeared to have a faint fluorescence of the involved cornea when exposed to the Wood's light (ultraviolet).



Linear and diffuse pigment deposits in central corneal epithelium of 48-year-old woman treated with chloroquine for arthritis (250 mg. daily for nine months).

This possibly indicates that it is the drug itself which is deposited in the corneal epithelium because the drug does fluoresce. In less involved cases there is no fluorescence. It is too early to state whether or not chloroquine is stored in the lens epithelium, but this seems a definite possibility.

Summary

Ten patients exhibiting discrete opacification of the corneal epithelium were taking chloroquine (Aralen) phosphate for arthritis or lupus erythematosus. The changes appear to be reversible on cessation of the drug therapy. Not all patients complained of visual problems but all showed corneal abnormalities with the biomicroscope. Some noted haloes around lights, a symptom which may lead to a mistaken diagnosis of glaucoma.

3181 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Rd. (1) (Dr. Zeller).

From the Department of Ophthalmology, University of Oregon Medical School.

References

1. Hobbs, H. E., and Calnan, C. D.: Ocular Complications of Chloroquine Therapy, Lancet **1**:1207-1209 (June 7) 1958.

2. Chamberlain, W. P., Jr., and Boles, D. J.: Edema of Cornea Precipitated by Quinacrine (Atabrine), Arch. Ophth. **35**:120-134 (Feb.) 1946. Reese, F. M.: Edema of Corneal Epithelium Caused by Atabrine: Observation on 3 Patients, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **78**:325-332 (July) 1946.

3. Mann, I.: "Blue Haloes" in Atabrine Workers, Brit. J. Ophth. **31**:40-46 (Jan.) 1947.

PURPURA DUE TO CHLOROTHIAZIDE (DIURIL)

Manuel O. Jaffe, M.D.
and
Robert R. Kierland, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

Chlorothiazide (Diuril) is an orally administered, nonmercurial, diuretic agent. Chemically, it is known as 6-chloro-7-sulfamyl-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide.[1] It was made available commercially only this year; but, in its use thus far reported, the absence of toxic and otherwise undesirable side-effects has been especially noted.[2]

Ten of 51 patients observed by Hollander and Wilkins [2a] experienced slight to moderate weakness and fatigability, which usually disappeared with continuous treatment. In several, this weakness was associated with a feeling of mental depression, and, in a few of these, the level of serum potassium was reduced. Five patients complained of temporary mild nausea, especially when given 500 mg. of chlorothiazide in single doses. Other uncommon side-reactions included muscle cramps, flushing, lightheadedness, and paresthesias.

The potential development of clinical symptoms and signs of fluid and electrolyte imbalance resulting from chlorothiazide therapy has been stressed by all investigators.[2]

So far as we know, purpura resulting from the administration of chlorothiazide has not been reported in the literature. Two patients with such effects have been seen recently at the Mayo Clinic, and their cases are described here.

Report of Cases

Case 1.—A 66-year-old man was seen because of an eruption of two weeks' duration on his legs. The patient said he had taken chlorothiazide for one month several months before being seen at the clinic but had stopped for no definite reason. Two weeks before the present examination, he began again to take the drug, 500 mg. twice a day. Within two days after resuming chlorothiazide therapy, he noted the appearance of a petechial eruption about both ankles with subsequent involvement of the dorsa of the feet and hands and the distal half of both lower legs. The patient had continued to take chlorothiazide up to the time he was seen at the clinic. He denied bleeding from any of the body orifices or the gums. Four years previously he had given a history of easy bruising and prolonged bleeding, though examination at that time was nonrevealing. He denied the use of other drugs.

The patient was admitted to the hospital. The pertinent dermatological findings consisted of a confluent, symmetrical purpura involving the ankles and lower half of both legs. There were scattered petechiae involving the dorsa of the feet and hands. The patient also had keratoderma of the palms and soles and intertrigo of the inguinal areas. Hematological examination, including tests of the bleeding and clotting mechanisms, gave results within the limits of normal.

The patient was treated with bed rest and diphenhydramine (Benadryl) hydrochloride. The use of chlorothiazide was discontinued. During 10 days of hospitalization, 85% of the purpura cleared with no new lesions appearing during that time.

Case 2.—A 70-year-old man with congestive heart disease had been a patient at the clinic for many years. He had been receiving mercaptomerin (Thiomerin) sodium for three years and digitoxin preparations and ammonium chloride for two years. In January, 1958, he had been instructed to take chlorothiazide, 500 mg. twice daily three times a week.

In June, 1958, the patient showed dermatosis on his hands. Examination at this time revealed petechiae and purpura symmetrically distributed on the dorsa of the hands and about the ankles. Hematological examination, including tests related to the bleeding and clotting mechanisms, gave results within normal limits except for a count of only 94,000 platelets per cubic millimeter of blood. Continued use of digitoxin and ammonium chloride was advised, but chlorothiazide and mercaptomerin were no longer prescribed.

During the next week the amount of purpura and number of petechiae increased, with spread of the lesions to involve the lower half of the legs and the forearms. The patient's condition merited the use of mercaptomerin, and this was given without obvious increase in the severity of the purpura.

During the next two weeks, there was complete resolution of the petechiae and purpura. Throughout this time, digitoxin, ammonium chloride, and mercaptomerin were administered without apparent toxic effect. Their use has been continued to the time of writing without recurrence of purpura. Reappearance of purpura followed promptly, however, after chlorothiazide was given again in a single dose of 500 mg.

From the Section of Dermatology, Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation. The Mayo Foundation is a part of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota.

Summary

Previously reported undesirable side-effects of chlorothiazide (Diuril) therapy have been primarily those related to fluid and electrolyte imbalance.

At this clinic, two cases of purpura resulted from the administration of this drug.

200 First St. S. W. (Dr. Jaffe).

References

1. Schreiner, G. E., and Bloomer, H. A.: Effect of Chlorothiazide on Edema of Cirrhosis, Nephrosis, Congestive Heart Failure and Chronic Renal Insufficiency, New England J. Med. **257**:1016-1022 (Nov. 21) 1957.

2. (*a*) Hollander, W., and Wilkins, R. W.: Chlorothiazide: New Type of Drug for Treatment of Arterial Hypertension, Boston M. Quart. **8**:69-74 (Sept.) 1957. (*b*) Moyer, J. H.; Ford, R. V.; and Spurr, C. L.: Pharmacodynamics of Chlorothiazide (Diuril), Orally Effective Non-mercurial Diuretic Agent, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **95**:529-531 (July) 1957. (*c*) Freis, E. D., and Wilson, I. M.: Potentiating Effect of Chlorothiazide (Diuril) in Combination with Antihypertensive Agents: Preliminary Report, M. Ann. District of Columbia **26**:468, 516 (Sept.) 1957. (*d*) Reference 1.

COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION

METABOLIC AND BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES IN NORMAL PREGNANCY

Icie G. Macy, Ph.D., Sc.D., Detroit

The following is one of the six papers presented at the symposium on "Nutrition in Pregnancy" in Columbia, Mo., Oct. 11, 1957. This symposium was sponsored by the Council on Foods and Nutrition with the cooperation of the Boone County Medical Society, the University of Missouri School of Medicine, and the Adult Education and Extension Service of the University of Missouri.

PHILIP L. WHITE, SC.D., *Secretary.*

Many inherent metabolic and biochemical changes occur at the time of and after conception. Gestation presents three recognizable phases: (1) the preimplantation period that extends for approximately two weeks after conception; (2) the two-to-eight-week interval during which major organogenesis takes place; and (3) the period of most rapid prenatal and maternal growth, which extends from about eight weeks to term.

Metabolic and Functional Changes in Pregnancy

The implantation of the fertilized ovum causes the regulatory and functional mechanisms of the body to be thrown out of balance and results in a disturbed physiological state. The effects are observed in upsets in the gastrointestinal system—a decrease in appetite resulting in reduced food consumption, and nausea, sometimes with vomiting, which may result in a loss in weight. The results of metabolic changes may be seen in the level or distribution of blood components, in the level of urinary components, in the retention of nutrients, in the composition and function of the blood cells, in hormonal secretions, and in the composition and function of the placenta.

Alterations in Hormonal Secretions.—The three hormones primarily concerned in reproduction are the gonadotropins, the estrogens, and progesterone.[1]

From the Merrill-Palmer School.

Gonadotropins can be detected in the serum and in the urine a few days after the first missed menstrual period and continue to increase rapidly, reaching the maximum in about 50 to 70 days. They are believed to work in conjunction with the corpus luteum, causing it to persist and play a dominant role in organogenesis and growth of the fetus until about the fourth month of pregnancy. At the height of production, the gonadotropins may be excreted at a rate of 40,000 to 200,000 rat units per 24 hours. This level of excretion is maintained for a short time; by the 110th to the 120th day, it decreases to 5,000 to 10,000 rat units per 24 hours, a level maintained until the end of pregnancy. In cases of disturbed gestation, a late rise in both serum and urinary gonadotropins may occur. Biological tests of pregnancy depend on the presence of gonadotropins.

Progesterone, the corpus luteum hormone, is secreted until the third or fourth month of pregnancy. It stimulates the occurrence of secretory changes in the endometrium in preparation for the implantation of the fertilized ovum about the sixth day of the luteal phase of the ovum. By the third week of gestation, the placenta has grown and has developed to the point of initial functioning, producing some progesterone. Increased growth and function of the young metabolically active placenta permit it to take over the formation of progesterone between the second and third months of gestation, thus continuing the conditioning of the endome-

trium to provide for the nourishment of the conceptus. The reduction of progesterone is measured by its metabolites, pregnanediol and pregnanolone, and it is excreted as glycuronides of these substances. Maximum secretion is usually reached around the 220th to the 240th day. At term, values of the pregnanediol complex may fall between 50 and 100 mg. per 24 hours. After delivery, this hormone disappears rapidly from the urine.

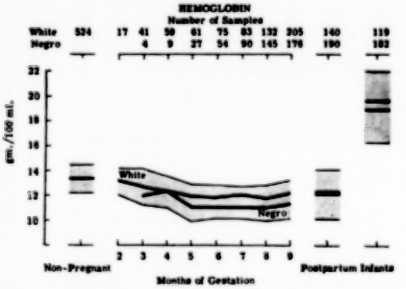


Fig. 1.—Trend of median hemoglobin levels of white, nonpregnant women, of selected white and Negro women during gestation and after delivery, and of their respective newborn, term infants. The 10th-90th percentile range for combined racial groups serves as standard for normality.

The pattern of estrogen level is similar to that of pregnanediol, low in early pregnancy with a slow increase through gestation. It does not increase appreciably until about the 100th day, with the greatest increase occurring in the last half of pregnancy, reaching values of 40,000 to 50,000 mcg. per 24 hours and attaining its maximum about 10 days before delivery. Estrogen and progesterone are maintained at high blood concentration levels during pregnancy; they stimulate growth and functional changes in the breasts and suppress the lactogenic function of the pituitary gland until delivery, when the pituitary gland stimulates the mammary glands to secrete milk.

The alteration in steroid metabolites during normal pregnancy has provided a valuable index of the adaptation of the adult organism to pregnancy.[1] The ketosteroid components in the urine of pregnant women differ quantitatively and qualitatively from those found in the urine of nonpregnant women. Of the 19 ketosteroids that have been characterized, 11 have been found in the urine of pregnant women. These observations furnish evidence that pregnancy induces alterations in the mechanisms of production or metabolism of the steroid precursors.

Placental Development.—During pregnancy, the growth rate of the placenta does not parallel that of the fetus, since the former attains its maximum size early in gestation. In the seventh month of pregnancy, the ratio of fetal weight to placenta weight is about 3.7:1; at term it has increased to 7.5:1. The wet weight of placentas ranges from 325 to 1,000 Gm., with an average of about 580 Gm. Large birth weights are not indicative of large placentas.

The placenta is essentially an organ with a nutritional function; it is well supplied with carbohydrate, protein, fat, enzymes, hormones, and minerals. Though there is a dearth of information about the progressive changes in the chemical composition of the placenta, under normal conditions its chemical composition during gestation varies to suit the demands made on it by the growing fetus. For example, the fat and carbohydrate contents are reduced in the last quarter of pregnancy; the vitamin content of the placenta increases during the course of pregnancy and then decreases near its termination.

Fetal nutrition depends, to a large extent, on the efficiency of the transmission of material across the placental barrier. The area of contact between maternal and fetal circulations has been estimated as between 10 and 13 sq. m. Only materials that can be carried in solution by the blood and can pass through the semipermeable wall of the chorionic villi can penetrate this barrier. Proteins of large molecular structure, with the exception of antibodies, are not transferred, whereas amino acids and proteoses are. Fetal fat is synthesized from

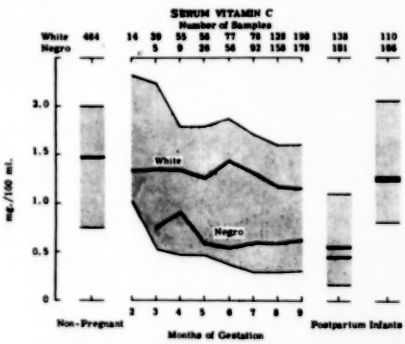


Fig. 2.—Trend of median serum vitamin C levels of white nonpregnant women, of selected white and Negro women during gestation and after delivery, and of their respective newborn, term infants. The 10th-90th percentile range for combined racial groups serves as standard for normality.

lipid components passed from the mother's blood to that of the fetus. Chemically it is quite different from the body fat of the mother; fetal fat is richer in palmitic acid and contains less oleic and stearic acids. Vitamin D, ascorbic acid, thiamine, and

riboflavin are present in the human placenta [3] and are passed through it in regulated amounts. Vitamin A and carotene are passed through the placenta in less regulated amounts.

The placenta may well be considered an endocrine gland, since hormones similar to those of the pituitary gland have been demonstrated and since endocrine functions of the ovary are duplicated. Needham [3] pointed out the high content of ascorbic acid in the corpus luteum and the fact that it paralleled progesterone; he then assumed that ascorbic acid may be necessary to the production of the hormone. Values for ascorbic acid in the corpora lutea of nonpregnant women range from 24.8 to 48.3 mg. per 100 Gm.; for women in the second to fifth month of pregnancy, the values are 42.3 to 148.7 mg. per 100 Gm. The ascorbic acid content of the placenta is greater in the early months of pregnancy when its metabolic activity is greatest. The ascorbic acid content of an infant at birth averages 38 mg. per 100 Gm. of tissue; it decreases to 10.8 mg. per 100 Gm. during the first four months after birth. Excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine of the newborn infant [4] would indicate that there must be a plethora of this vitamin for fetal growth and development.

At the fourth month of development, the fats and lipids of the placenta are present in greater quantity in relation to the weight of the fetus than at any other time. In the developing placenta, there is disintegration of the lipids, releasing fatty acids, phosphorus, and choline. In comparison with values of other tissues, niacin is the only one of the B vitamins that is present in relatively large amounts.

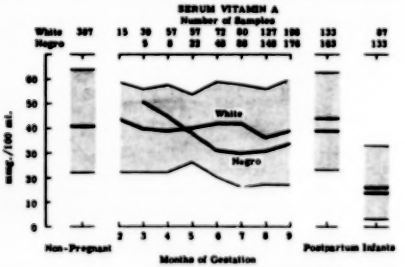


Fig. 3.—Trend of median serum vitamin A levels of white nonpregnant women, of selected white and Negro women during gestation and after delivery, and of their respective newborn, term infants. The 10th-90th percentile range for combined racial groups serves as standard for normality.

Basal Metabolism.—The basal metabolic rate falls from a normal to a subnormal level during the third to the fourth month of gestation. From this point, a steady increase is noted that amounts to 13% or more in excess of the rate conditioned by the gross increase in body weight. The basal metabolic rate does not differentiate between the tissues with high metabolic activity, such as the placenta, the fetus, and organs of both mother and fetus, that are more active than others. Basal metabolism is also influenced by increased thyroid function, as demonstrated by the steady increase of blood iodine from the second to the tenth month and by a decrease in blood iodine in the first two weeks of puerperium. Anatomic studies of thyroid glands obtained at autopsy from pregnant women [5] reveal larger follicles with abundant colloid and, at the same time, definite signs of cellular hypertrophy when compared with thyroids from nonpregnant women. Experimental studies suggest a greater need for thyroid hormone during pregnancy.

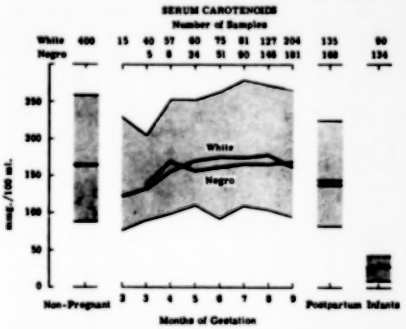


Fig. 4.—Trend of median serum carotenoid levels of white nonpregnant women, of selected white and Negro women during gestation and after delivery, and of their respective newborn, term infants. The 10th-90th percentile range for combined racial groups serves as standard for normality.

Other Hormonal Implications.—Loss of appetite, reduction in food intake, and disturbed gastrointestinal equilibrium in the preimplantation and organogenesis phases of pregnancy may well result from the excessive amounts of certain hormones elaborated by these glands [6] and from the morphologic and functional changes which they bring about in the digestive tract. The efficiency of absorption and of enzyme production is dependent on hormonal support. Recent studies show how the growth hormone produced during pregnancy increases nitrogen retention in the tissues in the form of protein.[7] It aids nitrogen conservation whenever dietary protein and carbohydrate are in short supply. This hormone or its companions influence fatty acid and ketone body metabolism.[8] Pregnancy increases vitamin B_{12} absorption.[9] Parathyroid hormones have been shown to act as biological regulators of calcium metabolism.

Blood Volume Increases.—There is an increase in plasma volume during pregnancy that averages approximately 25% at term over the nonpregnant

value. A sharp increase occurs through the second trimester and during the first half of the third trimester, after which the plasma volume tends to remain constant or to decrease. In evaluating results of blood studies during pregnancy, a major physiological influence is known to be the change in blood volume.[10]

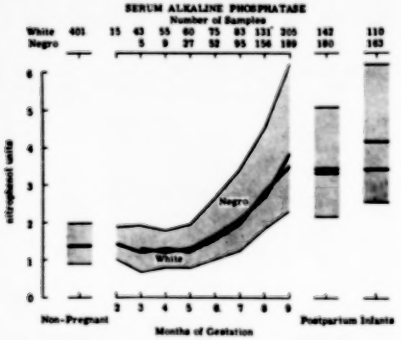

SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE
Number of Samples
White 401 15 43 56 60 75 83 131 205 142 110
Negro 5 9 27 52 95 156 189 180 143
Negro
White
Non-Pregnant
Months of Gestation
Postpartum Infants

Fig. 5.—Trend of median serum alkaline phosphatase levels of white nonpregnant women, of selected white and Negro women during gestation and after delivery, and of their respective newborn, term infants. The 10th-90th percentile range for combined racial groups serves as standard for normality.

Biochemical Changes

During pregnancy many biological changes occur. The liver, kidneys, adrenals, and other vital organs develop functional activity commensurate with the stage and demand of gestation. Single determinations contribute little to the evaluation of biochemical individuality and customary responses; however, successive determinations performed as metabolic and physiological functional changes are taking place show individual patterns and deviation from established patterns.

Blood Determinations.—Any interpretation of physiological trends during gravidity, however, must recognize alterations in blood volume, since blood volume increases. If there are no changes in the concentration of the blood constituents with pregnancy, it is obvious that there are increased amounts in the bodies of mother and fetus. An increase in concentration indicates an even greater increase in the supply available.

Until methods for determining blood volume become easier to administer to groups of individuals, we have assumed that, if differences in gestational weight changes are not appreciable among healthy female subjects, the blood volume changes are similarly not significant. This assumption is necessary for comparisons of the cencentrations of several blood components from the various groups at equivalent stages of gestation. In our studies, the characterization of the various groups suggests that, in the interpretation of the data on the basis of nutritional status, investigations of racial characteristics, of inequality of nutrient intake, and of prenatal care should also be undertaken.

We have presented observations [11] made on selected subjects who successfully completed gestation and delivery without any unusual disturbance or disease and who were delivered of healthy, full-term infants weighing at least 2,500 Gm. (5.5 lb.). Criteria for selection included consideration of medical history, clinical course during pregnancy, and outcome of gestation, with respect to both mother and child. Excluded from the group were women with physical structural defects, congenital or acquired, and those in whom malnutriture or disease had left recognizable clinical effects so serious that their health might have been permanently impaired. If either mother or infant were to be omitted for any of these reasons, both were excluded. Such conditions as syphilis and toxemia during current pregnancy were bases for categorical exclusion from the selected group. In some instances, obstetric judgment combined with pediatric consultations in relation to the condition of the infant were determining factors. Women whose deliveries involved operative procedures were excluded as well as those who were in labor over 24 hours. The blood values for 48 nonpregnant white women provided a basis for observing the physiological alteration from the nonpregnant to the pregnant state; those

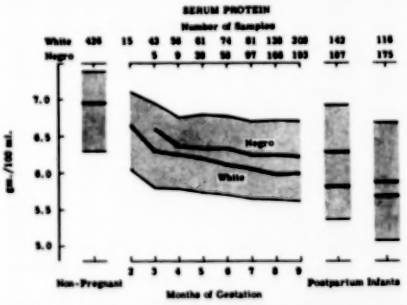


Fig. 6.—Trend of median serum protein levels of white nonpregnant women, of selected white and Negro women during gestation and after delivery, and of their respective newborn, term infants. The 10th-90th percentile range for combined racial groups serves as standard for normality.

values for the selected group of 425 patients, chosen because they were free from clinical manifestation of disease, provided average and range values that may be used as standards for departures from health.

In obtaining data for blood composition, unaccountably high or low results may occur which may not be true values. Such figures were eliminated by including values in the 10th to 90th percentiles, which characterize the usual physiological course during pregnancy. The medians and the 10th to 90th percentile ranges for hemoglobin, serums total protein, vitamin A, carotenoids, vitamin C, and alkaline phosphatase are presented. Data are also given for nonpregnant women, for the selected white and Negro women during pregnancy and for one to eight days post partum, and for their full-term infants one to nine days after birth.

Hemoglobin.—The medians and ranges for hemoglobin throughout pregnancy were lower than those of the nonpregnant women (fig. 1). The range of levels for white women was higher than the range for Negro women, indicating a difference in the racial groups. The median hemoglobin values for women of the white race were 0.7 to 1 Gm. higher than those for women of the Negro race during the last months of pregnancy. Selected white infants displayed hemoglobin levels higher by as much as 1 Gm., and the median levels were approximately 50% greater than the values of their respective mothers.

The extent to which hemoglobin will be formed depends, in large measure, on the availability in the body of iron and organic components for porphyrin formation and of essential amino acids for globulin formation. The number of organs and components in the body and the food components that converge to help perfect the synthesis, the metabolism, the distribution, and the destruction of hemoglobin are legion. The mechanisms that control the distribution of essential amino acids are little understood. Normally, the fetus acquires a reserve store of iron from the maternal organism via the placenta, especially during the last trimester of pregnancy. The placenta appears to conserve hemoglobin for fetal construction and reserves at the expense of the mother. An overstrain on the function of hematogenesis is shown by the mild secondary anemia, common in pregnancy. The physiological anemia (normocytic) of pregnancy is due to dilution by blood volume increase and causes no radical change in the alteration of the blood picture, since the reduction in hemoglobin, erythrocytes, and hematocrit is in direct proportion. To what extent particular hormonal factors in pregnancy alter the rate of the blood-building process and the development of an anemic state in pregnancy is being investigated.[12]

Serum Ascorbic Acid.—The serum of nonpregnant white women had higher concentrations of ascorbic acid than that of the selected white women in the first trimester of pregnancy (fig. 2). A downward trend throughout pregnancy extended into the postpartum period, but throughout gestation the levels of the white women were much higher than those of the Negro women. The ascorbic acid levels of the Negro women, though much lower earlier in pregnancy, did not show as much decline before delivery. The ascorbic acid concentrations in infant blood were almost alike for the two races, but the range was higher for white infants.

A shortage of ascorbic acid in the diet during pregnancy may thwart the growth impulses of the mother and her offspring in utero by impairing physiological function. Average serum concentrations of this vitamin for infants are two to four times that of the mothers' serum. This fact gives credence to the theory that the placenta exerts selective control over the passage of ascorbic acid and may act as a barrier to re-entrance of the vitamin into the maternal circulation.

Without doubt, endocrine changes exert some influence on maternal blood levels of ascorbic acid, just as the ascorbic acid content of the adrenal gland is high in pregnancy. Ascorbic acid and proteins are involved in the metabolic mechanism of the adaptation syndrome occurring during the stress of physiological disturbances in pregnancy. It is generally recognized that fetal needs take priority over maternal needs for this vitamin and that the fetus may build up a substantial reserve of it at the expense of the mother.

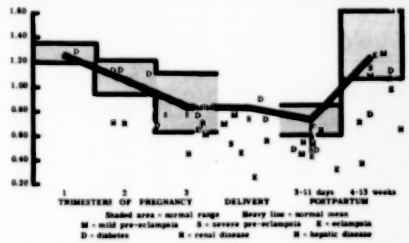


Fig. 7.—Albumin:globulin ratio in maternal blood during and after pregnancy.

Serum Vitamin A.—The median concentrations of serum vitamin A of nonpregnant white women and selected white patients in the first trimester were not different (fig. 3). The median values were consistently higher for white than for Negro women during the last five months of gestation and post partum. Although the difference between the medians for white and Negro infants was small, that of the Negro was lower. Vitamin A and its precursors, the carotenoids, have special roles in the formation of the epithelial cells during organogenesis, in the maintenance of their integrity, and in the formation of bone.[13]

Serum Carotenoids.—The median serum carotenoid level for nonpregnant white women was higher than that for the selected white subjects in the first

trimester (fig. 4). For both white and Negro subjects, however, upward trends in early pregnancy were followed by leveling off after the sixth month and lowered values post partum. The levels for white and Negro infants were not different but were much lower than those of their mothers.

Serum Alkaline Phosphatase.—The pattern for serum alkaline phosphatase is different from those for hemoglobin and the vitamins, because its concentration in serum more directly parallels skeletal growth and maturation in the fetus and mineral storage in the maternal organism. The trend was definitely upward through the ninth month, with the levels decreasing in the puerperium (fig. 5).

Alkaline phosphatase enzymes are widely distributed in the organs and tissues of the body, occurring in high concentration in bone and ossifying cartilage. Their activity is related to calcium homeostasis [14] and vitamin D nutriture. Data demonstrate that physiological changes in alkaline phosphatase concentration occur with regularity during the reproductive cycle, the magnitude of change corresponding in large measure to anatomic growth and development.

Blood Proteins.—Levels of total serum protein of nonpregnant white women were higher than medians for white and Negro women at any time during gestation (fig. 6). For women of both races, the trend of serum protein concentrations was downward throughout pregnancy, the median differences ranging from 0.11 to 0.46 Gm. per 100 ml. of serum. The protein levels of infants were lower than those of their respective mothers, and both the median and the range for the Negroes exceeded those of the white race.

The intensity with which the maternal body builds active body tissue, the rapidity with which labile protein and mineral reserves are accumulated, and the extent of alterations taking place in hormonal excretions may influence the level of serum protein. Physiologically, total serum protein has less significance than the quantities and properties of the several component proteins, each one differing in composition and performing widely different physiological functions in the body.

Observations of levels of total serum protein, albumin, and alpha$_1$, alpha$_2$, beta, phi, and gamma globulins during pregnancy and subsequent to delivery demonstrated a characteristic pattern of distribution of these components for uncomplicated pregnancy; the pattern is disturbed in complicated pregnancy,[15] however, and some diseases present distinctive patterns (fig. 7).

Electrophoretic analysis of the proteins in plasma or serum provides a more detailed and reliable picture of this labile biological system than do other methods, although values are frequently lower than those obtained by chemical methods. Data for women during and after both uncomplicated and complicated pregnancies demonstrated the variations attributable to individual physiological differences among women, as well as differences in the time of the cycle during which the blood samples were drawn. In general, trends for albumin and gamma globulin were downward; trends for alpha$_1$, alpha$_2$, beta, and phi (fibrinogen) globulins were upward until delivery or at term; subsequently, the trends were reversed and the values approached those of the nonpregnant state. The plasma albumin: globulin ratios for each period in the reproductive cycle showed the decreases consequent to lowered albumin concentration and higher globulin concentration during pregnancy, with the return post partum toward the nonpregnant relationship. During the first trimester (preimplantation and organogenesis phases), the decreases in albumin

*Proteins in Blood Plasma of Mothers During Pregnancy, at Delivery, and Post Partum**

	Trimester of Pregnancy†			Delivery	Post Partum		
Determinations	1 3	2 7	3 15‡	16	12-24 Hr. 3	5-6 Days 9	6-12 Weeks 13
Albumin							
Mean	4.22	3.89	3.43	3.41	2.68	3.15	4.07
Range	3.79-4.62	3.37-4.41	2.43-4.07	2.51-4.60	2.45-2.91	2.78-3.58	3.40-4.71
Alpha$_1$ globulin							
Mean	0.40	0.44	0.51	0.48	0.54	0.69	0.42
Range	0.32-0.45	0.34-0.58	0.32-0.72	0.40-0.60	0.43-0.66	0.59-0.77	0.33-0.51
Alpha$_2$ globulin							
Mean	0.70	0.77	0.87	0.94	0.86	1.10	0.66
Range	0.67-0.76	0.65-1.00	0.66-1.15	0.46-1.32	0.58-1.10	0.71-1.29	0.58-0.89
Beta globulin							
Mean	0.96	1.20	1.36	1.40	1.22	1.38	1.05
Range	0.90-1.04	0.92-1.48	0.94-1.95	1.11-1.83	1.17-1.29	1.17-1.57	0.83-1.29
Phi globulin							
Mean	0.55	0.58	0.65	0.70	0.67	0.69	0.43
Range	0.51-0.57	0.49-0.73	0.50-0.92	0.45-1.07	0.61-0.76	0.54-0.90	0.28-0.65
Gamma globulin							
Mean	0.73	0.69	0.68	0.62	0.50	0.54	0.78
Range	0.64-0.87	0.56-0.83	0.46-0.93	0.32-0.87	0.44-0.56	0.27-0.64	0.57-1.15
Total protein							
Mean	7.06	7.37	7.50	7.55	6.47	7.55	7.41
Range	6.88-8.06	6.37-8.70	5.96-8.68	5.86-10.36	5.93-7.23	6.67-8.48	6.20-8.20

* Values in Gm./100 cc. of plasma.

† According to estimated date of confinement, determinations in first trimester were made in 4th to 9th week of pregnancy; those in second trimester were made between 15 and 25 weeks of gestation; those in third trimester were made after 28 to 41 weeks of pregnancy.

‡ Fourteen subjects. In all other groups, number of determinations also is number of subjects.

and gamma globulin were obvious; in the second and third trimesters (growth phase), the concentrations of albumin and gamma globulin in total protein were reduced significantly.

Summary

Pregnancy causes the regulatory and functional mechanisms of the body to be thrown out of balance. The effects of these imbalances are frequently seen as upsets in the gastrointestinal system. Results of the metabolic changes are observed in the composition of the blood cells and in the differing levels and distribution of the blood components. The levels of urinary components, the changes in hormonal secretions, the greater retention of nutrients, and the composition and function of the placenta are all indications of the metabolic changes that take place at the time of or after conception.

Figures 1 through 6 are reproduced with permission from Macy and others.[11]

The table and figure 7 are reproduced with permission from Macy and Mack.[16]

References

1. Normal and Pathological Physiology of Pregnancy, Proceedings of the Conference of the Committee on Human Reproduction of the National Research Council, Obst. & Gynec. Surv. **3**:1-176 (Oct.) 1948.

2. Pratt, J. P.; Roderuck, C.; Coryell, M. N.; and Macy, I. G.: Composition of Human Placenta: III. Vitamin Content, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **32**:783-787 (Nov.) 1946.

3. Needham, J.: Biochemistry and Morphogenesis, London, Cambridge University Press, 1942.

4. Hamil, B. M., and others: Vitamin C in Blood and Urine of Newborn and in Cord and Maternal Blood, Am. J. Dis. Child. **74**:417-433 (Oct.) 1947.

5. Stoffer, R.; Koeneck, I. A.; Chesky, V. E.; and Hellwig, C. A.: Thyroid in Pregnancy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **74**:300-308 (Aug.) 1957.

6. Baker, B. L.: Influence of Hypophysis and Adrenal on Digestive Function, Am. J. Clin. Nutrition **5**:445-452 (July-Aug.) 1957.

7. Russel, J. A.: Effect of Growth Hormone on Protein and Carbohydrate Metabolism, Am. J. Clin. Nutrition **5**:404-416 (July-Aug.) 1957.

8. Engel, F. L.: Influence of Endocrine Glands on Fatty Acid and Ketone Body Metabolism, Am. J. Clin. Nutrition **5**:417-430 (July-Aug.) 1957.

9. Hellegers, A., and others: Vitamin B_{12} Absorption in Pregnancy and in Newborn, Am. J. Clin. Nutrition **5**:327-331 (May-June) 1957.

10. Caton, W. L.; Roby, C. C.; Reid, D. E.; and Gibson, J. G.: Plasma Volume and Extravascular Fluid Volume During Pregnancy and Puerperium, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **57**:471-481 (March) 1949.

11. Macy, I. G., and others: Physiological Adaptation and Nutritional Status During and After Pregnancy, J. Nutrition (supp. 1) **52**:1-92 (April) 1954.

12. Gordon, A. S.: Influence of Humoral Factors on Erythropoiesis, Am. J. Clin. Nutrition **5**:461-472 (July-Aug.) 1957.

13. Mellanby, E.: Vitamin A and Bone Growth: Reversibility of Vitamin A-Deficiency Changes, J. Physiol. **103**:382-399 (Jan.) 1947.

14. Howard, J. E.: Calcium Metabolism, Bones and Calcium Homeostasis: Review of Certain Current Concepts, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **17**:1105-1123 (Sept.) 1957.

15. Coryell, M. N., and others: Metabolism of Women During Reproductive Cycle: XVII. Changes in Electrophoretic Patterns of Plasma Proteins Throughout Cycle and Following Delivery, J. Clin. Invest. **29**:1559-1567 (Dec.) 1950. Reference 13.

16. Macy, I. G., and Mack, H. C.: Physiological Changes in Plasma Proteins Characteristic of Human Reproduction, Detroit, Children's Fund of Michigan, 1952.

NEW ANATOMICAL NOMENCLATURE.—An International Anatomical Nomenclature Committee was set up, and the work of this Committee resulted in the Paris Nomina Anatomica of 1955. . . . Major changes are few. One or two structures familiar in clinical practice, are however, affected. The circumflex nerve, for example, is now the axillary nerve, even though it quickly leaves the axilla and though its accompanying artery is still called the posterior humeral circumflex artery. The internal mammary artery becomes the internal thoracic artery. The accessory nerve, which has always been a little troublesome, is now described as having an internal branch (cranial part), and an external branch (spinal part). The moderator band of the right ventricle is to be known officially as the trabecula septomarginalis, and certain details of the heart valves are changed. . . . At present, in British textbooks, it is usual to name the cusps of the pulmonary valve posterior, right, and left; in the new list they are given as anterior, right, and left. Similarly the cusps of the aortic valve have been changed from anterior, right, and left to posterior, right and left. . . . A name has now been found for the "Artery Without a Name." One has often wondered why a vessel which supplies one-eighth, let us say, of the body with blood should have been called the innominate artery, or, what sounds even more casual to English ears, the B. A. (1895) term—Arteria Anonyma. Now it is to be called the brachio-cephalic trunk—not an elegant name perhaps, but at any rate, "nomen proprium," a name of its own.—R. M. Livingstone, The New Anatomical Nomenclature, *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, May, 1958.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Edited Under the Direction of the Board of Trustees

Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Assistant Editors . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.
FREDERIC T. JUNG, M.D.
Assistant to the Editor . . . . . MILTON GOLIN
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
News Editor . . . . . CHARLES CHAPMAN

Subscription price . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

HISTOPLASMOSIS

HISTOPLASMOSIS was first described in 1906 and until about 1940 it was considered to be an acute, progressive, almost invariably fatal disease. It is now recognized that in addition to the progressive disseminated type there is a much commoner type that is benign, self-limited, and often asymptomatic.[1] According to Tegeris and Smith [2] the case fatality rate in epidemics is about 1.2%. The distribution seems to be world-wide but the disease is more prevalent in rural than in urban areas and in some rural regions than in others.[3] The causative fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum, is found in the feces of birds (especially domestic fowl), bats, dogs, and various other mammals, hence it is commonly found in the soil.

Primary infection with the development of a single tuberculoid nodule in the lung is almost always of the benign type but, if there is an overwhelming exposure to contaminated dust, multiple pulmonary lesions may result from hematogenous spread. In older patients about 50% develop cutaneous or mucocutaneous lesions (nodules, papules, ulcers, abscesses, and furuncles). The spleen may be enlarged. The patient may have a cough which is usually unproductive, chest pains of varying intensity, loss of weight, increased fatigability, and general malaise. The condition usually is first suggested when the characteristic changes are seen in a roentgenogram of the chest. As in the case of tuberculosis, a positive skin test indicates previous contact with the causative organism but gives no information regarding activity. The complement-fixation test is the only serologic test that is of much value as an index of activity, but it is so complex that it is done only in a few special laboratories.[1]

The diagnosis is difficult because neither the clinical nor the x-ray findings are pathognomonic and the disease simulates many other conditions. In endemic areas histoplasmosis in white children up to age 18 is at least eight times as common as tuberculosis.[4] Many patients with pulmonary cavities due to histoplasmosis are still admitted to tuberculosis hospitals despite the absence of any positive evidence of tuberculosis. This is unfortunate because streptomycin (and also penicillin) is contraindicated in the treatment of histoplasmosis as it favors the growth of the organisms.

The benign type of this disease requires no treatment. In the effort to find an effective treatment for the progressive type many drugs have been tried and sometimes the results reported by one observer differ radically from those reported by another. Christie [3] used sulfonamides with good results even in patients with progressive lesions. For this reason he believes these drugs may be lifesaving. The response of the patients was not apparent for a week or two but within three or four weeks the patients were well and no relapses were observed. The most controversial drug is amphotericin B. Lehan and co-workers [5] found it relatively nontoxic and suggested that it might have some therapeutic usefulness. Later they reported improvement in patients with the progressive type of lesion when the drug was given by mouth but relapse when it was discontinued. Two patients given the drug intravenously showed marked clinical and bacteriological improvement but two others with far-advanced lesions treated in this way died. Christie stated that although some favorable results with this drug have been reported it is likely to produce chills and fever and may cause renal damage. Packard and co-workers [6] used cortisone and believed that the drug probably shortened the course of the disease and saved life but reserved its use until after two weeks of illness had elapsed. This allowed the body to develop an immune reaction. Immediate use of this drug might further the spread of the disease and suppress antibody formation.

1. Curry, F. J., and Wier, J. A.: Histoplasmosis, Am. Rev. Tubere. **77**:749-763 (May) 1958.
2. Tegeris, A. S., and Smith, D. T.: Acute Disseminated Pulmonary Histoplasmosis Treated with Cortisone and MRD-112, Ann. Int. Med. **48**:1414-1420 (June) 1958.
3. Christie, A.: Disease Spectrum of Human Histoplasmosis, Ann. Int. med. **49**:544-555 (Sept.) 1958.
4. Schwarz, J., and Baum, G. L.: History of Histoplasmosis 1906 to 1956, New England J. Med. **256**:253-258 (Feb. 7) 1957.
5. Lehan, P. H., Furcolow, M. L., Brasher, C. A., and Larsh, H. W.: Therapeutic Trials with Newer Antifungal Agents, Antibiotics Annual pp. 467-469, 1956-1957. Lehan, P. H., and others: Experiences with Therapy of Sixty Cases of Deep Mycotic Infections, Dis. Chest **32**:597-614 (Dec.) 1957.
6. Packard, J. S.; Finkelstein, H.; and Turner, W. E.: Acute Pulmonary Histoplasmosis, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **99**:370-375 (March) 1957.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

Additional positive steps were taken by the House of Delegates at the recent A. M. A. Clinical Meeting in Minneapolis for meeting the medical care needs of the indigent. It is my personal wish that all physicians will participate with their state and county medical societies in developing the best possible programs for public assistance recipients.

Currently there are a multiplicity of programs for medical care of the indigent under the Social Security Act. According to the law, each state must keep its programs for (1) old-age assistance, (2) aid to dependent children, (3) aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and (4) aid to the blind administratively and financially distinct. This separation leads to confusion, waste, and duplication.

To help correct this situation the Council on Medical Service recommended and the House of Delegates approved a resolution that the Social Security Act be amended by Congress to permit states to combine the present four public assistance medical programs into a single medical program, administered by a single agency and making available uniformity of services to all eligible public assistance recipients in the state.

Regarding the program administration by a single agency, the House concurred in the recommendation that each state medical association give serious consideration to the use of a "voluntary agency such as Blue Shield" or a "specific agency established by the medical society" for administering any funds provided under the public assistance provisions of the Social Security Act for medical care of the indigent.

Some state associations already use such administrative agencies, and I urge others to experiment with the use of similar mechanisms.

Because the medical profession has accepted the principle that the provision of personal health services to the needy is primarily the responsibility of the state and local governments, it now is our duty to see that the best possible programs are developed and administered at these governmental levels.

In communities where physicians prefer to provide care through their own charity, rather than being paid from welfare funds, I sincerely hope that definite programs will be established to assure that every needy person has the necessary physician's services to the extent available in the community.

Furthermore, I agree with the Council on Medical Service and the House that "medical societies establish formal liaison with governmental agencies concerned in the provision of health services to the indigent in their areas, and through such liaison they act in an advisory capacity to assure the adequacy of the health care of those who cannot meet the cost of such care through their own resources."

Finally, I believe that in some areas nonindigent and nondeserving persons now have access to public assistance services. Therefore, I concur with the Council and the House that indigent care committees must inform themselves regarding laws and regulations governing determination of eligibility and must examine both the validity of these standards and their application.

By its actions on the Council's recommendations the House has laid the foundation for a strong, medically sponsored program to implement existing policy statements concerning personal health services to the needy. It also has outlined a positive program of local action which will serve as a bulwark against further federal entry into the field of medical care. Let us provide the active and organized support needed to make the program a reality in every state and community.

GUNNAR GUNDERSEN, M.D.
La Crosse, Wis.

SCENES FROM THE MINNEAPOLIS MEETING

Left, A. M. A. House of Delegates during 12th Clinical Meeting in Minneapolis, Dec. 2-5, 1958.

Above, Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service meets to discuss resolutions introduced to House of Delegates.

Left, Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, La Crosse, Wis., A. M. A. President, addresses House of Delegates.

One of the many preconvention meetings was the Conference on Federal Medical Services.

General Practitioner of the Year, Dr. Lonnie Coffin of Farmington, Iowa, is welcomed to House of Delegates by Dr. E. Vincent Askey, House Speaker, and Dr. Louis M. Orr, A. M. A. President-elect.

Above, Dr. Charles V. Heck *(left)*, University of Illinois College of Medicine, and Dr. Harry B. Hall, University of Minnesota Medical School, present Auditorium exhibit featuring fractures encountered by front seat passenger in auto crash.

Left, Dr. J. T. Lowe, Indianapolis, receives a copy of A. M. A.'s new pamphlet, "The Healthy Way to Weigh Less," being distributed at Council on Foods and Nutrition exhibit on weight reduction. Pamphlet will be mailed to all medical societies later this month.

Right, Dr. Peter A. Salmon demonstrates his work with massive hemorrhage by local gastric hypothermia with wax models and a hypothermia machine. Dr. Edward W. Kieffer *(left)*, Elmore, Ohio, was one of many physicians to study his work.

Chemotherapeutic application of isolated organ perfusion is outlined to Dr. Howard M. Frykman *(left)* of Minneapolis by exhibitors Dr. R. K. Ausman and medical technologist Sharon Semmill of the University of Minnesota.

Twin coil artificial kidney is explained by Dr. John F. Maher, Georgetown University School of Medicine, to Dr. Joseph Rosenfeld *(right)* of Philadelphia.

Right, Tom Gardiner, rounding out 50 years of service on A. M. A. staff, attends his last Clinical Meeting before retiring Jan. 1. He checks operational schedule of meeting with his secretary for 16 years, Miss Rita Huster, in the Auditorium.

Above, Tom Creagh of Chicago was an early bird in setting up demonstration of cold steam humidifier in Industrial Exhibition.

Right, Dr. Herman Kleinman, in "Indian Medicine in Minnesota" exhibit in Auditorium, is awarded feathered finery for his work on Redlake Indian Reservation.

Seated as representatives of Student American Medical Association are Marvin J. Chapman *(left)*, University of Wisconsin Medical School, and William Kirkham, University of Oklahoma Medical School. They are S. A. M. A. regional vice-president and treasurer respectively.

Mrs. Arthur E. Underwood of Vancouver, Wash., President of Woman's Auxiliary to A. M. A., addresses House of Delegates.

MEDICAL NEWS

ARKANSAS

County Society Aid for Research Laboratory.—The Pulaski County Medical Society gave $10,187 to the University of Arkansas Medical Center, Little Rock, Oct. 17 to establish a Virus Research Laboratory in the proposed new 2-million-dollar Research Wing to be built at the center. The check was presented to Dr. F. Douglas Lawrason, provost for medical affairs, by Dr. Hoyt Choate, society president, and Dr. Jerome S. Levy, chairman of the society's Committee for Distribution of Surplus Funds. The money will be matched by federal funds in the construction of the Research Wing. The government has allocated $1,066,000 to the university. Dr. Choate said the reserve money had been building up in the society's funds for a number of years. Out of a large number of possible uses that were considered, it was decided unanimously by the committee that it could best be utilized at the Medical Center.

CALIFORNIA

New Deadline for Heart Research Funds.—A new deadline—Feb. 1, 1959—has been established for applications for research funds from the Los Angeles County Heart Association. The deadline formerly was April 15. Decision to advance the final date for applications was announced by Dr. Mitchel D. Covel, chairman of the Research Committee. Dr. Covel said the earlier deadline is to the advantage of local investigators because their applications can be distributed by the California Heart Association through the state and in turn attract additional funds to local investigators from other chapters. As changes have been made in application methods, investigators are advised to contact the Heart Association at 660 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, DUnkirk 5-4231, for a copy of the New Application Information bulletin. Under the new schedule, applications will be referred to study sections of the committee by Feb. 10. Final notification of awards will be made on June 1 and projects will be funded on July 1.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Campaign for Hospital Research Center.—Children's Hospital of the District of Columbia has launched a campaign to raise $460,000 to complete its new Research Center and finance other improvements to the hospital at a total cost of $1,117,357. Grants totaling $457,357 and a $200,000 pledge from the Variety Club of Washington, D. C., were received before the campaign opened. The Research Center is now under construction at Twelfth and W. Sts., N.W. Scheduled for completion in January, 1959, the building will cost about $800,000. The three-story structure will provide facilities for research in allergy, antibiotics, adolescent medicine, cystic fibrosis, hematology, psychiatry, renal diseases, and viral diseases. Movable partitions will allow rearrangement of research areas without extensive repairs. Research is currently conducted in scattered laboratories within the hospital. New parking facilities, air conditioning, an expended medical library, a psychiatric center, and a recovery room are among the other projects to be financed by campaign funds.

FLORIDA

Study of Caribbean Tropical Disease.—Twelve University of Miami graduate students in medicine and zoology will study tropical diseases and parasitology in Central America and the Caribbean as a result of a $19,000 educational grant received by the university from the National Institutes of Health, Washington, D. C. J. Walter Beck, Ph.D., associate professor of microbiology, will accompany six medical students to Costa Rica for a month's study of parasites and tropical disease. W. Henry Leigh, Ph.D., professor of zoology, and Dr. Ralph Jones Jr., chairman of the department of medicine, will supervise the training program. Another group of six graduate physicians who are residents specializing in internal medicine will undertake similar studies in Jamaica. In Costa Rica, the San Juan de Dios Hospital of San Jose will be headquarters while in Jamaica the training program will stem from the British Medical College of the West Indies.

HAWAII

Colonel Hughes Receives Award.—The Wellcome Prize was awarded to Lieut. Col. Carl W. Hughes, M. C., U. S. Army, Nov. 19, at the 65th annual convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Colonel Hughes, a native of Missouri, is chief of general surgery service at Tripler Army Hospital in Honolulu. The Wellcome Prize is presented annually at the discretion of the association for "the best essay on medico-military affairs prepared by one of its members." The prize consists of a silver medal, a scroll, and an honorarium of $500. The Wellcome Prize essay for 1958 is entitled "Vascular Surgery in the Armed Forces."

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

MASSACHUSETTS

Workshop on Instrumentation.—A five-day Instrumentation Workshop will be held April 13-17, 1959, at Harvard Medical School, Boston, under the auspices of the Clinical Pathology Committee of the New England Society of Pathologists. The workshop covers actual participation in:

1. Use of Beckman DU spectrophotometer and
2. pH meters
3. Assembling ammeter-voltmeter for your own use
4. Trouble shooting on photometers
5. Studying blood pH methodology
6. Constructing spectral absorption curves in visible and ultraviolet
7. Photofluorimetry
8. Practical program of laboratory maintenance.

Registration should be made immediately.

MICHIGAN

Distinguished Citizen's Award.—The Dearborn Chamber of Commerce has announced that Dr. Sidney E. Chapin won its "Distinguished Citizen's Award" for 1958. The presentation was made Oct. 28. Dr. Chapin is secretary of the Michigan Heart Association, is chairman of both the Health Federation, United Community Services of Detroit, and Public Relations Committee of the Wayne County Medical Society, has served as chairman of Dearborn Public Health Committee and the Steering Committee of Child Guidance Project West Wayne County, and is the vice-president of Detroit Men's Council Navy League of the U. S.

MISSOURI

Name Chairman of Nutrition Committee.—Dr. Robert L. Jackson, chairman, department of pediatrics, University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, has been appointed chairman of the Committee on Infant Nutrition by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, Washington, D. C. The Committee on Infant Nutrition has the responsibility of accumulating and interpreting scientific data on infant nutrition, defining the unsolved problems, and pointing out areas for future research. It also advises the National Research Council on revision of recommended dietary allowances. Establishment of the committee was authorized by the Food and Nutrition Board last spring. Other members of the committee are Dr. Harry H. Gordon, Baltimore; Dr. Paul Gyorgy, Philadelphia; Wendell H. Griffith, Ph.D., Los Angeles; Dr. Charles U. Lowe, Buffalo, N. Y.; and Dr. Joseph A. Johnston, Detroit.

NEBRASKA

Psychiatric Institute Wins Award.—The Nebraska Psychiatric Institute received the 1959 Mental Hospitals Achievement Award of the American Psychiatric Association. The association's silver plaque was conferred on the Omaha institution "in recognition of its leadership in creating a statewide mental health program." The award was presented at the 10th Mental Hospital Institute by Dr. Mathew Ross, medical director of the American Psychiatric Association, to Dr. Cecil Wittson, director of the institute. The citation read: "Nebraska's decision to invest in a psychiatric research and training facility, rather than just adding more hospital beds, has paid dividends in a dynamic program that has benefited the entire state and aids the Dakotas and Iowa." Community clinics and orientation courses for clergymen, teachers, and general practitioners aided in the program. Nebraska has pioneered in the use of an interstate telecommunication system and closed-circuit television for training in psychiatric centers.

NEW YORK

Dr. Wagner Named Executive Director.—Dr. Herbert T. Wagner, Bronxville, became the new executive director of the Medical Society of the State of New York Dec. 1, it was announced by Dr. Leo E. Gibson, Syracuse, president of the society whose headquarters are at 750 Third Ave., New York City. Dr. Wagner will take over the management of the society's staff of 70 employees who work in the membership and directory departments, the Bureau of Industrial Health and Workmen's Compensation, the Bureau of Medical Care Insurance, and the Bureau of Public and Professional Relations. The society, which last year celebrated its 150th anniversary, also publishes the *New York State Journal of Medicine*. Dr. Walter P. Anderton, secretary of the society for many years, who formerly had the dual position of secretary-general manager, will continue as the society's elected secretary.

Establish Institute for Rheumatic Fever.—New York University and Irvington House have agreed to establish the Irvington House Institute for Rheumatic Fever and Allied Diseases as a part of New York University–Bellevue Medical Center. The institute will be housed in the new University Hospital. Irvington House will underwrite the cost of $500,000 toward the construction of the treatment, research, and clinical facilities. Both Irvington House and the Medical Center have been responsible for original research on rheumatic fever. Irvington House, at Irvington-on-Hudson, is a hospital and research center for children afflicted with diseases of the heart. Since its beginning in 1920, it has cared for over 5,800 children. The university and Irvington House, while joining in the creation and operation of the institute, will continue to function as autonomous, financially independent institutions. New York University–Bellevue Medical Center will appoint the central committee of

the institute, to function as a communications center for the research programs in rheumatic fever and those allied diseases which are initiated by streptococcal infection. Members of the Irvington House Medical Advisory Committee will be nominated by the university and elected by the Irvington House board.

New York City

Hospital News.—A $350,000 project involving the installation of a postoperative recovery unit and expansion of the operating theatre and the x-ray department has been completed by The Bronx Hospital, Dr. Aaron A. Karan, hospital director, has announced. The three facilities are housed on the eighth floor of the main building. A $172,000 grant from the Ford Foundation paid for half the cost of the project. The other 50% expense was met by the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies and the hospital's own building fund resources.

NORTH CAROLINA

Dr. Warren Goes to Texas.—Dr. James V. Warren, professor of medicine at the Duke University Medical Center, Durham, has left to become chairman, department of internal medicine, University of Texas Medical School, Galveston. A Duke faculty member since 1952, Dr. Warren is known for his research on heart disease. Two years ago he visited Africa as a member of an international team which made a blood pressure study of giraffes, a project conducted under a contract between Duke and the U. S. Office of Naval Research to provide data related to the problem of blackouts among high-speed aircraft pilots. Dr. Warren served in 1952 as president of the American Federation for Clinical Research. He is a member of the editorial boards of the "*American Heart Journal*," "*Heart Bulletin*," and the cardiovascular section of "*Excerpta Medica*."

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia

Dedicate Quarters for New School.—The School of Allied Medical Professions of the University of Pennsylvania dedicated its new quarters at 39th and Pine Streets, Philadelphia, Nov. 25. The building is a completely renovated former convent. Following a tour by 90 guests representing local, state, and national health, rehabilitation, and educational agencies, Basil O'Connor, president of the National Foundation, spoke on "Careers that Count." The building makes it possible for various programs of the School of Allied Medical Professions to be housed under one roof. These programs include physical therapy, occupational therapy, medical technology, and oral hygiene. Administrative and instructional activities of the school were moved into the new quarters Sept. 1.

Dr. Hodes Named to Head Radiology Department.—The Board of Trustees of Jefferson Medical College has appointed Dr. Philip J. Hodes as professor and head of the department of radiology and as attending radiologist of Jefferson Hospital succeeding Dr. Russell L. Nichols. Dr. Hodes has been professor of radiology at the Medical School and at the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania since 1952. He has also been associate in radiology at the hospital of the University of Pennsylvania since 1955. In Philadelphia he is consultant for the U. S. Naval Hospital, The Veterans Administration Hospital, and Jeanne's Hospital; and in Washington, Walter Reed Army Hospital, and the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. He is a diplomate of the American Board of Radiology and a past-president of the Philadelphia Roentgen Ray Society.

Begin Construction on Research Building.—The University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine has begun construction on its new Research Building, a $3,100,000 structure, to be devoted solely to medical science research. An additional building is planned for the department of biology and is to be located adjacent to the Medical Research Building. Classrooms, libraries, and offices of the School of Medicine Building, laboratories of the Medical Research Building, and the college's departments of biology and zoology will all be interconnected. The research building itself will be characterized by four seven-story towers connected by a common, central section. When completed the building will be occupied by the departments of microbiology and physiology, the Phipps Institute section of the department of public health and preventive medicine, the Harrison department of surgical research, and the Johnson Foundation for biophysical research. It is being financed by the university and the U. S. Public Health Service under the Federal Research Facilities Act. The University's contribution of $1,600,000 will be matched by a Public Health Service grant of $1,500,000.

GENERAL

Survey of Research in Tropical Medicine.—A survey to determine the adequacy of research and training in tropical medicine in the United States will be undertaken by the National Research Council, Washington, D. C., with financial support from the National Institutes of Health, the Department of Defense, and The Rockefeller Foundation. The foundation is contributing $26,000 over a three-year period. The survey will seek information on the status of tropical diseases which affect human beings and animals and are of economic importance, and will evaluate the research and development work now in progress. A special staff appointed by the National Research Council will conduct the study and formulate recommendations.

Award for Cancer Research.—The Ann Langer Cancer Research Foundation has announced an annual award of $500 for meritorious investigation in the field of cancer research, either clinical or laboratory. The award is being supported by the family of the late Bertha Goldblatt Teplitz. Competition shall be limited to physicians and other scientists under the age of 45. The Award Committee consists of Drs. Austin M. Brues, Israel Davidsohn, Danely P. Slaughter, Albert Tannenbaum, and William B. Wartman, of Chicago. Nominations should be submitted to Tiplitz Award Committee, 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11 by Feb. 1, 1959, and should be accompanied by a short one-page statement and biography.

Plans for New Library of Medicine.—Preliminary plans for the new building of the National Library of Medicine have been submitted to the Public Buildings Service, the Public Health Service has announced. The new building will be constructed on the grounds of the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md. Plans call for 232,000 square feet of space, on five levels, three of which will be below ground level. The 85th Congress appropriated 7 million dollars for construction, which will begin in spring, and the building is expected to be completed in 1961, the 125th anniversary of the library's founding. The National Library of Medicine, operated by the Public Health Service of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, is reportedly the largest medical library in the world.

Prize for Medico-Surgical Film.—The "Annual Prize for Medico-Surgical Cinema," which comprises 100,000 francs cash (with possibility of being divided) and various other awards, will be given during the last session of the course of "Actualities Medico-Chirurgicales" at the "Nouvelle Faculte de Medicine de Paris" March 17, 1959. The didactic value of the film as well as its properly cinegraphic quality will be considered. Only the 16 mm. size film will be admitted. Candidatures and films are to be sent to the "Secretariat du Journal La Presse Medicale," 120 Boulevard Saint Germain, Paris VI°, prior to Feb. 15, 1959. Awards will be remitted to the authors of the best films. Contrary to the preceding years, all the films may be given awards, including those subsidized or produced by a laboratory or firm.

Chilean Physician Visits U. S. Schools.—Dr. Ramon Ortuzar, of Santiago, Chile, chairman, medical department, Catholic University of Chile, recently visited Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., to study ways and means of expanding and improving his institution's staff. He is visiting under a W. K. Kellogg Foundation grant to see how clinical medicine is taught in selected medical centers, and to study the relation between clinical medicine and basic science. At present, Dr. Ortuzar pointed out, the Catholic University of Chile admits only 35 students per class. Dr. Ortuzar has visited medical schools at the University of Colorado, Vanderbilt University, the University of Kansas, Western Reserve University, and Washington University of St. Louis. After leaving Georgetown, his schedule took him to Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Yale, Cornell, and Columbia.

Orthopedic Surgeons Meet in Chicago.—The 26th annual meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, will be held Jan. 24-29 at the Palmer House, Chicago. The presidential address will be given by Dr. H. Reton McCarroll the morning of Jan. 26. Papers to be presented by special invitation are as follows:

Experiments in Immunity in Cancer, Dr. Gordon Murray, Detroit.
Recent Advances in the Reconstructive Surgery of Major Arterial Lesions, Dr. Robert Linton, Brookline, Mass.
The Role of the Surgeon in Disaster Management, Col. Joseph Schaeffer.

An audio-visual program will be continued each day of the meeting and will include eight films produced by foreign physicians. Alumni meetings, instructional courses, and scientific exhibits are planned. For information write the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Inc., Mr. John K. Hart, 116 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago 3, Executive Secretary.

Dr. Horwitz to Succeed Dr. Soper.—Dr. Abraham Horwitz, of Chile, has been elected director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, to assume office Feb. 1, 1959, succeeding Dr. Fred L. Soper, whose third four-year term of office ends Jan. 31, 1959. As the Pan American Sanitary Bureau is the Regional Office for the Americas of the World Health Organization, Dr. Horwitz's name will be presented to the executive board of WHO for appointment as the Regional Director for the Americas of that organization. Dr. Horwitz is presently assistant director of the National Health Service of his country, on leave from his position as director of the School of Public Health, University of Chile. From 1950 to 1953 he served in the Pan American Sanitary Bureau's Washington headquarters and was chief of the Professional Education Branch when he resigned to accept his present post in Chile. The Pan American Sanitary Conference meets once every four years to elect the director, to study health problems in the hemisphere, and adopt a program and budget.

Traffic Deaths Continue to Decrease.—The National Safety Council has reported a 1% drop in September traffic deaths from the same month last year.

The traffic death toll for the nation at the end of nine months still was 6% below the same date last year—26,180 in 1958 against 27,770 in 1957. The council estimated that traffic accidents in the first nine months of 1958 also brought disabling injuries to about 900,000 persons. The highway death total for September was 3,300, as compared with 3,330 for September last year. September was the 13th month in a row and the 21st in the last 22 to show a drop in deaths from the same months of the year before. The only lapse came in August, 1957. The downward trend began in December, 1956. Vehicular travel across the nation went up 2% in the first seven months of this year (latest figure available). Traffic deaths went down 7% in the same period. This produced a mileage death rate (number of traffic deaths per 100 million vehicle miles) of 5.1—lowest on record for the first seven months of any year and 9% below the rate of 5.6 for the same period last year.

Surgeons Meeting in Houston.—Physicians are invited to a sectional meeting of the American College of Surgeons in Houston, Texas, Feb. 2-4 at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel. Reports in general surgery, a full day's otolaryngology program, a cancer workshop, and hospital clinics will comprise the three-day meeting. Dr. Jesse G. Heard, Houston, associate professor of surgery, Baylor University, is chairman of the Advisory Committee on Local Arrangements. General sessions will include discussions on tumors, varicose veins, preparation of parents for parenthood, cancer, radiation hazards, diseases of the pancreas, gastrointestinal tract bleeding, and other topics. Dr. Isidor S. Ravdin, chairman, Board of Regents, will act as moderator at the fellowship luncheon discussion on college activities Feb. 3. A motion picture program will be presented the evening of Feb. 2, with Dr. William D. Seybold, Houston, presiding. The Houston Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Society has collaborated in preparing the otolaryngology program for Feb. 2, Dr. James C. Dickson, presiding. Dr. H. Prather Saunders, associate director, The American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, is in charge of all sectional meetings for the college.

Awards in Arthritis and Heart Disease.—The Gairdner Foundation has announced its first international awards in arthritis and heart disease, totaling $40,000. The award of merit has been awarded to Dr. Alfred Blalock and Dr. Helen B. Taussig, of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, for their initial development of the "blue-baby operation." Three Gairdner Foundation annual awards of $5,000 each have been given to Dr. Harry M. Rose and Dr. Charles Ragan, of New York City, "for their discovery of the first practical laboratory test for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis"; Prof. W. D. M. Paton and Dr. Eleanor Zaimis, of London, England, "for their discovery of the first drugs to be proven practical and effective in treatment of high blood pressure"; Dr. W. G. Bigelow, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, "for his development of the technique of hypothermia, or the 'deep freeze' operation for heart surgery." The Foundation's funds derive from gifts of J. A. Gairdner, a Canadian industrialist, and members of his family. Mr. Gairdner was a former President of The Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Society from 1949 to 1952 and Chairman of its National Board of Directors from 1952 to 1958. The awards are for achievement and not grants for support of future research. The awards are to be presented at ceremonies to be held in Toronto on May 15-16, 1959, and winners will come to Toronto to participate in scientific meetings arranged in cooperation with the University of Toronto.

Physicians Nominated for Football Honor.—The names of 72 senior football lettermen of the class of 1934, honored by their alma maters with nomination for *Sports Illustrated's* Silver Anniversary All-America, have been submitted to the judges which will name the 25-man roster. Twelve of the nominees have earned distinction in the field of medicine. The annual competition seeks to "emphasize the pursuit of the rounded human values in which athletics and education are joined" through honoring those players who have most distinguished themselves in their chosen fields of life. Only participation by a senior on a 1933 varsity team, not star performance, is the condition of nomination. Doctors nominated this year are:

Wilford L. Cooper, (nominated by Abilene Christian College) head, department of proctology, Lexington, Ky., Clinic; Joseph M. Teta, (Alfred University) general practitioner, Long Island, N. Y.; Frank B. McGlone, (University of Colorado) specialist in gastroenterology; Paul A. Kennedy, (Georgetown University) Buffalo, N. Y., chairman of the Surgical Section of the New York Medical Society; David Eli Kopans, (Harvard University) specialist in gynecology and obstetrics, Boston; Owen B. Murphy, (University of Kentucky) orthopedic surgeon; John V. Prevost, (Lafayette College) former Navy medical officer in private practice in Wellsboro, Pa.; George Linton Wolcott, (Lehigh University) medical director and assistant vice-president of the Bristol-Myers Company, New York City; George F. Parke, (Montana State College) chief of staff of the Centralia, Washington General Hospital; Ray E. Burger, (University of Virginia) physician and surgeon, Welch, W. Va.; Charles H. Brown, (Wesleyan University) professor of medicine and member of staff at Cleveland Clinic Foundation and Cleveland Clinic Hospital; Charles M. Barrett, (Xavier University) professor of radiation therapy, University of Cincinnati.

Society News.—**The Central Neuropsychiatric Association** has elected the following officers for the current fiscal year: president, Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Galveston, Texas; president-elect, Dr. Martin H.

Award for Cancer Research.—The Ann Langer Cancer Research Foundation has announced an annual award of $500 for meritorious investigation in the field of cancer research, either clinical or laboratory. The award is being supported by the family of the late Bertha Goldblatt Teplitz. Competition shall be limited to physicians and other scientists under the age of 45. The Award Committee consists of Drs. Austin M. Brues, Israel Davidsohn, Danely P. Slaughter, Albert Tannenbaum, and William B. Wartman, of Chicago. Nominations should be submitted to Tiplitz Award Committee, 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11 by Feb. 1, 1959, and should be accompanied by a short one-page statement and biography.

Plans for New Library of Medicine.—Preliminary plans for the new building of the National Library of Medicine have been submitted to the Public Buildings Service, the Public Health Service has announced. The new building will be constructed on the grounds of the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md. Plans call for 232,000 square feet of space, on five levels, three of which will be below ground level. The 85th Congress appropriated 7 million dollars for construction, which will begin in spring, and the building is expected to be completed in 1961, the 125th anniversary of the library's founding. The National Library of Medicine, operated by the Public Health Service of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, is reportedly the largest medical library in the world.

Prize for Medico-Surgical Film.—The "Annual Prize for Medico-Surgical Cinema," which comprises 100,000 francs cash (with possibility of being divided) and various other awards, will be given during the last session of the course of "Actualities Medico-Chirurgicales" at the "Nouvelle Faculte de Medicine de Paris" March 17, 1959. The didactic value of the film as well as its properly cinegraphic quality will be considered. Only the 16 mm. size film will be admitted. Candidatures and films are to be sent to the "Secretariat du Journal La Presse Medicale," 120 Boulevard Saint Germain, Paris VI°, prior to Feb. 15, 1959. Awards will be remitted to the authors of the best films. Contrary to the preceding years, all the films may be given awards, including those subsidized or produced by a laboratory or firm.

Chilean Physician Visits U. S. Schools.—Dr. Ramon Ortuzar, of Santiago, Chile, chairman, medical department, Catholic University of Chile, recently visited Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., to study ways and means of expanding and improving his institution's staff. He is visiting under a W. K. Kellogg Foundation grant to see how clinical medicine is taught in selected medical centers, and to study the relation between clinical medicine and basic science. At present, Dr. Ortuzar pointed out, the Catholic University of Chile admits only 35 students per class. Dr. Ortuzar has visited medical schools at the University of Colorado, Vanderbilt University, the University of Kansas, Western Reserve University, and Washington University of St. Louis. After leaving Georgetown, his schedule took him to Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Yale, Cornell, and Columbia.

Orthopedic Surgeons Meet in Chicago.—The 26th annual meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, will be held Jan. 24-29 at the Palmer House, Chicago. The presidential address will be given by Dr. H. Reton McCarroll the morning of Jan. 26. Papers to be presented by special invitation are as follows:

Experiments in Immunity in Cancer, Dr. Gordon Murray, Detroit.
Recent Advances in the Reconstructive Surgery of Major Arterial Lesions, Dr. Robert Linton, Brookline, Mass.
The Role of the Surgeon in Disaster Management, Col. Joseph Schaeffer.

An audio-visual program will be continued each day of the meeting and will include eight films produced by foreign physicians. Alumni meetings, instructional courses, and scientific exhibits are planned. For information write the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Inc., Mr. John K. Hart, 116 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago 3, Executive Secretary.

Dr. Horwitz to Succeed Dr. Soper.—Dr. Abraham Horwitz, of Chile, has been elected director of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, to assume office Feb. 1, 1959, succeeding Dr. Fred L. Soper, whose third four-year term of office ends Jan. 31, 1959. As the Pan American Sanitary Bureau is the Regional Office for the Americas of the World Health Organization, Dr. Horwitz's name will be presented to the executive board of WHO for appointment as the Regional Director for the Americas of that organization. Dr. Horwitz is presently assistant director of the National Health Service of his country, on leave from his position as director of the School of Public Health, University of Chile. From 1950 to 1953 he served in the Pan American Sanitary Bureau's Washington headquarters and was chief of the Professional Education Branch when he resigned to accept his present post in Chile. The Pan American Sanitary Conference meets once every four years to elect the director, to study health problems in the hemisphere, and adopt a program and budget.

Traffic Deaths Continue to Decrease.—The National Safety Council has reported a 1% drop in September traffic deaths from the same month last year.

The traffic death toll for the nation at the end of nine months still was 6% below the same date last year—26,180 in 1958 against 27,770 in 1957. The council estimated that traffic accidents in the first nine months of 1958 also brought disabling injuries to about 900,000 persons. The highway death total for September was 3,300, as compared with 3,330 for September last year. September was the 13th month in a row and the 21st in the last 22 to show a drop in deaths from the same months of the year before. The only lapse came in August, 1957. The downward trend began in December, 1956. Vehicular travel across the nation went up 2% in the first seven months of this year (latest figure available). Traffic deaths went down 7% in the same period. This produced a mileage death rate (number of traffic deaths per 100 million vehicle miles) of 5.1—lowest on record for the first seven months of any year and 9% below the rate of 5.6 for the same period last year.

Surgeons Meeting in Houston.—Physicians are invited to a sectional meeting of the American College of Surgeons in Houston, Texas, Feb. 2-4 at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel. Reports in general surgery, a full day's otolaryngology program, a cancer workshop, and hospital clinics will comprise the three-day meeting. Dr. Jesse G. Heard, Houston, associate professor of surgery, Baylor University, is chairman of the Advisory Committee on Local Arrangements. General sessions will include discussions on tumors, varicose veins, preparation of parents for parenthood, cancer, radiation hazards, diseases of the pancreas, gastrointestinal tract bleeding, and other topics. Dr. Isidor S. Ravdin, chairman, Board of Regents, will act as moderator at the fellowship luncheon discussion on college activities Feb. 3. A motion picture program will be presented the evening of Feb. 2, with Dr. William D. Seybold, Houston, presiding. The Houston Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Society has collaborated in preparing the otolaryngology program for Feb. 2, Dr. James C. Dickson, presiding. Dr. H. Prather Saunders, associate director, The American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, is in charge of all sectional meetings for the college.

Awards in Arthritis and Heart Disease.—The Gairdner Foundation has announced its first international awards in arthritis and heart disease, totaling $40,000. The award of merit has been awarded to Dr. Alfred Blalock and Dr. Helen B. Taussig, of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, for their initial development of the "blue-baby operation." Three Gairdner Foundation annual awards of $5,000 each have been given to Dr. Harry M. Rose and Dr. Charles Ragan, of New York City, "for their discovery of the first practical laboratory test for the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis"; Prof. W. D. M. Paton and Dr. Eleanor Zaimis, of London, England, "for their discovery of the first drugs to be proven practical and effective in treatment of high blood pressure"; Dr. W. G. Bigelow, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, "for his development of the technique of hypothermia, or the 'deep freeze' operation for heart surgery." The Foundation's funds derive from gifts of J. A. Gairdner, a Canadian industrialist, and members of his family. Mr. Gairdner was a former President of The Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Society from 1949 to 1952 and Chairman of its National Board of Directors from 1952 to 1958. The awards are for achievement and not grants for support of future research. The awards are to be presented at ceremonies to be held in Toronto on May 15-16, 1959, and winners will come to Toronto to participate in scientific meetings arranged in cooperation with the University of Toronto.

Physicians Nominated for Football Honor.—The names of 72 senior football lettermen of the class of 1934, honored by their alma maters with nomination for *Sports Illustrated's* Silver Anniversary All-America, have been submitted to the judges which will name the 25-man roster. Twelve of the nominees have earned distinction in the field of medicine. The annual competition seeks to "emphasize the pursuit of the rounded human values in which athletics and education are joined" through honoring those players who have most distinguished themselves in their chosen fields of life. Only participation by a senior on a 1933 varsity team, not star performance, is the condition of nomination. Doctors nominated this year are:

Wilford L. Cooper, (nominated by Abilene Christian College) head, department of proctology, Lexington, Ky., Clinic; Joseph M. Teta, (Alfred University) general practitioner, Long Island, N. Y.; Frank B. McGlone, (University of Colorado) specialist in gastroenterology; Paul A. Kennedy, (Georgetown University) Buffalo, N. Y., chairman of the Surgical Section of the New York Medical Society; David Eli Kopans, (Harvard University) specialist in gynecology and obstetrics, Boston; Owen B. Murphy, (University of Kentucky) orthopedic surgeon; John V. Prevost, (Lafayette College) former Navy medical officer in private practice in Wellsboro, Pa.; George Linton Wolcott, (Lehigh University) medical director and assistant vice-president of the Bristol-Myers Company, New York City; George F. Parke, (Montana State College) chief of staff of the Centralia, Washington General Hospital; Ray E. Burger, (University of Virginia) physician and surgeon, Welch, W. Va.; Charles H. Brown, (Wesleyan University) professor of medicine and member of staff at Cleveland Clinic Foundation and Cleveland Clinic Hospital; Charles M. Barrett, (Xavier University) professor of radiation therapy, University of Cincinnati.

Society News.—**The Central Neuropsychiatric Association** has elected the following officers for the current fiscal year: president, Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Galveston, Texas; president-elect, Dr. Martin H.

Hoffmann, Detroit; vice-president, Dr. Oscar B. Markey, Cleveland; and secretary-treasurer, Dr. Ralph M. Patterson, Columbus, Ohio. The next meeting will be held in New Orleans, Oct. 16-17, 1959.——The following officers were elected at the recent meeting of the **North Central Medical Conference** Oct. 11-12: Dr. Lien O. Simenstad, Osceola, Wis., president-elect for the year 1960; secretary, Mr. Harold W. Brunn, who will become executive secretary of the Minnesota State Medical Association Jan. 1, 1959; secretary-emeritus, R. R. Rosell, who is now executive secretary of the Minnesota State Medical Association and who will retire Dec. 31. President-elect for 1959 is Dr. Arthur J. Offerman, Omaha.——At the interim meeting of the **American Institute of Ultrasonics in Medicine** held Aug. 23 Dr. Jerome W. Gersten, Denver, was elected president and Dr. John H. Aldes, Los Angeles, was elected secretary-treasurer.——Dr. William S. Kroger, clinical associate professor of obstetrics and gynecology, Chicago Medical School, was elected president of the **Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine** at its recent annual meeting in New York City. Other officers are: Dr. Maury D. Sanger, Brooklyn, vice-president; Dr. Bertram B. Moss, Chicago, secretary; Dr. Zale A. Yanof, Toledo, Ohio, treasurer; and Dr. Morris M. Peshkin, New York City, historian. Dr. Wilfred Dorfman, of Brooklyn, as president-elect, will succeed to the presidency at the sixth annual meeting of the academy next October at Cleveland.—— Dr. James C. Overall, of Nashville, Tenn., has been elected president of the **American Academy of Pediatrics** for the year ending in October, 1959, and Dr. William W. Belford, of San Diego, Calif., vice-president. The Executive Board members elected for the coming year are: Drs. Richard C. Eley, Boston; George M. Wheatley, New York City; Carl C. Fischer, Philadelphia; William Weston Jr., Columbia, S. C.; James G. Kramer, Akron, Ohio; Harold F. Flanagan, St. Paul, Minn.; Clarence H. Webb, Shreveport, La.; Frank H. Douglass, Seattle; George H. Schade, San Francisco; and Anibal Ariztia, Santiago, Chile.——The **Clinical Orthopaedic Society** has elected the following officers: president, Dr. Atha Thomas, Denver; vice-president, Dr. Robert C. Robertson, Chattanooga, Tenn.; secretary-treasurer, Dr. Charles H. Frantz, Grand Rapids, Mich.; senior member, Dr. Kerwin A. Fischer, Louisville, Ky. (Membership Committee); junior member, Dr. Charles H. Herndon, Cleveland (Membership Committee).

CANADA

Institute for Mentally Ill Accredited.—The Board of Commissioners has approved the recommendation of the American Psychiatric Association that the Albert Prevost Institute, Montreal, be accredited. This is the result of a survey of the premises, a study of the records, and an inspection of all the services made by the inspectors of the Central Inspection Board who published a report to this effect over the signature of Dr. Douglas A. Johnston. The accreditation was granted, the standards being in conformity with the requirements for an institution specialized in the treatment of the mentally ill.

Surgeons Meet in Vancouver.—Surgeons and related medical personnel are invited to attend the three-day Sectional Meeting of the American College of Surgeons in Vancouver, British Columbia, Feb. 26-28, 1959. Headquarters will be the Hotel Vancouver. The program will include reports on plastic surgery of the hand, varicose veins, the bad risk surgical patient, athletic injuries, arterial injuries, the control of diagnostic radiology, treatment of breast cancer, surgical treatment of head and neck cancer, and diseases of the pancreas. Symposiums on infections, trauma, and cancer will be presented. Selected medical motion pictures and cine clinic films from the 1958 clinical congress will be shown. Dr. William L. Sloan, Vancouver, will represent the American College of Radiology in his report on Thursday afternoon which is one of a series being presented at each of the 1959 Sectional Meetings of the American College of Surgeons, as a cooperative program between both colleges on the subject of patient exposure from diagnostic x-ray. On Saturday the program will emanate from Vancouver General Hospital. Canadian doctors will present reports on cancer of the thyroid gland, parathyroid tumors, parotid tumors, hip fractures, and frozen sections in surgery. Dr. H. Prather Saunders, Associate Director, the American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, is in charge of all sectional meetings for the college.

FOREIGN

Meeting on Pneumoconioses.—Experts from 10 countries met recently at the International Labor Organization headquarters, Geneva, Switzerland, on the international classification of radiographs of pneumoconioses. The agenda was opened by Mr. Abbas Ammar, assistant director-general of the International Labor Organization. Prof. Gernez-Rieux, director of the Pasteur Institute at Lille, was elected chairman of the meeting. The experts came from Belgium, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Poland, Switzerland, the Union of South Africa, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the U. S. S. R. Representing the U. S. was Dr. Robert H. Flinn, chief, Division of the Health, Bureau of Mines, the Department of the Interior.

CORRECTION

Myocardial Failure in Toxemia of Pregnancy.—In the Dec. 20, 1958, issue of THE JOURNAL, page 2191, the sixth word in the 28th line of the Medical Literature Abstract entitled "Myocardial Failure in Toxemia of Pregnancy," should have read "ST" rather than "5T."

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

National Board of Medical Examiners: Part II only, April 21-22; Parts I and II, June 16-17; Part I only, Sept. 9-10. Examinations must be received at least six weeks in advance of a specific examination date. Examining centers established after close of registration. Exec. Sec., Dr. John P. Hubbard, 133 South 36th St., Philadelphia 4.

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES, INC.

Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates, Inc.: Stations around the world, Feb. 17. Deadline for foreign applications was Nov. 17. The following examination will be held Sept. 22 with application deadline of June 22. Exec. Director, Dr. Dean F. Smiley, 1710 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Written.* Montgomery, June 16-18. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, State Office Bldg., Montgomery 4.

ALASKA:* On application in Anchorage and Juneau. Sec., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, 172 South Franklin St., Juneau.

ARIZONA:* *Written Examination and Reciprocity.* Phoenix, Jan. 14-16. Sec., Dr. Thomas H. Bate, 2910 North 7th Ave., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Little Rock, June 11-12. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg.

CONNECTICUT:* *Regular. Examination.* Hartford, March 10-12. Acting Sec., Dr. Louis P. Hastings, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven. *Homeopathic. Examination.* Derby, Jan. 13. Sec., Dr. Donald A. Davis, 38 Elizabeth St., Derby.

DELAWARE: *Written Examination and Endorsement.* Dover, Jan. 13-15, Jan. 22. Sec., Dr. Joseph S. McDaniel, Professional Bldg., Dover.

FLORIDA:* *Examination.* Miami Beach, June 22-24. Sec., Dr. Homer L. Pearson, 901 N.W. 17th St., Miami 36.

GEORGIA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Atlanta, June. Sec., Mr. C. L. Clifton, 224 State Capitol, Atlanta 3.

GUAM: *Subject to Call.* Act. Sec., Dr. F. L. Conklin, Agana.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, Jan. 12-13. Sec., Dr. I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

IDAHO: *Examination and Endorsement.* Boise, Jan. 12-14. Sec., Mr. Armand L. Bird, 364 Sonna Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Chicago, Jan. 26-30. Supt. of Registration, Mr. Fredric B. Selcke, Capitol Bldg., Springfield.

KANSAS:* *Examination.* Kansas City, Jan. 16-17. *Reciprocity.* Kansas City, Jan. 14. Sec., Dr. F. J. Nash, 364 New Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City.

MAINE: *Examination.* Portland, March 10-12. *Endorsement.* Portland, March 12. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 142 High St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, Jan. 13-16. Sec., Dr. Robert C. Cochrane, State House, Room 37, Boston 33.

MINNESOTA:* *Examination.* Minneapolis, Jan. 20-22. *Reciprocity.* St. Paul, February. Sec., Dr. F. H. Magney, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul.

MISSOURI: *Examination.* Kansas City, Jan. 9-10. Exec. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, Box 4, Jefferson City.

MONTANA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Helena, April 7. Sec., Dr. Thomas L. Hawkins, 555 Fuller Ave., Helena.

NEBRASKA:* *Examination.* Omaha, June. Director, Mr. Husted K. Watson, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: *Examination and Endorsement.* Concord, Mar. 11-14. Sec., Dr. Edw. W. Colby, 61 So. State St., Concord.

NEW MEXICO:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Sante Fe, May 18-19. Sec., Dr. R. C. Derbyshire, 227 East Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, Jan. 20-23. Sec., Dr. Royal A. Schaaf, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Reciprocity.* Southern Pines, Jan. 17. *Examination.* June. Asst. Sec., Mrs. Louise J. McNeill, 716 Professional Bldg., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Grand Forks, Jan. 7-10. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OKLAHOMA:* *Examination.* Oklahoma City, June 2-3. Exec. Sec., Mrs. E. L. Haidek, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON:* *Examination.* Portland, Jan. 6-7. *Reciprocity.* Portland, Jan. 8-10. Exec. Sec., Mr. Howard I. Bobbitt, 609 Failing Bldg., Portland 4.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Examination.* Philadelphia, Jan. 7-10. Sec., Mrs. Margaret G. Steiner, Box 911, Harrisburg.

PUERTO RICO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* San Juan, March 3. Acting Secretary, Dr. Herminio Mendez Herrera, Box 9156, Santurce.

RHODE ISLAND:* *Examination.* Providence, Jan. 8-9. Admin., Division of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA:* *Examination.* Sioux Falls, Jan. 20-21. Exec. Sec., Mr. John C. Foster, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.

UTAH: *Examination.* Salt Lake City, July 8-10. Dir., Mr. Frank E. Lees, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City 1.

WASHINGTON:* *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 12-14. Sec., Mr. Thomas A. Carter, Capitol Bldg., Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Charleston, Jan. 5-7. Sec., Dr. Newman H. Dyer, State Office Bldg. No. 3, Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Madison, Jan. 13-15. Sec., Dr. Thomas W. Tormey, Jr., 1140 State Office Bldg., 1 West Wilson St., Madison.

WYOMING: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Cheyenne, Feb. 2. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, State Office Bldg., Cheyenne.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ARKANSAS: *Examination.* Little Rock, May 4-5. Sec., Dr. S. C. Dellinger, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

CONNECTICUT: *Examination.* New Haven, Feb. 14. Exec. Asst., Mrs. Regina G. Brown, 258 Bradley St., New Haven 10.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Miami, June 6. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, University of Florida, Box 340, Gainesville.

IOWA: *Examination.* Des Moines, Jan. 13. Sec., Dr. Elmer W. Hertel, Wartburg College, Waverly.

KANSAS: *Examination.* Kansas City, June. Sec., Dr. L. C. Heckert, Pittsburg.

MICHIGAN: *Examination.* Ann Arbor and Detroit, Feb. 12-13. Sec., Mrs. Anne Baker, 116 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., West Michigan Ave., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Minneapolis, Jan. 6-7. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

NEW MEXICO: *Examination.* Santa Fe, Jan. 18. Sec., Mrs. Marguerite Cantrell, Box 1522, Santa Fe.

OKLAHOMA: *Examination.* Oklahoma City, Mar. 27-28. Exec. Sec., Mrs. L. Haidek, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

RHODE ISLAND: *Examination.* Providence, Feb. 18. Administrator of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

TENNESSEE: *Examination.* Memphis, Dec. 31-Jan. 1. Sec., Dr. O. W. Hyman, 62 South Dunlap St., Memphis 3.

TEXAS: *Examination.* April 1959. Certificates issued by reciprocity and waiver on the first and fifteenth of each month. Sec., Bro. Raphael Wilson, 407 Perry-Brooks Bldg., Austin.

WASHINGTON: *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 7-8. Sec., Mr. Thomas A. Carter, Capitol Bldg., Olympia.

*Basic Science Certificate required.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

AIR FORCE

Award of Commendation Medal.—Lieut. Col. Frederick S. Spiegel, M. C., recently was presented the Air Force Commendation medal by the director of professional services in the surgeon general's office. Doctor Spiegel was cited for planning and putting into operation a new procedure for processing of medical examinations for Air Force Academy candidates for the class of 1962 and developing new procedures and establishing additional centers for administration of medical examinations. He is a senior flight surgeon and is board-certified in aviation medicine.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Disability Evaluation.—The Social Security Administration's Medical Advisory Committee has developed, with the cooperation of the medical professions, a sound and workable method of determining disability. This difficult task has been accomplished in a way which does not interfere with doctor-patient relationships. The social security law provides monthly disability insurance payments for disabled persons aged 50 or over and for their dependents. Those who are disabled before reaching 50 years may "freeze" their social security records to prevent their future benefits from being reduced or lost entirely. Under the law, a person is considered disabled if he is unable to do any substantial gainful work, and his condition is expected to continue indefinitely. Under the system worked out for determining whether the disability requirement is met, a person who applies for disability insurance benefits or to have his social security record frozen is first asked to get a statement from his physician. The physician is asked to report clinical findings—the results of medical tests and laboratory examinations. The decision as to whether or not the person is disabled is made by a team of trained people, including a physician, in a state agency. They study not only the medical findings but also the person's education and experience. In most states this team is in the state vocational rehabilitation agency. The state vocational rehabilitation agency also considers the possibility of providing rehabilitation services to the disabled person. Thus the social security disability program has provided a new opportunity for getting more disabled people in touch with rehabilitation agencies. Disability evaluation is not a static process but must keep pace with medical progress, according to Secretary Fleming.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Neuropharmacology Research Center.—The new research center for the study of drugs and their use in the treatment of mental illness which was opened Nov. 20 at Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D. C., will be operated jointly by Saint Elizabeths and the U. S. Public Health Service's National Institute of Mental Health. This clinical research center is being set up in the William A. White Building, which has been adapted to accommodate the research facilities and which houses 350 patients. The center is being equipped for a comprehensive, scientific assessment of the tranquilizing and energizing drugs and their effects on mental function.

Dr. Joel Elkes, National Institute of Mental Health pharmacologist and former chairman, department of experimental psychiatry, University of Birmingham in England, is director of the center.

Dr. Winfred Overholser, superintendent of Saint Elizabeths, said "This program, I believe, holds particular promise not only for Saint Elizabeths but for psychiatry in general. I am confident that this carefully planned research undertaking will bring forth knowledge that will guide us in the use of drugs and from which new effective treatment methods will evolve." Working together on the project will be psychiatrists, psychologists, pharmacologists, biochemists, physiologists, and other research specialists.

Neurologists' Mission to the Soviet Union.—In accord with an agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union to exchange missions in various fields, the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness is sponsoring a study team of six American scientists who will survey the status of neurology in the Soviet Union. The study team departed for Russia, Nov. 18, and will remain there about 30 days. The members of the mission are Dr. Francis M. Forster, chairman, department of neurology, Wisconsin University School of Medicine; Dr. Nathan Woolsey, research professor of neurophysiology, University of Wisconsin; Dr. Paul I. Yakovlev, professor of neuropathology at Harvard University Medical School; Dr. Louis S. Goodman, professor of pharmacology, Utah University School of Medicine; Dr. Henry W. Woltman, professor of neurology, Mayo Foundation Graduate School; and Dr. Karl Frank, neurophysiologist, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institutes of Health. A group of Soviet specialists will make a similar study on neurology in the United States at a later date.

DEATHS

Abbott, Leigh Gates Ⓜ Orleans, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1945; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; veteran of World War II; interned at Worcester City Hospital in Worcester, Mass., and served a residency at St. Vincent Hospital in Worcester; captain in the medical reserve corps of the U. S. Army from July 8, 1946 to July 2, 1948; member of the school board; on the staffs of the Broadview General Hospital and Orleans County Memorial Hospital in Newport Oct. 15, aged 35, of coronary thrombosis.

Andress, David Gustavus Ⓜ Madrid, Ala.; Chattanooga (Tenn.) Medical College, 1904; at one time president of the Bank of Madrid; in 1954 was awarded a certificate of merit by the Medical Association of the State of Alabama in recognition of 50 years service as a practicing physician; died Oct. 15, aged 83.

Bailey, Hugh Alvin Ⓜ Charleston, W. Va.; born in Vass, N. C., Dec. 4, 1900; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1928; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; member of the Southern Surgical Association and the Southeastern Surgical Congress; fellow of the American College of Surgeons and co-founder and first president of the West Virginia Chapter; consulting surgeon at Memorial, Kanawha Valley, and Staats hospitals in Charleston, and visiting surgeon at Mountain State, St. Francis, and McMillan hospitals; died in a hospital in Baltimore Oct. 25, aged 57, following an operation for cancer of the lung.

Ballard, Robert Jackson, Michigan City, Ind.; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1942; on the staffs of St. Anthony Hospital in Michigan City, and the Dr. Norman M. Beatty Memorial Hospital in Westville; died July 9, aged 42, of injuries received when his automobile was struck by a train.

Benson, Harry William, Winter Park, Fla.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1903; an associate member of the American Medical Association; for nine years a trustee of the Nebraska State Medical Association and in 1952 the organization gave him a distinguished service medal and made him a member emeritus; member of the American Academy of General Practice and one of the founders and past-president of the Nebraska Section; in 1926 was president of the Oakland, Neb., Chamber of Commerce; died in Orlando Oct. 15, aged 82, of thrombosis.

Blackburn, Elisha, Worthington, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1903; served as a medical missionary in Africa; died in the Jeanes Hospital, Philadelphia, Oct. 12, aged 85, of arteriosclerosis.

Blankenship, Marvin Winfred Ⓜ Fulton, Ky.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1951; interned at the Baptist Memorial Hospital in Memphis, Tenn.; veteran of World War II; co-owner of the Hillview Hospital; accidentally shot and killed by a deer hunter in Grand Junction, Colo., Oct. 17, aged 34.

Bohannan, Hugh Russell Ⓜ Jerseyville, Ill.; Illinois Medical College, Chicago, 1904; past-president of the Jersey County Medical Society; director of the Jersey Savings & Loan Company with which he was associated for over 39 years; died in St. Joseph's Hospital Oct. 20, aged 82, of a cerebrovascular accident.

Boiarsky, Julius Lewis Ⓜ Charleston, W. Va.; Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., 1935; interned at the Deaconess Hospital in Cincinnati and served a residency at Charleston General Hospital; veteran of World War II; founder and director of the Boiarsky Memorial Hospital; died Oct. 29, aged 51.

Brockway, Porter Bruce Ⓜ Toledo, Ohio; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1900; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1911; member of the Academy of Medicine of Toledo and Lucas County and the American Public Health Association; veteran of World War I; founder of the health department in the public schools of Toledo, where he served for 33 years as director of health; chief of staff and board member of the Flower Hospital; associated with Toledo Hospital, St. Charles Hospital, and Maumee Valley Hospital, died Oct. 28, aged 83, of coronary insufficiency.

Butterfield, Clarence Egbert Ⓜ Concord, N. H.; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1903; on the emeritus staff, Concord Hospital, where he died Oct. 16, aged 82, of coronary thrombosis.

Clark, Harold Chandler, New Rochelle, N. Y.; University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1918;

Ⓜ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

member of the Medical Society of the State of New York and the American Academy of Pediatrics; associated with the New Rochelle Hospital, where he died Oct. 22, aged 65.

Clifton, Willie Mae, Northfield, Ill.; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1932; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; interned at the Bethesda Hospital in Cincinnati; served a residency at the Children's Memorial Hospital in Chicago, where she was on the attending staff; died in the Evanston (Ill.) Hospital Sept. 27, aged 52, of heart failure due to mitral insufficiency.

Coburn, Henry Clay Jr. ℞ Brigadier General, U. S. Army, retired, Haddonfield, N. J.; born in Washington, D. C., Aug. 5, 1879; Columbian University Medical Department, Washington, D. C., 1903; entered the medical corps of the U. S. Army in 1909 and saw service in the Philippines and North China from 1910 to 1913; served in France during World War I; chief of medical service at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., from 1935 to 1939, before which he had held similar posts at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, and the U. S. Army Hospital at Fort Sam Houston, Texas; his last active duty assignment before retiring in 1946 was as surgeon at Fort Bragg, N. C.; retired Aug. 31, 1943; retained on active duty until Jan. 20, 1946; held the Legion of Merit and the French Legion of Honor; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; service member of the American Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons and the American College of Physicians; died Oct. 22, aged 79, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Cochran, Athol ℞ Joplin, Mo.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1901; member of the Kansas Medical Society; also a minister; formerly practiced in Pratt, Kan., where he was associated with the Ninnescah Hospital; died in the Barton County Memorial Hospital, Lamar, Oct. 19, aged 81, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Cooley, Ben Hunter ℞ El Paso, Texas; University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, 1921; veteran of World Wars I and II; fellow of the American College of Physicians; past-vice-president of the Texas Heart Association; associated with the Southwestern General and Providence Memorial hospitals and the Hotel Dieu, Sisters' Hospital; died Sept. 20, aged 63.

Cuff, John Reginald, Nashville, Tenn.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1926; professor of pathology at his alma mater; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Pathology; died in the Hubbard Hospital Oct. 22, aged 64, of cancer of the stomach.

Elkin, Daniel Collier, Lancaster, Ky.; born in Louisville March 26, 1893; Emory University School of Medicine, Atlanta, 1920; served an internship and residency at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston, where he became an assistant in surgery at Harvard Medical School; professor emeritus of surgery at his alma mater, where he joined the faculty as instructor of surgery in 1923, subsequently serving as associate in surgery and for 23 years professor and chairman of the department of surgery; in 1939, when it was established, became Joseph Brown Whitehead professor of surgery; visiting professor at the University of Virginia School of Medicine in Charlottesville, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, and Harvard Medical School in Boston; chairman, Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, American Medical Association, from 1944 to 1946; past-president of the American College of Surgeons (of which he was a regent), the Society of Vascular Surgery, Society of Medical Consultants, Southern Surgical Association, American Surgical Association, of which he was past-vice-president, and the Society of Clinical Surgery; member of the International Society of Surgeons, and senior member of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; specialist certified by the Board of Thoracic Surgery; during World War II spent more than three years as chief of the surgical section and chief of professional services at Ashford General Hospital, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.; released from active duty as a colonel in 1946 and in 1949 was promoted to brigadier general in the reserve; later consultant in surgery to the surgeon general, chief civilian consultant in surgery for the Third Army, and consultant to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.; in 1945 was awarded the Legion of Merit for his Army service in which he "developed and standardized methods of diagnosis and introduced new and improved techniques in surgical procedure on wounds of the blood vessels"; in 1940 he became the third man to be awarded the Matas Medal by Tulane University for "conspicuous achievements in advancing the progress of vascular surgery"; in 1954, at the 104th annual meeting of the Medical Association of Georgia in Macon, received the Lamartine Griffin Hardman award for "distinguished service to the science of medicine and the medical profession in Georgia" and for "exceptional work in the field of vascular surgery"; from 1939 to 1948 surgeon-in-chief of the Grady Memorial Hospital; served as surgeon in chief of the Henrietta Egleston Hospital for Children; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; specialist certified by the Board of Thoracic Surgery; special consultant to the U. S. Public Health Service (National Institutes of Health) and chairman of the subcommittee on vascular surgery of the National Re-

search Council; a member of the committee on medical affairs of Yale University in New Haven, Conn., and a trustee of the University of Kentucky, Lexington; held an honorary doctor of science degree from Northwestern University in Chicago; author of many papers on surgical subjects; died Nov. 3, aged 65, of heart disease.

Grube, Orin Charles, Minneapolis; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1957; interned at Broadlawns Polk County Hospital in Des Moines; died in the University Hospitals, Iowa City, Sept. 19, aged 26.

Herbst, Richard Fred Ⓜ Willmar, Minn.; University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1933; on the staffs of the Willmar State Hospital and the Rice Memorial Hospital, where he died Oct. 5, aged 50, of electrolytic imbalance.

Hindman, Sims Seward, Waynesville, N. C.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1900; veteran of the Spanish–American War; for many years practiced in Toledo, Ohio, where he was on the staff of the Riverside Hospital; on the staff of the Haywood Hospital; died in the Wyandotte (Mich.) General Hospital Oct. 6, aged 79, of cerebrovascular accident.

Jackson, Isaiah Allen, Richmond, Va.; Leonard Medical School, Medical Department of Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., 1911; served on the staff of the Richmond Community Hospital, of which he was one of the founders; on the courtesy staff of Richmond Memorial Hospital; died Oct. 28, aged 70.

Jacobson, Arthur Clarence, Brooklyn; born in Brooklyn Sept. 28, 1872; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1894; an associate member of the American Medical Association; member of the American Academy of General Practice, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Medical Library Association, Associated Physicians of Long Island, Alumni Association of Brooklyn Hospital and Long Island College Hospital; medical inspector of city schools, department of health, New York City, 1899; physician, department of public welfare, New York City, from 1900 to 1929; physician, department of hospitals, New York City, from 1929 to 1945; author of "Genius–Some Revaluations," published in 1926; in 1927 became editor of the *Medical Times,* serving until he was named editor-in-chief emeritus last January; died in the Brooklyn Hospital Oct. 15, aged 86, of uremia, secondary to arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease and diverticulitis with abscess and hemorrhage.

Joseph, Cheney Cleveland Ⓜ Baton Rouge, La.; Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1938; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the American College of Chest Physicians; medical director of the United Security Life Insurance Company; veteran of World War II; on the staffs of Our Lady of the Lake Hospital and the Baton Rouge General Hospital, where he died Oct. 13, aged 44, of an accidental gunshot wound of the brain.

Keating, Robert Alfred Ⓜ Columbus, Ohio; Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, 1937; assistant professor of surgery at his alma mater; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the Columbus Academy of Medicine; veteran of World War II; associated with University, Mount Carmel, Children's, and White Cross hospitals; died in Milwaukee, where he was attending a medical meeting Oct. 7, aged 47, of coronary occlusion.

Kennedy, J. Edward T., Cincinnati; Ohio–Miami Medical College of the University of Cincinnati, 1913; veteran of World War I and was awarded the Belgian Croix de Guerre by the king; for many years police and fire surgeon; formerly associated with the U. S. Public Health Service; served as vice-president of the Good Samaritan Hospital and chief of the medical staff, Deaconess Hospital; rating specialist for the Veterans Administration Hospital; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital Oct. 1, aged 72, of a heart attack.

Manwaring, Ier Jay Ⓜ Norwich, Conn.; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1895; during World War I, as a member of the American Women's Hospital unit number 1, was attached to a division of the French Army and served in France for 14 months; in April, 1919, was decorated by the French government for service at Chateau Thierry and Belleau Wood; died in the William W. Backus Hospital Oct. 3, aged 85.

Martin, Charles Dyer, Davenport, Iowa; Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee, 1917; veteran of World War I; found dead in a hotel room at Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 13, aged 65, of heart disease.

Sands, Irving Jesse Ⓜ Brooklyn; born in Russia March 27, 1891; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1913; served on the faculty of his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; fellow of the American College of Physicians, New York Academy of Medicine, and the American Psychiatric Association; member of the American Neurological Association, American Psychoanalytic Association, American Academy of Neurology, American Psychosomatic Society, American Geriatrics Society, and the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease; past-president of the New York Neurological Society; panel psychiatrist for the board of education and honorary police surgeon; consultant for the New York State Workmen's Compensation board; author

of "Abnormal Behavior" and "Neuropsychiatry for Nurses"; on the associate editorial board, *New York State Journal of Medicine;* consultant at Veterans Administration; associated with the Rockaway Beach and St. Joseph hospitals in Far Rockaway, Hillside Hospital in Bellerose, New York Neurological Institute of the Columbia–Presbyterian Medical Center in New York City, Adelphi, Brooklyn State, Prospect Heights, Women's, Kingston Avenue, Coney Island, Beth El, and Jewish Chronic Disease hospitals, and the Jewish Hospital, where he was head of the medical board and where he died Oct. 21, aged 67, of myocardial infarction.

Sawyer, Matthias Harvey ⊛ Ottawa, Ill.; Sioux City (Iowa) College of Medicine, 1904; past-president of the La Salle County Medical Society; at one time health officer of Ottawa; county coroner from 1950 to 1952; on the honorary staff of Ryburn Memorial Hospital, where he died Oct. 13, aged 79, of bronchopneumonia.

Scott, Edwin Laurence, Ocala, Fla.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1906; member of the American Orthopaedic Association; formerly practiced in Birmingham, Ala., where he was one of the founders of the Crippled Children's Clinic; recently honored with a citation from the Florida Association of Insurance Agents; died Oct. 10, aged 74, of cancer.

Shaw, Henry Alden ⊛ Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Rutland, Mass.; born in New Salem, Mass., June 3, 1867; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1890; service member of the American Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served an internship at the Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston, then entered the U. S. Army Medical Corps in which he served for thirty years' service before retiring in 1921; decorated with the Distinguished Service Medal; officier, Legion of Honor, France; veteran of World War I; assistant in bacteriology, University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis, 1896-1897; assistant in surgery, Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., 1902-1903; professor of military hygiene, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., from 1914 to 1917; sanitary advisor, League of Red Cross Societies Commission to Poland, Warsaw, 1920-1921; in charge of the hospital division of the Veterans Bureau in Washington, D. C., in 1921; psychiatrist and assistant professor of mental hygiene at his alma mater from 1925 to 1934; the following year became psychiatrist in the outpatient department at the New York Hospital; died in the Holden District Hospital, Haydenville, Oct. 19, aged 91.

Shumway, John Raymond, Pleasanton, Kan.; University Medical College of Kansas City, Mo., 1901; served as health officer and coroner of Linn County; on the staff of Mercy Hospital in Fort Scott; died Oct. 1, aged 80, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Southard, Jefferson Sherlock, Fort Smith, Ark.; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1922; veteran of World War I; past-president of the Sebastian County Medical Society; died in Little Rock Oct. 8, aged 63.

Speight, James Ambler, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1914; member of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina; formerly county health officer; for services rendered in World War II was awarded a Selective Service Medal; Speight–Stone Clinic is now known as the Memorial Hospital; associated with Park View Hospital; died Oct. 1, aged 68, of heart disease and cirrhosis of the liver.

Stapleton, Harvey Burr ⊛ Hickman, Neb.; Creighton University School of Medicine, Omaha, 1917; veteran of World War I; member of the American Academy of General Practice; died in Lincoln Oct. 1, aged 68, of coronary thrombosis.

Strode, George King, Whitingham, Vt.; born in Chadds Ford, Pa., Jan. 16, 1886; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1912; received master's degree in public health at Harvard in 1927; served as hygienist of the Pennsylvania State Department of Health in Harrisburg; member of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation since 1920, having been chosen a member for one year in 1916; served as director from 1944 until his retirement in 1951; stationed in Brazil for the division from 1920 to 1926; assistant director from 1927 to 1938 in charge of the division's activities in Europe, Africa, and the Near East, with headquarters in Paris; chairman of the foundation's Paris office from 1932 to 1938, when he became associate director; captain in the medical corps of the U. S. Army, serving in France during World War I; member of the American Red Cross missions during World War II, to Russia in 1941, Iceland in 1942, and North Africa in 1942-1943; during the war was also a member of the advisory council of the division of health and sanitation, of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs, of the subcommittee on tropical diseases on the National Research Council, and of the subcommittee on tropical diseases of the health advisory committee, Office of Foreign and Rehabilitation Operations; an honorary fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health of Great Britain; fellow of the American Public Health Association; a member of the American Society of Tropical Medicine, American Academy of Tropical Medicine, of which he was past-vice-president, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and the New York Society of Tropical Medicine; decorated by the governments of Norway, Denmark, Bulgaria, Portugal, France, Rumania, and Sweden; editor of "Yellow Fever," published in 1951; "The Story of the Rockefeller Foundation" by Raymond B. Fosdick published in 1952 praised his work; died in

the Brattleboro (Vt.) Memorial Hospital Oct. 27, aged 72, of adenocarcinoma of bladder with metastases.

Sturkey, Edgar Lafayette, Augusta, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1906; served on the staffs of various Veterans Administration hospitals; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital Oct. 9, aged 76.

Sullivan, Thomas Henry ⑨ Fall River, Mass.; Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery, Cambridge, 1930; member of the American Academy of General Practice; associate medical examiner for the greater Fall River area; during World War II served as assistant regimental surgeon with the rank of captain in the medical corps of the Second Armored Division; participated in the African campaign and the invasion of Normandy; decorated by the governments of Belgium and the Netherlands and held a presidential citation; died Oct. 12, aged 56.

Sunderland, Paul Ulysses ⑨ Danbury, Conn.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York City, 1894; on April 30, 1957, the Connecticut State Medical Society honored him with a 50-year membership citation; on the staff of the Danbury Hospital; died Oct. 9, aged 89, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Swartsel, Samuel Carey, San Diego, Calif.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1897; recipient of distinguished service award from the American Cancer Society in 1951; at one time practiced in Cincinnati, where he was past-president of the Cincinnati Medical Society; died Oct. 10, aged 90.

Taylor, Richard Francis, Philadelphia; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1905; affiliated with Jefferson and Lankenau hospitals; at one time police surgeon; served on the draft board during World War I; died Oct. 25, aged 79, of heart disease.

Terry, Ernest Alden Jr. ⑨ Louisville, Ky.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1945; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; member of the American Academy of Occupational Medicine and the Industrial Medical Association, of which he was counselor; assistant professor of community health, University of Louisville School of Medicine; served in the U. S. Naval Reserve from April, 1946, to April, 1948, and again from September, 1950, to March, 1951; medical director of the General Electric Appliance Park Plant; aged 38; was shot and killed Oct. 26, by a former company employee.

Thomas, Napoleon Roscoe ⑨ Albany, Ga.; Atlanta School of Medicine, 1913; veteran of World War I; served as chief of obstetrics and chief of staff at the Phoebe Putney Memorial Hospital; died Oct. 2, aged 76, of cerebral thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Thompson, Joseph Ignatius A., Margate City, N. J.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1904; died Oct. 12, aged 75.

Tucker, Adam Reynold, Raleigh, N. C.; Southern College of Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1912; a founder of the Mary Elizabeth Hospital; died Oct. 19, aged 80, of pneumonia.

Tucker, Augustine Washington, Charlottesville, Va.; born in 1883; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1905; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; professor of surgery at St. John's University in Shanghai, China, where he was associated with St. Luke's Hospital; for many years medical missionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church to China; during World War I served in Siberia with the American Red Cross; at one time superintendent of St. Agnes Hospital in Raleigh, N. C.; from 1950 to 1954 school physician at Woodberry Forest; died in the Blue Ridge Sanatorium Oct. 4, aged 75, of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Warren, Alexander M., Rose City, Mich.; Saginaw (Mich.) Valley Medical College, 1902; died Oct. 6, aged 84, of carcinomatosis.

Watkins, Leon Harlan, Pasadena, Calif.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1909; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died Oct. 9, aged 75, of uremia and nephritis.

Watts, Charles Edward ⑨ Seattle; born in 1889; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1918; clinical professor of medicine at University of Washington School of Medicine; past-president of the Washington State Medical Association, King County Medical Society, North Pacific Society of Internal Medicine, and the Pacific Inter-Urban Clinical Club; first president of the Washington State Health Council; active in the Washington State Heart Association and served as vice-president of the American Heart Association; fellow of the American College of Physicians, serving on the board of governors from 1935 to 1947 and as vice-president in 1948-1949; during World War II served in the medical corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve; for many years consultant at the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital and the Veterans Administration Hospital; served as chief of medical services at Harborview Hospital; on the staffs of the Maynard Hospital and the Swedish Hospital, where he died Oct. 12, aged 68, of cerebral thrombosis, cerebral arteriosclerosis, and hypertension.

Wiatt, William Slaughter ⑨ La Jolla, Calif.; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, 1897; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the faculty of St. Louis University School of Medicine; formerly practiced in St. Louis, where he served on the staff of the Missouri Baptist Hospital; died Oct. 14, aged 86, of cancer of the bladder.

FOREIGN LETTERS

BELGIUM

Iturine.—Delcombe and Devignat (*Annales de la société des sciences médicales*) studied a strain of spore-forming aerobic bacillus which produces in various culture mediums an antibiotic designated as iturine. The bacillus presented all the characteristics of Bacillus subtilis. Two types of colonies isolated differed in their ability to elaborate iturine. The crude products of the cultures could be separated into three fractions. Two of these (O and N) were soluble in acetone, and the third fraction (L) was not. These three fractions were readily differentiated by their antibiotic spectrum, thermostability, and resistance to ultraviolet rays, by paper chromatography, and by dialysis. It is fraction L which has been named iturine. No allergic reaction to this antibiotic has been noted. Clinical tests showed it to be more active than other antifungal agents. About 70% total cures were reported in patients with cutaneous mycoses, with few relapses. Such refractory diseases as epidermophytosis palmaris et plantaris and herpes circinatus have yielded to the drug.

The Postoperative Hiccup.—The postoperative hiccup may appear in different circumstances, and its treatment requires special attention. Reinhold (*Acta anæsthesiologica belgica*) pointed out the harmlessness of the preoperative hiccup, which he treats by aiding respiration. Since the postoperative hiccup is much more alarming, treatment by the inhalation of carbon dioxide infiltration of the phrenic nerve, chlorpromazine, or methamphetamine is recommended. Methamphetamine does not act on the sympathetic nervous system, but rather stimulates the central nervous system. For this reason the author gave 20 mg. of methylphenidate to 12 patients with postoperative hiccup with excellent results in all. The drug was given either intravenously or intramuscularly and no unfavorable side-effects were noted. The action of methylphenidate thus indicates a central origin of hiccups. This drug was especially helpful in old and weak patients in whom chlorpromazine and methamphetamine might cause unfavorable circulatory effects.

Ocular Senescence.—At the 18th International Congress of Ophthalmology in Brussels, Dr. François stated that it was impossible to determine at what age the eye should be considered as being old. Growing old consists of a progressive alteration of the tissular structure, changes that are usually found in the eyes of older persons are considered physiological but those that are found only rarely, although exclusively in the eyes of the aged, are considered pathological. The general senile changes seen in the eye include arteriosclerosis, proliferation of certain tissues, fatty or calcareous infiltration, increase in collagenous tissue, and hyaline degeneration. The degree of these changes varies greatly from one subject to the other and gives no clue to the age of the subject. The sclerotic eye becomes more rigid, and can present a fatty, as well as a calcareous, infiltration. Aging of the lens is associated with a series of changes in its composition, most of which start early in life. In the first years of life, particularly, the concentration of the organic elements become modified, whereas at a more advanced age it is the concentration of the organic substances that changes. Among these latter studies attention was particularly directed toward proteins, which constitute the fundamental substance of the lens fibers.

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

CANADA

Legal Validity of Breath Tests.—The Supreme Court recently upheld, by a five to three decision, the Saskatchewan provincial legislation compelling suspected drunken drivers to undergo a breath test or face suspension of their driving permit. Mr. Justice Fauteux said that, since a license holder in this condition is in a position similar to that of a person suspected of physical or mental affliction likely to prevent reasonable care and ordinary control of a vehicle, he could be required to submit to an appropriate examination. The refusal to submit to a breath test cannot however be mentioned in court during a charge of drunken or impaired driving, nor can it be made legally compulsory. The main objection to the requirement had been that it conflicted with the criminal code. The three judges in the minority all believed that this was true of the regulation, while the others held that it was not criminal legislation but only a statute relating to the administration and control of the highways.

Experimental Atherosclerosis.—A collaboration between veterinarians and clinicians was described in the *Canadian Medical Association Journal* by Rowsell and co-workers (79:647, 1958). Recent

work suggested that patients with clinical manifestations of atherosclerosis have abnormally active clotting systems. This activity is determined to some extent by the type of fat in the diet. Because butter accelerates clotting in vitro and in vivo, and margarine has little such activity, feeding animals butter could be expected to produce more atherosclerosis than could feeding them margarine. At the Ontario Veterinary College, 33 hogs were divided into three groups and fed a low-fat diet and a diet rich in butter or in margarine respectively. Some atherosclerosis was found in the swine fed a low-fat diet, and this was not greatly increased by adding margarine, but the group fed butter had a marked increase in amount of atherosclerosis. Coagulation indexes at the end of the experiment were most active in the butter-fed swine with the most atherosclerosis. Grossly and microscopically, the atheromas in the swine resembled human lesions.

A further study of coagulation indexes in human subjects by Mustard (*Canad. M. A. J.* 79:736, 1958) produced further evidence linking atherosclerosis with blood coagulation. In this experiment, 135 men were divided into groups of those with clinical complications of atherosclerosis or a family history of the disease and those with no family history and no clinical signs. They were all given a meal of dairy fat and eggs. The atherosclerotic subjects had the greatest mean increase in plasma density and Christmas factor activity, and decrease in antihemophilic globulin activity. The control group had the least changes. It seems that subjects with clinical signs or a family history of atherosclerosis have a more greatly enhanced clotting activity during alimentary lipemia than those with a negative history and no signs.

Alcoholism.—The seminar of the Alcoholism Research Foundation of Ontario included physicians, psychologists, educators, sociologists, psychiatrists, editors, and public relations personnel. It examined the problem of alcoholism almost de novo, asking what the fundamental obstacles were to further understanding of this problem. One of the problems considered was that of setting a threshold above which the regular use of alcohol might be expected to cause harm, either by producing physical or mental impairment or by causing addiction. A forensic expert pointed out the gross discrepancy between the high legal limits for drunkenness (for example, in automobile driving) and the educational limits tacitly admitted in such phrases as "if you drink, don't drive." When the question of substitute addictions for alcohol was discussed, it was doubted whether pharmacologists would ever succeed in producing a harmless drug which could replace alcohol by producing that feeling of self-transcendance some persons apparently need. There appeared to be a number of routes to alcoholism—one person might seek a mystical experience, another a relief from isolation (our herd-approval-seeking society was blamed for much of this), a third oblivion from guilt feelings. The leader of the seminar pointed out that whereas nobody thought that a little tuberculosis or venereal disease was good for one, folklore said that small amounts of alcohol were good for health. Hence the difficulty of getting the public to cooperate in public health campaigns or even to accept the results of research, if the latter conflict with the folklore.

Tissue Culture of Leishmania Donovani.—The School of Hygiene of the University of Toronto may appear a peculiar place to develop a new method of tissue culture of a tropical parasite. The anomaly is explained by the great interest of this school in tissue culture techniques. Leishmania donovani, the cause of visceral leishmaniasis, has proved difficult to grow on tissue cultures for diagnostic work, but Belle (*Canad. M. A. J.* 79:726, 1958) succeeded by using human epithelial cells from amnion trypsinized to liberate the epithelium, grown on nutrient medium, inoculated with cultures of L. donovani grown on Tobie's medium, and incubated. The parasites began to multiply within 48 hours, and continued to grow in culture even after five serial transfers. The author found that the elongated leptomonads multiplied by longitudinal fission, and some became pear-shaped and aflagellate, subsequently undergoing change to ovoid Leishman bodies.

Fluoridation of Water.—Physicians sometimes lose good causes because they will not stand up and fight. Dr. Sturgeon, health officer to an Ontario district (*Canad. J. Pub. Health* 49:425, 1958), told how physicians joined with dentists to obtain the favorable result of a plebiscite taken in the little town of Thorold to determine whether the town should continue to fluoridate its water supply. Led by the local chiropractor, a so-called citizens' committee, composed mainly of out-of-town members and a few religious cranks, had begun an intensive canvass to abolish fluoridation, when the local health forces stepped into the field with a door-to-door canvass by all available nurses, paid advertisements in local papers, public addresses, a total telephone canvass, and talks to students. The vote in favor of fluoridation was 1,359 to 756, and the most important single contribution to success is said to have been the widely distributed letter signed by all the physicians and dentists in the area. Persons with no convictions about the matter often said that the advice of their physician or dentist had outweighed for them the arguments of the opposition. Moreover the widely publicized statement of the American Medical Association on fluoridation did much to counteract the pseudo-scientific material put out by the opposition. Special

credit should go to one physican who persuaded all his colleagues to put their signatures to the letter which made up the minds of the waverers.

American Academy of Neurological Surgery.—At the meeting of the American Academy of Neurological Surgery in Toronto, in November, T. P. Morley of Toronto said that most cerebral tumor tissue was inherently capable of easier growth than normal adult tissue in culture, but the speed of growth was not related to the degree of anaplasia, and occasionally normal tissue proliferated just as well as the tumor cells. W. J. Horsey of Toronto had inflicted posterior hypothalamic lesions on cats, and used protein-bound iodine (PBI) levels to study thyroid activity afterwards. The PBI levels rose in some cases, though no endocrine changes were seen at autopsy. Presumably there was a disorder of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) secretion. C. Ezrin of Toronto described evidence that there were four normal anterior pituitary cell types, with different staining properties on iron-PAS staining. The alpha, orange-staining cell seemed related to growth hormone and prolactin secretion. The beta, dark-red-staining cell was probably related to a storage form of ACTH and TSH, while the delta cell, staining deep blue, was related to the storage form of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH). There was a rather doubtful gamma cell which might contain actively secretory forms of ACTH, TSH, FSH, and LH. In prolonged illness, the delta cells became scarcer in association with a failure of gonadotropic function.

J. W. Scott of Toronto had studied the question of ureteral reflux in dogs, recording bladder and ureteral pressures during increasing bladder distention per urethram. At about 90 mm. Hg pressure in the bladder, urine secretion stopped. At lower levels, intraureteral pressures rose parallel to intravesical pressure, but reflux did not occur. The inference is that in paraplegics it is important to prevent high intravesical pressures from developing. C. G. Drake of London, Ontario, had repaired the facial nerve in three patients by using a graft from the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve of the thigh carried through the posterior fossa. Some return of facial function had occurred. W. M. Lougheed of Toronto had devised a method of introducing blood into the subarachnoid space of dogs through a catheter inserted via a bur hole in the roof of the nose, and was surprised to find that symptoms developed in only 3 of 10 dogs so injected.

S. Birse of Toronto had examined the brains of 19 patients who died after rupture of a berry aneurysm in the anterior cerebral-anterior communicating area. The outstanding finding was that of extensive areas of cerebral softening often detectable only on histological examination, and not at all related to the extent of the subarachnoid hematoma. C. Bertrand of Montreal demonstrated his apparatus for producing needle electrode lesions in the globus pallidus. Lesions 12 mm. in diameter gave durable results as regards reduction of rigidity and tremor in patients with paralysis agitans. To be effective in choreoathetosis, the lesion must be carried further back and involve the corticospinal tract. Murray Falconer of London, England, drew attention to the common association of temporal lobe epilepsy with small focal lesions not detectable even at operation. He had collected 23 cases in which the pathologist had later demonstrated 13 tumors, 2 vascular malformations, 5 cortical scars, and 2 cortical infarcts. Operation had given good results in 21 patients, with complete cure in 14.

INDIA

Determination of Body Fat.—Sen and Banerjee (*Indian Journal of Medical Research*, vol. 46, July, 1958) determined the body fat of 16 men and 9 women by using different methods and compared the results. In the first method, body fat was calculated from the specific gravity of the body determined by the water displacement method according to the formula of Rathbun and Pace. In the second method it was calculated from the density of the body using the formula of Keys and Brozek. The skin fold measurements were taken at different sites by means of calipers over the abdomen, chest, back, and right arm. A high degree of correlation existed between the specific gravity of the body as measured and that calculated from the different skinfold measurements. Thus the skinfold measurements may be used advantageously in place of measurement of the specific gravity of the body by the cumbersome water displacement method. The average fat content of the body calculated from the specific gravity of the body using the first method was 11% of the body weight, while the reading obtained by the second method was 11.3%.

Vaginal Cytology and Uterine Bleeding.—S. J. Kripalani (*Journal of the Association of Medical Women in India*, vol. 46, August, 1958) stated that an abnormality in secretion of hormones is responsible for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Changes in vaginal smears can indicate the lack or excess of ovarian endocrine functions and the effect of therapeutic hormones. These smears are also helpful in distinguishing dysfunctional bleeding from other causes of uterine bleeding such as abortion or malignancy. The vaginal smears for this purpose should be studied every third or fourth day during the menstrual cycle. The author thus studied 30 women with a clinical diagnosis of functional bleeding. The age of these patients varied from 16 to 45 years; 25 were married, 2 were widows, and 3 were single. Of the married women 11 were nulliparous. The

duration of the disease was on an average 2.4 years. Thirteen had prolonged menstrual periods after periods of amenorrhea; 10 had prolonged periods at short intervals of 6 to 18 days; 5 had excessive bleeding at regular intervals of 26 to 30 days; and 2 had almost continuous bleeding with occasional and irregular cessation. Fourteen patients were studied for three or four cycles regularly and showed two main types of curves, 4 showing hyperestrogenic and 10 showing hypoestrogenic curves. Thus the output of estrogen was lower than normal in 10 of these 14 patients with bleeding. In 5 of the 10 patients with hypoestrogenic curves, endometrial biopsy specimens revealed endometrial proliferation with dilated glands in 2, endometrial proliferation without dilated glands in 1, mixed endometrium indicating irregular ripening in 1, and early secretory changes after the patient had been treated with progesterone in 1. A nonhyperplastic proliferative endometrium or a poorly developed secretory phase indicates subnormal ovarian activity and thus the findings of endometrial biopsy specimens and vaginal smears corresponded in these patients.

From the point of view of treatment, patients with functional uterine bleeding were divided into those with hyperestrogenic and those with hypoestrogenic curves. In two patients with hyperestrogenic curves treated with estrogens, bleeding stopped temporarily with recurrence of irregular bleeding, while the cornification percentage showed a further rise but the clinical symptoms persisted. One patient with a hyperestrogenic curve was treated with progesterone but the intensity of bleeding increased and the treatment was stopped. Two patients with the same type of curve were treated with testosterone during the bleeding phase. Good results were seen in both and normal flow at regular intervals was seen during the next three or four cycles. Vaginal smears in the following cycles indicated anovulatory cycles. Two patients with hypoestrogenic curves responded well to treatment with estrogens. Results with progesterone in this type of curve were unsatisfactory. One patient with hypoestrogenic curve was treated with testosterone. An immediate hemostatic effect was produced but the delayed effect was a prolongation of the intermenstrual periods to 40 or more days. The next two menstrual periods were anovulatory and there was hardly any difference in the cornification percentage. Testosterone should thus not be given to patients with hypoestrogenic curves.

Experimental Cataract.—K. Bagchi (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 31, Oct. 1, 1958) stated that the incidence of senile cataract was much higher and its age of onset much lower in countries where protein malnutrition was prevalent. The high incidence and early age of occurrence in India has been explained as possibly due to the effect of sunlight or ultraviolet irradiation. Probably protein malnutrition, which is also widely prevalent here, causes early lens changes. A further insult then in the form of ultraviolet light may precipitate the development of a clinical cataract. To investigate the effect of general protein malnutrition on the lens, the author fed young pigs diets containing 4.5, 6.5, and 10% of protein. Their body weights were recorded and their lenses examined for sulfydryl and glutathione which are decreased in all forms of cataract and precataract conditions. The lens was also examined histologically. The growth rate in all the three groups of animals was found to be much lower than that of control animals that were given a 20% protein diet. The pigs on the lowest protein level showed no increase in body weight. A mature cataract was seen in these animals after about three months. The glutathione and protein-bound sulfydryl contents of the lens (calculated by noting the difference between the total sulfydryl and the glutathione content) were lower as compared to normal. As a result of this reduction, probably the enzymatic activity in the lens is reduced affecting the essential metabolism and leading to lenticular damage.

The biochemical and histological features of these cataractous lenses closely resembled those seen in rat lenses made cataractous by making them deficient in methionine. The pathogenesis of the protein deficiency cataract in pigs may therefore be similar. Thus, although evidence of production of cataract due to protein malnutrition was obtained, no mention of its development in human beings suffering from protein malnutrition has appeared so far in literature. Probably in countries such as India, where protein malnutrition is widespread and cataracts appear at an early age, biochemical changes are produced in the lens in the growing phase as a result of protein deficiency which are not diagnosed by ordinary ophthalmologic examination but may be detected by examination with a slit-lamp microscope. These damaged lenses then develop cataract when further subjected to such factors as ultraviolet light or deficiency of methionine.

Meprobamate and Mental Disease.—Satya and Bhaskaran (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 31, Oct. 1, 1958) treated 27 patients who had various mental disorders with meprobamate given orally, each tablet containing 400 mg. The conditions for which these patients were treated were schizophrenia, catatonic excitement, mania, behavior disorders, anxiety states, alcoholism, and premenstrual tension. The ages of the patients were 19 to 49 years. They were studied for 10 months. Treatment was started with an initial dose of one tablet three times a day. This was gradually increased to six or more tablets a day, the duration of treatment varying from 21 to 181 days. The results

were assessed by noting the improvement in the mental condition and reports from occupational therapists, nurses, and social workers.

Results were unsatisfactory in the two patients with catatonic excitement although they were quieter. Fifteen patients with chronic schizophrenia were included in the trial, the duration of illness varying from 3 to 17 years. All these patients had previously undergone a full course of insulin shock, electro-shock, and reserpine or chlorpromazine with no significant benefit. Only three of these improved on treatment with meprobamate. The drug led to sedation without sleepiness and more cooperative behavior but the presenting symptoms did not disappear. Of five patients with manic reaction, one improved but the others showed no change. The drug was of no use in one patient with behavior disorder and mental deficiency. Four patients with psychoneuroses showed marked improvement. Six patients with chronic psychoses who had had no treatment for a long time were given 1.2 Gm. of the drug in a single dose to determine its hypnotic effect. One felt drowsy two hours after the drug was given but was still responsive to verbal stimulation, the effect lasting for about six hours. Others did not feel drowsy but looked more relaxed. Six patients were subjected to routine electroencephalography which was repeated three hours after 1.2 Gm. of the drug was given by mouth. Two days later electroencephalograms were again made three hours after the administration of 75 mg. of chlorpromazine by mouth. No change in the routine record was seen in any patient nor did the brain potentials show the patterns of normal sleep.

SWEDEN

Plea for a Poison Control Center.—Four articles in *Svenska läkartidningen* for Oct. 24 draw attention to Sweden's need for a poison control center. To demonstrate this need, an inventory was taken of the various chemical-technical preparations stocked in 10 homes of physicians and druggists. The 230 such preparations listed could be classified in five groups according to their functions and composition. The preparations in the first group, such as turpentine, were straightforward enough insofar as accurate information about them could be obtained in any standard textbook of toxicology; but many of the other preparations had proprietary names giving no clue to their composition, hence their toxicity when children have swallowed them and it is desired to use the appropriate antidote. In such cases the services of a poison control center possessing all the necessary data would be invaluable to the physician. At the Sachsska Children's Hospital in Stockholm, Dr. Allan Alvin analyzed the 1,026 cases treated by gastric lavage in the period 1953 to 1957. Tobacco was responsible for 44% of these cases and drugs for 24%. Next were chemical-technical preparations (23%), poisonous plants (4%), and the indelible pencil (5%). This pencil contains the relatively nontoxic gentian violet. Pending the creation of a poison control center, Alvin would like to see published an illustrated toxicological botanical map to serve as a guide to the physician called on to treat a case of poisoning by some plant.

Alcoholic Psychoses.—Nilsson and Frey (*Svenska läkartidningen*, Oct. 24, 1958) observed 476 men with delirium tremens at various periods between 1946 and 1957, during which time there was a continuous increase in the incidence of such admissions to the Lillehagens Mental Hospital. The removal of certain restrictions on the sale of alcohol in 1955 must be held responsible for much of this rise, the admission rate for such cases being many times higher in 1957 than in 1946. No favorable effects from cortisone or reserpine were observed, but excellent results were obtained with electroplexy treatment of auditory hallucinations that had lasted over a week. Much was achieved with antibiotics in combating the pulmonary complications, the mortality from which was thus appreciably reduced.

Myocardial Infarction.—If we knew what predisposes to myocardial infarction its prevention and treatment could be greatly facilitated. Forssman and Lindegard (*Svenska läkartidningen*, Oct. 24, 1958) studied 66 men who suffered from this disease. They had survived the infarct by at least two months and most of them by a year. None was older than 55 years, and most were between 45 and 55. For each patient a healthy control of the same age and sex was chosen at random. Among the many criteria by means of which patient and healthy control could be compared were leadership in occupation, mortality from arteriosclerosis under the age of 70 among the parents, height and weight measurements, explosive and moody temperaments, serum cholesterol levels, and the excretion of steroids in the urine. With regard to the two last criteria, it was found that both patients and controls could be grouped in subgroups according as the serum cholesterol level and the excretion of steroids in the urine was high or low. On the whole the patients were characterized by a high serum cholesterol level and a low steroid excretion as compared with the controls. Because so many criteria were invoked in this study, it was difficult to evolve any mathematical formula from them, and the prophylactic measures to be advocated on the base of this material were only tentative.

Arthrosis of Knee.—At an orthopedic hospital in Norrköping, Dr. S. Nilsson (*Svenska läkartidningen*, Oct. 31, 1958) has since 1957 injected hydrocortisone acetate or prednisolone acetate into the knee

joint of 48 patients suffering from arthrosis deformans of the knee. Their ages ranged from 40 to 82 (average 62) years. Most of them had previously undergone x-ray treatment six months or more earlier usually with some brief subjective improvement. The disease had lasted 1 to 15 (average 4) years. Under strict asepsis the punctures were made from the side through the suprapatellar bursa, any fluid present being aspirated before the injection was made. No relief of pain was effected during or after the injection by injecting a local anesthetic as practiced in about half the patients. Fifteen complained of transient, relatively intense pain for a few hours after the injections which were given according to two different patterns, either with five after-intervals of four days or with three after-intervals of seven days. With only 10 exceptions, improvement was effected, and this was so great that it amounted to complete disappearance of pain in 14. The results were best in the slight and early cases and in such as were associated with hydrops of the knee. The duration of improvement was also longer for the light than for the severe cases. No great difference could be detected between the action of the hydrocortisone and that of the prednisolone. Both helped to correct extensor defects of the knee in conjunction with prescribed exercises.

UNITED KINGDOM

Neoplasms After Irradiation.—The *British Medical Journal* of Oct. 18 contains three articles on thyroid neoplasms after irradiation. The first is by the staffs of the departments of pharmacology and therapeutics, pathology, and surgery, University of Sheffield, and the Sheffield National Center for Radiotherapy. They reported a series of nine patients with thyroid neoplasms. In all of them the thyroid had been exposed several years previously to ionizing radiation. In seven, indisputable histological evidence of carcinoma of the thyroid was present, and in six, infiltration outside the gland or metastases had occurred. In six the thyroid had been incidentally exposed to irradiation in infancy or childhood during the treatment of cutaneous lesions by radium or x-ray. In them the dose to the thyroid varied from 130 to 2,700 r, and the latent period from 5 to 18 years. The carcinoma developed in the part of the thyroid exposed to the greatest irradiation. The seventh patient was irradiated for the treatment of thyrotoxicosis when she was 26 years old and had an anaplastic carcinoma 37 years later. In two patients a nodular enlargement of the thyroid developed after irradiation. Histologically, hyperplastic adenomatous areas and mitotic figures were seen, but in the absence of local invasion and metastases, the histological features alone did not justify a diagnosis of carcinoma. They were regarded as premalignant conditions. The authors concluded that exposure in childhood predisposes to the appearance of thyroid neoplasms. The association after irradiation in adult life is less certain.

In the second article Dr. A. W. Goolden said that there is little evidence to suggest that the adult thyroid is susceptible to radiation cancer. The development of carcinoma of the thyroid in three patients after irradiation of the neck was reported. Two of the patients received irradiation in adult life. It was probable that the tumors in these three patients were induced by radiation, but it would be necessary to carry out a large-scale survey to find out whether irradiation of the thyroid gland in adult life increased the incidence of thyroid cancer.

An editorial on this subject stated that conclusions based on previous experience with thyroid irradiation must refer to external irradiation by x-rays or radium, but, since the latent period for the development of carcinoma after irradiation in adults is probably at least 20 years, no conclusions can yet be based on any series of patients who have received radioactive iodine, since this isotope has been in clinical use for only about 16 years. Theoretically, owing to the wide variation in the radiation dosage from the absorbed isotope sustained by the thyroid cells at different points, it is certain that some cells surviving damage will have been irradiated with a dose which in other tissues would lead to tumor formation. The risk of the late development of carcinoma in children in particular makes it justifiable only in exceptional circumstances to use radioactive iodine even for diagnostic purposes, or to use x-rays or radium in the neighborhood of the thyroid in the treatment of simple conditions such as thymic enlargement, nevi, and keloid scars. In later adult life the risk of carcinoma is probably of less importance, but further study of it is needed.

Nuffield Bounty.—In the first 15 years of its existence the Nuffield Foundation has given away about $24,000,000. Of this, $18,000,000 has been spent in the United Kingdom and $5,600,000 in the Commonwealth. Science and technology have received $5,000,000, medicine $4,200,000, care of old people and research into aging $2,800,000, and social research and education $3,500,000.

Phonocardiography and Electrocardiography of the Fetus.—Fetal heart rate, rhythm, and waveform were studied by phonocardiography and electrocardiography from the surface of the mother's abdomen by Smyth and Farrow (*Brit. M. J.* 2:1005, 1958). For phonocardiography, which is the most suitable method for recording heart rate and rhythm and for estimating the systolic and diastolic time intervals, the microphone is applied to the point on

the abdomen where the heart is best heard. It is not unduly affected by extraneous noises but is by the mother's speech or movement, or by borborygmi. The principal uses of phonocardiography are to monitor the fetal heart and to check regularity of rhythm and rate after version, the giving of drugs such as oxytocin, or surgical induction of labor, and during the induction of anesthesia or forceps delivery. It is also of use in the diagnosis of fetal distress.

Electrocardiography is done by firmly placing on the linea alba the two electrodes, which form the two feet of a metal box containing the preamplifier. A metal belt for the indifferent electrode is placed round the mother's waist between the uterine fundus and the heart. Owing to extraneous disturbances the records of P and T waves are difficult to distinguish with certainty, but the QRS complex can be recorded faithfully in amplitude and duration. If clinical requirements necessitate a full fetal electrocardiogram with P and T waves, as in fetal distress, or before emergency cesarean section, then intrauterine electrodes are passed through the cervical canal, preferably after rupturing the membranes, and their positions ascertained radiographically if necessary. The principal uses of electrocardiography are for the differential diagnosis of pregnancy and multiple pregnancy from tumors; for evidence of fetal life in cases of threatened abortion; for differentiation of breech from cephalic presentation; and to demonstrate the presence of fetal cardiac abnormalities, such as myocardial failure, impeded circulation, and fibrillation. The electrocardiographic diagnosis of heart block normally requires intrauterine electrodes. Records were obtained during electrocardiography which were thought to be due to discharges from the fetal brain. Further improvements in technique are needed before these can be interpreted. They may be artifacts.

"On Call to a Nation".—The British Broadcasting Corporation celebrated the 10th anniversary of the introduction of the National Health Service by televising a documentary film entitled "On Call to a Nation." The film, lasting for 75 minutes, was the longest documentary ever made by the B. B. C. There were no professional actors in it. All the parts were taken by physicians, dentists, and medical personnel working in their usual surroundings in the hospital clinic or in general practice. The film was not intended to show the inner working of the Health Service but rather to show physicians in action and to obtain their views of the Service. Fifty-seven physicians appeared and 25 of them spoke. They included those in urban and rural practice, those with large and small patient lists, those in group practice, and hospital specialists. As payment in general practice is on a per capita basis, it is significant that an urban general practitioner with a large list said that he approved of the Service, while one in a rural area with few patients, who had to travel great distances to see them, did not. Other practitioners and specialists also had various reservations and criticisms to make. A consultant dictating letters at the end of an outpatient session gave his views. Another pointed out the cost of the Health Service to the nation and the public's responsibility for financing it. A pricing bureau was shown dealing with millions of prescriptions to highlight the cost of drugs. The need for increased capital expenditure was emphasized by views of old hospitals and temporary buildings that had long outlived their usefulness. General practitioners were shown seeing their patients. Professional bodies had been consulted, but the planning and direction of the film were done independently.

Poliovirus in Children Under Five Years of Age.—An investigation by the Public Health Laboratory Service showed that about 0.2% of children under 5 years of age are symptomless carriers of poliovirus, the figure rising to 2.5% at the height of an epidemic (*Monthly Bulletin Public Health Laboratory Service*, Oct., 1958, p. 231). The real figure is probably higher than this, as the method of isolating the virus was not entirely satisfactory. The results were based on a survey of 21 areas, both urban and rural, in England and Wales. This carrier rate was found to follow the seasonal curve of poliomyelitis incidence fairly closely at first, but fell off more slowly than that of the reported cases. No clearcut relation between carrier rate and incidence of reported poliomyelitis was found, although there was a rough correlation between the two. The areas studied fell into two groups, with high and low carrier rates respectively. In those with the high carrier rates there were about 50 carriers for every reported case and in the low group the corresponding ratio was about 15:1.

Rockefeller Grant.—The Council of the Royal Society of Medicine announced that the Rockefeller Foundation had offered a grant of $67,370 to the Society for the support of its library over the next five years, while endowments are being sought to ensure its service and maintenance. The library contains 400,000 volumes and nearly 2,000 current periodicals. It is used by more than 60,000 readers annually.

Nobel Prize Winner.—Dr. F. Sanger, head of the Medical Research Council's biochemistry research unit at Cambridge, was awarded the Nobel Prize for Chemistry. After 10 years' research he identified the amino acid constituents of insulin. Four years ago he was made a Fellow of the Royal Society and of King's College, Cambridge.

CORRESPONDENCE

ORGAN PLAYING

To the Editor:—Although the Leisure Corner item in the Oct. 11, 1958, issue of THE JOURNAL, entitled "Playing the Modern Organ" is interesting, two points should be clarified. In the early so-called water organs, the water was not used to create the air pressure to make the pipes speak, but rather was used in the manner of a diving bell to keep the air pressure constant and thus to keep the tone of the pipe in pitch. In the first paragraph of the article, it is stated that the organ is easy to play, and later, that the modern organ is probably the easiest of all instruments to play. If by organ we mean the instrument on which most of the pieces written for organ can be played, it would have to have two or more manuals and 32 pedals. This instrument is not easy to play. Some organ teachers require six years study on the piano before they will permit a student to start on the organ. A person, by reading the Leisure Corner article, might be misled into believing he could play serious organ music without a lot of hard work, which is not true.

H. H. SHULL
259 W. Tulpehocken St.
Philadelphia 44.

MAMMARY CARCINOMA

To the Editor:—I am disturbed by the erroneous impression given by the editorial on mammary carcinoma in THE JOURNAL (168:1228 [Nov. 1] 1958). It would appear from the editorial that the only type of endocrine therapy worth while is surgical removal of either the ovaries, the adrenals, or the pituitary. I believe that this is not only a fallacious impression but is not in the best interest of patients. While the administration of endocrine preparations is mentioned, the editorial states only that the drugs are especially useful in getting patients in better condition for ovariectomy or adrenalectomy and in treating patients with cerebral metastases, hypercalcemia, and lymphedema. I am afraid that many people will be deprived of years of useful remission from hormonal therapy if such treatment is limited to these indications. I agree that ablative therapy is an impressive *tour de force* to the patient, but one cannot ignore the fact that such procedures still work after hormonal preparations have been given and also that, in general, these procedures should not be performed just anywhere by anyone. Adrenalectomy may be technically easier than hypophysectomy, as was pointed out, but it is still an extensive major procedure and the patient is left living a precarious life forever after.

ALBERT SEGALOFF, M.D.
3503 Prytania St.
New Orleans.

MEDICAL FILM REVIEWS

Machine Mimics Man: The Artificial Kidney: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 26 minutes. Prepared by Willem J. Kolff, M.D., Cleveland, and George E. Schreiner, M.D., Washington, D. C. Produced in 1958 by Mervin LaRue, Inc., Chicago, for and procurable on loan from Travenol Laboratories, Inc., Division of Baxter Laboratories, Morton Grove, Ill.

By animation and clinical photography this film shows, step by step, the ease of setting up the Travenol Twin-Coil Kidney and the speed with which hemodialysis is available to the patient. Also reviewed are normal kidney function, the basic principles of hemodialysis, and its role in renal insufficiencies and certain systemic poisonings. The important thing about this film is its instructive mechanical aspects for anyone who might be interested in applying this form of therapy. The procedure has gradually been simplified until the Travenol Twin-Coil Kidney seems to offer the most efficient means of hemodialysis available at the present time. The basic principles of hemodialysis and its therapeutic possibilities, in patients with renal insufficiency, especially that which follows systemic poisoning, and other difficulties which call for temporary dialysis, are simplified for quick comprehension. The only criticism to be leveled at this excellent film would be that the explanation of procedure makes it seem almost too simple and might delude some persons into thinking it foolproof. This, of course, is far from the truth, and anyone applying this more or less portable unit should have a thorough basic understanding of the entire subject. The film is highly recommended for showing widely as an educational feature and should be a "must" for any and all newcomers to the field of hemodialysis who are contemplating use of the Travenol Twin-Coil Kidney.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

A Reversible Nephrotic Syndrome Associated with Congestive Heart Failure. W. R. Burack, J. Pryce and J. F. Goodwin. Circulation **18**:562-571 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

A nephrotic syndrome is an unusual and puzzling complication of chronic heart failure. The authors report 4 patients in whom severe proteinuria, hypoproteinemia, massive edema, hypercholesterolemia, and a strikingly abnormal plasma electrophoretic pattern developed in the course of congestive heart failure. The blood urea level was normal or only slightly elevated, and the urinary sediment was normal. Three of the 4 patients recovered from the nephrotic syndrome over a period of 9 months on a regimen of digitalis, low-salt and high-protein diet, and regular, weekly, intramuscular administration of mercurial diuretics. Aminophylline given intravenously just prior to the mercurial was found to enhance the diuretic response.

Reference is made to the little understood but common phenomenon of proteinuria in heart failure. The possible relationship of the proteinuria to the occasional case of nephrotic syndrome is discussed. It is concluded that the nephrotic syndrome occurring in chronic heart failure is not caused by mercurial diuretics and is not in itself a contraindication to their continued use.

The Frequency of Postprimary Pulmonary Tuberculosis According to Pulmonary Arterial Pressure. S.-B. Mattson. Am. Rev. Tuberc. **78**:536-546 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

The author points out that it has been debated for more than a century whether or not certain cardiac valvular defects confer increased resistance to pulmonary tuberculosis. No uniform opinion has been reached. This report describes another attempt to elucidate the question of pulmonary tuberculosis in organic heart disease. The case material for the study was obtained from 2 cardiac clinics in Stockholm, which accept patients from all of Sweden. All cases of congenital cardiac anomaly or of mitral disease in which heart catheterization was performed during the years 1948-1956 were reviewed. The series was confined to persons more than 15 years old. Most of these 413 persons had been referred to the clinics with a view to surgical relief of the cardiac defect. The patients were classified according to the pressure in the pulmonary artery. This pressure was high in 261 patients, normal in 91, and low in 61. Postprimary pulmonary tuberculosis was present in 1% of the hypertensive patients, in 3% of the normotensive group, and in 13% of the hypotensive group. The difference in tuberculosis frequency (10%) between the normotensive and the hypotensive patients was statistically significant. The corresponding difference (12%) between the hypertensive group and the hypotensive group was likewise significant.

Silicotuberculosis: Results of Medical and Combined Medical-Surgical Therapy. C. S. Morrow and M. Kantor. Am. Rev. Tuberc. **78**:524-535 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

The patients studied were hard-coal miners. All were admitted to the hospital between Sept. 10, 1952, and Dec. 1, 1956, and had bacteriological confirmation of the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Several sputum specimens contained tubercle bacilli on microscopy and/or culture. All had roentgenographic evidence of silicotuberculosis, had had no previous course of chemotherapy, and were treated continuously with antituberculous drugs for at least a 6-month period in the hospital. Twenty-five patients participated in this study, and all but one satisfied the criteria; in the one exception, the chemotherapy had been interrupted for a relatively short period of time. All but 6 of the patients were between 50 and 70 years of age, and these patients had worked in the mines for about 30 years.

Nineteen of the patients received chemotherapy alone, chiefly streptomycin and isoniazid; the other 6 with unilateral cavitary disease were subjected, in addition, to various thoracic surgical procedures. The results of chemotherapy alone, from the standpoint of cavity closure along with reversal of infectiousness, were poor as compared with those for patients with nonsilicotic tuberculosis. The results of chemotherapy and surgery in the 6 patients were good, particularly with the resectional procedures. If chemotherapy alone is to play a significant role in silicotuberculosis, it would appear advisable to

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1949 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

regard conglomerate disease in its initial stages as tuberculous, in the presence of a positive tuberculin test, and to treat it as such if only to prevent further conglomeration.

Local Reactivation of the Primary Tuberculous Focus in the Lung. J. Snijder and T. Vossenaar. Am. Rev. Tuberc. 78:547-564 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

The primary pulmonary focus has a tendency to a stereotyped course, complications due to inflammation in the regional lymph nodes being fairly frequent, but the pulmonary focus usually subsides and often becomes calcified. In the rare cases in which the primary focus is progressive, 2 types of local extensions occur. 1. Extensions occur before the focus has subsided (type 1). 2. The pulmonary focus becomes reactivated when the primary complex has been quiet for years (often containing calcium), and the patient meanwhile has been considered healthy (type 2). At the "Berg en Bosch" Sanatorium in Bilthoven, The Netherlands, cases of type 2 reactivation were collected. Their rarity is demonstrated by the fact that among 4,554 patients who were discharged from "Berg en Bosch" there were 12 with a local reactivation of an already subsided pulmonary focus; thus, the frequency was about 0.25%. Seven of these patients were less than 15 years old, and the remaining 5 ranged from 15 to 27 years of age. The authors now have under observation a 14-year-old girl with the same condition; thus, a total of 13 instances have been studied.

In 12 of 13 cases the diagnosis could be based on accurate data: in 8 patients the primary complex in its active stage had been recorded on chest films, and in 4 patients a partly calcified primary complex, which had subsided before the onset of the present disease, could be demonstrated from the roentgenograms. In the remaining case the diagnosis was practically certain. Complaints and symptoms were hemoptysis, high temperature accompanied by general malaise, cough, expectoration, fatigue, weakness, and loss of weight. Acceleration of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate and changes in the differential leukocyte count were also observed. Not every patient had all these symptoms, but tubercle bacilli were present in the sputum almost without exception. Depending on the nature and the extent of the liquefaction in the focus, tubercle bacilli in the sputum varied from large numbers seen on microscopy to an occasional one obtained only by culture. The causes of reactivation could not be determined from either the history or the clinical data.

Roentgenographically, the fairly voluminous foci were usually sharply demarcated from the surrounding tissue. The size varied from that of a cherry to that of a chestnut, but one focus was as large as a hen's egg. Nearly all the foci (11 of 13) contained calcium. All foci but one contained a cavity. Except in one case, the cavity was fairly small as compared with the size of the focus. A striking feature was the eccentric position of the cavity, which was invariably situated opposite the calcium deposits. The local extension was accompanied by disseminations, which in the majority of cases were limited to small foci in the immediate surroundings of the large focus. Nine of the foci were localized subpleurally.

The authors regard local reactivation of an initially subsided primary tuberculous pulmonary focus as an indication for a pulmonary resection. The treatment was nonsurgical in only 2 of the patients. In the 11 patients who were operated on, the postoperative course was uneventful, and a satisfactory reexpansion was obtained. All the patients remained in excellent condition after discharge from the sanatorium. Examination of the resected foci showed that they were composed of a small, older portion and a larger, more recent area. The older part consisted of a largely calcified caseous focus. Mycobacterium tuberculosis was exclusively found in the recent area, in the liquefied caseum. In 3 cases, in which the caseous material of the focus was cultured for tubercle bacilli, viable tubercle bacilli were present.

The Effectiveness of Long-Term Treatment of Malignant Hypertension. H. P. Dustan, R. E. Schneckloth, A. C. Corcoran and I. H. Page. Circulation 18:644-651 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

A majority of patients with hypertension die prematurely, not of hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease as such, but of complications of hypertensive and coronary heart disease, cerebrovascular damage, or some other arterial (not arteriolar) catastrophe. Potent antihypertensive drugs have been in use for 7 or 8 years, but with a lack of information on the relation between the cause of death and the extent of arteriolar damage it is impossible to assess therapeutic gains in terms of prolongation of life or prevention of complications. The situation is quite different in the malignant (accelerated) phase of essential hypertension. The course of this hypertensive syndrome is well characterized, predictable, and relatively brief, with survival of only 10 to 20% of patients for one year. Death is caused primarily by hypertensive arteriolar vascular damage. This is commonly expressed by malignant nephrosclerosis with rapidly progressive renal failure, by intracerebral hematoma, and not infrequently by uncontrollable cardiac failure.

Surveying the courses of 84 patients with malignant hypertension who received treatment with potent antihypertensive agents during the past 7 years, the authors found that 70% survived 1 year of observation; 50%, 3 years; 33%, 5 years; and 26%, 6 years. These survival rates represent substantial

therapeutic gains over survival rates in the untreated series of Keith, Wagener, and Barker. The first-year survival rate was weighted by the untoward complication of hexamethonium pneumonitis, and current survival is greater. Other causes of death were rapidly or slowly progressive renal failure and complications of atherosclerosis. The rapidly progressive renal failure was usually associated with poor control of blood pressure. It seemed merely an attenuation of the usual course of malignant hypertension. The syndrome of delayed or slowly progressive renal failure was associated with diffuse occlusive fibrous intimal hyperplasia of major renal arteries. Among the complications of atherosclerosis, cerebral hemorrhage was the most common and was associated with poor control of blood pressure level, while myocardial infarction, the next most common, was not.

It may be that the coronary arteries, like the renal, are subject to progressive occlusive disease in some patients with treated malignant hypertension. It is not clear whether this process represents a continuation in vessels larger than arterioles of a basic vascular disease or a delayed response on the part of the arteries to preexisting severe hypertension. Survival was better in patients who were treated before malignant hypertension had caused extensive vascular damage. Patients who presented themselves for treatment with evidences of severe renal damage generally did not survive for long periods. However, several such have maintained active lives for many months and years. Hence, treatment should be withheld only in the most desperate circumstances.

Temporary Collapse in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. F. T. Rogue. Dis. Chest **34**:404-412 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

Rest has generally been accepted as fundamental in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis sanatoriums were established to provide a haven of rest for those afflicted with the disease as well as to segregate them from the general population. Temporary collapse measures, namely, artificial pneumothorax, pneumoperitoneum, and phrenic nerve paralysis, basically are attempts to secure rest by so-called "splint" or "selective collapse" of diseased lungs. The author reports on the changing status of these temporary collapse measures in the past 10 years at Fitzsimons Army Hospital in Denver and gives his own views based on experiences since 1933. He regards artificial pneumothorax and phrenic nerve paralysis as obsolete procedures. If after adequate use of antituberculous drugs cavitary lesions constitute caseonodular residuals that involve the threat of recurrence, surgical excision is the procedure of choice. Pneumoperitoneum may be used as a last resort in far-advanced cases when, after adequate and prolonged chemotherapy, surgical excision of cavities and/or serious residuals cannot be performed because of serious impairment of pulmonary function. Pneumoperitoneum may be considered also in those rare patients in whom chemotherapy cannot be used because of severe toxicity.

The Effect of Treatment on Mortality Rates in Severe Hypertension: A Comparison of Medical and Surgical Regimens. H. M. Perry Jr. and H. A. Schroeder. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **102**:418-425 (Sept.) 1958 [Chicago].

The mortality rates of 209 patients with severe hypertension, treated orally with such a ganglion blocking agent as hexamethonium chloride and with hydralazine hydrochloride, have been compared with the mortality rates reported in the literature as being associated with other antihypertensive regimens, particularly surgical sympathectomy. The comparison was made difficult by the differing criteria used by various authors in grading the severity of the disease prior to therapy. Because effective antihypertensive drugs have been used for a relatively short period, they could be evaluated only in seriously ill patients with significant and predictable mortality rates during the available observation period. This series of previously untreated nonuremic patients, 23 of whom were Negroes, were divided on the basis of their pretreatment status into 2 groups, according to Smithwick's classification; thus, 79 patients were classified as group 3, and 130 as group 4. Their ages ranged from 27 to 70 years, with an average of 49 years. All the patients were followed for 4 years. Of the 130 patients in group 4, 48 had benign hypertension, and 82 were considered to have malignant hypertension, which was associated with azotemia in 35 without evident cardiac failure or any of the common signs of uremia and 47 were nonazotemic. All 82 patients with malignant hypertension had proteinuria and papilledema; 77 had hemorrhagic and exudative retinitis, while 3 had only hemorrhages and 2 only exudates. Each of the 82 patients had a mean supine diastolic pressure of over 130 mm. Hg.

Therapy with the oral administration of hexamethonium chloride and hydralazine hydrochloride was instituted according to a regimen involving an invariant dose of hydralazine plus a variable dose of the ganglion blocking agent 3 or 6 times a day, with the dose of the latter depending on the level of systolic pressure. During the 4 years after the institution of therapy, the mortality was lower in this series of patients treated with a combination of ganglionic blockade and hydralazine than it was in Smithwick's reported series of surgically sympathectomized patients. If the severity of the cardiovascular disease in the group 4 patients was graded

on the basis of both hypertensive and atherosclerotic processes, the mortality rate of the patients who were medically treated was 43% and that of the patients who were subjected to operation was 48%. In the nonazotemic patients with malignant hypertension, if classification was based only on the hypertensive process, the mortality rate of the patients who were medically treated was 36% and that of the patients who were operated on was 48%. For all groups of nonazotemic patients who survived the first year of medical treatment with adequately controlled diastolic pressure, the mortality rate approximated 10% during the next 3 years. Mortality was related to race, being noticeably higher among Negroes, but was relatively independent of sex, age, and economic status.

Second Field Evaluation of Bivalent Types 4 and 7 Adenovirus Vaccine. M. R. Hilleman, H. H. Greenberg, M. S. Warfield and others. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **102**:428-436 (Sept.) 1958 [Chicago].

A second field evaluation of bivalent types 4 and 7 adenovirus vaccine, prepared by Lederle Laboratories by commercial production procedures, was carried out at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo., during the winter of 1957. The study proved the high degree of efficacy of this vaccine for preventing acute respiratory diseases of different causes in newly recruited soldiers. The incidence of various respiratory diseases was 11.0% among the 2,471 vaccinated subjects and 23.8% among persons of the control group who received a formalin-saline placebo; thus, a reduction of 55% in the attack rates for total respiratory diseases was obtained by the vaccine. The protective effect of the vaccine became evident about 7 days after vaccination. The adenovirus specific attack rates, calculated on the basis of serodiagnostic tests on an approximate 50% sample of cases, were 1.6% in the vaccinated subjects and 16.6% in the control group, and the reduction in cases was 90%. These findings compared favorably with a 98% reduction figure obtained earlier in a study. The complement-fixation test used in this study proved to be a highly reliable diagnostic means of determining whether the respiratory disease was caused by adenovirus even in vaccinated subjects.

Adult civilian groups have shown very low attack rates for adenovirus-caused respiratory disease; therefore, general vaccination of such persons is not justified. There may be a greater need for the vaccine among children and infants. Whether the attack rates in children are sufficiently high to warrant general use of an adenovirus vaccine, what particular types of adenovirus should be included in the vaccine, and whether the vaccine is effective in preventing respiratory diseases caused by adenovirus infection are questions that require further investigation. In taking into consideration the use of adenovirus vaccine in any group of the population, one should bear in mind that this vaccine is ineffective against the common cold.

Production of Hepatic Coma by Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors in Patients with Hepatic Cirrhosis. E. Rissel, H. Schnack, N. Stefenelli and F. Wewalka. Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **88**:946-951 (Sept. 27) 1958 (In German) [Basel, Switzerland].

When ascites develops in patients with decompensated cirrhosis of the liver, the removal of water represents one of the most important problems. Among 85 patients with hepatic cirrhosis who were treated with acetazolamide (Diamox), the authors observed 9 patients who had precomatose or comatose episodes. It was found that the comatose attacks that followed the administration of Diamox corresponded to the "ammoniacal encephalopathy" that develops in patients with hepatic cirrhosis either spontaneously or after the administration of ammonium chloride or cation exchange agents that liberate ammonia, after intestinal hemorrhages, or after high-protein diets. The development of the comatose condition is not dependent on the dose of Diamox. As in spontaneous liver coma, the blood ammonia content showed a noticeable increase in all except one patient in whom Diamox had brought on a comatose state.

Frequently the comatose attacks were reversible, but they may also cause death of the patient. In some patients the coma could be counteracted by the intraperitoneal administration of from 200 to 500 cc. of a 10% solution of glutamate. The administration of potassium prior to Diamox treatment prevented the comatose disturbance in only one patient. In most of these 9 patients Diamox failed to exert a diuretic effect. The administration of Diamox was followed by comatose attacks only in patients with advanced hepatic cirrhosis, such as those in whom coma-like attacks had been elicited by other mechanisms. The prognosis was extremely poor in these patients. All except 2 died within 5 months after the first Diamox-induced comatose attack.

The blood ammonia content was investigated in 12 cirrhotic patients in whom Diamox did not cause coma, and it showed no uniform behavior. Simultaneously existing chronic renal diseases exerted no influence on Diamox tolerance. The large majority of patients with hepatic cirrhosis reacted to doses of 250 mg. of Diamox on 3 successive days, or to 125 mg. of Diamox daily for from 2 to 4 weeks, without showing any coma-like disorders. A hypochloremic coma, such as has been observed after the use of mercurial diuretics, was never observed by the authors. They conclude that, if suitable precautions are taken, Diamox can be used even in decompensated patients with cirrhosis and that it has definite advantages over mercurial diuretics.

Selected Aspects of Acute and Chronic Gouty Arthritis: An Internist's Interpretation of an Orthopaedist's Experiences with Gout and Gouty Arthritis. J. H. Talbott. J. Bone & Joint Surg. 40A:994-1002 (Oct.) 1958 [Boston].

The arthritis clinic at the Buffalo General Hospital is especially interested in gout and gouty arthritis and, because of this special interest, has had an opportunity to consider the varied problems of the patient with acute gouty arthritis as well as the patient with chronic tophaceous gout. There are several features of gout and gouty arthritis of particular interest to the orthopedic surgeon. A presumptive diagnosis of acute gout should be entertained in any unexplained acute inflammation of one or more joints, particularly in an adult male. A family history of gout, renal lithiasis, or other ancillary features may be noted. Most important is a clinical description of the acute attack, which displays the cardinal signs of inflammation and may be associated with pyrexia, leukocytosis, and an elevated sedimentation rate. Confirmation of the diagnosis rests upon a prompt response to a full course of colchicine. The level of serum uric acid is not a reliable diagnostic aid. Roentgenographic evidence in the earlier years of the disease is confined to soft-tissue swelling at the time of the acute attacks.

The cause of the acute attack is not known. The pathogenesis of the underlying metabolic disturbance is associated with an increased formation of uric acid by the body. Diminished destruction and impaired excretion by the kidneys as a cause have not been supported by contemporary research. Precipitating factors include surgical intervention, acute infection, emotional trauma, local trauma, and certain drugs, such as penicillin, ergotamine tartrate, vitamin B_{12}, mercurial diuretics, and thiamine hydrochloride, each when administered intravenously. The prognosis in gout is excellent if the prophylactic regimen is followed. This involves the administration of colchicine and a uricosuric agent (probenecid) daily in moderately or severely afflicted patients and less often in those mildly afflicted. If the prophylactic regimen is followed, little or no incapacity needs result.

Deleterious Effect of Intra-articular Hydrocortisone. G. N. Chandler and V. Wright. Lancet 2:661-663 (Sept. 27) 1958 [London].

In a controlled trial of intra-articular steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis, both hydrocortisone acetate and hydrocortisone tertiary-butyl acetate were found to give significant clinical improvement lasting several weeks. Four injections of each drug and 4 of placebo were given into the knees over a period of 48 weeks, during which physical grading and functional capacity were measured every 2 weeks. Roentgenograms of the knees were obtained before and after the trial. Both drugs were more effective than the placebo, but despite the generally good clinical response to injections of the hydrocortisone preparations roentgenologic evidence of deterioration, sometimes considerable, was found in the knees of more than half of the patients so treated. Eighteen patients with 25 involved knees completed the trial. Roentgenologic deterioration was observed in 13 joints. Thus, intrasynovial injections of hydrocortisone and related compounds either failed to halt or, more usually, accelerated pathological changes, despite the clinical relief enjoyed by the majority of patients.

This apparent paradox of worsening disease in the face of clinical improvement was subjected to further investigation. No significant association could be traced between the effects of treatment on pain and the range of movement in the 2 groups of patients with and without roentgenologic progression of arthritis. An important difference between the groups was apparent, however, in respect to walking time; a trend toward greater improvement at the 2nd week after treatment in the group with deterioration became very significant at the 6th week. It must be concluded that the principal effect of treatment in this group has been the attainment of a standard performance beyond the capacity of the joint. The discrepancy between the effects on pain and walking time in the 2 groups was probably more apparent than real, for the quantification of pain is notoriously imprecise. The fact that it was not until the 6th week after treatment that improvement in walking time became significant in the group with roentgenologic deterioration suggests that the chief cause for roentgenologic progression was the encouragement of a damaging level of performance by interference with a normal, locally protective mechanism.

A Contribution to the Mycology of the Mouth. E. C. Fox and G. C. Ainsworth. Brit. M. J. 2:826-828 (Oct. 4) 1958 [London].

During recent years particular attention has been paid to mycotic infections of the oral cavity as a complication of antibiotic therapy. In an effort to supply data on the mycology of the mouth in relation to a number of fairly common oral lesions, isolations of fungi were made from patients at Birmingham Dental Hospital during 1952 to 1955 to ascertain whether there were any relationships between fungi and these oral disorders. The isolations were made in the clinic by inoculating slopes of malt extract agar with scrapings taken with a sterile scalpel. Incubation was at 20 to 25 C, and any fungi which developed were obtained in pure culture for identification. Bacteria and actinomycetes were ignored. Twenty-six of 175 patients were

excluded from further study, because they had conditions which showed no distinctive mycological findings, such as lichen planus, lupus erythematosus disseminatus, leukoplakia, fungating antrum carcinoma, and dry socket. The remaining 149 patients were grouped as having 6 clinical conditions, namely, angular cheilosis, gingivostomatitis (comprising aphthous, herpetic, acute ulcerative, mycotic, and various stages of inflammatory periodontal conditions), lingua nigra, lingua geographica, coated tongue, and denture sore mouth.

In some persons of the control series (groups of school children, university students, and professional and office workers) isolations were made as in the patients, but in others saliva was sampled by a single swabbing of the tongue, gums, and teeth and by streaking plates or slopes of malt agar with the swab. From the mycological findings in the 149 patients with angular cheilosis, gingivostomatitis, lingua nigra, lingua geographica, coated tongue, and denture sore mouth, it is concluded that Candida albicans seems to play a primary part in the etiology of angular cheilosis and has some connection with the etiology of gingivostomatitis. The diverse fungi associated with the remaining 4 conditions are of uncertain etiological significance.

Rheumatoid Arthritis of the Cervical Spine in the Adult. J. Sharp, D. W. Purser and J. S. Lawrence. Ann. Rheumat. Dis. 17:303-313 (Sept.) 1958 [London].

The authors studied the roentgenologic changes produced in the cervical spine by rheumatoid arthritis in adults, and they also investigated whether such changes may occur as the only evidence of rheumatoid arthritis, that is, without clinical or roentgenologic signs of the disease elsewhere. A series of lateral roentgenograms of the cervical spine from 44 hospital patients, aged 55 to 64 years, who had rheumatoid arthritis were compared with a series from persons of the same age and sex distribution selected at random from the general population. The films from rheumatoid subjects showed more narrowing of the upper cervical disks. This disk narrowing was more often associated with erosion of the vertebral plates and less often with sclerosis or osteophyte formation, and in the apophyseal joints there were more destructive changes. The roentgenograms from nonrheumatoid subjects showed more proliferative changes. In rheumatoid subjects, vertebral subluxations were more frequent and more severe at all levels of the cervical spine.

With the use of these criteria, a series of 428 cervical roentgenograms from random samples of the population were graded for the changes of cervical rheumatoid arthritis. Definite evidence of rheumatoid arthritis was found in the roentgenograms of 6% of the men and 7% of the women. There was a relationship between the roentgenologic grading for rheumatoid arthritis in the cervical spine and a positive sheep-cell agglutination test. There was little or no correlation between these roentgenologic gradings for cervical rheumatoid arthritis and either morning stiffness or a clinical diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, or with a diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis made in accordance with the criteria of the American Rheumatism Association. There was, however, an association between roentgenologic signs of rheumatoid arthritis in the cervical spine and similar signs in the hands and feet. A cervical form of rheumatoid arthritis without peripheral joint involvement may account for an important number of apparently false-positive reactions in the sheep-cell agglutination test.

Clinical-Neurological Study of 21 Cases of Botulism. C. Castedo, M. Hermida and H. Puricelli. Acta neuropsiquiát. argent. 4:118-126 (April-June) 1958 (In Spanish) [Buenos Aires].

An outbreak of botulism in 21 patients who ate canned pimentos in the same restaurant in La Plata, Argentina, between June 2 and 6, 1957, is reported. Toxicity of the suspected food was proved by feeding it to animals. There were 12 fatal and 9 mild cases. The period between ingestion of the toxic food and appearance of symptoms varied between 14 and 48 hours. The early symptoms consisted of nausea, vomiting, dizziness, headache, and asthenia. In patients with severe intoxication, the early symptoms were followed by blurred vision, mydriasis, ptosis, diplopia, strabismus, lack of or delayed pupillary responses, and paralysis of several cranial nerves. In patients with mild intoxication, the predominant symptoms were exclusively oculomotor.

The treatment of these patients consisted of the administration of antibotulinic serum which was specific for types A and B of Clostridium botulinum. The serum was titrated in 2,000 units per cubic centimeter and was administered according to the following scheme: All patients had an intramuscular injection of 10 cc. (20,000 units) of the serum as soon as they reported to the hospital. If ingestion of the toxic food had been moderate and the symptoms abated during a week, a second and final intramuscular injection of the same dose of antibotulinic serum was given, and the patient was discharged. If ingestion of the food had been considerable but the symptoms had diminished after the first injection of antibotulinic serum, the injections were repeated at certain intervals; they were given intramuscularly up to a total dose which varied between 60,000 and 200,000 units. Patients who were hospitalized in a grave condition were given a total dose of 320,000 units of the anti-

botulinic serum, which was administered as follows: 100,000 units intramuscularly, 200,000 units intravenously, and 20,000 units intrathecally.

Antibotulinic serum therapy was given with the necessary precautions of testing the tolerance of the patients and in association with antihistaminic drugs. Ten of the 12 severely ill patients were treated also with ganglionoplegics and barbiturates as a preliminary to placing them in the pulmotor. Specific antibotulinic serum therapy failed to save the 12 patients who were hospitalized with acute symptoms of severe intoxication. This group included a patient in whom the treatment was started before the appearance of oculomotor symptoms. The botulism toxin seems to block the nonmyelinated endings of the nerve fibrils at the motor plate, inhibiting the production of acetylcholine which controls the neuromuscular synapsis.

SURGERY

Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Jaws and Facial Bones. L. V. Kragh, D. C. Dahlin and J. B. Erich. Am. J. Surg. **96**:496-505 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

The authors report on 9 male and 10 female patients, between the ages of 11 and 60 years, with osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible, on 10 men and 4 women, between the ages of 16 and 62 years, with osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla, and on 6 men and 5 women, between the ages of 15 and 55 years, with osteogenic carcinoma of the antrum and ethmoid region, who were treated at the Mayo Clinic before March, 1957. Most of the patients were treated surgically with or without adjunctive irradiation therapy. Several patients who received limited surgical treatment elsewhere were cured subsequently by more radical therapy, which consisted of wide surgical resection or diathermy destruction of the lesion and surrounding tissues. Eleven of the 44 patients were still living at the time of follow-up in March, 1957, and in addition 1 patient was known to be alive and well 6 years after treatment. Of the 35 patients treated before March, 1952, 11 are known to have lived for periods ranging from 5 to 28 years after their first definitive treatment at the Mayo Clinic. Six of these had mandibular, 4 had maxillary, and 1 had antral sarcoma. Of these 11 survivors, 5 had chondroblastic, 4 fibroblastic, and 2 osteoblastic osteogenic sarcomas. Neither patient with primarily ethmoidal involvement survived 5 years. Two patients died of recurrent tumor or metastasis 13 and 6 years, respectively, after their first treatment at the Mayo Clinic.

These data show that surgical treatment affords a reasonable chance of cure. A tendency to late systemic spread and a relatively low average degree of malignancy are among the factors that contribute to successful therapy. In the 44 patients symptoms were commonly present and led to many dental and minor surgical procedures before the correct diagnosis was established. This fact emphasizes that a relatively painless nonulcerating mass occurring in the upper or the lower jaw, particularly about an alveolus, should suggest the possibility of osteogenic sarcoma. In the antral and ethmoid regions, early symptoms are lacking. Roentgenographic examination is extremely helpful in most instances, but definitive diagnosis depends on histological studies. In 4 patients the sarcomas arose in regions previously irradiated for benign conditions of bone or soft tissue. More alertness on the part of dentists and physicians would favor earlier correct diagnosis and treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the jaw.

Considerations and Comparisons of Ligation of the Internal Mammary Arteries: Operation According to the Technique of Davide Fieschi: Experimental Study. C. Zagnoni and P. Ziliotto. Acta chir. italica **14**:511-538 (July-Aug.) 1958 (In Italian) [Padua, Italy].

The authors investigated in dogs and in human beings the efficacy of the operation devised by Davide Fieschi for the treatment of coronary insufficiency. This operation consisted of ligation of the internal mammary arteries at the level of the second or the third intercostal space. After ligation a solution of turpentine oil and of ultrafiltered lead tetroxide (minium) was injected into the internal mammary arteries close to their origin, into the coronary arteries, or into the arteries of the pericardium to observe possible passage of the radiopaque substance to the vascular net of the pericardium. At the point of ligation of the internal mammary arteries only a slight and transitory increased blood pressure was observed. However, at the point of ligation a marked increase in the oscillometric rate was noted. It was accompanied by an increased flow into the main collaterals of the ligated artery, which included the pericardium-phrenic vessels. The pericardium-phrenic vessels did not, however, make any significant anastomotic connection with the coronary system. This was observed both in dogs and in human beings. It seemed that the increased flow in the pericardium-phrenic system was a normal and proportional compensation for the interrupted circulation of the main branch. This additional flow into the pericardial system was small and of practically no clinical advantage.

The ultrafiltered minium which was injected into the internal mammary arteries brought into relief the system of the arteries of the pericardium, and it penetrated into the coronary system only through a considerable circumvention. The additional pressure on the coronary system of both humans and dogs with a normal or a defective

heart was weak. Likewise, the ultrafiltered minium injected directly into the coronary system of both humans and dogs with a normal or a defective heart spread through many ascending branches of the coronary arteries but did not penetrate into the pericardial system. Consequently, this experiment demonstrated a relative independence of the arterial system of the pericardium from that of the coronary arteries. The authors suggest that for the treatment of coronary insufficiency it is better to apply surgical operations designed to establish a direct vascular connection between the arteries of the pericardium and those of the heart than to resort to ligation of the internal mammary arteries.

Clinical Comparison of Homografts and Braided Nylon in Arterial Bypass Surgery. R. P. Hohf, O. H. Trippel and H. Laufman. A. M. A. Arch. Surg. 77:552-560 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

A group of 33 femoral and iliofemoral homografts were compared with a group of 23 Edwards-Tapp nylon prostheses in a series of 45 patients with bypass procedures. Of 33 homografts inserted, 13 remained patent, and 20 were failures; of the 20 failures, 9 occurred early and 11 late. The 23 nylon prostheses procedures resulted in 10 successes and 13 failures, of which 6 were early and 7 late. Poor distal run-off was considered the cause of 60% of the homograft failures and 54% of the nylon failures. A nylon prosthesis lasted 5 months in an exposed wound, but an exposed homograft softened and ruptured after only 2 weeks. Comparison of the results with homografts and with nylon prostheses in this small series of patients reveals no significant difference in the percentage of successful grafts in the 2 groups. Of the homografts, 39.4% were successful, and of the nylon prostheses, 43.5% were successful. However, a definite difference between the two is that the late failures in the homograft group were occasionally associated with defects developing in the graft itself, whereas late failures in the nylon group were never the result of inherent defects in the prosthesis. There were 5 complications caused by defects peculiar to homografts (3 ruptures and 2 aneurysms), but there were no such defects with nylon tubes.

Homografts, in general, are less durable than plastic tubes. Nylon, as used in this study, has shown no tendency toward weakness for periods up to 2 years. It seems likely that it will outlast the patient in most cases. The ideal prosthesis has not been developed as yet, but the nylon tubes used in this study have eliminated an important cause of graft failures from defects in the structure of the graft itself. Results of bypass surgery are also improved by careful selection of patients, with insertion of grafts only in the most suitable of them.

The Clinical Use of an Elastic Dacron Prosthesis. D. E. Szilagyi, L. C. France, R. F. Smith and J. G. Whitcomb. A. M. A. Arch. Surg. 77:538-551 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

An arterial substitute woven of plain Dacron yarn in the woof and elasticized (Helanca) Dacron yarn in the warp in the form of straight tubes and bifurcations was used in animal experiments and in 43 clinical cases. The prosthesis is elastic, seamless, smooth-walled, finely porous, light, and soft and has the ability to elongate 15 to 20% without deformity. It is easy to procure, store, and sterilize. This prosthesis comes reasonably close to what is required, having a porosity that is satisfactory both from the point of view of arteriogenesis and from that of hemostasis. In animal experiments with long aortic bypass implants, during 11 months of observation the elastic Dacron prostheses showed an excellent rate of patency, even when traversing a tortuous course. Arteriogenesis around the implants was good, and tissue reactivity was low. During 9 months of implantation the initial tensile strength of the prostheses was essentially unchanged.

In considering the results of 9 months' experience with 43 cases, the prejudicial effect of case selection must be kept in mind, as patients with more advanced and diffuse disease were assigned for treatment with angioplastic procedures utilizing the prosthesis rather than for treatment by homograft. In spite of this, the Dacron prosthesis yielded a patency rate only slightly below that obtained with homografts. In angiographic examinations up to 9 months after operation, there was patency of the arterial substitute in 92% of the aortoiliac area grafts and in 63% of the femoropopliteal area grafts. In experiments on dogs there was some evidence that the new-formed lining of the prosthesis was slow to develop. Since the formation of this pseudointima was greatly influenced by the technique of preclotting (which is largely a matter of personal skill), the evidence in this regard was not entirely convincing. Moreover, in older canine specimens the new intima was always found to be satisfactory.

Another factor to be considered in examining results is the initial lack of full familiarity with the technical behavior of a new device. This study shows that results are better when angiographic visualization of the prosthesis is delayed until the 6th postoperative week.

The advantage of plastic prostheses consists in the promise that their rate of deterioration after longer follow-up periods will be much less than that of homografts. If this is true, the late patency rate of plastic implants will be better than that of homografts, since many more of the early good results will persist. The assumption that this is what will happen is supported by excellent experi-

mental evidence but will not be proved until the prostheses have been observed for much longer periods of time.

Scalene Node Biopsy—Clinical Evaluation and Application. S. W. Shapiro and L. T. Palumbo. Am. J. Surg. 96:511-514 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

The authors performed scalene node biopsies on 51 patients with pulmonary lesions in the department of surgery of the Veterans Administration Hospital in Des Moines, Iowa, in the course of a 30-month period. Metastatic carcinoma in the scalene nodes was found in 9 (18%) of the 51 patients. Thirty-eight of the 51 patients had proved primary carcinoma of the lung, and biopsy of the scalene nodes revealed metastatic carcinoma in 7 patients (19%); 3 of the 7 patients had scalene nodes involved on the right side, and 4 on the left side. Scalene nodes were clinically palpable in 6 of the 38 patients with primary carcinoma of the lung. In 2 patients with palpable nodes, carcinoma was not found on microscopic studies. Of the 4 patients with positive biopsies of the scalene nodes on the left side, 3 had palpable nodes. Lesions of the upper lobe of the left lung accounted for 2 of these, and the third lesion was a left hilar mass. Of the 3 patients from whom positive scalene node biopsies were obtained on the right side, 1 had clinically palpable nodes, and the primary lesion presented as a right hilar mass. There were 3 patients in whom nodes were not palpable clinically, but metastatic carcinoma was found in the scalene node specimens. In the instances of nonpalpable scalene nodes, the incidence of positive nodes thus was 8.1%.

Of the 38 patients with proved primary carcinoma of the lung, 19 were considered to have operable disease and 19 were considered to have inoperable disease; from 2 (10%) of the 19 patients with operable disease, positive scalene node biopsies were obtained. This factor may be an important consideration in selection of patients for exploration and resectability. Scalene node biopsy is an additional adjunct to the establishment of a diagnosis in many lesions and an important aid in the determination and selection of patients with pulmonary lesions for thoracotomy. A properly performed scalene node biopsy should become a definite part of the over-all examination and evaluation of patients with pulmonary lesions, particularly those with primary carcinoma.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Gastric Resection. H. Neubert. Tuberkulosearzt 12:444-447 (July) 1958 (In German) [Stuttgart, Germany].

Interrelations between pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric resection were investigated in an extensive literature survey and in studies carried out by the author. Among 4,348 patients who had undergone gastric resection, 120 (2.7%) with pulmonary tuberculosis were found; and among 23,061 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, 460 (2%) who had undergone gastric resection were found. During the years from 1955 to 1957 at the sanatorium with which the author is connected, 31 patients who had undergone gastric resection were found among 832 male patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (3.5%). In 25 of these patients the tuberculosis became manifest after the operation, while in 6 patients reactivation of the tuberculous process occurred within 4 weeks to 5 years after gastrectomy. Fourteen of the 31 patients required hospital treatment. Pulmonary resection had to be resorted to in 5 patients. In view of the fact that in 4 of these 5 patients serious postoperative complications developed, the author believes that pulmonary resection should be performed in gastrectomized patients only when absolutely necessary. It is suggested that nutritional and vitamin deficiencies, due to defective intestinal absorption after gastrectomy, impair the defense mechanism of the body and thus create favorable conditions for the development of tuberculosis of the lungs.

Ovariectomy and Adrenalectomy for Treatment of Metastatic Cancer of the Breast. J. B. Davis. Am. J. Surg. 96:492-495 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

Of 389 women with metastatic cancer of the breast, whose cases were collected from the literature and who had undergone bilateral ovariectomy and adrenalectomy for palliation, 189 (48.7%) obtained a remission with reduction of pain, healing of ulcerated lesions as well as of pathological fractures, reduction in size of tumor masses and pleural and peritoneal effusions, and prolongation of useful life expectancy. Three patients died, an operative mortality rate of 7.9%. The author performed bilateral ovariectomy and adrenalectomy on 11 women, between the ages of 39 and 56 years, with metastatic cancer of the breast. There was a dramatic remission in 9 patients (82%), with no operative death.

Estrogens have been proved to be carcinogenic and have a decided role in the production and maintenance of many cancers of the breast. It can be seen that removal of the ovaries will rid the body of the primary source of estrogen and removal of the adrenals removes all the remaining supply. Bilateral ovariectomy and adrenalectomy are worthwhile operations in the palliative therapy of disseminated cancer of the breast in that they have a low operative mortality rate and prolong the useful life expectancy of nearly 50% of the patients. At present there is no clear-cut criterion useful in selecting patients for adrenalectomy. It seems apparent that any person afflicted with disseminated cancer of the breast should be considered a candidate for this form of therapy.

Hypophysectomy with Yttrium^{90} Implant. C. A. Gleadhill. Irish J. M. Sc. 6:432-433 (Sept.) 1958 [Dublin].

According to Gleadhill, it is difficult to obtain total pituitary removal by either hypophysectomy or implantation of radioactive material, and so he decided to combine the 2 procedures. The radioactive substance used is 8 to 12 mc. of radio yttrium (Y^{90}) in the form of a fine powder. It is a pure beta-emitter and has a half-life of 68 hours and a penetration of about 1 cm. through tissues. When mixing the Y^{90} powder in the operating room with a self-setting acrylic resin proved unsatisfactory, the author tried mixing the powder with bone wax and later with dental impression wax, and this last method has proved consistently satisfactory. The operation is done through the standard frontal pituitary approach. A small skin flap is turned from just above the glabella to just in front of the ear, the bone is burred and sawn, the lower saw-cut being as close to the floor of the anterior fossa as possible, and the bone is left hinged on the temporal muscle. A thick piece of temporal muscle is removed and put aside for later use. When both nerves and chiasma are well displayed, the pituitary stalk is divided. The points of a long-angled forceps are pushed through the aperture in the diaphragma sellae and opened. With the aid of small curettes and pituitary rongeurs, the pituitary gland is removed piecemeal. When removal is believed complete, the plunger is used to force the wax into the apparently empty fossa. A flat spatula is now used to press it in, so that it is fully in contact with the walls of the fossa, and to smooth the upper surface. The piece of temporal muscle previously removed is now laid over the wax, between it and the optic nerves and chiasma, and Gelfoam is laid over the muscle. Since muscle has been used, no visual complications have occurred.

Transverse Incision in Abdominal Surgery of the Colon and Rectum. H. D. Trimpi. Dis. Colon & Rectum 1:339-344 (Sept.-Oct.) 1958 [Philadelphia].

This report concerns 250 consecutive cases of lesions of the colon and rectum in which transverse abdominal incision was employed. There were 151 patients on whom resections for carcinoma were performed. Resections for diverticulitis numbered 43. There were 32 colostomies accompanied by colonoscopic examination for polyps. The remaining 24 operations were performed for Hirschsprung's disease, villous adenomatous polyps, strictures associated with lymphogranuloma venereum and radiation proctitis, and for the purpose of determining whether there was recurrence of malignancy by "second look" operations. Advantages of the transverse abdominal incision, when employed in surgical procedures for lesions of the rectum and colon, are excellent exposure, diminished depth of the wound and easy access to the entire pelvis, less postoperative discomfort, a stronger wound and lower incidence of dehiscence, evisceration, and incisional herniation. Retention sutures, tight taping, and abdominal binders are not required. Early ambulation and deep breathing are facilitated. There is a shorter period of convalescence, and rehabilitation is possible earlier. The final result is a strong narrow scar, which is least displeasing cosmetically.

Carcinoma of the Breast in Middletown, U. S. A. T. C. Moore, D. R. Judd and W. C. Moore. Surg. Gynec. & Obst. 107:433-441 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

The authors report their experience with 307 consecutive cases of histologically verified carcinoma of the female breast studied during a 16-year period, 1935-1951, at the Ball Memorial Hospital in Muncie, Ind. None of the patients were lost to follow-up, and all living patients have been followed for a minimum of 6 years. The Ball Hospital, during the period of this study, was a general hospital of 250 beds and was the only hospital serving Muncie (the "Middletown" of sociological literature), with a population of 60,000, and Delaware County, with a population of 95,000. It provided care for both private and charity patients. Carcinoma of the breast accounted for approximately 10% of the cases of malignant neoplasm handled at this hospital. Although the ages of the patients ranged from 22 to 90 years, 71% were between 40 and 70 years of age. All but 2 of the 307 patients were seen initially at the hospital. Carcinoma was found in the left breast in 160 of the primary cases and in the right breast in 140. Bilateral mammary involvement was encountered in 5 patients.

The Halsted type of radical mastectomy was carried out in 271 of the 305 primary cases (89%). Simple mastectomy was performed in 31 cases, and biopsy only was undertaken in 3. Simple mastectomy was reserved largely for the more elderly patients. The 2 with secondary disease received treatment for local recurrences. All the patients were operated on by specialists in surgery. One hundred ninety-seven of the patients are known to be dead, and 110 are living. Additional primary carcinomas were discovered in 5 of the patients. The 5-year survival of the total group of 307 patients was 54%. The 5-year survival of the 271 patients managed by radical mastectomy was 55%, while that of the smaller simple mastectomy group was 45%. The presence or absence of axillary nodal metastasis was found to be the most important single factor influencing the survival of the patient. Axillary metastasis was encountered in 52% of the patients managed by radical mastectomy. The 5-year survival in this group of patients was 73% without axillary metastasis and only 31% when axillary involvement could be demonstrated.

Radiation therapy, in amounts ranging from 1,800 to 2,000 r, was given after radical mastectomy to 57 patients. There was no apparent improvement in the 5-year survival of the patients who were found to have no axillary metastasis. However, in the group of 104 patients with axillary metastasis who were managed without postoperative radiation therapy, the 5-year survival was 34% as compared with a 53% survival in the relatively small group of 36 patients with axillary involvement who received postoperative radiation therapy. Greater utilization of postoperative radiation therapy in the currently employed 5,500 to 6,000 r range, especially in patients with axillary nodal metastasis, would appear to be worthy of more extensive trial. Ten-year follow-up was obtained in 100% of 184 consecutive patients. Thirty-three per cent of this group were alive 10 years after operation. Radical mastectomy was carried out in 164 of these patients, with a 44% 10-year survival in patients without axillary metastasis and a 22% survival in patients with axillary nodal involvement. The value of 10-year follow-up studies in assessing the results of management of carcinoma of the breast is emphasized.

Adrenalectomy in Cushing's Syndrome: Management and Metabolic Aspects. A. S. Mason, J. E. Richardson and C. E. King. Lancet 2:649-656 (Sept. 27) 1958 [London].

Adrenalectomy should be undertaken only when the diagnosis of adrenal cortical hyperfunction (Cushing's syndrome) is proved beyond doubt. Difficulty may be encountered in adolescent girls who exhibit obesity, acne, pink striae distensae, menstrual irregularity, and even a slight rise in blood pressure. There may be some increase in the urinary metabolites of hydrocortisone, but the absence of muscle wasting and the presence of generalized obesity help to distinguish this condition from Cushing's syndrome. These patients should not be subjected to adrenalectomy, as the disturbance is transitory and responds to a reducing diet. A similar type of benign transient disturbance is sometimes seen in young men. The adrenogenital syndrome in women is more serious. It arises in puberty and continues throughout life. Such patients are plethoric, hirsute, obese yet muscular, with irregular menstruation and, in later years, benign hypertension. Urinary steroid excretion is increased, but this is mainly in the form of 17-ketosteroids. However disfiguring, the disease is not fatal, and therefore adrenalectomy is seldom justified.

Cushing's syndrome, however, is a progressive fatal disease. Studies are reported on 17 patients in whom Cushing's syndrome was associated with adrenal hyperplasia and on 1 patient in whom it was associated with adrenal carcinoma. Special metabolic studies, including nitrogen and potassium balances, were made before operation in 8 patients and after adrenalectomy in 9. Patients were selected for adrenalectomy only when the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome was beyond doubt and the disease was definitely progressive. Assessment of rate of progress was based on clinical features, such as hypertension, muscle wasting, and weakness, together with the data obtained from metabolic studies of protein catabolism and electrolyte disturbances. There are at present no adequate methods of restoring protein levels. The electrolyte disturbances must be corrected before operation.

Total adrenalectomy is recommended in younger patients and in those with rapidly progressive disease. In older patients subtotal adrenalectomy is preferred. In younger patients the operation is carried out in 1 stage and in older patients in 2 stages. The most important item in the immediate preparation for surgery is administration of sufficient cortisone to maintain the excessive level of glucocorticoids to which the patient has become accustomed. To ensure absorption over the time of operation and during the postoperative period, the cortisone must be given intramuscularly. Intake of water and sodium must be limited in the immediate postoperative period. The dose of cortisone must be gradually reduced, and later the amount of salt increased. The most serious postoperative complication is acute adrenal failure. It should be treated by giving hydrocortisone hemisuccinate, which should always be available in case of emergency. The other complications are ileus, pulmonary embolism, hemothorax, and pneumothorax.

Lobectomy for Postpneumonic Lung Abscess in Infancy and Childhood. T. C. Moore. Surgery 44:741-751 (Oct.) 1958 [St. Louis].

The author reports on 2 infants, a 7-week-old boy and a 16-month-old girl, and on a 9-year-old girl who were subjected to 4 lobectomies for lung abscess. In the 7-week-old infant emergency lobectomy was necessary because of tension pneumothorax due to communication of the abscess with both the tracheobronchial tree and the pleural space. A second, noncommunicating lung abscess occurred in this infant one month after the first operation and was also successfully managed by lobectomy. In all 3 patients the abscess was postpneumonic, and in all it appeared to be caused by Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus. The causative agent was cultured from the respiratory tract in all 3 patients and from the contents of 3 of the 4 abscess cavities. No growth could be obtained from the contents of one cavity after 5 weeks of intensive antibiotic therapy. All the abscess cavities were quite large, and all were lined with granulation and fibrous tissue. A communication with the tracheobronchial tree was observed only

in the infant boy. The initial symptoms in all 3 patients were of respiratory tract infection with fever of 2 to 4 weeks' duration before admission to hospital. In none of the patients was there any discharge of purulent material from the tracheobronchial tree before the operation. The lung abscess occurred during the Asian influenza epidemic of late 1957 and early 1958 in the 2 female patients; in both, bilateral pneumonitis had been shown by the chest roentgenograms before the formation of the abscess. The cases of these 2 patients were characterized initially by remissions and exacerbations of respiratory tract infection and attacks of marked hyperpyrexia. Lung abscess, particularly of the postpneumonic type, rarely occurs in infancy and childhood. The 2 infants in whom pulmonary resection for lung abscess was required were the only ones on an active pediatric surgical service during an 11-year period (1947-1958) at the Indiana University Medical Center in Indianapolis.

Digital and Instrumental Commissurotomy in Mitral Stenosis: A Study of 2,000 Cases. A. M. Dogliotti, A. Actis-Dato and R. Gentilli. Surgery **44**:706-717 (Oct.) 1958 [St. Louis].

The authors report on 2,000 patients who underwent mitral commissurotomy at the clinic for cardiac surgery of the University in Turin, Italy, between 1951 and 1957. Of the 2,000 patients, 987 were operated on by digital splitting only of the commissures; in 556 patients both commissures yielded, in 413 only the anterior yielded, and in 18 only the posterior did. Instrumental commissurotomy only was performed on 396 patients; in 112 patients both commissures were incised; in 248 only the anterior, and in 36 only the posterior. A combined technique was used in the remaining 617 patients; in 395 of them finger fracture and instrumental valvulotomy was applied to both commissures, while in the other 222 one commissure was split by digital fracture only and the other by instrumental valvulotomy only. In general, the anterior commissure was the most frequently divided, whether by finger fracture or by instrumental incision.

In the first 1,000 patients operated on, the enlargement of the mitral orifice obtained by the intervention was smaller than in the next 1,000 patients operated on. With more knowledge of the pathological anatomy of the mitral valve and more experience with the techniques of commissurotomy, greater enlargement of the mitral orifice was obtained. The greater the enlargement, the better was the functional result. Therefore, the authors attempted to enlarge the mitral orifice to a surface size as near to normal as possible. Minimal or moderate mitral insufficiency was recognized at the time of digital exploration of the mitral valve in 276 patients; it remained unchanged postoperatively in most of them; it diminished or disappeared in 29, and it increased in 53. In 36 patients an insufficiency of variable degree was created. Lacerations including the whole atrial wall occurred in 3 patients, and lacerations limited to the point of insertion of the left auricular appendage into the left auricle occurred in 54. All the lacerations, except 2, occurred during digital splitting maneuvers. There were 61 operative deaths (3.05%); of the 61 deaths, 20 (4%) occurred among the first 500 patients, 19 (3.8%) among the second 500, 15 (3%) among the third 500, and 7 (1.4%) among the fourth 500 patients operated on. Of 1,210 patients with elastic valves, death occurred in 30 (2.48%). Of 335 patients with calcified valves, death occurred in 19 (5.67%). Of 455 patients with sclerotic valves, death occurred in 12 (2.87%). Thus, the over-all mortality was lowest in the group of patients with elastic valves and highest in those with calcified valves.

The results obtained with instrumental commissurotomy, either as the sole technique or associated with digital pressure, were definitely better than those obtained with the single finger fracture technique because of the better functional mobility obtained and also because of the lower incidence of complications. There were no particular differences in the mortality rate according to the techniques employed; the mortality seemed to be more related to the anatomic condition of the stenotic valve. Instrumental valvulotomy is not always necessary, but it is suggested in the presence of sclerotic commissures resistant to digital pressure and extensive calcifications of the commissures. It is a safe procedure. For restoration of maximal cusp mobility one should attempt to extend the incision of the commissure up to the optimal limit which is represented by the fibrous ring. The Dogliotti valvulotome proved to be the simplest instrument and the easiest to handle.

Use of Nylon Bifurcation Grafts in Arteriosclerosis. L. D. Hill, G. H. Lawrence and L. Annest. West. J. Surg. **66**:276-281 (Sept.-Oct.) 1958 [Portland].

One of the most effective methods of treating aneurysms or obliterative arteritis of arteriosclerotic origin affecting the abdominal aorta and its bifurcation is either the resection of the diseased segment and its replacement by a bifurcation graft or a complete bypass of the obstruction by a graft. Attempts have been made to overcome the difficulty of obtaining and preparing satisfactory homologous arterial grafts by the use of various synthetic materials. One of the most recent and, in the authors' experience, most satisfactory types of grafts has been the Edwards-Tapp nylon graft. This is a braided nylon, Silicone-treated, bifurcation graft which is seamless and has crimped tub-

ing to prevent wrinkling in the iliac branches. The seamless construction does away with the possibility both of leakage through a broken-down seam and of thrombosis in the seams in the smaller branches. Branches of crimped tubing can be bent to form a side-to-end anastomosis without kinking, and in grafts below the inguinal ligament, the crimping prevents thrombosis from occurring when the hip is bent. One disadvantage of the nylon graft, on the other hand, is the fact that it is porous and begins to leak as soon as the clamps are released from the aorta. This disadvantage can be offset, however, and the blood loss can be minimized if the graft is preclotted before it is put in place. Another slight disadvantage is the fact that the ends of the nylon graft must be cauterized in order to keep them from fraying when they are sewed in place. Even after being cauterized, the graft tends to fray at the end unless it is handled very carefully.

Failure of the graft itself did not occur in any of the 20 patients in the authors' series, 12 of whom had occlusive disease and the other 8, aneurysms. One of the patients with occlusive disease died, 9 had excellent results, and in 2 claudication, though not eliminated, was considerably lessened. Two patients had ruptured aneurysms. One recovered and is now working at his previous job without symptoms, although he suffered a myocardial infarction during the postoperative period. The second patient underwent a successful resection and graft of the ruptured vessel, but thrombosis of the right posterior tibial artery appeared and made it necessary to perform an arteriotomy on the first postoperative day. This procedure was also successful, but on the 7th postoperative day the patient died of a pulmonary embolism. One other patient, who was operated on for an aneurysm, died 8 months after the original operation when a second intervention became necessary because of a leak in the proximal anastomosis. It is true this represented failure of a suture line, but it did not represent failure of the graft, because it appeared that the aorta had become necrotic proximal to the anastomosis. Follow-up of the surviving patients with aneurysms showed them to be in good health and without symptoms referable to the arterial tree.

The Effects of Hypophysectomy on Intellectual Functioning. M. Schon. J. Ment. Sc. **103**:743-748 (July) 1958 [London].

When hypophysectomy was first employed, it was speculated that patients undergoing this type of surgery might become intellectually so deteriorated that the benefit of the prolongation of the life span might be offset by the possible mental incapacity. In addition, most of the patients who were faced with this type of surgery raised the question as to the possibility of mental deterioration after hypophysectomy. These considerations gave impetus to the present study. Hypophysectomy involves 2 variables: brain surgery, and the elimination of the major source of endocrine stimulation and hormone production. On the basis of literature reports, it was hypothesized that hypophysectomy will not effect any significant changes in intellectual functioning, nor that it will result in brain damage.

Twenty women, ranging in age from 40 to 66 years, who had metastatic malignant breast tumors suspected to be dependent upon endocrine gland factors were studied before and after hypophysectomy. All the patients were tested with the Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence Scale preoperatively and 6 to 10 weeks postoperatively. The Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence Scale consists of a verbal scale and a performance scale. No statistically significant change in general intellectual functioning and no brain damage, as measured by the tests, could be noted after hypophysectomy. Thus, the hypothesis was confirmed. There was an increase in accuracy, possibly as a result of postoperative improvement in health or due to the practice effect involved in retesting, and a decrease of speed, probably related to a secondary hypothyroidism because of a deficiency of pituitary hormones.

Congenital Cystic Dilatation of the Common Bile Duct: Special Reference to Radiographic Studies. M. M. Ravitch and G. B. Snyder. Surgery **44**:752-765 (Oct.) 1958 [St. Louis].

The authors report 3 cases of choledochal cyst, or congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct, in a 3½-month-old female infant and in 2 girls, aged 5 and 13 years respectively. The infant had jaundice since the third week of life and a huge choledochal cyst, for which she was successfully treated by a Roux-Y anastomosis of cyst and jejunum. The 5-year-old girl, with attacks of pain, jaundice, and a palpable mass in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, had a largely retroduodenal cyst, which was anastomosed to the duodenum with relief of symptoms. In the 13-year-old girl with repeated attacks of violent epigastric pain but without a palpable mass or jaundice, the choledochal cyst was shown preoperatively by an oral cholecystogram, and an intravenous cholangiogram made before the operation confirmed the findings of the cholecystogram. At surgical intervention the cyst was demonstrated clearly by 10 cc. of a 50% solution of diatrizoate (Hypaque) sodium injected into the gallbladder. Two additional injections of 10 cc. and 5 cc. of the contrast medium showed the hepatic and common ducts and also the pancreatic duct. The last injection of the contrast medium was discontinued when resistance was noted, and the gallbladder was seen to be

tense for the first time. A precipitous fall occurred in the patient's arterial pressure from 110 to 50 mm. Hg, but withdrawal of 20 cc. of thin bile-colored fluid from the cyst resulted in immediate restoration of normal arterial pressure. A cystoduodenostomy gave relief, but clinical pancreatitis resulted from the injection of the contrast medium in an attack simulating the preoperative attacks. The patient's subsequent course was smooth, and she has remained well for 5 postoperative months.

The diagnosis of choledochal cyst can usually be made on the clinical grounds of recurrent pain and jaundice and a palpable abdominal mass and can occasionally be confirmed by preoperative roentgenographic studies. The diagnosis may be made with absolute precision at surgical intervention by the injection of contrast medium into the gallbladder. The nature and cause of the anomaly remain uncertain. The facts that jaundice eventually supervenes, even though characteristically intermittent, and that dilatation of the hepatic ducts was observed in all 3 patients and was described in other cases collected from the literature indicate an obstructive element. The acute pancreatitis, which was inadvertently produced in the third patient by retrograde injection of the contrast medium under pressure, precisely duplicating her preoperative attacks of pain, made it obvious that injections of contrast medium into the cyst in these patients should be done under gravity with little or no pressure. The small, or largely retroduodenal, cyst should be treated by direct anastomosis between the duodenum and the cyst, and the larger cyst by a Roux-Y anastomosis to the jejunum.

Carcinomatous Degeneration of Pilonidal Cysts: Report of a Case. J. G. Matt. Dis. Colon & Rectum 1:353-355 (Sept.-Oct.) 1958 [Philadelphia].

In an 18-year-old youth who complained of pain and bleeding from the rectum, several pinpoint openings were discovered over the sacrococcygeal junction. A diagnosis of pilonidal cyst with perirectal fistula was made, and the cyst and its ramifications were excised and the wound marsupialized. The pathologist diagnosed a mixed basal-cell and squamous-cell carcinoma of the perianal skin and of the pilonidal sinus tract. One month later, the entire scar and the granulating area were excised en bloc, including a generous cuff of normal tissue on all sides and extending down to the periosteum and the gluteus maximus muscle and into the ischiorectal fat. Marsupialization of the wound was again performed. Microscopic examination of the specimen revealed no evidence of neoplasia.

The author considers it remarkable that a lesion as common as pilonidal cyst (which, moreover, may be the result of embryologic vagary or of cicatrix formation [both have been mentioned as precursors of malignancy]) should become involved by malignant degeneration so infrequently. It was suggested by Hall and Lee that failure to detect cancer more often in specimens of pilonidal disease may be owing to inadequate microscopic examination. The author believes that pilonidal disease, with chronic drainage or recurrent acute inflammation, requires a surgical procedure that will completely eradicate all involved tissue and that this tissue should be submitted to a histological examination.

The Surgical Patient: Oral Bouillon Feedings. H. B. Benjamin, M. Wagner, N. L. Bugarin and G. Bartenbach. J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons 30:405-411 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

It is now common practice to use the vascular system for alimentation during the postoperative period. To maintain the surgical patient in the ideal state of protein and electrolyte balance requires a great deal of cooperative work among the surgeon, the nurses, and the laboratory staff. If any one of the persons concerned with this program fails to meet his or her obligation, or if a bottle of urine or material obtained by gastric suction is spilled, the entire venture fails. Add to this the great financial burden placed on the patient, and the result is a cumbersome program of scant value to the patient. The numerous phlebotomies and the intravenous administration of massive quantities of fluids was presented by Bailey as the cause of many so-called undiagnosed, or falsely diagnosed, deaths that have been ascribed to the surgical procedure but that are actually due to air emboli. The intravenous infusion of nutritional fluids does not guarantee that the body has accepted and utilized them. Far more stress is placed on keeping the patient in electrolyte and nitrogen balance by intravenous infusions after an operation than is necessary or advisable.

A simple approach would be to administer orally some liquid form of food that would be well tolerated and appetizing and would supply the electrolyte and protein needs of the patient. Beef bouillon broth was selected as being the substance most aptly filling these requirements. Several types of bouillon cubes were tested, and the one selected contained 26.2% of protein, 6.6% of fat, and 10.3% of other organic matter. Two cubes were dissolved in 300 cc. of hot water, and this was given to the patient every 3 hours, starting on the first postoperative day. This broth was well tolerated and induced and increased the appetites of patients; at the same time, the hot fluid encouraged intestinal peristalsis. A comparative study was made on patients, most of whom had undergone total or partial gastric resection. Their ages ranged from 30 to 75 years. Blood was drawn on the day the patient entered the hospital for chemical tests; this supplied preoperative blood levels for comparison. Bouillon broth was ordered on the first postopera-

tive day and successive days until the patient was ready for discharge from the hospital. By comparison with patients who received electrolyte therapy parenterally, the administration of bouillon by mouth provided and maintained the same, or better, electrolyte and protein blood levels as did the electrolyte parenteral program. It is not meant to imply that the bouillon feedings are the answer to all problems of postoperative nutrition, but in the opinion of these authors they have several advantages over intravenous feeding and can be a simple and inexpensive approach to a great many nutritional problems of postoperative care.

GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS

Pregnancy After Pneumonectomy for Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Analysis of a Collected Series of Seventy-four Pregnancies in the Netherlands. C. D. Laros. Am. Rev. Tuberc. 78:563-569 (Oct.) 1958 [New York].

Young women who have undergone pneumonectomy often ask their physicians, "Is it sensible to marry, and is there any objection to having children?" To obtain some insight into this problem, a survey was made of the frequency and course of pregnancy in female patients after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Inquiry produced data on 64 patients from all parts of The Netherlands who had a total of 74 pregnancies. Generally speaking, no adverse effects of the operation for either the mother or the child were seen during pregnancy and labor.

Topical Androgenic Hormones in Vulvar Kraurosis-Leukoplakia Syndrome: Preliminary Report. A. C. Richardson and G. A. Williams. Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 76:791-799 (Oct.) 1958 [St. Louis].

The authors present a preliminary report on 25 women, their ages ranging from 25 to 89 years, with kraurosis and/or leukoplakia of the vulva, who have been treated primarily with topical testosterone propionate in sesame oil in a petrolatum base. Three patients were referred from charity clinics, and the remaining 22 were private patients. Twenty-four of the 25 patients were, or had been, married and, of these, 19 were parous. Nineteen of the patients had had previous treatment, but in none of them had the disease been satisfactorily controlled. Two patients had had previous vulvectomies, one for carcinoma of the vulva and the other for leukoplakia of the vulva. Both of these had postoperative recurrence of leukoplakia with pruritus. Fifteen of the 25 patients had primary atrophy (kraurosis), 4 had leukoplakia, and 6 had primary atrophy with leukoplakia. Patients who presented a severe inflammatory reaction of the vulva with intense pruritus were initially treated with 0.1% fluorocortisone acetate ointment as an anti-inflammatory agent. Its use was discontinued as soon as the inflammatory reaction improved. The patients were then instructed to apply to the vulva the testosterone propionate–oil preparation, 10 cc. of which (50 mg. of testosterone propionate per cubic centimeter) was combined with 10 Gm. of white petrolatum. Oral or parenteral therapy with estrogen was not prescribed. No lesions were excised except for biopsy; no surgery was done for contracture of the introitus. Four patients had incision of a vaginal phimotic foreskin under local anesthesia. All 25 patients were followed for a sufficient period, varying from 3 months to 6½ years, to judge the efficacy of the treatment. One of the 25 patients has been lost to recent follow-up, but the remaining 24 are still under observation.

All 25 patients received satisfactory symptomatic relief of their pruritus and irritation within 1 to 6 weeks, accompanied by healing of abrasions and fissures. Grossly leukoplakic plaques regressed, although some required several months. All patients had a return of symptoms and progression of the disease within 1 to 6 months after omission of the testosterone ointment. Continued therapy thus has been required. None of the patients showed evidence of hirsutism, voice changes, or acne, even after prolonged therapy. All had some hypertrophy of the clitoris, which persisted and prevented the recurrence of phimosis. Depigmented areas of the vulvar skin were not observed to have a return of pigment. There has been no allergy due to the medication. Several of the patients developed an intertriginous dermatitis of the vulva during the early weeks of therapy. This disappeared under symptomatic treatment and did not recur with continued use of the testosterone ointment. Satisfactory relief of symptoms, without recourse to surgery, and apparent arrest of the disease process have been accomplished with this method of treatment.

The Possible Role of Smegma in Carcinoma of the Cervix. H. C. Heins Jr., E. J. Dennis and H. R. Pratt-Thomas. Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 76:726-735 (Oct.) 1958 [St. Louis].

The authors performed experiments on mice into whose cervices and upper vaginas raw human smegma, obtained by retraction of the foreskin and evacuation of this material from about the glans in uncircumcised male inmates at the South Carolina State Hospital in Columbia, was applied repeatedly by 2 basic methods; these methods were by means of a metal speculum and by the injection of a single "dose" into the vagina followed by closure of the vaginal orifice with sutures. Biweekly vaginal injections of culture of 100% Mycrobacterium smegmatis and biweekly injections of 100% Myco. smegmatis in culture with 5% cholesterol also were performed on mice. Of 88 mice used for

the injection of raw smegma followed by vaginal ligation, epidermoid carcinoma occurred in 8 (10%) and marked hyperplastic changes in 22 (25%). Thus, there were significant changes in 35% of the animals. These results show that carcinoma of the cervix can be produced by human smegma if the stimulus is continued for 14 months or more. Whole smegma, as well as some of its components, is stimulatory to the cervicovaginal epithelium of mice, and invasive carcinoma will eventuate if the stimulus exists. Whole raw smegma has proved to be the most effective stimulus in these experiments. The objections to the use of lower animals in reference to human cancer are obvious. A similar study with the use of an experimental animal of primate level is contemplated.

The Origin of Fetal Malformations: The Case of a Rare Monster. F. De Gennaro. Minerva ginec. **10**:543-551 (July 31) 1958 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

A woman, 38 years of age, was delivered of a stillborn monster at the 7th month of pregnancy, after previously having had 3 normal children. The history of the parents revealed nothing unusual, except that the mother was underfed during pregnancy. The newborn infant had normal extremities, mouth, and ears but a short neck and no nape. A large eyeball with 2 pupils was set in a cavity in the middle of the upper third of the face. A small fleshy protrusion, 2.5 cm. (1 in.) in size, rose just above the eye cavity. Behind the protrusion, a large, dark, vesicular mass replaced the skull and extended over the posterior part of the neck. The ribs showed defective development and absence or fusion of parts. The skull had the frontal bone, but the ethmoid, vomer, inferior nasal conchae, lacrimals, and nasal bones were absent. The encephalon was not divided into hemispheres but consisted of a single vesicle.

Surgical and Radiologic Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix in 397 Cases. H. C. Frick II, J. A. Corscaden, H. W. Jacox and H. C. Taylor Jr. Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **107**:457-468 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

After 1944 radical surgery was reintroduced into the program for treatment of cancer of the cervix in the hope that its use in appropriate instances would increase the number of cures. This report is concerned with 397 patients who were admitted with a diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix to 2 New York hospitals, the Sloane Hospital for Women, from 1944 to 1951 inclusive, and the Francis Delafield Hospital, for the single year, 1951. It follows previous reports of end-results in cancer of the cervix from the Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, the most recent prior publication being for the years 1939-1943. The 5-year end-results in 368 patients treated for cancer of the cervix during the years 1946-1951 are discussed. These included 118 patients with stage 1, 96 with stage 2, 70 with stage 3, and 19 with stage 4, as well as 32 patients with cancer of the cervical stump and 33 with recurrence of previously treated cancer.

In the 1946-1951 series, 232 patients were treated by radiation and 71 underwent surgery among the 303 patients with primary lesions of the cervix, exclusive of the cervical stump. The relative 5-year cure rate for all primary cases was 42.6%. [The relative 5-year cure rate for the 1939-1943 series, when all the patients were treated by radiation, was 43%.] The 5-year cure rate for stages 1 and 2, when surgery was the primary mode of therapy, was 86.5 and 42.1% respectively. Similar figures for those treated by intracavitary and interstitial radiation were 56 and 44.1% respectively. The 5-year cure rate for patients in stage 2 treated by interstitial implantation of radium was 50%. It was noted that there were somewhat earlier cases in the surgical series, somewhat fewer patients with severe constitutional disease, and a much smaller percentage in whom follow-up examination was incomplete.

The authors conclude that surgical treatment in stage 1 cases yielded a higher 5-year survival rate than did radiation therapy. Various factors, particularly of case selection, made the two series not wholly comparable and leave the question of the absolute superiority of one method of treatment over the other unanswered. The application of radical surgical methods of treatment to 76 (22%) of 335 cases of primary cervical cancer has been associated with a slight, but statistically not significant, improvement in the total cure rate.

The Incidence of Spontaneous Cure of Secondary Amenorrhea and Oligohypomenorrhea. A. Westman. Acta obst. et gynec. scandinav. **37**:261-269 (No. 3) 1958 (In English) [Stockholm].

In order to investigate the incidence of spontaneous cure of secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea, the author studied 2,262 pregnant women, their ages ranging from 19 to 40 years, who were admitted to the antenatal clinic of the Karolinska Sjukhuset in Stockholm during the year 1956-1957. About 60% of these patients had previously been pregnant. The fact that each patient was pregnant was proof-positive of normal ovarian function, i. e., that a previous disturbance, if it had been present, had been cured. Each patient was given a questionnaire in which she was requested to give information about her previous menstrual history. In 173 (7.7%) of these patients there was a history of amenorrhea and/or oligomenorrhea. Of the 173 patients, 85 gave information about the possible causative factors; it appeared that environmental conditions, place of residence or working conditions, and nervous troubles played an important part in those patients in whom the menstrual dis-

turbance had been of short duration. Most of the menstrual disturbances of more than 12 months' duration had come on after childbirth. A critical analysis of these cases has suggested that spontaneous cure occurs in about 80% of the cases, including those in which the duration of the menstrual disturbance has been up to 3 years. According to the literature, hormone therapy is effective in 50% of the cases. However, the value of this treatment appears to have been overestimated; the true percentage of cases in which it results in cure probably is 20%.

Maternal Death Due to Pulmonary Embolism by Amniotic Fluid. F. A. Carone and J.-G. Regueiro Castro. West Virginia M. J. **54**:384-390 (Oct.) 1958 [Charleston].

The case reported is that of a 41-year-old woman, gravida 2, para 1, who was admitted on Jan. 10 at 1:30 p. m., the estimated date of confinement being Jan. 9. When first examined, the patient was thought to be in early labor, with irregular contractions. The fetal head was approximately 2 cm. above the ischial spines, and the cervix was 2 cm. dilated. During the first hour after admission, the labor progressed rapidly and by 3:15 p. m. the cervix was 6 cm. dilated. Demerol was given to ease pain. At 3:30 p. m the patient began to cough and to gasp for air. Within a few seconds she experienced extreme air hunger, stopped breathing, and had a convulsive episode. The blood pressure and pulse were not obtainable. An airway was established, and oxygen was administered. Tracheotomy was begun, but when it became obvious that death had occurred, the operation was not completed. The baby was delivered vaginally with forceps approximately 15 minutes after the mother's death, and, after the usual resuscitative measures, its respiration became established.

On autopsy, significant microscopic lesions were found in the heart, lungs, and uterus of the mother. Foreign material, consisting of squamous cells, mucin, bile pigment, and fat, was found in the pulmonary vessels. Squamous cells, hair, and strands of mucin with clusters of leukocytes were demonstrated in both smears and cell-block preparations of blood from the right heart. The concentration of amniotic particulate matter in right heart blood may have been greater in this case since death occurred in less than 5 minutes, presumably due to massive embolism. Since the particulate constitutents of amniotic fluid have a lower specific gravity then the cellular elements of blood, they settle out as a flocculent layer above the leukocytic cream. Thus, the presence of 3 strata instead of 2 in centrifuged blood from the right heart should be considered pathognomonic for this condition. This procedure may be utilized to establish the diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism in cases lacking autopsy permission. It is probable that many maternal deaths, without autopsies and labeled thrombotic pulmonary embolism, obstetric shock, or postpartum hemorrhage, actually are fatalities due to amniotic fluid embolism. Some of the deaths which have resulted from amniotic fluid embolism could have been prevented if the proper measures had been instituted. Embolization of the lungs should be considered likely if unexplained cyanosis and shock develop during labor, and oxygen should be administered at once. Papaverine hydrochloride may be given to abolish reflex vascular spasm of the pulmonary vessels and thus prevent pulmonary edema, and atropine or atropine-like agents may be given to abolish cardiac depressor reflexes from the lungs.

When pulmonary edema develops, it should be treated vigorously, and withdrawal of blood may be indicated. Unfortunately, the two measures commonly used to combat shock, i. e., blood transfusion and administration of epinephrine-like compounds, worsen pulmonary edema. Clinical judgment is important in using these agents in patients with amniotic fluid embolism. If death does not occur, attention should be directed to the possible onset of hemorrhagic tendencies because of coagulation defects secondary to infusion of amniotic fluid constituents into the maternal circulation. Incoagulibility of the blood may result and intravascular coagulation may produce hypofibrinogenemia. If this condition exists, it should be corrected by administration of adequate amounts of fibrinogen.

Kyphoscoliosis and Pregnancy. R. Marchand. Laval méd. **26**:309-315 (Oct.) 1958 (In French) [Quebec].

Pregnancy in patients with extensive malformation of the vertebral column usually leads to complications of an unsuspected gravity. Few obstetricians know the danger of cardiopulmonary failure in pregnant women with kyphoscoliosis. The influence of deviations of the spinal column varies greatly according to the seat, form, size, and age at onset of the condition. This study is of patients in whom kyphosis or extensive kyphoscoliosis appeared at an early age. This disease produces a marked vertical compression of the thoracic cage with considerable diminution of the respiratory capacity. The resulting interference with pulmonary circulation brings on hypertrophy of the right heart and later lesions of the myocardium. These patients, who are poor risks for general anesthesia and major surgery, tolerate pregnancy with difficulty. The increase in the volume of the abdomen adds to the intrathoracic compression and restrains the respiratory capacity, which is already diminished by the rigidity of the rib cage. The heart must use more strength to overcome this new resistance and circulatory overloading. Delivery requires a physical effort which may be fatal, especially considering the

fact that kyphoscoliosis is frequently accompanied by abnormalities of the pelvis. These may make natural delivery impossible, and it is often necessary to terminate the pregnancy by cesarean section.

The author discusses the cases of 3 patients. The first, a primipara aged 30 years, had pronounced thoracic kyphoscoliosis which had begun at the age of 11. On admission to the hospital, she had incipient toxemia of pregnancy, edema of the legs, albuminuria of 3 Gm., and a light hypertension of 140/90. The pelvis seemed a little asymetrical and the external diameters slightly diminished, but the upper passage seemed permeable. Labor was artificially induced 2 weeks before term, and natural delivery was seen to be impossible. Five days later a healthy baby was delivered by classic cesarean section. Six days after delivery the patient died of asystole and infection of the right lung. In the second case a woman, aged 38 years, who had had kyphoscoliosis since the age of 4, died of cardiopulmonary failure 13 days after a cesarean section; until then the condition had had no serious consequences. In the third case a woman of 34, with pronounced kyphoscoliosis of the thoracic spine, dyspnea, and rales but whose myocardium was apparently healthy, was treated with digoxin 5 days before surgery. The fetus was premature and cyanosed and died 24 hours after delivery; autopsy revealed pulmonary atelectasis and a hyaline membrane. The mother, who continued to receive cardiac medication several days after delivery, suffered no severe postoperative symptoms.

Pregnant kyphoscoliotic patients should not be treated with medicines and interventions capable of interfering with pulmonary ventilation and the circulation of the blood. The coexistence of a large deformation of the thoracic spine with pregnancy constitutes an immediate danger for the mother and child and poses a difficult problem for the obstetrician, as shown by the deaths of two of these mothers and one of the babies.

Cystadenocarcinoma of the Ovary and Uterine Pregnancy. C. Chávez and P. Chávez. Arch. peruanos pat. y clín. **12**:191-195 (June) 1958 (In Spanish) [Lima, Peru].

Uterine pregnancy which is complicated by either benign or malignant cystadenoma of the ovaries occurs with moderate frequency. According to the literature, the tumor does not interfere with pregnancy, nor does it damage the fetus. Yet the death rate among fetuses in pregnancies associated with ovarian tumors is high (18%). A tripara woman at full term was hospitalized with an enormous abdomen from ascites and with edema from the abdomen to the ankles. A plain roentgenogram of the abdomen confirmed the presence of the fetal skeleton. A diagnosis of polyhydramnios with a living fetus was made. Four days after hospitalization the woman gave birth spontaneously to an infant who was cyanotic and died a few hours after birth. Autopsy showed marked dilatation of the cerebral ventricles, which seemed to have been the cause of death. The mother developed pleurisy during the puerperium, which was controlled by the administration of antibiotics. Two abdominal paracenteses, by which 5,000 and 7,000 cc., respectively, of ascitic fluid were drawn off, were made 2 weeks after parturition. An enormous ovarian tumor was palpated after the paracenteses. The operation consisted of bilateral oophorectomy and removal of the tumor, which was fixed by adhesions to the anterior wall of the abdomen and by a large base to the posterior wall. There were no metastases, but histological study of the tumor showed it to be a cystadenocarcinoma. The postoperative period was uneventful. The patient was given blood transfusions and antibiotics and one week later, after edema had disappeared, was discharged from the hospital. Examination 3 years after the operation has shown that her condition is satisfactory.

Pre-Natal Fetal Electrocardiography. P. Bergman and P. Hall. Acta obst. et gynec. scandinav. **37**:348-357 (No. 3) 1958 (In English) [Stockholm].

The authors report a study on 449 prenatal fetal electrocardiograms obtained from 368 patients in the department of obstetrics and gynecology of the general hospital in Malmö, Sweden. Of the 449 electrocardiograms, 277 (obtained from 239 patients whose pregnancy terminated in normal delivery or legal abortion) were taken during the 15th week of pregnancy or later. Detailed data concerning these 277 electrocardiograms showed that prenatal fetal electrocardiography was useful in investigating obstetric cases in which no fetal heart sounds could be heard and in which there was reason to suspect fetal death. In 6 of 28 such patients the electrocardiogram was positive, i. e., it showed measurable, or immeasurable but nevertheless distinct, potentials in 5 consecutive fetal complexes and therefore objective signs of a living fetus; 4 of these women were later delivered of living infants. The first electrocardiograms obtained from the remaining 2 patients gave a positive result, which was subsequently verified when normal fetal sounds were heard. Electrocardiograms taken on later occasions, however, contained no fetal complexes, and the fetuses which were subsequently delivered of these patients were macerated. Since the electrocardiogram was not always positive even when the fetus was alive, a negative record might be less informative.

Prenatal fetal electrocardiography is also a useful guide in the evaluation of the position of the fetus, but with the technique applied in the present investigation the method proved less satisfactory in the diagnosis of twin pregnancies. The amplitude

of the QRS complex increases during the last 2 months of pregnancy to reach a maximum at term. If pregnancy proceeds beyond the calculated term, this complex seems to decrease in amplitude. It, therefore, appears that prenatal fetal electrocardiography might be useful in the detection of true postmaturity if serial examinations are made.

PEDIATRICS

Bacterial Endocarditis in Children with Heart Disease. J. G. Cutler, P. A. Ongley, H. Shwachman and others. Pediatrics **22**:706-714 (Oct., Part 1) 1958 [Springfield, Ill.].

The authors report on 12 boys and 12 girls, between the ages of 8 months and 16 years, with bacterial endocarditis and with preexisting congenital or rheumatic heart disease, who were admitted to the Children's Hospital and the House of the Good Samaritan in Boston between 1944 and 1956. In the group of 6 patients with congenital heart disease of cyanotic type, bacterial endocarditis occurred most commonly in those with tetralogy of Fallot, since 5 of the 6 patients had this congenital defect. In the group of 9 patients with congenital heart disease of acyanotic type, there was a slight predominance of those with ventricular septal defect and coarctation of the aorta. In the group of 9 patients with rheumatic heart disease, mitral insufficiency was the predominant lesion.

The duration of symptoms attributable to bacterial endocarditis before admission to hospital varied from 5 days to 9 months. Twenty-two of the 24 patients were admitted with a history of fever, which subsided when therapy was instituted. Anorexia with associated weight loss was present in 20 patients. Joint pains occurred in 9 patients, and clubbing in 10. Murmurs were noted in all patients. Twenty patients had cardiac hypertrophy, which was progressive since the onset of endocarditis in 10 patients with congestive heart failure. In 12 patients embolism occurred, most frequently in the lungs or brain. Petechiae were observed in 12 patients. Enlargement of the liver was present in 8 patients, and enlargement of the spleen in 16. There was poor dental hygiene with multiple caries in 11 patients. The causative relationship between this physical finding and bacterial endocarditis warrants repeated emphasis. A significant anemia of either normochromic or hypochromic type was present in 19 patients.

Alpha-hemolytic streptococci were isolated from 13 patients, including 7 of the 15 with congenital heart disease and 6 of the 8 with rheumatic heart disease. Three of these 13 patients died. In 2 patients, 1 of whom died, Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus was the offending agent. Pneumococci, beta and gamma streptococci, hemophilus parainfluenzae, and Pseudomonas organisms were detected in the remaining patients. Twenty patients (83%) recovered from the acute illness. Antibiotics were used in 23 of the 24 patients. Aqueous salts of penicillin were considered to be the drugs of choice in the treatment of all streptococcic infections. Because of the gravity of the infection, a minimum duration of 3½ weeks of treatment was adhered to. The parenteral route of administration seemed to assure more predictable and uniform concentrations of penicillin in the blood than the oral route. The measure of in vitro sensitivity of the offending organism was used as a guide in the selection of antibiotic agents in nonstreptococcic infections. The prognosis depends on the interval between the onset of illness and the institution of therapy, the sensitivity of the infecting organism to the antibiotics used, adequate dosage of the antibiotics, the severity of the underlying heart disease, and the development of complicating factors, such as congestive heart failure or embolism in vital organs, which are bad prognostic signs despite effective antibiotic therapy.

Salmonellosis in a Premature Nursery Unaccompanied by Diarrheal Disease. J. Watt, M. E. Wegman, O. W. Brown and others. Pediatrics **22**:689-705 (Oct., Part 1) 1958 [Springfield, Ill.].

The authors report on an epidemic of salmonellosis which occurred in the premature unit of the Charity Hospital of Louisiana in New Orleans. The introduction into this large nursery of 6 apparently healthy premature infants, who were later found to be infected with Salmonella tennessee, led to an epidemic spread of the infection over a 4-month period. None of the 6 infants whose initial rectal swabs yielded Sal. tennessee, a potential pathogen, and none of the 28 additional infants whose cultures became positive after initial spread of the Salmonella infection in this nursery had taken place were clinically ill at any time. Of 130 positive Salmonella cultures which were obtained from the 34 infants, 104 (80%) were found to be positive without the aid of enrichment technique. Six of the 34 infants known to have been excreting Sal. tennessee would have escaped detection if enrichment mediums had not been used.

The original source of the infection could not be determined. Feedings, contact with other patients, and infected animals could be eliminated as modes of spread. Rectal-swab cultures of nurses and attendants were all negative. Infection of air was revealed by obtaining Sal. tennessee from one of 30 swab samples taken of air-conditioning filters. Positive Salmonella cultures were obtained from bedside tables and recently changed cribs. A positive culture was obtained from the hands of one nurse immediately after washing. Evidence was found that increase in the spread of the infection was associated with decrease in amount of nursing

care. It is inferred that defective nursing techniques, particularly hand washing, were the chief mode of spread. This outbreak was unique in that an identifiable member of a frequently pathogenic group caused infection but not illness. In similar outbreaks, thorough hand washing should be emphasized as an important and efficient barrier between infected and noninfected infants.

Contribution to the Study of the Incidence of Morbidity and of Disorders Secondary to Serofibrinous Pleurisy in the Course of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Children in the Period Before and After the Advent of Antibiotics. F. Batini and F. Biondi. Gior. clin. med. 39:1123-1143 (July) 1958 (In Italian) [Bologna, Italy].

The authors review the incidence of morbidity and of disorders secondary to serofibrinous pleurisy among 7,312 hospitalized children, aged 2 to 15 years, with pulmonary tuberculosis in the period before (1933-1948) and after the advent of antibiotics and other anti-infectives (1949-1956). Serofibrinous pleurisy developed in 292 children, one-half of whom had the disease on admission; in the other half it developed during the hospitalization period. The incidence of serofibrinous pleurisy was higher among boys (157) than among girls (135). The patients were followed up for 9 months after the remission of serofibrinous pleurisy for possible development of disorders secondary to this disease.

During the period preceding the use of anti-infectives (1933-1948), 207 children had serofibrinous pleurisy, and 174 (84%) recovered. The condition of 7 patients remained unchanged, and that of 19 deteriorated; 7 patients died. Disorders secondary to serofibrinous pleurisy developed in 73 children. During the period (1949-1953) when streptomycin and aminosalicylic acid were used in treating 62 patients with serofibrinous pleurisy, 59 (95.2%) were cured, but the condition of 3 became worse. Disorders secondary to serofibrinous pleurisy developed in 5 patients. During the period (1954-1956) when isoniazid was used in treating 23 patients with serofibrinous pleurisy, all the patients were cured, and disorders secondary to this disease developed in only 1.

The incidence of serofibrinous pleurisy as a complication which developed during the hospitalization of children with pulmonary tuberculosis decreased considerably on the advent of antibiotics and, in particular, after the introduction of the antibacterial agent, isoniazid. However, the occurrence of this form of pleurisy as an accompaniment to tuberculous disease on admission in this group of children remained unchanged in terms of percentage, but the age at incidence was raised, on an average, from 11 to 15 years. The authors suggest prolonged maintenance therapy with anti-infectives in children who have recovered from serofibrinous pleurisy as a form of chemotherapeutic prophylaxis for the prevention of disorders secondary to this disease.

Acute Poisoning Associated with Inhalation of Mercury Vapor: Report of Four Cases. F. T. Matthes, R. Kirschner, M. D. Yow and J. C. Brennan. Pediatrics 22:675-688 (Oct., Part 1) 1958 [Springfield, Ill.].

The authors report on 4 members of a Negro family, a 19-year-old mother and 3 children, aged 30, 20, and 4 months, respectively, who were brought to Jefferson Davis Hospital in Houston, Texas, about 36 hours after exposure to mercury vapor. The mother had painted a small gas space-heater with a mixture of mercury, turpentine, and aluminum paint and had heated the stove in an attempt to make the mixture adhere to the surface. The heater was allowed to burn all night while the mother and children were asleep in their 2-room home. The 20-month-old infant was dead on admission to hospital, and the other 2 infants died 66 hours and 5 days, respectively, after the onset of symptoms. The mother was acutely ill for 48 hours after her admission, and thereafter there was steady improvement. The illness of all 4 patients was characterized by the sudden onset of tachypnea, cough, fever, gastrointestinal disturbances, and central nervous system manifestations. Ordinary laboratory tests were not helpful in establishing the diagnosis. Quantitative analysis of the urine for mercury was suggestive but not diagnostic. Chest roentgenograms revealed interstitial pneumonitis. Autopsies were performed on the 3 children, and analysis of tissue for mercury in the lungs, liver, and spleen of 2 showed substantially increased mercury content. The outstanding pathological features in the 3 children were erosive bronchitis and bronchiolitis, with severe interstitial pneumonitis.

At the present time the most generally accepted therapy for acute poisoning caused by ingestion of mercury consists of early administration of dimercaprol (BAL). Its use is probably also indicated in acute poisoning caused by inhalation of mercury vapor. Supportive care in the form of oxygen, mist, and parenterally administered fluids is indicated.

The Treatment of Acute Respiratory Infection in Infants. H. I. A. Nisbet and F. Wilson. Brit. J. Anaesth. 30:419-434 (Sept.) 1958 [Altrincham, England].

In spite of modern advances in treatment, there is still a significant rate of mortality among infants who suffer from acute respiratory infections. Failure to clear secretions from the air passages results in severe respiratory obstruction and increasing hypoxia. Oxygen demand is increased by virtue

of the increased respiratory effort, while oxygen supply is diminished because of the defective ventilation. When such a state of respiratory insufficiency exists, antibiotics are of little value unless the airway can be maintained until such time as they can exert their beneficial effect. Similarly, an obstructed airway must reduce the value of oxygen therapy. Methods by which this state of respiratory insufficiency may be alleviated are discussed. These include the use of endotracheal intubation, suction, bronchoscopy, tracheotomy, posture, and humidity; and of controlled respiration in cases in which the infant is too weak to maintain adequate ventilation by its own unaided efforts.

A series of 18 infants treated by such methods is described. Thirteen of these infants survived. Several case histories are presented in some detail, while the others are included in tabular form. The 5 deaths are discussed. In certain of these cases the presence of associated lesions rendered survival unlikely. Some complications are mentioned, in particular those arising from endotracheal intubation in infants. While these problems exist, they should not be held to contraindicate this procedure, especially in cases in which intubation and suction are essential for relief of respiratory obstruction and the reestablishment of adequate ventilation.

Sigmamycin in Pediatrics. J. Felder. Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **88**:953-958 (Sept. 27) 1958 (In German) [Basel, Switzerland].

Signemycin (Sigmamycin) is a combination of 2 parts of tetracycline and 1 part of oleandomycin. This combination drug was available for oral application in the form of capsules and of a sirup, and for intravenous and local application in the form of ampuls. The author reviews his experiences with it during a 6 months' treatment of 128 children, in 110 of whom the therapeutic result could be verified by clinical and bacteriological data. This group included children with septicemia, purulent meningitis, infections of the respiratory tract, osteomyelitis, arthritis, enteritis, infections of the urinary tract, purulent skin diseases, and suppurative lymphadenitis. A table shows that signemycin produced cure in 115 of the 128 children and failed in only 6. The therapeutic effect appeared promptly, and the drug was well tolerated. Secondary effects of the drug were observed in about one-fifth of the patients, but they were harmless, requiring premature interruption of the treatment in only one patient.

All strains of staphylococci that were tested were sensitive to signemycin. The reliable and prompt action of the drug and the fact that it can be administered by various routes and that it is well tolerated make signemycin one of the most useful therapeutic agents against serious bacterial infections caused by many different micro-organisms. In very acute cases, especially in septicemia, purulent meningitis, arthritis, osteomyelitis, and complicated pneumonia, the author recommends a high initial dosage, orally of 100 to 200 mg. per kilogram of body weight daily, or intravenously of 50 mg. per kilogram daily.

DERMATOLOGY

Effect of Oral Steroid on Non-Inflammatory Scalp Ringworm. N. M. Kanof. J. Invest. Dermat. **31**:139 (Sept.) 1958 [Baltimore].

A 9-year-old Negro boy was seen at Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C., for alopecia areata of 2 years' duration. The child also had noninflammatory ringworm infection of the scalp with typical fluorescence of broken-off hairs on examination with Wood's light. After 2 weeks of oral therapy with prednisone (Meticorten), 5 mg. 4 times daily, for alopecia areata and of local therapy with diamthazol (Asterol) dihydrochloride ointment for the ringworm, there was a definite lessening of the number of fluorescent hairs in the ringworm sites. The application of Asterol ointment was then discontinued, and the patient was given only steroid therapy orally. At the end of 6 weeks there was no evidence of fluorescence under the Wood light. The alopecia areata was greatly improved.

Subsequently, a small pilot experiment was carried out on 8 children with noninflammatory tinea capitis due to Microsporum canis. All these patients had involvement of at least two-thirds of the scalp and had been refractory to topical therapy. After 4 to 10 weeks of oral therapy with prednisone, 20-25 mg. daily, all the patients demonstrated a marked change in the affected scalp hairs—either in a marked decrease in the number of broken-off fluorescent hairs or in a peculiar change of the fluorescence from brilliant emerald green to a grayish-white hue. It was especially interesting to note that, wherever fluorescence could no longer be observed, hairs of normal length were present. Further observations are required to confirm and to interpret these effects.

A New Oral Antipruritic. P. L. Williams. Northwest Med. **57**:1162-1164 (Sept.) 1958 [Seattle].

This report is concerned with trimeprazine (Temaril), which is the tartrate salt of *dl*-10-(3-dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine. Since preliminary investigations with trimeprazine had indicated that this drug, when taken orally, exerts a potent and seemingly specific antipruritic effect in such unrelated conditions as biliary cirrhosis, poison ivy, and neurodermatitis, it seemed worthwhile to undertake an evaluation of trimeprazine in a private dermatological practice to elucidate its antipruritic effect.

Ninety patients, in whom severe pruritus was a distressing and complicating factor in acute and chronic dermatoses and systemic diseases, were treated with trimeprazine in the course of the past year. The patients selected were chiefly those in whom pruritus had been completely or partially refractory to other forms of therapy, such as topical applications or systemic administrations of steroids, antihistamines, sedatives, and tranquilizers. They ranged in age from 1 year to 75 years; 68 were female, and 22 were male. All but 2 were ambulatory. The initial dose consisted of one 2.5-mg. tablet taken 2 or 3 times a day. As the study progressed, it was evident that drowsiness, a mild side-effect, could be largely eliminated by having the patients take their dose of trimeprazine just prior to meals. The dose taken before retiring was usually twice the daytime dose because of increased nighttime itching. Even though nighttime doses were sometimes as high as 20 mg., lethargic effects the following morning were reported by only one patient. The author concludes that trimeprazine is an effective antipruritic when given orally and that it can be administered in small daily doses. It produces no serious untoward effects, even upon prolonged administration, and permits a reduction in concomitant therapy.

The Nylon Brush. A. Savill. Brit. J. Dermat. **70**:296-299 (Aug.-Sept.) 1958 [London].

The author comments on the histories of several patients who complained of hairfall which ceased when a nylon brush was replaced by a bristle brush. Several persons on being questioned admitted that, when brushing with a nylon brush, more hair came out than when brushing with a bristle brush. In the use of nylon brushes some hairs appear to be pulled out with roots intact. The old-fashioned hair brush is becoming rare, since its bristles, taken from hogs and wild boars of Siberia and the coldest regions of Manchuria, are now difficult to obtain. The need to produce another type of brush resulted in the nylon brush. The bristles of this brush are composed of monofilaments of synthetic nylon, which are cut to the required length; this process can leave an uneven square end, which is injurious.

In studying various types of nylon brushes under a magnifying glass, the author found that nylon bristles have different types of points: (1) rounded points, like the head of a match—safe to use; (2) square points, which look as if cut square—not safe; and (3) square-cut ends, gently rounded off—not so harmful. Furthermore, some firms are replacing nylon bristles with molded Polythene quills which are smooth and resilient, with rounded ends. This kind of brush ensures that the hair shafts do not become entangled, frayed, or pulled out by the roots.

UROLOGY

Treatment of Carcinoma of the Bladder. J. C. Anderson. Brit. J. Urol. **30**:330-337 (Sept.) 1958 [Edinburgh].

Although bimanual pelvic examination may help by proving or excluding the presence of gross invasion of the pelvic cellular tissues, or microscopic examination of fragments obtained by various means may yield some information regarding the character or activity of the tumor, the cystoscopic appearance is the most certain guide to treatment of bladder carcinoma, and it is of paramount importance that the surgeon and radiotherapist should cooperate. The author seldom uses general anesthesia for cystoscopy but generally only a local anesthetic. For the induction of deeper anesthesia he uses a caudal or sacral, but never a spinal, anesthetic. Some information is gained as the cystoscope is passed; it may impinge on a growth or be deflected. The patient empties his bladder before he comes for examination, and residual urine is noted. The ease with which the bladder is washed clear and its capacity are informative. The cystoscopic appearance of the tumor determines the choice of treatment, although the age and physical condition of the patient and the infection may influence it to some extent.

The choice is governed by the desire to keep the ureters in the bladder as long as possible. If the villi are fine and the base narrow, with no surrounding epithelial change, varicosity, or sign of lymphatic obstruction, cystoscopic diathermy is employed, even if the lesions are multiple. Suction or transurethral resection may help to reduce the size of a large tumor. If the lesions are recurrent or multiple, the posterior part of the urethra is examined for seedlings. If the tumor is too large for accurate assessment, open operation may be advisable. The author decides upon an open operation (1) when the tumor has blunted fronts, has a wider base, is sessile, or if there are varicosities or a velvety creep from the base; also when there are satellites close to it or other local or diffuse epithelial changes and (2) if the tumor is solid, nodular, or invasive, is less than 3 or 4 cm. in diameter on the base of the bladder or 5 cm. in diameter elsewhere, and has not invaded the pelvic cellular tissues. Bullae appear when the growth invades the bladder wall; the bullous edema is gross, and the bladder becomes fixed when the growth invades the pelvic cellular tissues.

If the diameter of the growth is more than 4 cm. and it has invaded the extravesical tissues, then supervoltage roentgen-ray irradiation is the treatment of choice. Multiple papillomas should be kept under control by cystoscopic diathermy for as long as possible. When this is impossible, a choice must be made between wide partial cystectomy, supervoltage roentgen-ray irradiation, or, when these

have failed, total cystectomy, always remembering that the posterior part of the urethra may be involved as well as the bladder. After cystectomy it is better to create an ileal bladder, because the ureters are divided and anastomosed at a higher level where their blood supply is better. One type of bladder carcinoma difficult to diagnose resembles eczema and is accompanied by intense dysuria. The appearance is explained by rapid intramural spread. The prognosis is bad unless supervoltage roentgen-ray irradiation is given early. A dose of 5,000 or 6,000 r is aimed at. The results of treatment by supervoltage irradiation are miraculous, particularly in the solid infiltrating carcinoma which may vanish, leaving an apparently healthy mucosa. If it does not disappear completely, it may shrink; if ulcerated, it may heal; and, as a rule, it stops bleeding. The patient may be free from pain and discomfort for several years, perhaps until he dies of some other condition. After a lapse of time the growth may come to life again, but cystectomy or ureteric transplant can still be done.

The Investigation and Significance of Persistent and Recurrent Urinary Infection in Children. W. I. Forsythe and I. R. Wallace. Brit. J. Urol. **30**:297-302 (Sept.) 1958 [Edinburgh].

In children with persistent or recurrent urinary infection, it is important to use all available diagnostic procedures in order to discover the true nature of the malady before irreparable damage is done to the urinary system. The authors present observations on 17 boys and 34 girls who were investigated because of persistent and recurrent urinary infection. Except for 3 boys who were 18 months (2) and 2 years old, respectively, the ages of the 51 children ranged from 4 to 14 years. Eight boys and 11 girls had persistent urinary infection, and 9 boys and 23 girls had recurrent urinary infection. Of the 19 children with persistent infection, 5 boys and 6 girls showed abnormalities. Of the 32 children with recurrent infection, 9 boys and 13 girls showed abnormalities. A critical analysis of the symptoms did not show any significant difference between the patients with abnormalities and those without. The clinical examination was of little value because, apart from 2 children with palpable bladders, no abnormal physical signs relevant to the genitourinary tract were found. In 20 children the infecting organism was Escherichia coli, and in the remainder a variety of organisms was found. Intravenous pyelography revealed abnormalities in 18 cases, but the true nature of these was not appreciated in 9 cases until micturition cystography was undertaken, and in 4 cases retrograde pyelography was needed before the exact nature of the abnormality was discovered. Micturition cystograms revealed abnormalities in 26 cases, but the full nature of these was not appreciated in 9 cases until intravenous pyelography was undertaken, and in 2 cases retrograde pyelography was needed before the exact nature of the abnormality was discovered. Thus, in 28 cases intravenous pyelography and micturition cystography were sufficient to establish the complete diagnosis, and in only 5 cases was retrograde pyelography required.

The authors advise excretory urography and micturition cystography in the initial investigation of these children. If this procedure is followed, many children will avoid unnecessary instrumentation. Should the findings prove inconclusive, though, urethroscopy, cystoscopy, and retrograde pyelography must be undertaken. Observations on boys revealed that 67% of those with recurrent and 63% of those with persistent urinary infections had lesions causing obstruction or stasis. Of 19 girls with anomalies, only 1 showed an obstructive lesion; however, abnormal widening of the internal vesical sphincter and vesicoureteral reflux were common in girls. The cause of widening of the internal sphincter is unknown, but an infective origin is unlikely, because the authors found a similar anomaly in 26 girls with enuresis who had sterile urines and no history of urinary infection. A neurogenic cause cannot be excluded, because in many cases it is impossible to distinguish roentgenologically between the inverted spinning-top appearance of the wide bladder neck and the funneling of the vesical outlet in the neurogenic bladder. The authors think that the condition is due to hypotonia of the internal vesical sphincter, but they are unable to say whether or not it is congenital in origin. According to Hinman, urethral ascension to the bladder is a common cause of urinary infection in female infants and girls. An ascending infection is more likely to occur when the internal vesical sphincter is incompetent.

Hunner's Ulcer. C. H. Kinder and R. D. Smith. Brit. J. Urol. **30**:338-343 (Sept.) 1958 [Edinburgh].

The authors review the records of cases classified as Hunner's ulcer at St. Peter's and St. Paul's hospitals in London during the last 10 years. In only 27 of the 42 patients classified as having this condition could Hunner's ulcer be definitely identified. The youngest patient was 33 years old and the oldest 71. No predisposing factor was found, but in 8 women symptoms apparently began after a pelvic operation or childbirth. It is possible that some of these pelvic operations were wrongly performed for symptoms produced by an undiagnosed Hunner's ulcer. There were only 2 male patients, aged 46 and 54 years respectively. The dominant symptoms of Hunner's ulcer were gross frequency, urgency, and pain. The most severely affected patients were confined to their homes because of frequency of micturition occurring as often as every quarter of an hour by day and up to 10 times by night. Pain was both suprapubic and urethral and in some instances was referred to the loin. It was made worse by a full bladder and relieved by micturition.

Physical examination was not helpful. The urine was usually clear apart from occasional hematuria, and any infection was incidental and inconstant. Most patients had had urograms done, and these were always normal apart from showing a contracted bladder in the worst cases. The bladder capacity was often reduced to 4 to 6 oz., rarely as low as 2 oz. Cystoscopy in the conscious patient was painful and the appearances variable. Small hemorrhagic patches were noted in the vault and lateral or posterior walls, which on close inspection often surrounded shallow irregular linear ulcers or trabecular scars. The rest of the bladder was smooth, pale, and parchment-like. The affected areas would heal, only to break down at a later date. The trigone and the fixed part of bladder were never involved. When cystoscopy was carried out with a flushing instrument, petechial spots appeared on the affected areas throughout the bladder. These spots would bleed on further bladder dilatation, and sometimes the mucosa was seen to split.

Conservative therapy, apart from dilatation, was not effective. Ureterosigmoidostomy was performed 10 times, with 2 deaths; the surviving patients obtained complete relief. Ileocystoplasty was carried out 3 times, but its value is difficult to assess. It appears that either the stoma has to be very wide or extensive partial cystectomy has to be performed for relief of symptoms. The differential diagnosis is from tuberculous and other forms of chronic cystitis, and carcinoma of the bladder. Hunner's ulcer is only one form of chronic interstitial cystitis. The etiology is still unknown, but the possible causes are discussed. It is not likely to be infective, but may be due to hormonal influences and may be partly psychosomatic.

Analysis of 200 Cases of Carcinoma of the Prostate Treated Conservatively. E. J. Satter and J. B. Wear. Wisconsin M. J. 57:327-329 (Sept.) 1958 [Madison].

The authors report on 100 patients with carcinoma of the prostate, who were subjected to orchiectomy and treated with Stilbestrol at the University Hospitals in Madison, Wis., during 1941-1942. Results of treatment in this group of patients ("treated group") were compared with those in another group of 100 patients with carcinoma of the prostate who were subjected to transurethral resection only ("untreated group"). The youngest patient in the untreated group was 47 years old and the oldest 87; the average age of this group was 69.9 years. The patient surviving longest in the untreated group lived 9 years, and the patient surviving longest in the treated group lived 15 years. The average life span of the patients in the untreated group was 22 months after establishment of diagnosis; the survival time of the patients in the treated group was 56 months from the time diagnosis was made. The survival time was best in the 70-to-79-year-old patients in the untreated group and in the 60-to-69-year-old patients in the treated group. The 80-to-89-year-old patients in the treated group lived 32 months longer than those in the untreated group. This indicates that age is no contraindication to the institution of orchiectomy and the administration of Stilbestrol for the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Eight of the patients in the treated group lived 10 years or longer. Treated patients, 70 to 75 years old, lived half of their normally expected life span, and patients, 75 to 85 years old, lived 75% of their normally expected span. The total of added years of adult life in the treated group, as compared with the untreated group, was 283 years.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Recovery of Toxoplasma from a Human Eye. M. J. Hogan, P. A. Zweigart and A. Lewis. A. M. A. Arch. Ophth. 60:548-554 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

The authors recovered from the enucleated eye of a 20-year-old man a strain of Toxoplasma organisms which exhibited low virulence for animals. The patient had a quiescent disease up to the age of 12 years. The significance of a chorioretinal scar in the macula of the right eye, which was discovered at the age of 1½ years, was not apparent to the physician or the family. At the age of 12 years the patient had a sudden diminution of vision in his good left eye, which showed a heavy vitreous haze and an indistinct massive yellowish area of inflammation extending from the disk to the temporal periphery. Roentgenograms of the skull showed calcifications. The neutralizing antibody test and the skin test were positive, and a diagnosis of congenital ocular toxoplasmosis was made. Five months after the onset the vitreous haze in the left eye had cleared so that vision was 20/70. Two and one-half years later the lesion was fairly well healed, leaving extensive scarring and pigmentation of the entire temporal fundus. The vision was 20/100. For several years relapses occurred in this eye, so that the vision was lost. The eye became divergent and hypotonic, a cataract developed, and the eye started to shrink. The patient requested enucleation, which was done. The dye-test titer one year after enucleation was 1:16, and the skin test was still positive.

The chorioretinal tissue from the back of the enucleated eye was ground in a mortar, diluted with sodium chloride solution, and inoculated intraperitoneally into 4 mice. The mice did not show signs of illness, and 3 weeks later their brains were removed, ground, and inoculated intraperitoneally into 4 other mice. Six days later these mice showed some signs of illness, and in a small amount of aspirated peritoneal fluid a few organisms were found which strongly resembled those of the Toxoplasma genus. Other mice were given inoculations of this fluid; 8 days later the animals became ill, and extracellular Toxoplasma organisms were found

in their peritoneal fluid. Subinoculations were continued on mice, guinea pigs, and rabbits. The culture studies showed that the Toxoplasma strain originally recovered from the enucleated eye and designated MF strain offered a distinct contrast in virulence to the RH strain isolated and cultured from the eye of an adult by Jacobs and to the strains obtained from persons with severe systemic infections. This finding supports the concept that some cases of inapparent congenital toxoplasmosis, with late exacerbations of the disease, are caused by Toxoplasma strains of low virulence. In many cases of congenital toxoplasmosis the disease is extremely mild and is unrecognized until a late flare-up occurs. The isolation of Toxoplasma organisms from the patient's eye 20 years after birth shows the great persistence of these organisms in pseudocyst form in the tissues, despite the low virulence of the strain.

Ocular Toxoplasmosis: The XIV. Jackson Memorial Lecture. M. J. Hogan. Am. J. Ophth. **46**:467-494 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

According to Hogan, the acute manifestations of congenital toxoplasmosis are well established and include chorioretinitis, encephalomyelitis, and visceral inflammation. Ocular toxoplasmosis may be overlooked in an apparently healthy child until attention is directed to the eyes by the development of a strabismus, by detection of amblyopia in one or both eyes during a routine eye examination, or by the development of increased blurring due to a late relapse of the chorioretinal inflammation. The author reports on 36 children with congenital ocular toxoplasmosis, whose ages ranged between less than 6 months and up to 12 months at the onset of the disease. Seven of the 36 patients showed evidence of cerebral calcification which could be considered to be toxoplasmatic; the condition was unilateral in 11; a late relapse of the congenital infection occurred in 12 patients; and strabismus was the first and most common eye complaint in 20 patients. Nine patients had positive results of dye tests and negative results on skin tests, indicating that the skin test is less reliable for diagnosis than the dye test. Nine patients had dye-test titers in excess of 1:512, and 13 had titers between 1:128 and 1:512. In addition to the 36 patients with congenital toxoplasmosis, there were observed 4 others with a late relapse of congenital toxoplasmatic infections. Toxoplasma organisms were isolated from the enucleated eye of one of these patients 20 years after birth. [The case of the latter patient is reported in detail in the preceding abstract.]

Ocular inflammation rarely occurs during the course of acute postnatally acquired systemic toxoplasmosis, although some cases have been reported. In patients with uveitis, questionable enlarged lymph nodes should be excised for microscopic and cultural studies. The methylene blue tests performed on patients with uveitis in various age groups showed 35% of the serums to be positive in a titer of 1:16 or higher, as compared with a 25% incidence in a miscellaneous group of patients with eye diseases other than uveitis. The correlation of results of the methylene blue test and the toxoplasmin test in 617 patients with uveitis revealed that 198 (32%) had positive results from the dye test and 141 (23%) had positive results from the skin test. Forty-eight per cent of the patients with chorioretinitis reacted positively to the dye test and 36% reacted positively to the skin test. This can be compared with 25% and 18% of the normal population in this area. The various skin tests on 1,241 patients with uveitis and on a miscellaneous group disclosed that about 40% of the patients with chorioretinitis and 18% of the patients with iridocyclitis had positive reactions to toxoplasmin tests. In this same group 43% of those with chorioretinitis and 23% of those with iridocyclitis had positive dye-test titers. The percentage of the incidence of positive dye and skin tests in the iridocyclitis group was the same as in the control group. The cases of 5 adult patients, between the ages of 32 and 53 years, with acquired ocular toxoplasmosis have been reported in detail; 2 of these were associated with acute systemic infections. Treatment with pyrimethamine (Daraprim) and sulfadiazine in patients with acquired ocular toxoplasmosis was found to be disappointing, but further studies seemed to be warranted.

Angiomatosis Retinae, Eleven Years After Diathermy Coagulation. D. Vail. Am. J. Ophth. **46**:525-534 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

The author reports on a 40-year-old woman with angiomatosis retinae (Hippel's disease), who was operated on for a typical angioma in the left eye. The preoperative vision in this eye was 20/70. With the patient under intravenously administered Pentothal sodium anesthesia, the sclera over the site of the lesion between the 3-o'clock and the 4-o'clock position was exposed, and a single ignipuncture was made with a diathermy needle, 1.5 mm. long (40 ma. for 4 seconds). After ophthalmoscopic verification of the accuracy of the first puncture, 7 more ignipunctures were made around it. The scleral area covered was roughly 3 mm. in diameter. Ophthalmoscopic examination showed that the involved area was "cooked," white, and edematous, so that the outline of the cherry-red tumor could barely be seen. There was no intraocular hemorrhage. Recovery was uneventful. A follow-up examination 11 years after the operation showed that the corrected vision in the eye operated on was 20/20. The scar in the fundus of the eye showed slightly more pigmentation. There was no evidence of recurrence of the original angioma or the development of new ones. The cases of 38 patients with angiomatosis retinae treated by electrocoagulation were collected from the literature.

The ages of the patients ranged from 7 to 40 years. Nine of the 38 patients had both eyes operated on. Of the 47 eyes operated on, 33 (70%) were successfully cured, 6 were improved (eyeball saved, poor or little vision), and 8 were complete failures.

Angiomatosis retinae (Hippel's disease) and its systemic counterpart (Lindau's disease) are disease entities now firmly established in medicine. They are probably more common than supposed. Neurologists and neurosurgeons may miss the ocular lesions; ophthalmologists, the systemic ones. Thus, teamwork is essential. Angiomatosis retinae can be divided into 4 stages of progression during its relentless evolution. Stage 1 consists of one or more dilated and tortuous veins, more or less parallel, running usually to the peripheral and precquatorial areas of the retina. They terminate in a circumscribed tumorous area (the angioma) which may be single or, much more rarely, multiple. Stage 2 consists of retinal hemorrhages, but especially of a deposit of flaky lipid exudates scattered in the various layers of the retina. Stage 3 consists of massive exudation and retinal detachment, and stage 4 is terminal with uveitis, absolute glaucoma, and loss of the eye. Of the 47 eyes operated on, the disease was in stage 1 in 10, in stage 2 in 21, and in stage 3 in 9; the stage of the disease was not specified in the remaining 7. Stages 1 and 2 are the most favorable for surgery, although the operation was considered successful in 4 of the 9 eyes operated on early in stage 3. Mild surface diathermy coagulation followed by pinpoint ignipunctures into the tumor itself seems to offer the best prospect for success. If the tumor is destroyed, the feeder vessels shrink in size and lose their tortuosity. The lipid deposits disappear within one year thereafter. If they do not disappear, it presumably means that the tumor has not been destroyed or new ones have developed. The greatest hazard is hemorrhage into the retina, choroid, or vitreous. For this reason diathermy should be applied with the weakest current capable of doing the job and under frequent ophthalmoscopic control. Direct coagulation of the tumor by diathermy or similar agents gives far better and more certain lasting results than those reported to be obtained by roentgen-ray or radium irradiation.

THERAPEUTICS

Pyrimethamine in the Treatment of Polycythemia Vera. J. W. Frost, R. Jones Jr. and U. Jonsson. South. M. J. 51:1260-1265 (Oct.) 1958 [Birmingham, Ala.].

Pyrimethamine (Daraprim) was given to 14 patients with polycythemia vera for periods varying from 3 to 26 months. Three of the 14 patients received 2 courses of the drug, so that a total of 17 courses of treatment were given. The drug was given by mouth in doses of 25 to 100 mg. daily until the red blood cell count fell to normal limits or below. Treatment then was continued with a reduced dose as maintenance therapy in some patients; in other patients administration of pyrimethamine was continued with the same dose and folic acid was given concurrently in order to determine whether the effect of pyrimethamine on the formed elements of the blood could be reversed by folic acid.

In 11 of the 14 patients there was a fall in hemoglobin level, hematocrit, and red blood cell count. The response to the drug occurred slowly over a period of 1 to 5 months. At the same time there was usually relief of symptoms and reduction in the size of the spleen, when this organ was enlarged. In 9 of the 14 patients the disease was controlled by maintenance therapy for periods ranging from 6 to 19 months. In several of the patients side-effects of pyrimethamine were observed. These consisted of thrombocytopenia, leukopenia, atrophic glossitis, ulcers of buccal mucous membranes, alopecia, and megaloblastic bone marrow changes. These side-effects were never serious and could be reversed by folic acid even with continued pyrimethamine administration. The reversal of all demonstrable biological effects of pyrimethamine by concurrent administration of folic acid indicates that its therapeutic effects in polycythemia are entirely due to its function as a folic acid antagonist. Despite some disadvantages, the drug can be used to control polycythemia satisfactorily in most patients.

Meprobamate Idiosyncrasy: Report of a Case and Review of the Literature. N. D. Charkes. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. 102:584-593 (Oct.) 1958 [Chicago].

Meprobamate (Miltown or Equanil) has been in use for several years. Reports on toxic effects have been scattered. One death has been reported. This communication presents a case of meprobamate idiosyncrasy, with skin biopsy and skin testing. It reviews the published reports to date and discusses possible etiological factors in the pathogenesis of the anaphylactoid reaction. The records of more than 6,500 patients have been summarized to date. Twenty-three cases of attempted suicide and 113 cases of idiosyncrasy have been reported. In one-third of the 113 cases of idiosyncrasy the reaction began within 8 hours of commencement of drug therapy, and all reactions, except in 2 patients, had occurred by the end of the first week. The earliest response was within 15 minutes. The reaction had not been seen in any suicidal attempt, so that excessive dosage was not a factor in precipitating it.

In meprobamate idiosyncrasy the rash was erythematous, maculopapular, or urticarial, or a combination of these, as in the case reported here, and may resemble a "boiled lobster." Vesicular and pustular eruptions have been noted occasionally. The rash was most prominent in the groins, inner thighs, buttocks, chest, axillas, and antecubital and inframammary folds; fixed eruptions have been

seen. Petechiae were noted in 16% of the cases, almost always nonthrombocytopenic. Ecchymoses were rare, and the only patient with overt bleeding had aplastic anemia. The Rumpel-Leede test of capillary fragility was always positive in cases of purpura. A prominent and often distressing symptom in one-fifth of the cases was pruritus; however, many patients complained only of "burning" or a sensation of warmth. Other symptoms included anorexia, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, yawning, headaches, chills, and fever, with temperatures of 101 to 103 F (38.33 to 39.44 C). Dizziness, fainting, hypotension, or shock occurred in almost 15%, and a few patients reacted with asthma, ectopic cardiac rhythms, numbness of the legs, emotional upsets, or mental confusion. A prior history of drug or pollen allergy was elicited in only a small number of patients, but, whereas the anaphylactoid reaction rate was only 0.5% for the group of 6,500 as a whole, it was 10 times as great for patients with known allergies.

Some investigators attempted to prove that the reaction was due solely to meprobamate by the administration of one tablet (400 mg.) some time later. This is a dangerous practice and should not be attempted merely to satisfy the curiosity of the clinician. Twenty-eight of the 30 patients who were given another tablet responded with a reaction which was frequently more violent than the original and which in several cases was accompanied by severe shock. At best, this second reaction lasted longer and responded more slowly to steroid therapy than the first. The most important step in the treatment of the anaphylactoid reaction is withdrawal of meprobamate. Indirect evidence is adduced implicating meprobamate as a histamine-liberating agent in certain patients.

Topical Application of a Solution of Pyrazinamide for the Treatment of Tuberculous Empyema. G. Costa and E. Moretti. Minerva med. **49**:3269-3271 (Aug. 29) 1958 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

A solution of pyrazinamide was introduced topically twice a week for a period of 70 to 180 days in 18 patients with tuberculous empyema. Pyrazinamide treatment was given concomitantly with collapse therapy to 5 patients and after discontinuance of collapse therapy to 9 patients. Primary spontaneous pneumothorax was present in 2 patients. The first dose of pyrazinamide, consisting of 20 cc. of the solution, was followed by doses of 40 cc. Prednisolone was used as an adjunct to pyrazinamide in treating 3 patients in whom tuberculous empyema developed during collapse therapy. A dose of 100 mg. of isoniazid was combined with pyrazinamide in 6 patients with the chronic type of the disease, who had already been treated with and became refractory to isoniazid. Pyrazinamide brought about disappearance of effusion and made possible reinstitution of an efficacious collapse therapy in 5 patients in whom the disease was present during the artificial pneumothorax. Of 9 patients with tuberculous empyema treated with pyrazinamide after termination of collapse therapy, 4 patients obtained temporary relief for 2 months, 4 patients obtained no benefit, and the effusion turned from purulent into serous in 1 patient. Temporary improvement for 1½ months was observed in one patient with primary spontaneous pneumothorax, and complete healing of the pleural cavity was obtained in one patient.

The best results with pyrazinamide were observed in patients who had not previously received any chemotherapy and in those in whom the disease was of recent date. The combination of pyrazinamide and isoniazid was only slightly efficacious. A mild malaise, chest pain, and fever episodes were the most common side-effects noted at the onset of treatment with pyrazinamide. Five or 6 months after the onset digestive disorders developed in some patients who obtained only temporary relief with the drug. The authors suggest treatment with pyrazinamide in all instances in which benefits from other antibiotics have been exhausted. It may also be used as an adjunct to other antibiotics for the treatment of chronic types of the disease.

Iproniazid (Marsilid) in Angina Pectoris. A. M. Master. Am. Heart J. **56**:570-582 (Oct.) 1958 [St. Louis].

Fifty-eight men and 16 women, between the ages of 40 and 79 years, with typical and severe angina pectoris were treated with iproniazid (Marsilid) for periods ranging from 1 week to 5 months. Each patient was given 50 mg. of the drug 3 times daily after meals. In an attempt to prevent the occurrence of peripheral neuritis and dryness of the mouth, 25 mg. of pyridoxine were given with each dose of iproniazid. Complete relief of pain was obtained by 13 patients and almost complete relief by 28 patients; improvement was doubtful in 4 patients, and 29 were therapeutic failures. Five of the 41 patients who obtained relief and 1 of the 29 patients who did not were in "status anginosus" when the treatment was instituted. Neither the resting electrocardiogram obtained from the patients nor the results of the Master "2-step" test to which they were subjected were altered in the course of the treatment with iproniazid. These findings suggested that the fundamental coronary disease was not altered. The precise mechanism of the relief of pain by iproniazid is unknown. The relief obtained can possibly be explained by cerebral stimulation, with uplift of mood, and increase of the pain threshold. There may be a direct effect on the autonomic nerve connections between the heart and the spinal cord and brain.

Severe side-reactions made withdrawal of the drug necessary in 57 patients. In some patients the drug was tolerated for only one month or less. The

side-effects were mainly gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and cardiovascular; the latter included dizziness, fall in arterial pressure, and syncope. Three patients sustained an attack of acute coronary insufficiency in the course of the treatment, and acute coronary occlusion occurred in 2 additional patients, 1 of whom died. Less common complications were evidences of cerebral stimulation, peripheral neuritis, dryness of the mouth, hepatitis, and significant gain in weight. The fall in blood pressure is probably a factor in syncope and in attacks of acute coronary insufficiency. It may possibly be a factor in the precipitation of coronary occlusion. The physical overactivity associated with euphoria, excitement, and loss of pain may cause coronary insufficiency. For these reasons, the patient receiving iproniazid should be supervised closely. Blood pressure should be measured in the standing position. On the other hand, glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin) should never be taken by the patient except in the sitting or recumbent position. In view of the numerous side-effects, some of which are potentially dangerous, further therapeutic trials with iproniazid should be carried out only in hospitals and by research teams.

Fluoxymesterone Therapy in Advanced Breast Cancer. B. J. Kennedy. New England J. Med. **259:** 673-675 (Oct. 2) 1958 [Boston].

Investigations revealed that the halogenated androgen, 9α-fluoro-11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone, or fluoxymesterone, is an effective agent in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. It is an androgenic, anabolic hormone that may be administered orally. Fifty-six patients with advanced breast cancer were treated with it over a 2-year period: 48 of these patients had not received previous hormone therapy, and 8 had previously been treated by surgical hypophysectomy. Of the 48 patients, objective regressions of metastatic breast cancer occurred in 18 and subjective improvement in 25. The quality of improvement in the cancer was similar to that previously noted with testosterone propionate. The frequency of objective improvement would appear to be slightly greater than that with testosterone propionate. The obvious smallness of the series demonstrates the need for greater experience to increase the validity of the figure, but it is apparent that patients demonstrating regressions have survived longer than the nonresponding group. Of the 56 patients treated, 27 remain alive.

Observations on the side-effects of fluoxymesterone have revealed masculinizing changes and erythropoietic changes, as noted with other androgenic compounds. In the doses employed, though, the degree of hirsutism and acne has been less than that with testosterone propionate, and the degree of hoarseness, oily skin, and alopecia has been the same as with testosterone propionate. Increase in libido, encountered with testosterone propionate, did not occur with fluoxymesterone. Evidence of hypercalcemia developed in only 7% of the patients after the onset of fluoxymesterone therapy. The ease of administration, the less distressing masculinizing effects, and the antitumor effect attained are such that fluoxymesterone may be considered the androgen of choice in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Androgenic hormones are most effectively employed in postmenopausal women with osseous metastases. Objective improvement occurs in about 25% of these patients, with a lower rate of response in patients with soft-tissue lesions.

PATHOLOGY

Primary Malignant Melanoma of the Oral Cavity: A Review of 105 Cases. A. P. Chaudhry, A. Hampel and R. J. Gorlin. Cancer **11:**923-928 (Sept.-Oct.) 1958 [Philadelphia].

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity is a rare tumor, the authors having found records of only 105 cases, including 2 previously described by themselves. This review is based chiefly on 93 cases, since the other 12 lacked adequate description. Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity occurred nearly twice as frequently in men as in women. This finding is in contrast to that for malignant melanoma of the skin, which affects both sexes equally. The youngest patient in the present study was 22 years of age and the oldest, 90 years; but in nearly 90% of the reported cases the patients were more than 30 years of age, and in 75% more than 40 years, with a peak in the 6th decade. The site of predilection for the disease was the upper jaw, where 75 (80%) of 93 cases originated. The other sites of involvement, in order of frequency, were the lower jaw, cheeks, tongue, and floor of mouth. In nearly 30% of the cases there was melanin pigmentation at the site at which the neoplasm originated. This pigmentation had appeared from a few months to several years before the tumor.

Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity has been reported in all races. In more than half of the 93 cases clinical evidence of lymph node metastases was recorded. In 19 cases there was clinical or roentgenologic evidence of generalized metastases. Of the 61 patients followed, 51 died of the disease. In 24 cases the survival period averaged 18½ months after diagnosis. There were only 3 patients who lived for more than 5 years. The authors feel that, in view of the serious prognosis of the disease, early recognition of the lesion and institution of radical surgery are desirable. The appearance of melanin pigmentation in the mouth and its increase in size and in depth of color should be viewed seriously.

BOOK REVIEWS

Pathophysiology in Surgery. By James D. Hardy, M.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery and Director of Surgical Research, University of Mississippi Medical Center, Jackson. Cloth. $19. Pp. 704, with 278 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2, 1958.

This text, on the physiological disturbances observed in patients who are classified as presenting surgical conditions, goes beyond simple surgical patients and includes those presenting diseases for which surgical therapy may not be considered. In a limited space, adequate critical review is impossible. The book begins with a consideration of the physiology of injury and proceeds to fluid balance, surgical nutrition, the physiology of connective tissue, microbiology, burns, cancer, radiation, enzymology, aging, liver and biliary tract, pancreas, blood transfusion, alimentary tract, circulatory system, lungs, anesthesia, endocrine system, nervous system, infancy, and urologic considerations of special interest. In an attempt to emphasize a "surgical slant" some expressions employed might seem far-fetched, such as "surgical enzymology," the heading of one relatively short paragraph; "surgical aspects of aging," which in essence conveys the idea of danger in operating on patients whose vitality is reduced because of age; and the expression "surgical nutrition." It would seem after all that nutrition is nutrition and enzymology is enzymology.

The text is written in a conversational rather than formal style. The author attempts a wide coverage, sometimes exceeding what might appear the limits of the subject as indicated by the title. This may lessen a reader's confidence in what is related, as, for example, his confidence in what one man says in the chapters on the general physiological reaction of the patient to injury, the question of fluid and electrolyte balance, "physiological considerations in cancer," and urologic considerations of special interest. These are separate areas in which much work has recently been done, and a modern text should include sound critical evaluation based on thorough first-hand knowledge. Further perusal reveals some rather important gaps of which the author may not be aware. For example, only one paragraph and one sentence is devoted to the formation of gallstones. No mention is made of the classical studies of Phemister on calcium carbonate stone formation related to intermittent and complete cystic duct obstruction. In the consideration of gastric physiology much attention is paid only to hypersecretion and acidity. The all-important physiologic aspects of achlorhydria receive only one sentence and the word "achlorhydria" does not even appear in the index. In the discussion on the pancreas clinical reports with important implications for pancreatic physiology are not referred to. For example, the fact that in long-range survivors who had an excision of the duodenum and head of the pancreas with occlusion of the external secretion—this is a different situation than after total pancreatectomy—there may be no appreciable physiological disturbances, and that in human diabetics who had a total pancreatectomy the diabetes is not appreciably if at all aggravated.

Here and there one encounters obvious inaccuracies such as the statement that subtotal gastric resection "first performed by Theodor Billroth in 1881 was based upon the physiologic facts that hydrochloric acid is secreted by the cells of the fundus." Billroth performed a limited pylorectomy for cancer and was never concerned with gastric resection for ulcer since he was ignorant of the acid-ulcer concept. Also this is probably the first occasion where in a physiological treatise reference is made to a fiction "best seller" to help emphasize a point (page 602, "Point of No Return," J. P. Marquand). Probably the best feature of the work is the large number of diagrams, line-drawings, tables, graphs, and photographs. Many appear original and many tell the story without recourse to the text. Here again, however, some questions may arise, as in figure 93, which purports to have settled the question about the best method for alimentery tract reconstruction after pancreatoduodenectomy. Experienced surgeons would not agree with what is shown. The volume is well bound, the paper of high quality, the type is large, facilitating ease of perusal, and the bibliographies are fairly complete. The work is interesting and would be especially useful for advanced students, interns, residents, and Board examination candidates.

Hearing Therapy for Children. By Alice Streng, M.A., and others. Second edition. Cloth. $6.75. Pp. 353, with illustrations. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16; 99 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England, 1958.

This is a somewhat revised edition of the 1955 publication of the same title. It purports "to include for the first time in one book the special skills and knowledge needed by members of those professional groups who work with hearing-handicapped children." Although this is a noteworthy

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated.

purpose, it would be difficult to include in one book all phases of such work and, although presented as a single cohesive work, the book consists of two parts. The first is a general discussion of the problem of deafness in children, causes and treatment of hearing loss, audiometry, and hearing aids. The rest of the book is devoted to specific techniques in the educational management of hard-of-hearing and deaf children. The first part should be helpful as an orientation to the field of pedoaudiology and the second half should be of particular interest and benefit to speech and hearing therapists and teachers of deaf children. The book contains good lists of references, particularly at the end of the chapters dealing with the education of children with impaired hearing. Each chapter has adequate figures and photographs. A few changes could have been made in a second edition which apparently were overlooked; for example, in the chapter on hearing aids, a discussion of the vacuum tube instruments preceded mention of transistor aids, in spite of the fact that practically all hearing aids now dispensed are of this type. The same chapter refers to the approval of hearing aids by the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the American Medical Association, a practice which that body discontinued several years ago. Despite certain shortcomings of this book, most of which may be due to the fact that there are five authors, its value to audiologists and teachers of hearing impaired children is apparent. Less obvious is its value to the general physician or even the otologist.

Circulation: Proceedings of the Harvey Tercentenary Congress Held on June 3rd-June 8th 1957 at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, London. Edited by John McMichael, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Professor of Medicine, University of London, London. Cloth, $10.50. Pp. 503, with illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1958.

The first part of this interesting volume consists of a series of historical essays dealing with the life of William Harvey and related material. These are presented by Kenneth Franklin, Frederick Willius, John F. Fulton, Charles Dodds, Geoffrey Keynes, Tom Hare, and others. The second part deals with a review of present knowledge of the circulation. Space does not permit a complete listing of titles and authors, although this should whet the appetites of all physicians, especially those with special interest in the circulation. To list a few of the participants, they include George Pickering, Louis Katz, Paul Wood, C. Heymans, Gustav Nylin, Donald Gregg, Claude Beck, Andre Cournand, Russell Brock, MacDonald Critchley, Seymour Kety, E. H. Botterell, James Learmouth, Stanley Bradley, and Russell Brain. The broad subjects covered include the role of the heart in circulation, hemodynamics, coronary circulation, pulmonary circulation, results of cardiac surgery, cerebral circulation, splanchnic circulation, and peripheral circulation.

In general the material is well presented although, as with all symposiums, the quality is uneven. There is one profound error of omission in this presentation. While the physiological presentations are complete, the therapeutic aspects discussed are almost entirely surgical. The uninitiated may be led to assume that these distinguished investigators believed that the only substantial progress in the understanding or the treatment of cardiovascular diseases has been by our surgical confreres. In actual fact, the number of patients whose problems are clarified or conditions benefited by the use of digitalis and the many other cardiac drugs, the anticoagulants, and the antihypertensive agents, to mention a few important groups, far exceeds the numbers of patients who will ever come to surgery for their cardiovascular conditions. Therefore, if treatment is considered at all, a more balanced presentation would be desirable. Nevertheless, one cannot but feel that William Harvey would have been pleased that such a distinguished group of scientists was gathered in his honor 300 years after his death and that their words will be available to others throughout the world. This is indeed a test of the durability of one's work.

Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Ageing, Volume 4: Water and Electrolyte Metabolism in Relation to Age and Sex. Editors for Ciba Foundation: G. E. W. Wolstenholme, O.B.E., M.A., M.B., and Maeve O'Connor, B.A. Cloth. $8.50. Pp. 327 with 85 illustrations. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston 6; J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., 104 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq., London, W. 1, England, 1958.

This small volume on the relationship of two subjects in the forefront of medical interest, viz., aging and electrolyte metabolism, contains 18 essays with appended discussions by participants in a colloquium sponsored by the Ciba Foundation. Although part of the book deals with electrolyte relationships to age and sex, most of it is concerned with more general aspects of the subject ranging from the genetic control of electrolyte metabolism in the erythrocyte to the effects of severe magnesium deficiency. The participants were eminent authorities in the field whose discussions, based on their own studies, add inestimably to the value of the book. The book should prove of interest to research workers in the field of electrolyte metabolism and its hormonal aspects in relation to age and sex. It is well printed and adequately illustrated, with the more pertinent references to the literature appended to each chapter.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

ADULT IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULES

To the Editor:—*Please suggest optimum intervals for immunization protection of adults against the following diseases (with adequate initial immunization series): smallpox, diphtheria, tetanus, typhoid, influenza, and poliomyelitis.*

Nelson M. Taylor, M.D., Grosse Pointe, Mich.

Answer.—Assuming that adequate initial immunization series have been given to protect against the diseases listed, the optimum intervals for immunization protection of adults are as follows: smallpox, vaccination every three years; diphtheria, immunization not recommended for adults except in cases of Schick-negative reaction in a person exposed to special risks; tetanus, booster dose at the time of each injury where danger of tetanus exists, with reinjection in the absence of an injury at intervals of no longer than five years; typhoid, reinforcing injections every three years; influenza, injection every year for risk cases (as in old or chronically ill persons); and poliomyelitis, not enough time has elapsed yet to learn about the duration of the protection conferred by the Salk vaccine, but a fourth dose, given not earlier than one year after the third dose, could be administered to individuals exposed to special risks. It should be understood that these are general guiding schedules which vary according to the circumstances. For instance, for persons traveling to areas where smallpox is endemic, revaccination at intervals as short as six months may be desirable. The same is true for persons living in typhoid endemic areas, who should get a booster dose every year.

TEST FOR CARBON DIOXIDE COMBINING POWER

To the Editor:—*What is the physiological reason for equilibrating the blood with carbon dioxide in obtaining the value for carbon dioxide combining power?*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—The carbon dioxide combining capacity of blood plasma represents the capacity of the hydroxyl ion in the blood plasma to combine with carbon dioxide, at the usual alveolar air tension of about 40 mm. Hg, to form bicarbonate. Introduced by Van Slyke and Cullen in 1917, this procedure consists in determining the carbon dioxide content of plasma that has been equilibrated with normal alveolar air, which contains about 5 to 6% of carbon dioxide and therefore has a tension of about 40 mm. Hg. From this value, the dissolved carbon dioxide, or carbonic acid, is subtracted, so that the difference represents the bicarbonate content. This type of determination is one measure of the hydroxyl content or "alkaline reserve" of the body. Among the advantages of this procedure is the fact that it does not require collection of blood anaerobically under oil or mercury, as any escape of carbon dioxide from the plasma during centrifuging or standing is counteracted in the actual determination by the equilibration. Among its disadvantages are that equilibration with alveolar air requires additional equipment and is time consuming and laborious; that it does not measure directly the concentration of either bicarbonate or total carbon dioxide in the circulating blood; and, most important, that it does not yield information about those acid-base derangements in which the ratio of bicarbonate ion to dissolved carbon dioxide at the actual carbon dioxide tension, rather than the concentration of bicarbonate ion at 40 mm. Hg, is the determining factor. Consequently, it has become much more common and acceptable to determine the carbon dioxide content of the plasma or serum from blood that has been collected under oil and centrifuged with precautions to prevent loss of carbon dioxide. The relationship between carbon dioxide content, expressed in millimoles per liter, carbon dioxide tension (p), expressed in mm. Hg, and the pH is contained in the well-known Henderson-Hasselbach equation:

$$pH = 6.10 + \log \frac{mM.\ CO_2 - 0.0301\ p}{0.0301\ p}$$

For example, in a case of diabetic acidosis reported in the literature, the carbon dioxide combining capacity was 22.6 vol. % or 10.1 mM. The carbon dioxide content was 5.28 mM. per liter at an actual tension of 11.8 mm. Hg. The pH was, according to the above **equation, 6.10+log** 13.8 or 7.24. The Henderson-Hasselbach equation and determination of carbon dioxide content also permit a readier understanding of other acid-base disturbances. To illustrate, in a case of respiratory overventilation reported in the literature, the carbon dioxide combining capacity of the arterial serum was 40.9 vol. % or 18.4 mM., not clearly abnormal. Yet, the plasma carbon dioxide content was 31 vol. % or 14 mM. per liter, the carbon dioxide tension in the circulation was 14.6 mm. Hg, and the pH was 7.59. In general, the determination of the plasma carbon dioxide content, that is, the sum of the bicarbonate

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

ion and the dissolved carbon dioxide at the actual carbon dioxide tension existing in the arterial circulation, may give more distinct and precise clues to the presence of acid-base derangements than the concentration of bicarbonate ion at 40 mm. Hg (the carbon dioxide combining capacity).

"AIR PLATES" AND CONTROL OF HOSPITAL INFECTIONS

To the Editor:—*In an attempt to control staphylococcic infections in the hospital, the administrative and surgical staffs have requested the use of "air plates" throughout the operating room suite. It has been difficult to find much helpful information concerning a standard procedure for collecting such specimens and interpreting the findings. Specifically, what is the optimum time interval for exposure of the plates, how should the total colony counts be determined, and how extensive an attempt should be made to identify the colonies present? Should an attempt be made to identify all the colonies on each plate?*

William D. Kelly, M.D., Elmira, N. Y.

Answer.—The exposure of open Petri plates (blood agar plates or plates containing a comparable good nutrient) at various locations in the operating room has not been standardized. The plates are uncovered at selected locations throughout the room and are allowed to remain exposed to the air for periods ranging from one-half to one hour. On occasion, the plates are exposed in the operating room during different periods of activity and inactivity for comparative information. This procedure may detect bacteria or dust particles which "fall out" and inoculate the medium, and it is more qualitative than quantitative. Bacteria present in air currents are not detected by this method. The slit air sample provides more quantitative results, but the initial cost of the equipment is expensive. A less expensive technique is available in an all-glass impinger apparatus which is reported to be quite satisfactory. With this technique, air is passed through sterile saline solution or broth and quantitative determinations are obtained.

There is no standard of interpretation. The total number of colonies on a plate cannot serve as a true index, since it is only a rough estimate in view of the limitations of the collecting procedure. Laboratory workers should be familiar with the saprophytic forms that might be encountered in the area in question and should be able to differentiate them from potential pathogens, such as staphylococci. Although identification of all colonies obtained in a study of air in an operating room is expensive and laborious, in an epidemic it may be advantageous to make such a specific identification. Air counts may be used more profitably as a device to educate operating-room personnel in the proper techniques to be used in reducing the bacterial counts of the air. Since epidemic strains of staphylococci are carried in the upper respiratory tract of approximately 10% of hospital personnel, it may be more logical to detect epidemic strains in the carriers among the personnel rather than to search for them in cultures made of the air. To investigate the question of identification, phenolphthalein phosphate might be included in the mediums (Barber and others, *J. Path. & Bact.* **63**:57, 1951). This method may be useful if the organism produces coagulase, since this will result in the formation of phosphatase which will split off the phenolphthalein from the phenolphthalein phosphate. Then, if the plate is held over fuming ammonia, the presence of coagulase-positive staphylococci will be shown by a pink color.

The role of the hospital laboratory in a program designed for the control of cross infections within hospitals is an important one. The bacteriologist is often one of the first persons to know of an epidemic situation and can assist in the collection of statistics, check the sterility of supplies, and check the adequacy of sterilization techniques. He is able to store cultures of staphylococci obtained from hospital-acquired infections. These could be of value in the event of an epidemic, since they could aid in determining the specific strain involved in the epidemic and in detecting carriers in the institution.

NEURITIS OF RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE

To the Editor:—*A 55-year-old woman has an idiopathic neuritis involving the left recurrent laryngeal nerve. Every conceivable test has been carried out to determine whether pressure could be exerted on the recurrent laryngeal nerve both in the throat and in the mediastinal region. However, all tests show absolutely negative findings, including tuberculin tests. She has apparently had this condition for two years; this would probably rule out the existence of mediastinal malignancy or a lymphoma. At the present time she is being treated for the resolution of a neuritis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve. Her chief symptoms are hoarseness and periodic coughing, associated with laryngeal spasm. Surgical exploration of the mediastinal region has been considered. Please give further suggestions. What is the incidence of an idiopathic type of neuritis involving the left recurrent laryngeal nerve?*

S. W. Scorse, M.D., Joplin, Mo.

Answer.—A search for the cause of recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis can sometimes be unrewarding, and the number of "idiopathic" cases has run as high as 30% in one large reported series. Toxic and inflammatory causes may account for an additional 15-20% of cases. In the situation under

discussion, the duration of the condition would probably rule out the existence of any malignancy. Barium studies of the esophagus and planigrams of the chest and mediastinal areas might be suggested. If there are no findings other than the isolated paralysis, surgical exploration of the mediastinum would not seem justified in view of the above figures. Fortunately, most of the individuals with unilateral vocal cord paralysis of undetermined cause do develop a good voice eventually, and their coughing episodes and laryngospasm disappear. If voice reeducation is hampered by virtue of the position of the paralyzed cord in partial abduction, some type of plastic procedure can be performed to permit contact by the remaining mobile cord.

ANSWER.—There is no entity which can be regarded as idiopathic recurrent laryngeal neuritis. Instances occur in which hoarseness develops for no assignable reason, and it is sometimes the case that nothing can be found to explain the condition, either in local, peripheral, or central nervous system disease. It is possible that in an instance such as this the hoarseness may be the first manifestation of disease involving the vagus nucleus (nucleus ambiguus) in the medulla, due to a local cause or to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. It is also possible that the symptoms may be the result of involvement of a branch of the posterior-inferior cerebellar artery. If there are no other findings beyond those of hoarseness, only time can determine the cause in the presence of negative findings in the present studies.

SILICA EXPOSURE AFTER TUBERCULOSIS

TO THE EDITOR:—*If it is possible to generalize, should a man who has had pulmonary tuberculosis adequately treated and whose disease has been declared arrested or cured be allowed to return to silica brick yard work where there is even minimal silica exposure hazard? Also, are there any absolute contraindications to prophylactic aluminum dust inhalation—disregarding the question of its value? Special reference is made to coronary artery disease, bronchial asthma, and arrested pulmonary tuberculosis.*

Fred H. McClain Jr., M.D., Mount Union, Pa.

ANSWER.—The answer to the first question would have been an emphatic "no" as recently as 10 years ago. It seems from more recent experience, however, that it is safe to allow workers with adequately treated and inactive tuberculosis to return to jobs where the silica dust hazard has been controlled. By "controlled" is meant that the amount of crystalline-free silica dust in the atmosphere is at all times less than 5 million particles per cubic foot (for particle sizes of less than 10 μ). This must be calculated from the total dust count by knowing the free silica content or percentage of a given dust. Numerous U. S. Public Health Service surveys have shown that a recognizable silicosis will not occur in the working lifetime if the silica dust exposure is kept below that figure. Other studies have shown that silica dust exposure per se does not appear to have a deleterious effect on tuberculosis. Sufficient cellular reaction to the silica to be recognizable by chest x-ray studies must have occurred before the reactivating effect becomes apparent. However, where there is any doubt about the silica dust control, the answer to this question still is "no." When such a worker is returned to a job which has good dust control, it is advisable to continue treatment with tuberculosis drugs indefinitely.

The answer to the second question also must be qualified. There is no evidence that aluminum dust would have a harmful effect on coronary artery disease, but experimental animals with low virulence tuberculosis have shown slight progression of the disease after aluminum inhalation. There have been only rare cases of such progression in humans. As for bronchial asthma, there has been no recorded experience to this consultant's knowledge. If the proponents of the use of prophylactic aluminum dust are correct in their theory that aluminum inhalation tends to relax bronchospasm, then there should be a beneficial rather than harmful effect with bronchial asthma. Proof of this is lacking, however.

SYMPTOMS OF HYPOGLYCEMIA

TO THE EDITOR:—*A thin, 38-year-old man has had spontaneous hypoglycemia since 1951. His blood pressure is 110/72 mm. Hg. Basal metabolic rate is —8% and protein-bound iodine level 5 mcg. per 100 ml. Glucose tolerance findings were as follows: fasting, 110 mg. %; 30 minutes, 60 mg. %; one hour, 60 mg. %; two hours, 58 mg. %; three hours, 64 mg. %; four hours, 68 mg. %; and five hours, 72 mg. %. No sugar was present in the urine. Symptoms of mental confusion, slow mentation, lightheadedness, and negativeness were noted 15 minutes after the glucose tolerance test was begun. These symptoms also occur throughout the day every day and are completely, though temporarily, relieved by ingestion of carbohydrate. One sister has renal glycosuria. A 50-Gm. carbohydrate diet and six feedings per day have not relieved the symptoms. Please suggest further treatment.*

Frank H. Hamilton Jr., M.D., Charlotte, N. C.

ANSWER.—The questioner does not state the method of blood sugar level determination which was used. If this was the Folin-Wu method or one yielding similar results, then the fasting blood sugar value is within normal limits, although it is a trifle higher than the average. Other values are at a level which might give rise to symptoms of hypogly-

cemia in a sensitive individual. If the values were obtained by the Somogyi-Nelson or a comparable procedure, then the fasting value is at the upper limit of normal and consistent with "mild" diabetes. The other values are at levels which ordinarily would not give rise to hypoglycemic symptoms. It would be worth knowing at what time during the period of symptoms (which date back to 1951) the glucose tolerance test was done. Was more than one glucose tolerance test carried out, and, if so, were the results quoted typical of those obtained in other tests? Taking the findings in the glucose tolerance test at their face value, one would be doubtful of the presence of an islet cell tumor. The level after an overnight period of fasting is somewhat above, rather than much below, the average normal, and in the third, fourth, and fifth hours after glucose is given there is a steady, though slight, tendency for the blood sugar level to rise spontaneously. It would appear that in this patient the pancreas is unusually responsive to the stimulating effect of carbohydrate. Certainly a low-carbohydrate, liberal-protein diet is indicated with the amount of fat at that level necessary to maintain proper body weight. It is possible that, with frequent administration of carbohydrate during the day to relieve symptoms, the actual amount of carbohydrate taken in 24 hours is much more than the 50 Gm. stated. No mention is made as to whether hypoglycemic episodes have occurred during the night or in other periods of fasting. Unless these have already been carried out, the following measures are suggested: (1) repetition of the glucose tolerance test; (2) observation of the behavior of the blood sugar level after a prolonged fast, up to 24 hours (this could be done by determining the blood sugar level after an overnight period of fasting, continuing to withhold food, and measuring the blood sugar level every two or three hours until a full 24-hour fast has been accomplished); (3) attempts to relieve hypoglycemic episodes by the ingestion of food predominately protein rather than carbohydrate in content; (4) use of daily medication with belladonna and phenobarbital in appropriate doses; and (5) ruling out causes other than hypoglycemia which might be responsible for the symptoms.

TRANSFIXING LUMBOSACRAL JOINTS

To the Editor:—*What is the current feeling about the use of screws through the zygoapophysial junctions of L-4 and L-5, L-5 and S-1, and S-2 to stabilize the lumbosacral spine?*

C. J. Kilduff, M.D., Lancaster, Pa.

Answer.—The use of screws to transfix the facet joints in the lumbosacral area of the spinal column in conjunction with spinal fusion has been accorded some favor during the past 10 years. Reliable qualified orthopedists have used this method and reported their technique. Adequate follow-up studies, which include the use of other techniques as a control, have not yet been published, so far as is known. Thus, evaluation of the use of screws to stabilize this portion of the spinal column as an adjunct in spinal fusion remains difficult. However, in general, the practice appears to be declining, even among those who advocated it originally. Certain complications have arisen, such as impingement of the transfixing screw on the underlying nerve root as well as the usual complications involved in introduction of a foreign body, such as metal, into bone. At best, the use of screws in this manner would be an adjunct to spinal fusion. The screws cannot fix the spinal column rigidly and would function only as a mechanical aid for bone grafts, placed in one of many ways possible, to become solid.

FOOTBALL FOR FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD BOYS

To the Editor:—*What is the present consensus on 14-year-old boys playing regular football, as opposed to 6-man football, while they are in high school? Some believe that 11-man football should not be played at all in high schools because of the frequency of epiphysial and joint injuries, since the bones are still growing and since an epiphysial injury may well cause retardation of growth in the involved extremity. The particular boy under consideration is in excellent health but is lighter than the average, weighing about 110 lb. (49.9 kg.). He wants to play in the backfield because of his extreme speed, but it is felt that a fast runner being tackled is more likely to receive injuries than a lineman.*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—If the statistics for particular phases of the game are checked, it will be noted that tackling or being tackled accounts for high incidence of the injuries. Comparison of 11-man and 6-man football as far as injury incidence goes indicates that there are fewer sprains, strains, and bruises in the 6-man game but more fractures and other serious injuries. The 6-man game tends to be more open in nature, but the element of tackling still remains and greater momentum is attained. The boy mentioned in the question is certainly not heavy in comparison to some of the players with whom he might compete in high school. Whether such players are carefully matched in terms of age, height, and weight for their play is important in this framework. There has been much dispute about the hazard to the growth areas of the long bones during adolescence in relation to contact sports, particularly football. Different surveys among orthopedic surgeons have elicited varying replies. While there is no dispute about the hazard, many feel that the supervised situation in high school is safer than the

sandlot activities in which the interested boy may participate if he is excluded from school participation. The question as to whether a 14-year-old boy, presumably a ninth grader, should participate in tackle football involves more than a few issues. A few years ago, Dr. Thomas Shaffer made a study relating to the evaluation of the high school athlete for participation. He feels that maturity is a vital consideration in such an appraisal.

REGIONAL ILEITIS AND PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—*A 24-year-old woman has a history from early childhood of three or four daily bowel movements with mucus but no blood or cramps. One and a half years ago it was noted that she had lost weight, and on examination anemia, elevated sedimentation rate, and a mass about the diameter of a grapefruit in the right lower quadrant were noted. X-ray studies revealed a fistula in the right lower quadrant connecting the rectosigmoid, the cecum, and a loop of distal ileum. A narrow sinus tract about an inch long, ending blindly, and probably originating from the sigmoid was also noted in the left lower quadrant. Two or three small diverticula were also noted in the sigmoid and descending colon. It was noted on fluoroscopy, with barium enema, that the barium entered the cecum and loop of proximal ileum prior to entering the sigmoid. It was noted on upper gastrointestinal studies that barium entered the rectum within one and one-half hours. The diagnosis of regional ileitis with fistula involving the terminal ileum, cecum, rectosigmoid, and a more proximal loop of distal ileum was made, and operation was considered. However, the patient became pregnant at this time with her first baby, and the decision was deferred. She had an uneventful pregnancy, and during her pregnancy and since then she has had no diarrhea except for occasional mild episodes on aggravation. Her weight level, hemoglobin value, and state of well-being are well maintained. A repeated barium enema (done one year after the original studies) showed the same findings, and the mass in the right lower quadrant has remained about the same size. Is it advisable to perform operation with resection at the present time with a view toward avoiding future flare-ups of the disease and further complications, or should the conservative approach of watchful waiting be taken?*

M.D., New York.

Answer.—If the story had ended prior to the patient's pregnancy, operation would have been the treatment of choice—resection of the distal ileum, separation of the fistula from the sigmoid, and removal of the diseased segment of intestine. It appears that, during pregnancy, there has been a good deal of healing of the inflammatory process in and about the ileum and that the patient is now considerably improved from the standpoint both of her general well being and of her weight and her hemoglobin level. However, the presence of the mass indicates that she still has considerable difficulty. Because of the risk at operation and the high incidence of recurrence of ileitis in this type of individual, the conservative approach of "watchful waiting" is entirely justified. However, if further signs of activity in the fistulous tract occur, resection should be reconsidered.

1918 INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC COMPARED TO ASIAN INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC

To the Editor:—*Please give information on the clinical differences between the European type of influenza (epidemic after World War I) and the Asian type. Are there more cases of nervous disorder—spinal, Parkinsonism, or encephalitis lethargica—with the Asian type of influenza than with the European?*

Gottwald Schwarz, M.D., New York.

Answer.—Compared to the A/Swine influenza pandemic of 1918, the A/Asian influenza pandemic resulted in relatively few fatalities. Excess mortality for influenza and pneumonia in the United States was actually less than that for several other influenza epidemics in the decades since 1918. No other pandemic or major epidemic of influenza has been so severe in terms of mortality as that of 1918. Debate still continues as to whether the deaths in 1918 were due primarily to the virus itself or to secondary bacteria. In 1957 and 1958, only a small number of deaths were clearly due to the virus alone. These deaths were caused primarily by severe hemorrhagic tracheobronchitis and/or pneumonia. The majority of the 1957-1958 influenza-associated deaths were caused by complicating bacterial pneumonia. Most nonfatal cases of Asian influenza were not very different from nonfatal influenza cases in 1918. Symptoms in both pandemics were essentially the same. Fever, headache, malaise, myalgia, cough, and sore throat were most often reported. There appear to have been more severe cases of primary viral hemorrhagic tracheobronchitis and pneumonia and more complicating bacterial pneumonias resulting in death in 1918 than in 1957-1958. Whether most deaths were due to the virus itself or to bacteria is uncertain. In both pandemics, small numbers of cases of influenza encephalitis were reported. More appear to have been reported in 1918, but confirmation was not as possible in such cases then as it is now. It is likely that the A/Swine virus caused no more or no less encephalitis than the A/Asian strain. Encephalitis lethargica (Economo's disease) was something quite different and apparently unrelated to A/Swine influenza, although it did become world-wide after the influenza pandemic in the period just before and after 1920.

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR

To the Editor:—*A small tumor located right at the anterior capsule near the bone was removed, with the facial nerve and some of parotid gland left. Four days after operation the pathologist reported the tumor to be a mucoepidermoid carcinoma in the upper grade of malignancy with a tendency to metastasize. The patient is over 72 years of age. Is surgery indicated? Should the whole parotid gland have been removed and the facial nerve cut? Should x-ray treatment be given?*

M.D., Georgia.

Answer.—Several general principles are applicable when the surgeon is confronted with a swelling or tumor mass of unknown nature in the parotid area. First, he should consider that the tumor is possibly, as it was in this case, carcinomatous. Second, it should be recognized that, in their early stages, some malignant tumors give no clue that they are in fact malignant. The surgery should be designed to encompass the tumor with a surrounding mass of normal salivary gland tissue. If this can be accomplished without injury to the facial nerve it will suffice in many instances. If this was done in the case reported, this consultant would recommend no further treatment at this time. Most salivary gland tumors are moderately radiation-resistant, and it is not advisable to use x-ray therapy as a routine postoperative measure.

DEGENERATION OF THE TEETH

To the Editor:—*Is there any beneficial effect of the combined use of estrogens and androgens for treatment of degeneration of teeth? Mainly, is such treatment as effective as in osteoporosis of senility in the laying down of new bony matrix?*

Murray Russell, M.D., Garden Grove, Calif.

Answer.—It is assumed that "degeneration of teeth" refers to the loss of supporting alveolar bone as is seen in periodontal disease. If this is so, there is no indication in the literature or elsewhere that the use of estrogens and androgens would be of any value in restoring the destroyed supporting bone.

IODINE AND ACNE

To the Editor:—*In a high school health textbook, a footnote says, "Teenagers who have pimples should avoid iodized salt." Is there a medical basis for such a statement?*

Fred H. Wiechman, M.D., Jacksonville, Fla.

Answer.—Most dermatologists agree that there is a medical basis for this statement. Iodine in itself may cause an acneiform eruption. It is recognized that often the ingestion of iodine results in the exacerbation of a preexisting acne vulgaris. This is believed to be due to the excretion of the iodine through the skin with irritation of the pilosebaceous apparatus, a structure which might be termed the "shock-organ" in acne vulgaris. Iodine may enter the system from sources other than iodized salt. Some of the more common ones include fish and sea foods, medication taken internally or applied locally, vegetables grown in a soil with a high iodine content, or drinking water. Many patients' acne gets worse when they move to the sea coast because of the latter source of iodine. Bromine has the same deleterious effect on acne as does iodine, but the other halogens, chlorine and fluorine, do not cause an aggravation of this condition.

TREATMENT OF MILIA

To the Editor:—*An 18-year-old girl has what she thinks is acne. Actually, she has a good many milia (whiteheads) rather than comedones. These were small and primarily over the malar region. In addition, she had a few scaly-appearing seborrheic areas. Her face was rather oily. She had no dandruff particularly. What medicament would be effective in the treatment of these whitish small papules? Incidentally, these are rather firm and do not secrete fluid of any kind. Would dermal abrasion be justified?*

M.D., Alabama.

Answer.—Planing frequently causes the formation of milia itself, so this treatment would not be indicated in this patient. Dermal abrasion does not extend sufficiently deep to remove the adnexa of the skin. Deeper planing may result in scarring that would be more objectionable than the "whiteheads" and more difficult to eradicate. The best treatment for this condition is a tedious one, involving needling of each milium under sterile technique and expressing the contents carefully and completely with a comedone extractor. Treatment of the seborrheic areas with a 3% sulfur precipitate and 3% salicylic acid cream would be indicated also.

RECURRENT INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

To the Editor:—*Have there been any reported cases of infectious mononucleosis occurring a second time—not as a recurrence of the initial illness—in the same person? Could infectious mononucleosis be followed or accompanied by infectious hepatitis?*

M.D., Illinois.

Answer.—The degree of immunity conferred by an attack of infectious mononucleosis is undetermined. However, even in communicable diseases known to produce a strong immunity after an attack, occasionally second attacks do occur in certain individuals. The mechanisms of bacterial or viral synergism or interference are not too well known, but the coexistence of two infectious diseases is, in general, a rare event. Liver involvement, with or

without jaundice, occurs in a high proportion of patients with infectious mononucleosis, as shown by abnormal results in liver function tests. The possibility of confusing infectious mononucleosis with infectious hepatitis is especially likely in view of the lymphocytosis which frequently accompanies the latter disease.

ASTHMA AND SEDIMENTATION RATE

To the Editor:—*A patient has an erythrocyte sedimentation rate of 30 mm. per hour. He has had bronchial asthma and some bronchiectasis for several years. As far as can be determined, there is nothing to indicate an infection anywhere. Could the presence of asthma and/or bronchiectasis account for the increased sedimentation rate?*

Clyde K. Walter, M.D., Canfield, Ohio.

Answer.—On the basis of the facts presented, all that can be said is that the erythrocyte sedimentation rate of 30 mm. per hour (assuming that the test was performed by the Westergren technique) could be accounted for by the diseases mentioned, although the moderate elevation may be caused by some other process. Chronic, nonextensive bronchiectasis and asthma as a rule do not cause increases in the sedimentation rate, but during exacerbations the rate frequently increases.

IMMUNOLOGY OF SMALLPOX VACCINATION

To the Editor:—*What is the mechanism of protective action of vaccination against smallpox? Is it a system of antibodies or some other effect of the cowpox vaccine?* *M.D., Illinois.*

Answer.—The relationship between the viruses of smallpox, alastrim, vaccinia, cowpox, and ectromelia is a close one, and a great deal of cross protection, sometimes complete, occurs between them. No difference is detectable between smallpox and alastrim. Vaccinia virus closely resembles smallpox virus, while cowpox virus, on the other hand, is more closely related to the virus of ectromelia. It seems probable that the present strains of vaccinia virus are derived from smallpox rather than from cowpox. The immunological mechanisms of protection are the usual ones, consisting of neutralizing virucidal antibodies and agglutinins, precipitins, and complement-fixing and antihemagglutinating bodies.

CHLOROPHYLLINS

To the Editor:—*Are chlorophyllins harmful in any way?* *M.D., Alabama.*

Answer.—Chlorophyllins are water-soluble derivatives of chlorophyll, the green coloring matter of plants. They are prepared commercially by saponification of a source of chlorophyll, such as alfalfa, and by replacement of the magnesium present in the original chlorophyll molecule by another metal, usually copper, to give a more stable compound. The chlorophyllin used in deodorant preparations and described as potassium sodium copper chlorophyllin apparently is not a pure product. The question has been raised as to whether the copper present in this preparation is a potential source of toxicity. However, the copper in the complex is so firmly bound to the chlorophyll moiety that metallic poisoning would not occur unless an excess of copper were present.

PREGNANCY AND BREAST CARCINOMA

To the Editor:—*Are further pregnancies contraindicated in a woman who has had carcinoma of the breast, duct type, for which radical mastectomy of the left breast and simple mastectomy of the right breast were done?*

R. A. Bussabarger, M.D., Raymond, Wash.

Answer.—There are some surgeons and roentgenologists who believe it is dangerous for a woman who has had an operation for carcinoma of the breast to become pregnant again. The reason for this is that in several instances pregnancy and/or lactation seemed to have induced recurrences. However, this consultant believes that, if this patient remains well for three years without evidence of recurrence or metastases, she may bear more children.

TYPHOID BOOSTER IMMUNIZATIONS

To the Editor:—*How often is an intradermal typhoid-paratyphoid booster dose needed after an initial series of three 0.1-cc. injections at weekly intervals?*

W. M. Foulkes Jr., M.D., Wendell, N. C.

Answer.—An intradermally given booster dose every three years is sufficient under "normal" circumstances. However, persons exposed to heavy risks of infection, i. e., living in areas where typhoid is endemic, should get a booster injection every year.

SMOKING AND VITAMINS

To the Editor:—*What is the effect on vitamin metabolism, especially that of the vitamin B complex group and vitamin C, in the human body in an individual who smokes and inhales 20-40 cigarettes a day?*

W. Forrester Maley, M.D., Chicago.

Answer.—This consultant is unaware of any evidence indicating that cigarette smoking has an adverse effect on the body's ability to utilize vitamins.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1958

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica belgica. Brussels.
Acta chirurgica italica. Padova.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta dermato-venerologica. Stockholm.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta neurológica latinoamericana. Buenos Aires.
Acta neuropsiquiátrica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta pharmacologica et toxicologica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cardiology. New York.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Baltimore.
Anales de cirugia Rosario. Argentina.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.
Anatomical Record. Philadelphia.
Anesthesiology. Philadelphia.
Annali dell' Istituto "Carlo Forlanini." Rome.
Annales medicinae internae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für orthopadische und Unfall-Chirurgie. Munich.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. Paris.
Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif. Paris.
Archivos argentinos de pediatria. Buenos Aires.
Archivos peruanos de patologia y clinica. Lima.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Arkhiv patologii. Moscow.
Arquivo de patologia. Palhava.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Beitrage zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin.
Blood. New York.
Boletin de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
British Journal of Anaesthesia. Altrincham.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Dermatology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest. London.
British Journal of Urology. Edinburgh.
British Medical Journal. London.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peking.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Circulation. New York.
Circulation Research. New York.
Cleveland Clinic Quarterly. Cleveland.
Connecticut Medicine. New Haven.
Danish Medical Bulletin. Copenhagen.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diabetes. New York.
Die Medizinische. Stuttgart.
Diseases of the Chest. Chicago.
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. Philadelphia.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Stuttgart.
Gaceta médica de México. Mexico, D. F.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Gazzetta medica italiana. Turin.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
German Medical Monthly. Stuttgart.
Giornale di clinica medica. Bologna.
Harefuah. Tel-Aviv.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Sciences. Bombay.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Jornal brasileiro de neurologia. Rio de Janeiro.
Journal of the American Dietetic Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Medical Women's Association. New York.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal français de medecine et chirurgie thoraciques. Paris.
Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Louisville.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Brunswick.
Journal of Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. St. Paul.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics. New Orleans.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Klinicheskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Laval médical. Quebec.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Maryland State Medical Journal. Baltimore.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina clinica. Barcelona.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Metabolism. New York.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pediatriya. Moscow.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
La prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Staff Meetings of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Revista da Associacão medica brasileira. São Paulo.
Revista da la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Chilena de Pediatria. Santiago.
Revista clinica española. Madrid.

Revista do Hospital das clínicas. São Paulo.
Revista española de pediatría. Saragossa
Revista Médica del Hospital General. Mexico, D. F.
Revue française d'études cliniques et biologiques. Paris.
Revue d'hématologie. Paris.
Revue neurologique. Paris.
Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di clinica pediatrica. Florence.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Scottish Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Settimana medica. Florence.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Terapevticheskiy Arkhiv. Moscow.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Austin.
Thorax. London.
Tidsskrift for den norske lægeforening. Oslo.
Tuberkulosearzt. Stuttgart.
Ugeskrift for læger. Copenhagen.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Vestnik khirurgii. Moscow-Leningrad.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte innere Medizin. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.

*Cannot be lent.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Reviews," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 48.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin

AD; **AFC**; **ARD VIRUSES**: See Adenovirus

ATP: See Adenosinetriphosphate

ABDOMEN
"flat film" of, what does it mean? (reply) [Laimo] 1154—C
pain, generalized, and acute renal failure, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1778
pain, upper, esophagitis as cause of, [Bernstein & others] *27
patient lies on to prevent spinal-tap headache, [Brocker] *261; (correction) 913
surgery, hypothermia in; light cooling with anesthesia in poor risk patients, [Brewer] 1588—ab
surgery, routine laparotomies, complications, especially spontaneous pneumothorax, 2083
surgery, transverse incision in coeon and rectum surgery, [Trimpi] 2397—ab
surgical condition, systemic lupus erythematosus simulates, [Peiiak] 1704—ab

ABILITIES, INC.
competitive industrial activity effects on severely disabled cardiac patients, [Slipyan] *1137; 190—E.

ABNORMALITIES
congenital, production by diet, experiments in mammals, (Council article) [Warkany] *2025
fetal, origin of; case of rare monster, [de Gennaro] 2313—ab

ABORTION
induced, Sweden, 1394
prevention, Brazil, 2167
therapeutic, Denmark, 920
threatened, does progesterone have adverse effect on fetus in case of? 473
threatened, effect of vibration on, 474

ABSCESS
brain, 47 cases, [Kerr & others] *868
breast, maternal; and antecedent neonatal staphylococcal infection, [Monro] 1275—ab
formation in pneumonia in infants, therapy, [Buchu] 222—ab
gas in pancreas as sign of, [Agnos] 944—ab
injection, due to Candida albicans, [Eriksen] 837—ab
lung, postpneumonic, lobectomy in infancy and childhood for, [Moore] 2308—ab
staphylococcic empyema, [Magovern & Blades] *365

ABSEN TEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers

ACCIDENTS
Automobile: See Automobiles
burden on hospitals, report on A. M. A. bulletin, 1060
in childhood, survey, [Fowler] 1820—ab
in school children account for almost half of their death rate, Mich., 149
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
mortality, report on, 1142
poisoning: See Poisoning

ACCREDITATION: See also Hospitals, accreditation; Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals
program for schools of nursing, report, 58

ACEAOCOUMAROL
clinical evaluation, [Rullo & others] *743

ACETAZOLAMIDE
action on blood vessels, India, 1800
toxicity, hepatic coma from, in cirrhosis, [Rios] 2301—ab
treatment of chronic glaucoma, [de Carvalho] 344—ab
treatment of edema of pregnancy, [Morra] 2020—ab
treatment of epilepsy in children, [Holowach] 955—ab

ACETOPHENETIDIN
toxic effects in etiology of leukemia, [Scheuer-Karpin] 1265—ab

ACETYL SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE
N. N. D. 1772

ACETYLCHOLINE
content of intestine, India, 1925

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
antipyretic effect of salicylamide compared, toxicity, (replies) [Woodbury] 1259—C; [Bass] 1681—C

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID—Continued
effects on prothrombin during concurrent use with anticoagulants, 1168
poisoning, accidental, control of, [Cann & others] *717

ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline

ACID: See under name of specific acid as Acetylsalicylic Acid

ACIDOSIS
hyperchloremic, in chronic pyelonephritis, [Lathem] 215—ab
respiratory, recognition and management, (illustrated film review) [Smart & others] *2054

ACNE
etiology: methylprednisolone, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
in adolescent girls, treatment, 983
iodine and, 2333

ACROBYNIA
mercury absorption relation to, 138

ACRYLIC SUBSTANCE
lens operation, 1838

ACTHAR: See Corticotropin

ACTIVITY
physical, fat intake, and blood coagulation, United Kingdom, 1682

Ad Hoc Committee: See American Medical Association

ADAMS, DUNCAN D., Van Meter Prize to, New Zealand, 1570

ADAMS Medical Society, Quincy, Ill., offer prizes to teenagers with high scholarship, (Medicine at Work) 1891

ADAMS-Stokes Syndrome: See Heart, block

ADDISON'S DISEASE
chronic, [de Andino] 1105—ab
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130

ADDRESS, change of, for mailing A. M. A. JOURNAL, 52; 193; 292; 2147—E

ADENOCARCINOMA
primary, of ampulla of Vater, [Hayden] 218—ab

ADENOIDAL-PHARYNGEAL-CONJUNCTIVAL VIRUS: See Adenovirus

ADENOIDECTOMY
mouth breathing indication for? 362

ADENOMA
bronchial (carcinoid type), with solitary metastasis and carcinoid syndrome, [Stanford] 838—ab
hypophyseal, surgery plus preoperative and postoperative adrenocortical hormones for, [Decourt] 434—ab
pulmonary adenomatosis, symptomatology and pathology, [Welcksel] 1724—ab

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATE
treatment of fatigue, France, 431

ADENOVIRUS (AD; AFC; ARD; RI)
infections in children and young adults, comments on vaccination, [Evans] 2077—ab
interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia caused by one? [Vivell] 1412—ab
outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by types 3 and 4, [van der Veen] 2077—ab
vaccine, bivalent types 4 and 7, second field evaluation, [Hilleman] 2301—ab

ADHESIONS
intraperitoneal, experimental study, [Jackson] 2065—ab

ADOLESCENCE: See also Puberty
doctors foster scholarship among teenagers, (Medicine at Work) 1891
football, 14-year-old boys, 2331
hypertrichosis and acne in girls, treatment, 983
teen-age clinics, 288—E

ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine

ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease; Cushing's Syndrome
calcification, significance and therapy in 3-patient-old, [Goldzieher] 1170
cancer with excessive aldosterone production in child with Cushing's syndrome, [Jackson] 1701—ab
chronic cortical insufficiency, [de Andino] 1105—ab
cortex, familial congenital hyperplasia of, [Birke] 2182—ab
cortex, hyperfunctioning lesions, adrenalectomy for, [Ellison] 112—ab

ADRENALS—Continued
excision in breast cancer; correlate clinical results with estrogen production, [Bulbrook] 948—ab
excision in Cushing's syndrome, management and metabolic aspects, [Mason] 2308—ab
excision, inverted electrolyte response following, [Llaurado] 826—ab
excision plus ovariectomy in metastasizing mammary cancer, [Hellstrom] 829—ab; [Davis] 2306—ab
hypofunction after corticoid withdrawal, [Vermeulen] 1106—ab
mammary cancer and, Portugal, 2170
preparations mask intoxication, interpret tests, (Committee report) [Turner & others] *1359

ADRENOCHROME MONOSEMICARBAZONE: See Carbazochrome

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin

ADRENOXYL: See Carbazochrome

ADVERTISING
medical journal, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
over-the-counter medications, report on A. M. A. action on, 57
proprietary drugs, (A. M. A. resolution on) 68; (annual report on) 1052

ADVISORY panels and expert witness, [Sadusk] *2121

AEROPHAGIA with eructation, treatment, 1734

AFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood fibrinogen

AFRICA, cancer in, United Kingdom, 928

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin

AGAVE, pneumoconiosis from, [Baader] 1721—ab

AGE
effect on serum mucoproteins and hexosamine, [Schwartz] 975—ab

AGGLUTININS
cold, elevated, in child with hemolytic and hypochromic anemia, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1013

AGING: See Old Age

AIR
borne ions, negative, inhalation proposed for asthma, hay fever, and other conditions, 1059
cysts, postpneumonic pseudo, in children, [Schlager] 1817—ab
flow resistance, effect on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity, [Fink & others] *2245
"plates" and control of hospital infections, 2329
pollen sampling stations, N. Y., 910
pollution and lung cancer, Belgium, 2167

AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force

AIRPLANES: See Aviation

ALABAMA
community medical rating survey, (Council survey) 1378
placement survey, doctors and communities rated in, [Medicine at Work] 777

ALBAMYCIN: See Novobiocin

ALCOHOL
driving and, United Kingdom, 2175
gasserian injection for tic douloureux, [Ecker] 119—ab
in Blood: See Blood
induced pain in Hodgkin's disease, [Braun & [Schnider] *1882
sensitivity in Hodgkin's disease, [Tweeddale] 1812—ab
vaporized, fire hazards, (reply) [Knedler] 984

ALCOHOLISM
acute and chronic, serum transaminase activity in, [Bang & others] *1536
A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1053
chemical tests for, annual report, 1046
deficiency encephalopathies in, [Lapresle] 827—ab
fight against, fellowship centers and outpatient clinics, (Medicine at Work] 1895
handwriting, speech and behavior changes in, (Committee report) [Bogen] 48
interpret tests for, (Committee report) [Turner & others] *1359
legal validity of breath tests, Canada, 2290

ALCOHOLISM—Continued
Ontario Alcoholism Research Foundation reports, 1679; 2291
psychoses in, Sweden, 2294
"wrap iron" intoxication, [Gadseden & others] *1220
treatment, adjunctive, hallucinogenic drugs, [Smith] 2068—ab
treatment, citrated calcium carbimide, [Mitchell] *2068
treatment, disulfiram; toxic effects, [Rathod] 2068—ab
treatment of delirium tremens, hydroxydione sodium succinate, Sweden, 1801
treatment, promazine, arterial thrombosis with gangrene after, [Opinsky & others] *1224
ALDINAMIDE: See Pyrazinamide
ALDOSTERONE
production, excessive in child with adrenocortical carcinoma and Cushing's syndrome, [Jackson] 1701—ab
ALDOSTERONISM
correlate hyperaldosteronism and cardiovascular congestive decompensation, [di Perri] 975—ab
primary, vs. primary renal hypokalemia, [Alsted] 1578—ab
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130
ALESON COMMITTEE report, A. M. A. action on, 2149
ALIDASE: See Hyaluronidase
ALKALI
therapy with PAS, 2082
ALLERGY
alcohol, in Hodgkin's disease, [Tweeddale] 1812—ab
anaphylaxis during general anesthesia impossible? 1958
antibiotic, [Herrell] *1875
awards to medical students, 298
cause of progressive myopia? 1837
conjunctivitis, percentage of epinephrine absorbed systematically from eye, 1832
desensitization, especially against horse serum, 843
dog dander and asthma, (replies) [Howard: and original consultant] 1170
expand Duke University's training program, 420
hard-shelled clams, 982
hazards of therapy in respiratory disease, [Sherman] *1866
house-dust, respiratory; clinical entity in pediatrics, [Mande] 1720—ab
nickel desensitization, method, 1731
nylon, desensitization possible? 1295
olive pollen sensitivity, Israel, 2044
penicillin, fatal, follow-up study, (reply) [Cooper] 319—C
penicillin in poliomyelitis vaccine, sensitivity to, United Kingdom, 2046
penicillinase, 2297
seasonal allergic rhinitis, incidence of complications after antihistamine therapy compared to hyposensitization, 2208
sulfamethoxypyridazine, cutaneous reactions, [Lindsay] 2073—ab
tranquilizing drugs, [Hollister] 964—ab
wheal at tuberculin P. P. D. test site associated with asthmatic attack, 1424
ALOPECIA
etiology; dextran sulfate, United Kingdom, 167:1029, June 21, 1958; (correction) 168:83, Sept. 6, 1958
etiology; nylon, United Kingdom, 1928
etiology; warfarin sodium, 1169
of beard in multiple sclerosis, 1423
thinning of hair in women, cause, treatment, 137
universalis with nail changes, treatment, prognosis, 1837
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
sick, study of pregnancy at, 299
ALUDRINE: See Isoproterenol
ALUMINUM
hydroxide and dietary phosphorus, 1838
AMBLYOPIA
dissolving corneal opacities in 79-year-old woman with diabetes, 138
ex anopsia, prognosis, glasses indicated? 1732
tobacco, and vitamin B_{12}, United Kingdom, 435
AMEBIASIS
broad-spectrum amebicide, Brazil, 1254
rectum biopsy in diagnosis of amebic colitis, [Juniper] 127—ab
treatment; bacitracin, India, 1926
treatment; phenanthrolinequinone derivatives, India, 883; (11,925) 1680
AMENORRHEA
secondary, and oligohypomenorrhea, incidence of spontaneous cure, [Westman] 2313—ab
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Neurological Surgery, meeting report, Canada, 2292
AMERICAN—Continued
Association for Advancement of Science publishes proceedings of A. M. A. symposium on human integument, 1062
Bar Association (A. M. A. liaison committee, report of) 57; 1043; (comments on film, "Man Who Didn't Walk") [Medicine and the Law] 72
Boards, (restrictive effect of certification on medical practice, A. M. A. resolution on) 65; (requirements for certification, annual report) 658; (A. M. A. resolution on creation of Board of General Practice) 897
citizens, basic medical rights of, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
Dietetic Association, A. M. A. co-sponsoring committee on gastrointestinal dietary therapy with, 1058
Drug Manufacturers Association, Liaison Committee of, A. M. A. report on, 1073
Hospital Association (A. M. A., liaison committee report) 57; (recommends all hospitals set up joint conference committees) 1233; (guides for health services in hospitals by A. M. A. and) [Felton] *1854
looks at National Health Service, United Kingdom, 317
Medical Directory, (circulation, annual report on) 1083; (20th edition available) 1232; (revision of categories) 1901
Nursing Home Association, A. M. A. liaison, annual report, 1115
Optometric Association wants amendment to Social Security Act, 2 A. M. A. letters to Congress on, 291
retirement plan, A. M. A. action on, 56
School Health Association presents Howe Honor Award to Dr. Bauer, 1663
surgeons visit Oslo, Norway, 310
urology's obligation to the world, [Barnes] *2250
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
activities in second half of 1958, highlights of, (President's page) 1786
ad hoc Committee on Atomic Medicine and Ionizing Radiation, new, 56; 1059; [Medicine at Work] 1370
ad hoc Committee on Medical Services for Construction Projects, guide, 1067; 1901
American Bar Association liaison, (report) 57; (comments on film, "Man Who Didn't Walk") [Medicine and the Law] 72
American Hospital Association liaison, 57; (guides for health services in hospitals) [Felton] *1854
American Nursing Home Association, Liaison Committee, annual report, 1115
annual and clinical meetings, places and dates, 1033; 1039
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (annual report on) 1090; (lifelong study is keynote) [Medicine at Work] 1369; 1899
Annual Reports, October 25, p. 1039
Association of American Medical Colleges liaison, 1471
Atlantic City meeting, 1959, (program plans) 1553; (section meetings) 1901
award of Merit for broadcasts of San Francisco meeting, (photo) 193
Awards and Citations at San Francisco Meeting, 53; (for Scientific Exhibits) 900; 1073; (to Mrs. Sewell) 1054
Board of Trustees, (attendance of immediate Past-President at meetings, resolution on) 70; (annual report) 1039; (endorsed liaison with medical schools) 1232; (endorsed recommendation on hospital joint conference committees) 1233; (Dr. W. L. Ball appointed to) 2150
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (voluntary insurance for retired persons) [Polner] *194; (reviews book on medical care) [Bornet] *2025
Business Manager, report, 1081
bylaw changes regarding Scientific Assembly, 1117
Commission on Medical Care Plans, (societies getting Part 2 of final report of) [Medicine at Work] 1367; (report on) 2149
Commission on National Emergency Medical Care Plan, evaluate task force material in study, [Medicine at Work] 773
committee appointments, 53
Committee on Federal Medical Services, VA insured cases, 2150
Committee on Indigent Care, plans study of state programs, [Medicine at Work] 1893
Committee on Influenza, announcement, 1234
Committee on Injury in Sports, safety in sports, [Medicine at Work] 774
Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans, new, [Medicine at Work] 1370
Committee on Maternal and Child Care, Conference on Perinatal Mortality and Morbidity Study Programs, 1554
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers, (preliminary guide for measuring work absence) 904; 1066; 1112; 1230 (survey of union health centers) 904; 1066; 1112; 1234; (study mobile employee health units) 1898
Committee on Medical Rating of Physical Impairment, visual system, 414-E; (report) *473
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, (handwriting, speech, and behavior changes in intoxication), 48; (interpret tests for intoxication) [Turner & others] *1359
Committee on Preparation for General Practice, progress report submitted by, 1484
Committee to Study A.M.A. Objectives and Basic Programs, A.M.A. action on, 63; 2149
constituent member, application of Virgin Islands Medical Society, 55
cooperation with Sears-Roebuck Foundation, brochure on Business Side of Medical Practice, 818; 935; 1155; 1262; 1401; 1691; 1806; 1932; 2050; 2176; (annual report) 1114
Council on Drugs, symposium-panel on use and abuse of adrenal steroids, program, 41
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (symposium on factors involved in formation and disease of bone, program) 529; (announces clinical nutrition fellowships) 768; (symposium on nutrition in pregnancy) [Stearns] *1655; [Hegner] *1774; [Warkany] *2020; [McGanity & others] *2130; [Macy] *2265
Council on Industrial Health, (asked permission to set up Committee for Classification of Pneumoconioses) 1067; (guide for medical services for construction projects) 1067; 1901
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (report on residencies and internships approved) 58; (directory of approved internships and residencies) 521; 694-E; (Dr. Bush appointed to field staff) 695; (annual report on medical education) 1459 (supports development of additional facilities for basic medical education) 1470
Council on Medical Service, (Dr. Mulholland resigns) 55; (action on report of) 58; (curtailment of Medicare programs) 696; (abstracts on work absence) 1019—E; 1133; (Committee reorganization) 1100; (meets with "3rd party" medical chiefs) [Medicine at Work] 1366; (Alabama community medical rating survey) 1078; (conference on perinatal mortality and morbidity programs; health programs for senior citizens) 1554; (indigent medical care in 1958) 2151
Council on Mental Health, medical use of hypnosis, 186
Council on National Defense, (physicians subject to draft call in 1959) 906; (survey of physicians separated from active military service) 1904
Council on Rural Health, expanding challenge, [Medicine at Work] 776
Councils and Committees, listing constituent medical societies by, resolution on, 71
delegate retires, Dr. W. E. Vest, of Huntington, W. Va.; Dr. C. A. Hoffman succeeds him, 292
delegates, new, introduction at San Francisco, 54
Directory: See American Medical Directory
Distinguished Service Award, urge members to submit nominations, 1039
division (special) on long-range planning, resolution, 70
dues, limitations of exemptions for residents, resolution on, 66
election of affiliate members and officers, 63
financial statement reviewed, 56
General Practitioner award, (nominations open) 1154; (award to Dr. L. A. Coffin, photos) 2147—E; 2274
grants-in-aid, annual report, 1060
group practices, list compiled by, [Medicine at Work] 1367
guests, distinguished, at San Francisco meeting, 54
guides for evaluation of management and union health centers, report on, 1111
House of Delegates, (abstract of proceedings of San Francisco Meeting) 53; (members and officers who died) 54; (1957 proceedings mailed) 55; (members) 1025; (Reference Committees) 1026; (meetings at Minneapolis) 1028
immunization guide in industry being prepared by, [Medicine at Work] 1898
Industrial Exhibition, Minneapolis meeting, 1122
Joint Committee on Mental Health in Industry, troubled employee, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] 1371; 1377-E
joint meetings with other national medical associations, resolution on, 68

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Journal, (change of address for mailing) 52; 193; 292; 2147-E; (annual report) 1039; (correction) 1564; (report on special edition on ethics) 1086; (unusual medical questions, new column) 1424; (Editor, Dr. Smith resigns, resolution commending him) 2150
Judicial Council, (ethical interpretations and matters relating to membership, annual report on) 1086; (opinions of) 1555
legislative system to be evaluated, resolution on, 68
letter regarding conferences on aging, from Dr. Blasingame to U. S. Senate, 695
letters to Congress regarding request of optometrists for amendment of Social Security Act, 291
mediation committee, consider establishment of, resolution on, 67
members, affiliate, election of, 63
membership, (service members, reserve officers in Indian service) 59; (resolution of use of stamp) 71; (annual report on records) 1081; (for V. A. physicians) 1117; (ethical interpretation and matters relating to) 1086; (service members, resolution on) 2150
Minneapolis Clinical Meeting, (program) 1025; (industrial exhibition) 1122; (reports of) 1661-E; 1662; (highlights) 2148; (scenes from) 2274-2276
Motion Picture Library, new films added, 938; 1402; 1695; 1935
News, reports on, 58; 1042
Officers, (election of) 63; (list of) 1027; (reports) 1039
Past-President at meetings of Board of Trustees, resolution on, 70
personnel, changes in at headquarters, 695
Philadelphia Clinical Meeting, annual report on, 1073
policy on medical care for indigent in 1958, (Council report) 2151
policy on veterans' medical care, 1103
preliminary guide for maintaining work absence due to illness and injury, report on, 1112; 1230
President, address of, San Francisco meeting, 55
President-Elect, address of at San Francisco meeting, 55
President's page, monthly message, 416; 1020; 1786; 2273
Principles of Medical Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Proceedings of San Francisco Meeting, 53
publications, consultation with interested sections, resolution on, 71
registration at Minneapolis, 1028
reorganization, study of Heller Report, 61; 1039; 2149
report of officers, 1039
resolutions on . . . , 56; 64-71; 2149; 2150
San Francisco Meeting, (abstract of proceedings) 53; (reports on) 896; 1074
Scientific Assembly, (Bylaw changes regarding) 60; 63; 1117 (Sections report of San Francisco meeting) 896; (great "show and tell" sessions) [Medicine at Work] 1363
Scientific Exhibits, (at San Francisco, awards for) 900; (at Minneapolis) 1034
scientific journals circulation, 1083
scientific program at Minneapolis meeting, 1030
Secretary, report of, at San Francisco, 55
Section awards at San Francisco, 901
Section on General Practice, (Chairman's address) [McArthur] *1740
Section on Military Medicine, (Chairman's address) [Hays] *2254
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology wants representation on Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, resolution on, 898
Section on Pediatrics, (Chairman's address) [Wheatley] *856; (reply) [DeBacker] 1929-C
Section on Preventive Medicine, (Chairman's address) [Underwood] *1000
Section on Urology, (Chairman's address) [Barnes] *750
Sections of Scientific Assembly, report of San Francisco meeting, 896
statement regarding appropriation for military dependents before Senate committee, 1551
statement regarding number of hospital beds to be authorized in VA facilities before House committee, 191
Student A. M. A.: See Students, Medical
suggested guides for medical society sponsored voluntary prepayment medical benefit plans, annual report on, 1116
Washington Office, (evaluation, resolution on) 69; (annual report) 1048
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMIDOPYRINE: See Aminopyrine
AMINES
pressor, in shock of myocardial infarction, (Council report) [Selzer & Rytand] *762
AMINO ACIDS: See also specific acids as Phenylalanine
plasma, in malignancy, India, 2168
p-AMINO-BENZOLSULFONAMIDO-PHENYL-PYRAZOL
long-acting sulfonamide, clinical experiences with, [Esseiller] 1722—ab
δ-AMINOLEVULIC ACID
urinary, in different types of porphyria, [Haeger] 2181—ab
4-AMINO-N^10 METHYL PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID
treatment of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women, [Hertz & others] *845; 894-E
AMINOPHERASE: See Transaminase
AMINOPYRINE
prednisone with: Pyracortine, India, 2043
toxic agent in etiology of leukemia, [Scheuer-Karpas] 1265—ab
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
phenyl ester of (Tebamin), clinical studies, [Torning] 1284—ab
treatment, alkali with, 2082
treatment plus isoniazid and streptomycin in urogenital tuberculosis, [Hansson] 1720—ab
AMMONIA: See also Blood ammonia
intoxication in cirrhosis after chlorothiazide [Maqid & others] *35
AMNIOTIC FLUID
maternal death due to pulmonary embolism by, [Carone] 2314—ab
AMPHETAMINE
athletes and performance, [Medicine at Work] 775; (A. M. A. committee to continue study) 2150
toxicity: psychosis, United Kingdom, 2046
AMPHOTERICIN B
treatment of cryptococcal meningitis, [Rubin] 1271—ab
AMPULLA OF VATER
adenocarcinoma, primary, [Hayden] 218—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS
of heart, [Mulligan] 318—ab
primary, in pulmonary, [Andreas] 466—ab
relation to collagen disease, [Tellum] 1813—ab
ANALGESIA
anileridine hydrochloride as, [Therien & others] *2009
balanced, for poor-risk patient undergoing thoracic surgery, [Santos & Sweet] *1977
congenital, generalized, [Lamy] 464—ab
obstetric, pulmonary hyaline membrane contamination by fluid of birth canal in rabbits, [Snyder] 120—ab
promethazine in obstetrics, [Carroll & Moir] *2210
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANASARCA
edema, polyserositis and, anomalous case of, [Rosentree & others] *811
ANATOMY
Gray's Anatomy, centenary celebrated, United Kingdom, 1152
inadequate supply of anatomical material, 1562
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS
braziliensis, creeping eruption, [van Zeben] 833—ab
ANDROGENS
testosterone enanthate, high doses for cancer of cervix, [Rossi] 1584—ab
testosterone enanthate in palliative treatment of genital cancer, [Giornelli] 1585—ab
testosterone propionate and castration for breast carcinoma, [Nogués] 713—ab
treatment of mammary cancer in women, [Vaccari] 950—ab; (sex chromatin in cell nucleus) [Ehlers] 1161—ab
treatment plus estrogens for degeneration of teeth? 2333
treatment (topical) in vulvar kraurosis-leukoplakia syndrome, [Richardson] 2312—ab
ANEMIA
after subtotal gastrectomy, [van Geertruyden] 217—ab
aplastic, 50 cases, [Mohler] 1261—ab
aregenerative, with benign thymoma, [Clarkson] 1403—ab
chronic, simple, treatment, 227
Cooley's: See Leptocytosis
erythrocytic hypoxia and familial thalassemia, [Olshin] 1281—ab
hemolytic and hypochromic, and elevated cold agglutinins in child, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Stanto] *1013
hypochromic, ferrous succinate for, India, 1151
hypochromic, in hiatus hernia confused with angina pectoris, (replies) [Schaus; and original consultant] 228
in pregnancy, (United Kingdom) 923; (iron-deficiency, prophylaxis) [Kerr] 1939—ab
Mediterranean: See Leptocytosis
ANEMIA—Continued
sickle cell, role of spleen and effect of splenectomy in, [Sprague] 224—ab
splenic pancytopenia, primary; dramatic effect of splenectomy, [Tapie] 2188—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
diagnosis, Schilling test in, [Abels] 442—ab
diagnostic value of radioactive vitamin B_{12}, [Pitney] 442—ab
intrinsic-factor-inhibiting substance in serum after oral treatment, [Schwartz] 943—ab
treatment, intrinsic factor plus vitamin B_{12}, [Croizat] 1580—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, administration and dosage, 1836
ANESTHESIA
better, Norway, 923
complications: cardiac arrest, (R-wave monitor to detect) [Veling] *753; (problem of) [McCarthy] *2101
cyclopropane, manual and mechanical control of ventilation during, [Wester & others] *2219
death due to change of, United Kingdom, 1927
electroencephalography to control depth, [Bakuler] 1164—ab
emphysematous patient and, [Nunn] 974—ab
factor in decline of maternal mortality, [Klein & Chahr] *237
general, anaphylaxis impossible during? 1958
general, complications of endotracheal intubation, [Hamelberg & others] *1959
iatrogenic disease and, [Dundee] 974—ab
intraosseous, in operations on extremities, [Okhotsky] 1825—ab
light cooling as adjunct in poor risk patients, [Brewer] 1588—ab
local, absorption, [Campbell & Adrian] *873
local, is heat sterilization a necessity? [Brindenbaugh & Moore] *1334
potentiated, new Soviet drugs, [Kazansky] 1824—ab
problems in cardiopulmonary bypass for open heart surgery, [Keats] 1289—ab
regional, reappraisal, [Bonica] *734
single lung, in surgery, [Zhorov] 1417—ab
spinal, arachnoiditis, and paraplegia, [Joseph & Denson] *1330
spinal, electrocardiogram to evaluate neurological complications of, [Marinacci & Courville] *1337
spinal, from surgeon's standpoint, [Scarborough] *1324
spinal, pharmacology of compounds used, [Featherstone] *1327
ANEURYSM
arterial, splenic, [Ward-McQuaid] 824—ab; (ruptured) [James] 825—ab
congenital, of aortic sinuses, prognosis, [Davidsen] 115—ab
intracranial arteriovenous, effect on cardiovascular system, [Höök] 335—ab
of internal carotid artery and its bifurcation, surgery for, [Björkesten] 450—ab
of middle cerebral artery, [Björkesten] 1712—ab
traumatic, of thoracic aorta, acute and chronic, roentgen diagnosis, [Steinberg] 973—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS
assay of antianginal agents: "rapport period," [Cole & others] *275
hiatus hernia with symptoms similar to, (replies) [Schaus; and original consultant] 228
internal-mammary-artery ligation fails to relieve, [Fish] 1709—ab
patient and physician in symptom formation, [Chambers & others] *1617
treatment: iproniazid, (Switzerland) 1572; [Casellas Bernat] 1946—ab; [Master] 2324—ab
ANGIOMATOSIS
retinae, 11 years after diathermy coagulation, [Vail] 2322—ab
treatment: radioactive iodine, [Segal] 346—ab
ANILERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
as analgesic and sedative, [Therien & others] *2009
ANIMALS: See also Dogs; Pigs
animal care meeting, Chicago, Dec. 3-5, 1662
animal experimentation, supply of material in medical education, 1503
animal experimentation, United Kingdom, 926
rabies in coyote, Mich., 900
ANIMATION, suspended, United Kingdom, 1152
ANISINDIONE
new anticoagulant, United Kingdom, 1928
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANSOLYSEN: See Pentolinium Tartrate
ANTABUSE: See Disulfiram
ANTHRAX
bone meal and, United Kingdom, 314
ANTIBACTERIALS: See Antibiotics; Chemotherapy; and under specific drugs

ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names as Penicillin
complications of mastoiditis in antibiotic era, [Morrow] 124—ab
disks, control in Canada, 1677; [Greenberg] 1726—ab
factory, health hazards in, Denmark, 208
incidence of morbidity and disorders secondary to serofibrinous pleurisy in pulmonary tuberculosis before and after era of, [Matini] 2317—ab
new, iturine, Belgium, 2290
new, misuse of kanamycin, [Mann] 814—C
prolonged corticosteroid therapy with, 134
resistant staphylococcal outbreaks in medical and surgical ward, [Barber] 945—ab
resistant staphylococcic infections, familial, caused by exposure of babies in hospital nurseries, [Hurst] 1826—ab
sensitivity tests of Escherichia coli strains isolated in 1957, [Tóth] 122—ab
staphylococcic enteritis and, Sweden, 1395
toxicity, gastrointestinal, [McHardy] *1868
toxicity, hazards, (United Kingdom) 928; [Herrell] *1873
treatment of acute tonsillitis and otitis media, United Kingdom, 2049
treatment of bartonellemia in man, [Larrea R.] 1946—ab
treatment of protracted septic endocarditis, [Chikina] 959—ab
yeast, with therapeutic and prophylactic properties, [Parfentjev] 1724—ab

ANTIBODIES
Poliomyelitis: See also under Poliomyelitis
poliovirus, in pregnancy, transfer, persistence and induction in infants, [Martins da Silva & others] *1
rubella neutralizing, in gamma globulin, [Krugman] 1281—ab
tuberculosis, in patients with Boeck's sarcoid, [Müller] 1288—ab

ANTICHOLINESTERASE
intoxication, control of, [Cann & others] *717

ANTICOAGULANTS: See also under specific anticoagulants, as Acenocoumarol
effects on occurrence of cardiac rupture and hemopericardium after heart infarction, [Aasbø; Lange] 1415—ab
new, United Kingdom, 1928
to prevent cerebral thrombosis after one attack in man 65 ; 1593
toxicity, effects of concurrent use of antihistamines and aspirin, 1168
treatment, (Norway) 309; (long-term, United Kingdom) 924; [Owren] 1163—ab
treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Richards] 439—ab
treatment of acute venous thromboembolism, [Aniyan & others] *725
treatment, oral surgery during, 2081

ANTICONVULSANTS: See Convulsions

ANTIDIURESIS: See Diuresis

ANTIGENS
treponemic, France, 1255

ANTIHISTAMINES: See also specific antihistamines
effects on efficiency of anticoagulants, 1168

ANUS
imperforate, failure of migration of rectal opening as cause of, [Bill] 116—ab
tumors, lymphoid polyps, [Holtz] 113—ab

ANXIETY
patient and physician in cardiac symptom formation, [Chambers & others] *1617

AORTA
abdominal, occlusion, [Chiappa] 972—ab; (surgical considerations) [De Bakey] 2188—ab
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
catheterization, coronary arteriography in ischemic heart disease, [Thal & others] *2104
catheterization, percutaneous left ventricular puncture with, [Fleming] 447—ab
coarctation repair with relief of hypertension in man 57, [Kittle & others] *2006
disease, acquired, surgical treatment, [Gwathmey] 1268—ab
grafts, failure and replacement of, [Gaspar] 1267—ab
idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis involving, [Hackett] 1707—ab
injury, nonpenetrating traumatic, [Parmley] 113—ab
isthmus stenosis, surgical treatment, [Kremer] 1706—ab
roentgen study in determination of operability in arteriosclerosis of lower extremities, [Wylie] 2077—ab
roentgen study, technic, France, 1254

AORTIC VALVE
endocarditis, and brucellosis, [Peery] 1810—ab
stenosis, congenital, valvotomy during cardiopulmonary bypass for, [Spencer] 822—ab
stenosis, practical management, [Glover & Gadboys] *229
stenosis, segmentary, Brazil, 802
surgery, direct coronary artery perfusion, [Kay & others] *1767

APHTHOSIS: See Mucous Membranes

APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage

APPARATUS: See also Equipment; Instruments; and specific apparatus
dispensing of appliances by physicians, (Judicial Council opinion on) 1556

APPENDICITIS
falling death rate from, Norway, 922
in childhood, 1,358 cases, [Longino] 1279—ab
incidence high in Bombay State, [Patel] 1725—ab
peritonitis from, treatment with and without Terramycin, [Adwan] 332—ab

APPETITE
anorexia nervosa: somatic disorder, [Williams] 1271—ab

APPLIANCE: See Apparatus; Braces

APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine

ARACHNODACTYLY (Marfan's Syndrome)
[Erichsen] 2183—ab
cardiovascular disease in, [van Buchem] 1698—ab
heredity, importance of autopsies, [Marks & Gerson] *1450

ARACHNOIDITIS
paraplegia, and spinal anesthesia, [Joseph & Denson] *1330

ARALEN: See Chloroquine

ARGENTAFFINOMA: See Carcinoid

ARISTOCORT: See Triamcinolone

ARM: See also Extremities
chronic lymphedema, treatment, 1834

ARMAZINE: See Isoniazid

ARMED FORCES
A. M. A. membership, resolution on, 2150
Colonel Benford, named director of medical publications, 1247
commissioning of optometrists, A. M. A. report on, 1068
Dependents, Medical Care for: See Medicare
surveys of armed medical personnel, A. M. A. report on, 1069

ARMY, UNITED STATES
Brig. Gen. Prentiss retires, 1247
early experiences of medical students, 1536
medical research and development command established, 1247
reduces size and frequency of booster shots, 82
research center, new headquarters, N. Y., 1382

ARRHYTHMIA: See also Atrial Fibrillation; Tachycardia; Ventricular Fibrillation
antiarrhythmic drugs in shock of myocardial infarction, (Council report) [Selzer & Rytand] *762
asystole complicating acute myocardial infarction, cardiac pacemaker and intravenous isoproterenol for, [Solarz & others] *2124
control during cyclopropane anesthesia, manual and mechanical control of ventilation, [Wester & others] *2249
in experimental syncope, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1623
induced by common respiratory maneuvers, syncope with [Dermksian & Lamb] *1200
mephentermine and, [Wilson] 1944—ab

ARSENIC
arsine poisoning from cleaning sulfuric acid tanks, United Kingdom, 311

ARTERENOL (norepinephrine)
gangrene of extremities following cardiac infarction and, [Greenbaum] 125—ab

ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
basilar insufficiency, roentgen diagnosis and surgical treatment, [Crawford & others] *509
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis
coronary, angiocardiography in Bland-White-Garland syndrome, [Lang] 2076—ab
coronary, anomalous left, surgery using pouch-graft technic for, [Paul] 112—ab
coronary arteriography in ischemic heart disease, [Thal & others] *2104
coronary arteriolotenous fistulae, congenital, surgery for, [Feil] 1705—ab
coronary circulation, anastomosis in, United Kingdom, 2173
coronary, direct perfusion for aortic valve surgery, [Kay & others] *1767
coronary disease, consensus about atherogenic index, 450
coronary disease, 867 patients, India, 1255
coronary disease, etiology, Indian point of view, [Malhotra] 1575—ab
coronary disease, hypercholesterolemia and its treatment, [Oliver] 439—ab
coronary disease in rural communities, United Kingdom, 315
coronary disease, new concepts, results after surgery, [Beck & others] *2110
coronary insufficiency after oral gallbladder dye, [Littman] 352—ab
coronary, left, anomalous origin of: physiologic defect and surgical treatment, [Case] 326—ab
coronary occlusion, experimental ligation of internal mammary artery for, [Sabiston] 329—ab

ARTERIES—Continued
coronary occlusion, myocardial consequences in coronary atherosclerosis, [Himbert] 439—ab
grafts, peripheral, of crimped nylon and Teflon, [Edwards] 452—ab
homografts, clinical comparison with braided nylon, [Hohf] 2305—ab
iliac and femoral, occlusion, surgical considerations, [De Bakey] 2188—ab
mammary (internal), considerations and comparisons of ligation operation according to Davide Fleschi technic in dogs, [Zagnoni] 2304—ab
Mammary (Internal) ligation: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteries, coronary; Myocardium
mesenteric, superior, occlusion of duodenum by compression of, [Bitner] 129—ab
peripheral insufficiency, endarterectomy for, Norway, 1152
pulmonary, angiocardiography in Bland-White-Garland syndrome, [Lang] 2076—ab
pulmonary pressure, frequency of postprimary pulmonary tuberculosis according to, [Mattson] 2298—ab
renal, nephrogenic hypertension following operative trauma to, [McDonald] 451—ab
surgery, clinical use of elastic Dacron prosthesis, [Szilagyi] 2305—ab
vertebral, atheroma near origin, roentgen diagnosis and surgical treatment of basilar artery insufficiency from, [Crawford & others] *509
vertebral, injury in whiplash injuries, [Seletz] *1750

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
arterial hypertension of atherosclerosis, [Lian] 323—ab
atherogenesis and cholesterolemia, effects of dietary protein and carbohydrate in cockerels on high-fat, high-cholesterol mash, [Stamler] 976—ab
atherogenesis and plasma lipids in cholesterol-fed cockerels, effects of dietary proteins, methionine and vitamins on, [Stamler] 976—ab
atherogenic index, consensus regarding, 360
atherosclerosis and serum mucoproteins in Australian aborigine, [Schwartz] 1585—ab
atherosclerosis in Rhesus monkeys, hypercholesteremia induced by dietary fat and cholesterol, [Cox] 969—ab
cardio-aortic atherosclerosis in presenile and senile patients, [Cassarelli] 970—ab
cerebral, angiographic evaluation of, [Tatelman] 352—ab
comparative studies of atherosclerosis in Costa Rica, Guatemala and New Orleans, [Tejada] 945—ab
coronary atherosclerosis, coronary occlusion and myocardial consequences in, [Himbert] 439—ab
effect of atherosclerosis upon serum mucoprotein and hexosamine, [Schwartz] 975—ab
etiology: calcium in, 1297
experimental atherosclerosis, Canada, 2290
heart anomalies with pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary embolism, myocardial infarction and, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *2277
nylon bifurcation grafts in, [Hill] 2309—ab
obliterative, thromboendarterectomy for, Norway, 923
of lower extremities, aortography to determine operability, [Wylie] 2077—ab
plasma-clearing effect of gastric mucin in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects, [Rossi] 1699—ab
reduce incidence and severity of atherosclerosis, lower blood lipids by changing food patterns, [Brown & Page] *1989

ARTERITIS
186 cases, France, 803

ARTHRITIS
award exhibit symposium, 903
fellowships, awards open, 79
Gairdner Foundation international awards in, 2281
of spine, treatment, 843
suppurative, complicating rheumatoid arthritis, [Kellgren] 109—ab
ulcerative colitis with, [Bywaters] 819—ab

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
complications: laryngeal stridor, [Darke] 123—ab
complications: suppurative arthritis, [Kellgren] 109—ab
diagnosis, slide latex fixation test, [Singer & Plotz] *180
equally common in both sexes, United Kingdom, 312
of cervical spine in adult, [Sharp] 2303—ab
100 cases, India, 804
treatment: antimalarial drugs, Denmark, 208
treatment: chloroquine, [Eriendsson] 964—ab
treatment: intra-articular hydrocortisone, United Kingdom, 1927
treatment (long-term), mepacrine and chloroquine, [Erlendsson] 964—ab

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID—Continued
treatment; prednisone, metabolic and clinical effect, [Ward] 836—ab
treatment, side-effects from methylprednisolone, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
treatment; triamcinolone, United Kingdom, 1258
ARTHRODESIS
compression in, compare methods of fusion of knee, [Stewart] 328—ab
extra-articular, of subtalar joint (Grice procedure) in cerebral palsy, [Baker & Dodeline] *1005
ARTHROPLASTY
use of skin in, Finland, 308
ARTHROSIS: See Knee
ARYL SULFONYLUREAS: See Sulfonylureas
ASCARIASIS
surgical, in children, [Fernando] 1107—ab
ASCITES: See also Liver cirrhosis
antidiuretic factor and, India, 1150
laparoscopy in ascitic syndromes presenting diagnostic difficulties, [Girard] 2189—ab
ASCORBIC ACID
hypervitaminosis C and osteomyelitis in children, [della Casa] 1819—ab
natural vs. synthetic form, 2082
treatment of progressive pigmentary dermatosis, (replies) [Benedek; and original consultant] 1594
ASPHYXIA
preventing, care of patient with multiple injuries, [Aufranc] *2091
ASPIRATION
of food and vomitus, United Kingdom, 1152
ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges, (annual report on A. M. A. cooperation with) 1088; 1089; (medical schools and practice liaison) 1232; (annual teaching institute) 1168; (A. M. A. collaboration with) 1471
of Teachers of Preventive Medicine, review book on medical care by, (Bureau article) [Bornet] *2025
ASTEROID BODIES
hyalitis, incidence of diabetes and hypercholesteremia in, [Smith] *891
ASTEROL: See Diamthazole Dihydrochloride
ASTHMA
attack, wheal at tuberculin P. P. D. test site with, 1424
dog dander and, (replies) [Howard; and original consultant] 1170
follow-up on fate of children, [Ryssing] 1942—ab
in children, Denmark, 919
in children, pulmonary atelectasis in, [Luhr] 2194—ab
physical conditioning program for children, [Scherr & Frankel] *1996
pulmonary sensory endings hyperexcitable in; measurement, characteristics, causes, and role as reflex factor, [Tiffeneau] 1588—ab
sedimentation rate affected by? 2334
treatment, ACTH action in, 1836
treatment, hazards in, [Sherman] *1866
treatment, hydrocortisone inhalation, [Herxheimer] 2196—ab; [Helm] 2197—ab
treatment, hydrocortisone, United Kingdom, 1928
treatment, inhalation of negative air-borne ions proposed for, 1059
treatment, methylprednisolone, side-effects in, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
ASYSTOLE: See Arrhythmia
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA
cerebellar, acute, of undetermined origin in childhood, [Walcher] 1941—ab
hereditary, Refsum's syndrome, United Kingdom, 927
spinal form of hereditary sclerosis, ACTH or corticosteroids for? 1957
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROMA
near origin of vertebral artery, roentgen diagnosis and surgical treatment of basilar artery insufficiency, [Crawford & others] *589
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS
congenital, not helped by chemopallidectomy, [Paxton & Dow] *735
ATHLETICS: See also under specific sport, as Boxing
amphetamines, athletes, and performance, [Medicine at Work] 775; (A. M. A. committee to continue study) 2150
for children, competitive, [Hoxie] *1439
for children, desirable, [Maksim] *1431
for children, educational aspects, [Hein] *1434
implications of longitudinal research in fitness programs, [McCammon & Sexton] *1440
injuries, conference on, Wis., 77
pyodermia in runners, Sweden, 211

ATHLETICS—Continued
safety in sports, a milestone and a program, [Medicine at Work] 774
ATLAS
dislocation on axis, value of early fusion of C-1, C-2, and C-3, [Alexander] 453—ab
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive
acute clinical effects of penetrating nuclear radiation, [Gerstner] *581
Commission to lease or sell heavy water, 301
demonstration program in high schools, 797
flash; flash blindness and chorioretinal burns produced by, (guest editorial) [Byrnes] 778—E
Hydrogen Bomb: See Hydrogen Bomb
medical maneuvers after mock nuclear explosion, United Kingdom, 2172
medicine, A. M. A. ad hoc Committee on, 56; 1059; [Medicine at Work] 1370
medicine, program of Navy, 1541
nuclear nursing, establish Navy course in, 914
peaceful uses, WHO report, 929
penetrating, acute clinical effects of, [Gerstner] *581
stomach carcinoma in Hiroshima, [Murphy] 469—ab
warfare, use of medical x-ray film in, [Nitka] 138—ab
ATOSIL: See Promethazine
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
paroxysmal, affected by carotid sinus stimulation? 1169
ATROPINE
treatment of arrhythmia due to respiratory maneuver, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1623
ATTORNEYS
opinions of 10,000 sought in medicolegal study, [Medicine at Work] 1899
physicians and, interprofessional code for, 1661—E; [Medicine and the Law] 1663
AUSCULTATION
important aid to diagnosis of fractures, [Colwill] 116—ab
AUTOMOBILES
accidents, (Denmark) 707; (United Kingdom) 808
accidents, causes vs. symptoms, [Blossom] *2224
accidents, deaths decrease, 2280
accidents, education in prevention of, [Neyhart] *2209
accidents, importance of cough syncopy to, Denmark, 1921
accidents, ruptured diaphragm in, [Bernatz & others] *877
accidents, 22,880 deaths in 8 months, 6% below 1953 year, 1214
accidents, whiplash injuries, [Seletz] *1750
Allstate Safety Crusade Certificate of Commendation for leadership in safety, Va., 76
drivers, breath tests, legal validity, Canada, 2290
drivers' license, medical opinion on, Canada, 431
driving and alcohol, United Kingdom, 2175
mobile units in employee health programs, [Medicine at Work] 1898
motoring, [Leisure Corner] 103
parking, and patients, Canada, 1679
request old pictures of, Ill., 1909
safety, objectives for state medical society traffic safety committees, [Rodger] *2215
AUTOPSIES
hospitals having the highest rates, 524
importance of, illustrative case, [Marks & Gerson] 1450
tissue diagnosis in, transforaminal curet necropsy of brain, [MacHaffie] 1823—ab
AVIATION
acute respiratory disease in Royal Air Force, 1683
flying personnel, cardiac arrhythmias in experimental syncope, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1623
International Symposium on Physics and Medicine of Atmosphere and Space, 797; [Medicine at Work] 1369
licensing of pilots with diabetes, 363
medical considerations of exposure to microwaves, [Barron & Baraff] *1194
medical problems of space flight, symposium on, Texas, 1539
medicine, A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1065
medicine, Board action on C. A. A., 55
medicine, graduate training for naval officers, 1540
medicine in private practice, [Vastine] *1185
medicine, school of, authorize new research laboratories at Brooks Air Force Base, 82
military symposium on space medicine, 501
national space program, annual report on, 1071
research on human factors of aerial warfare, Stapp] *1741
syncope in healthy flying personnel, incidence, mechanisms, and significance, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1200
10 years of space medicine, 2024—E

AVIATION—Continued
20-year study of physiological measurements in senior airline pilots, [Kidera] *1188
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
consultants and command surgeons conference, 914
consultants visit installations overseas, 2035
Flight Test Center, role of Human Factors Branch at, [Rowen] *1190
Maj. Gen. Armstrong retires, 1247
medical symposium in Japan, 425
new hospitals, (photos) (Illinois) 301; (Andrews Air Force Base) 2035
program for medical students, 1541
AXILLA
excessive perspiration, treatment, (replies) [Berberian; and original consultant] 363
AXIS
dislocation of atlas on, value of early fusion of C-1, C-2, and C-3, [Alexander] 453—ab
AZURE A RESIN
in tubeless gastric analysis, [Rosenthal & Buscaglia] *1089

B

BACITRACIN
treatment of amebiasis, India, 1926
BACK
problem back, [Kirkpatrick] *1864
BACTERIA
bacterial lipopolysaccharides for inflammation of adnexa, [Fricke] 1273—ab
mycobacterial etiology of multiple sclerosis, [Bauer] 1410—ab
BACTERIOPHAGE
treatment of staphylococcic infections, 1423
BAGASSE; **BAGASSOSIS**: See Pneumonoconiosis
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANDAGE: See Dressings
"**BANGUNGUT syndrome**" clinical reconstruction, [Nolasco] 1403—ab
BARBERS
sterilization of tools, 362
BARBITURATES
toxicity; accidental poisoning, control of, [Cann & others] *717
toxicity; acute poisoning, treatment, 10 years' experience, [Loew] 457—ab
treatment of tetanus, [Miller & Stoelting] *393
BARTONELLOSIS
bartonellemia in man, antibiotics in, [Larrea R.] 1946—ab
BASIC SCIENCES
applied, instruction, annual report on, 1100
functions and structure of modern school of, approved and recommended for adoption, 1089; 1096; 1470
graduate education in, 1495; 1496
BAUER, W. W., Howe Honor Award presented to by American School Health Association, 1663
BEADLE, GEORGE WELLS, Nobel prize to, 2159
BEADOX: See Pyridoxine
BEHAVIOR
changes in intoxication, (Committee report) [Bogen] 18
BEHCET SYNDROME
or Touraine's aphthosis, [Thibault] 943—ab
BELCHING: See Eructation
BEMEGRIDE
treatment of barbiturate poisoning, (Cann & others] *717
BENADON: See Pyridoxine
BENSON'S DISEASE: See Hyalitis, asteroid
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN G
mass prophylaxis of epidemic streptococcal infections, [Schreier] 354—ab; [McFarland] 714—ab
toxicity, reactions to, [McFarland] 965—ab
BENZAZOLINE: See Tolazoline
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZOCAINE: See Ethyl Aminobenzoate
BENZPYRENE
research on smoking and cancer, United Kingdom, 212
2-BENZYLIMIDAZOLINE: See Tolazoline
BEVERAGES
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
BICILLIN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
BIERMER'S DISEASE: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE
acid secretion and serum-cholesterol, effect of dietary oils on, [Lewis] 131—ab
copper and iron before and after intravenous copper and iron in chronic liver disease, [Bertolini] 810—ab
BILE DUCTS
common, cystic dilatation, congenital, especially radiographic studies, [Ravitch] 2310—ab
common, lesions, Sweden, 708
common, movements, image intensifier to study, [Burnett] 1950—ab
common, repair injury to, [Hoffman] 1268—ab
cystic, congenital absence of, [Pines] 953—ab
roentgen study, intravenous, [Goldenberg] 1587—ab

BILIARY TRACT
cancer, Brazil, 1391
cancer, diagnosis, (exfoliative cytology, rapid method of duodenal intubation) [Raskin] 440—ab; (secretin test) [Wenger] 441—ab
colic, diazotization rate of blood bilirubin in diagnosis, [Schalm] 2061—ab
disease, duodenal ulcer caused by? 2080
endoscopy, Germany, 1679
obstruction in newborn, serum transaminase activity in, [Kove & others] *860
roentgen study, status of nonoperative cholecystoangiography, [Cohn] 353—ab
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood bilirubin
BIOFLAVONOIDS
in treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer, [Weiss] 216—ab
BIOGRAPHY
Carl von Linné's autobiographies, Sweden, 1800
BIOPSIES: See under specific organ, as Liver
BIRTH: See Infants, Newborn; Labor
Multiple: See Pregnancy, multiple; Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature; Labor
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN
effects on serum uric acid, [Hansen] 1576—ab
BITES: See Insects; Snakebite
BLADDER
cancer, subtotal cystectomy and total bladder regeneration in, [Baker & others] *1178
cancer, treatment, [Anderson] 2319—ab
exstrophied, new therapeutic concept, [Snyder] 1269—ab
Hunner's ulcer, [Kinder] 2320—ab
inflammation, radiation cystitis, [Pool] *854
obstruction of neck, diagnosis, treatment, postoperative care, [Ray & Cervantes] *395
rupture, management of severely injured patient, [Schulte] *2091
tumors, tantalum 182 for, [Jönsson] 961—ab
vesical mucosa after radium for cervical carcinoma, pseudoneoplastic changes, [Natale] 349—ab
vesicoureteral reflux in children, [Jones] 1579—ab; (significance) [Politano] 1821—ab
BLAND-WHITE-GARLAND syndrome, angiocardiographic features of, [Lang] 2076—ab
BLINDNESS
flash, produced by atomic flash, (guest editorial) [Byrnes] 778—E
BLINKING in child, cause, therapy, 137
BLISH, M. ELEANOR, appointed to field staff of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 695
BLOM-SULZBERGER'S DISEASE: See Melanin, pigmentation
BLOOD
absorption of local anesthetics, [Campbell & Adriani] *873
Agammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
alcohol, interpret tests for intoxication, (Committee report) [Turner & others] *1359
amino acids in malignancy, India, 2168
Aminopherase: See Transaminase
ammonia in liver diseases, [Li] 1578—ab
ammonia intoxication in cirrhosis after chlorothiazide therapy, [Magid & others] *35
antibacterial activity after oral triacetyloleandomycin, erthromycin, potassium penicillin V, and penicillin V, [Kunin] 2071—ab
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bartonellemia, antibiotics in, [Larrea R.] 1946—ab
bilirubin, diazotization rate in diagnosis of biliary colic, [Schalm] 2061—ab
bilirubin low in kernicterus in premature infants, [Harris] 461—ab
carbon dioxide combining power, test for, 2328
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
changes in multiple myeloma, [Prato] 215—ab; 216—ab
chlorides, hyperchloremic acidosis in chronic pyelonephritis, [Lathem] 215—ab
cholesterol, and bile-acid secretion, effect of dietary oils on, [Lewis] 131—ab
cholesterol and infertility, 800
cholesterol and nutrition, [Picchio] 131—ab
cholesterol and people living in urban and rural districts, Finland, 307
cholesterol changes in hypertension during therapy, [Deming] 322—ab
cholesterol during pregnancy, (reply) [Wetstone] 814
cholesterol, effects of dietary protein and carbohydrate on experimental cholesterolemia and atherogenesis, [Stamler] 976—ab
cholesterol elevated after myocardial infarction, cause, treatment, 814
cholesterol elevated, cheese cause? 1294
cholesterol-globulin complex in multiple myeloma, [Schless] 128—ab
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia incidence in asteroid hyalitis, [Smith] *891
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia induced by cholesterol and dietary fat, in monkey, [Cox] 969—ab
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, nicotinic acid in, N. N. D., 1773

BLOOD—Continued
cholesterol, hypercholesterolemia and coronary disease, treatment, [Oliver] 439—ab
cholesterol, hypocholesterolergic drug, France, 209
cholesterol, lower by changing food patterns, [Brown & Page] *1989
cholesterol, variability and difficulty of evaluating decholesterolizing agents, as "sitosterols," [Levere] 711—ab
cholinesterase and myasthenia gravis after exposure to insecticides, (reples) [Trimble; and original conc.ultant] 138
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation, evidence linking atherosclerosis with, Canada, 2291
coagulation factors, Israel, 2044
coagulation, fat intake, and physical activity, United Kingdom, 1682
coagulation, prevention, units of heparin required, 167:1086; Aug. 2, 1958; (correction) 168:1670, Nov. 22, 1958
cold agglutinins elevated, and hemolytic and hypochromic anemia in child, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1015
complications during ristocetin therapy, [Gangarosa] 1582—ab
cyanocobalamin, significance in liver disease, [Rachmilewitz] 106—ab
diagnostic aids in myocardial infarction, [Durant] 322—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also specific dyscrasias as Granulocytopenia
dyscrasias, A. M. A. Subcommittee annual report, 1068
factors in syncope in healthy young adults, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1200
Fats: See Blood lipids
Fetal, loss with placenta previa, 1168
fibrin, hyperfibrinemia in malignancy, France, 1797
fibrinogen, congenital afibrinogenemia, [van Creveld] 1862—ab
fibrinogen, hypofibrinogenemia, cause, relation to uterus abnormalities, prognosis of pregnancy, 2085
Globulin: See Gamma Globulin; Globulin; Poliomyelitis Immune Globulin
Glucose: See Blood sugar
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups, AB(H) secretor inability and hemolytic disease of newborn, [Valentine] 460—ab
groups A and B change? 1833
groups, hazards of parental blood for measles modification, (replies) [Berryhill; and original consultant] 1170
groups in Cyprus, United Kingdom, 2172
groups in Sephardic Jews, Israel, 94
Hematology: See Research grants open, 794
Hypogammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
"in vitro" survival of Toxoplasma gondii in, [Talice] 350—ab
insulin estimation, India, 2168
intrinsic-factor-inhibiting substance in, after oral treatment in pernicious anemia, [Schwartz] 943—ab
isoniazid, early results of isoniazid therapy in relation to, [Vivien] 325—ab
lipids and diet, the physician himself, [McArthur] *1710
lipids, effects of dietary proteins, methionine and vitamins on, in cholesterol-fed cockerels, [Stamler] 976—ab
lipids, idiopathic hyperlipemia, [Nazzaro] 325—ab
lipids, lower by changing food patterns, [Brown & Page] *1989
menstrual, examine for tubercle bacilli in tuberculosis sanatorium, [Pickrath] 2070—ab
mucoproteins and atherosclerosis of Australian aborigines, [Schwartz] 1585—ab
mucoproteins and hexosamine, effect of atherosclerosis and age upon, [Schwartz] 975—ab
mucoproteins in prostatic carcinoma, [Arcadi] 1945—ab
oxytocinase inactivates oxytocin, Austria, 2040
peripheral, failure to prove identity of tumor cells in, [Taylor] 2198—ab
phospholipids, genetic and environmental influences, [Schaefer] 1950—ab
plasma-clearing effect of gastric mucin in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects, [Rossi] 1699—ab
platelet, thrombopathies with congenital cardiopathies, [Alagille] 326—ab
platelets, thrombopathy and moderate hemophilia, simultaneous in one family, [van Creveld] 1812—ab
platelets, thromboplastin, prothrombin and fibrinogen; hemorrhage and massive transfusion, [Ulin & others] *1971
Poliomyelitis Antibodies in: See Poliomyelitis
potassium, hypokalemia in cascara poisoning, United Kingdom, 316
potassium, primary renal hypokalemia-primary aldosteronism, [Alsted] 1578—ab

BLOOD—Continued
precipitation test and systemic lupus erythematosus, (reply) [Dubois & others] 813—C
Protein: See also Gamma Globulin; Globulin; Poliomyelitis Immune Globulin
protein changes in chronic filariasis, India, 1798
proteins and nutrition, India, 92
proteins in gastroduodenal ulcer, [Dupuy] 1496—ab
proteins in hepatic cirrhosis, India, 1151
proteins in leishmaniasis, India, 433
proteins in ulcer, influence of protein therapy on, [Dupuy] 1496—ab
proteins, regeneration of, India, 920
prothrombin, therapeutic hypoprothrombinemia during acenocoumarol therapy, [Rullo & others] *743
rupture of normal spleen during delivery, hematologic investigations during convalescence, [Bottinger] 461—ab
sedimentation of leukocytes in lymphosarcoma, reticulosarcoma and malignant lymphogranuloma, [Bellesia] 2075—ab
sedimentation rate, asthma affect? 2334
sedimentation, technical trials with DBI, oral hypoglycemic agent, [Krall] 835—ab
sugar, effect of sobuzetasine on, India, 1257
sugar, hypoglycemia, symptoms, treatment, 2330
sugar, hypoglycemic agent: chlorpropamide, [Murray] 2074—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic sulfonamides, France, 883
sugar, random glucose levels, evaluation in ambulant women, [Macy & others] *2010
Tests: See also Syphilis, serodiagnosis
tests, analysis of presenile and senile patients with cardio-aortic atherosclerosis, [Rosselli] 970—ab
tests, examination with oxalated blood, 1593
tests, preoperative, (compulsory), results of epidemiologic study, 289—E
tests, slide latex fixation in diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, [Singer & Plotz] *180
thyroid-stimulating hormone in, New Zealand, 1926
Transaminase: See Transaminase
Types: See Blood groups
uric acid, chlorothiazide as hyperuricacidemic agent, [Oren & others] *2128
uric acid, effects of Dicumarol on, [Hansen] 1576—ab
viremia in mumps virus infection, [Overman] 2061—ab
virus in Coxsackie B virus infection [Utz & Sheloksov] *264
volume after plasma and blood transfusions, [Wollheim] 1700—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE
brachial and digital, Canada, 1678
fall accompanying reduction in obesity, role of salt in, [Dahl] 322—ab
low, hypotensive sedative from Vinca rosea, India, 1799
Portal: See Portal Vein
pulmonary, frequency of postprimary pulmonary tuberculosis according to, [Mattson] 2298—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
arterial, of atherosclerosis, [Lian] 323—ab
coarctation repair relieves, in man 57, [Kittle & others] *2006
complications, cardiac, [Cornish] 1697—ab
consequence of increased arterial pressure, study rats with hydralazine-treated renal hypertension, [Masson] 2076—ab
degenerative, in the Orient, [Schroeder] 1697—ab
essential, role of dietary sodium in, [Dahl] 323—ab
histology of kidney biopsy specimens in, [Sommers] 970—ab
infrarenal arteriotenous fistula with, literature review, [Milloy] 825—ab
juvenile, with renal disease, nephrectomy in, [Welch] 463—ab
low-sodium diets in, (Council report) [Danowski] *1886
malignant, effectiveness of long-term therapy, [Dustan] 2299—ab
nephrogenic, after operative trauma to renal artery, [McDonald] 451—ab
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
pulmonary, in heart anomalies with arteriosclerosis, pulmonary embolism and myocardial infarction, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *277
severe, medical and surgical treatment, effects on mortality compared, [Perry] 2300—ab
severe, renal function in patients resuscitated from, [Castro] 819—ab

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
treatment, 4 year evaluation of agent, [Roberts] 1946—ab
treatment: long-acting oral ganglion blocking agent, [Locket] 1582—ab
treatment: mecamylamine, (India) 209; [Luechelli] 834—ab
treatment: Pempidine, United Kingdom, 318; [Harington] 1416—ab
treatment, potentiate therapy by use of chlorothiazide, [Rochelle & others] *1110
treatment, serum cholesterol changes during, [Deming] 322—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
biological activity of bank blood, 135
biomechanical equipment for long-term preservation of erythrocytes, [Ketchel & others] *1401
blood and plasma; blood volume after, [Wollheim] 1769—ab
can Rh factor change without previous pregnancy or? 1825
complications: citrate intoxication, [United Kingdom] 926; [Ludbrook] 1709—ab
complications from contaminated blood, reception and treatment, [Brandt] 856—ab
complications: hemosiderosis, radiologic signs in, [Shanbrom & Zbeutlin] *33
complications: hepatitis, Norway, 922
diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Maloney] *1601
exchange, in control of accidental poisoning, [Cann & others] *717; (in children) [Bruton] 1820—ab
exchange, unexplained death from, [Taylor] 340—ab
first use of, 1824
forcible blood injection into arterial system in terminal states, [Radushkevich] 1711—ab
in merchant marine, Netherlands, 2045
in vivo survival of deglycerolized and frozen red blood cells, [Tullis & others] *599
intraosseous blood and plasma in children, [Lapshina] 1711—ab
massive, and hemorrhage, [Ulin & others] *1971
packed erythrocytes for liver cirrhosis, India, 1134
parental blood, hazards for measles modification, (replies) [Berryhill: and original consultant] 1170
safety of liquid plasma, statistical appraisal, [Chapman & others] *1735; 1781—E
BLOOD VESSELS
action of acetazolamide on, India, 1800
cerebral arteriovenous anomalies, intracranial hemorrhage in, [Wood] 1272—ab
cerebral occlusive disease, neurosurgical aspects of, [Webster] 334—ab
injuries in supracondylar fractures of humerus in children, [Staples] *720
peripheral complications in diabetes, [Kramer] 2181—ab
roentgen study, angiographic evaluation of cerebral arteriosclerosis, [Taylelman] 352—ab
surgery in aged, outlook for, [Hitchcock] 1267—ab
tumors, management, [Stephenson] 1711—ab
BODY
fat, determination, India, 2292
Weight: See also Obesity
water disturbances from methylprednisolone, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
BONE MARROW
biopsy, Austria, 1922
medullary iron in acute rheumatic fever in children, [Bernheim] 1715—ab
proteinic and hematological changes in multiple myeloma, [Prato] 215—ab; 216—ab
BONES: See also specific bones as Humerus
activation of patient with skeletal metastatic neoplasia, [Cummings & Rosenthal] *501
disease, alcohol-induced pain in, [Braun & Shideler] *1892
formation and diseases, symposium on, (Program) (Council article) 520
Fractures: See Fractures
growths, metastatic embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in, [Caffey] 123—ab
hypophosphatasia, 415—E
intraosseous anesthesia in operations on extremities, [Oh] 1825—ab
intraosseous blood and plasma transfusion in children, [Lapshina] 1711—ab
research grants announced, 80
tumors, osteogenic sarcoma of jaws and facial bones, [Krogh] 2201—ab
tumors, what cytology offers in diagnosis, [Sicard] 127—ab
BOOKS: See also Book Reticus at end of letter B
A. M. A. discontinues publication of Glandular Physiology and Therapy, and Fundamentals of Anesthesia, 1057; 1059
book on medical care by Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine, review of, (Burvau article) [Bernet] *2025
BOOKS—Continued
Carl von Linné's autobiographies, Sweden, 1800
Gray's Anatomy, centenary celebrated, United Kingdom, 1152
to recommend to patient after premarital examination, [Scholten] *1171
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
grants to, 1558
medical research building planned, 1210
BOTTLE
soft drink bottle in peritoneal cavity, [Boge & Thedieck] *10
BOTULISM
clinical-neurologic study, [Castedo] 2303—ab
BOUILLON feedings, surgical patient, [Benjamin] 2311—ab
BOXING
hematuria in boxers, [Kleiman] *1633
BRACES
Milwaukee, in operative treatment of scoliosis, [Blount] 327—ab
BRADYCARDIA
on closure of left ventricular-right atrial shunt, [Gerbode] 2187—ab
BRAIN
abscess, 17 cases, [Kerr & others] *868
blood flow and metabolism during acute vascular accidents, effect of vasodilators, [Battaglia] 1822—ab
chemistry, study at U. of Illinois, 1139
damage, contrecoup, with headaches, nose discharge and bilateral nerve deafness; course, treatment, 2091
damage, nephrobamate effect on, [Carter] 337—ab
disease, organic, emotional problems after, treatment, 136 (replies) [Paley; and original consultant] 2086
disease, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease, [Tyler] 1270—ab
electroencephalogram abnormalities in hepatic insufficiency and coma, [Bogacz] 456—ab
electroencephalography in control of depth of anesthesia, [Bakuler] 1161—ab
hemorrhage, emotional problems after, treatment, 136
hemorrhage, fatal mistakes in diagnosis of apoplexy, [Marquardsen] *828—ab
hemorrhage in cerebral arteriovenous anomalies, [Wood] 1272—ab
injuries, neurosurgical care of severely injured patient, [Odom] *2087
macroencephaly, [Smith] 2200—ab
occlusive vascular disease, neurosurgical aspects, [Webster] 334—ab
penetrating nuclear radiation effects on, (Gerstner) *2361
surgery, lobotomy; 15-year study, [McCausland] 1271—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, 500 Freeman and Watts patients followed 10–20 years, [Freeman] 335—ab
surgery, resection of temporal lobe for convulsive disorders, [French] 334—ab
surgery, temporal lobectomy effect on mental condition in psychomotor epilepsy, [Alajouanine] 1410—ab
transforaminal curet necropsy of, postmortem (tissue diagnosis), [MacRaffe] 1823—ab
transillumination of infant head demonstrated by case of hydranencephaly, [Griffiths] 1713—ab
vascular accidents, non-traumatic, diagnosis and treatment; emphasis on intracranial hemorrhage and "common stroke," [Scott] 2190—ab
BREAST
abscesses, maternal, and antecedent neonatal staphylococcal infection, [Monro] 1275—ab
cancer, adrenalectomy in, correlate clinical results with estrogen production, [Bulbrook] 918—ab
cancer, adrenals and, Portugal, 2179
cancer, advanced, fluoxymesterone therapy in, [Kennedy] 2225—ab
cancer, A. M. A. Subcommittee annual report on, 1060
cancer, androgens in women for, [Vaccaro] 1744—ab
cancer, diagnostic meaning of calcium metabolism changes after sex steroids in, [Molinatti] 1947—ab
cancer, endocrine relationship to chronic cystic mastitis, [Womack] 2192—ab
cancer, endocrine treatment, [Nogues] 715—ab
cancer, hormonal treatment, sex chromatin in cell nucleus, [Ehlers] 1161—ab
cancer, hypophysectomy for, (United Kingdom) 316; [Baron] 949—ab; (metastatic) [Dugger] 2181—ab
cancer, hypophysectomy in, correlate clinical results with estrogen production, [Bulbrook] 948—ab
cancer in Middletown, U. S. A., [Moore] 2307—ab
cancer in women 35 years of age or younger, [Treves] 1949—ab
BREAST—Continued
cancer, metastasizing, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in, [Hellström] 829—ab; [Davis] 2306—ab
cancer, metastatic, implant pituitary with yttrium-90 for, United Kingdom, 315
cancer, 1627 cases, [Lavigne] 1816—ab
cancer, oophorectomy in, correlate results with estrogen production, [Bulbrook] 947—ab
cancer, pituitary ablation by means of radioactive seeds, WHO report, 1397
cancer, pregnancy contraindicated after surgery for? 2334
cancer, series of 681 patients, India, 92
cancer, treatment, 1228—E; (reply) [Segaloff] 2297—C
cystic disease, treatment, results; 5 to 18-year survey, [Hendrick] 2063—ab
Feeding: See Lactation
female, occurrence and significance of free tissue fluid in, [Ratzenhofer] 1276—ab
hypertrophy after reserpine, explanation of, 136
inflammation, endocrine relationship to breast cancer, [Womack] 2192—ab
nipple discharges, cytology as diagnostic aid, [Walker] 829—ab
surgery, pregnancy after mastectomy, 1955
tuberculosis, [Yeh] 1707—ab
tumors, sarcoma, [Botham] 714—ab; (Brazil) 802
BREATH: Breathing: See Respiration
BRITISH
doctors, are we making same mistakes made by? British GP thinks so, (Miscellany) 931
Empire Cancer Campaign report, 317
Health Service: See National Health Service
BROADMOOR asylum for criminally insane, facts about, United Kingdom, 98
BROMHIDROSIS
etiology, 1592
BRONCHIECTASIS
bilateral, preparatory treatment and operation, [Spath] 1706—ab
climate and, 471
hypogammaglobulinemia and, [de Meulemeester] 712—ab
reversible, [Nelson] 1949—ab
treatment, indications and safety of bronchoscopy and bronchography, 2083
BRONCHITIS
atypical epithelial changes in mice exposed to cigarette smoke, [Leuchtenberger] 223—ab
chronic, hydrocortisone inhalations for, [Helm] 2197—ab
outdoor occupations and, United Kingdom, 2045
BRONCHOGRAPHY: See Bronchus, roentgen study
BRONCHOSCOPY
indications for and safety of, 2083
BRONCHUS
cancer, analytic investigations, 801 cases, [Wassner] 952—ab
cancer in young persons, [Hanbury] 837—ab
cancer, inoperable, value of radiotherapy in, [Sicher] 353—ab
cancer, primary, interstitial implantation for, [Henschke] 351—ab
cancer, treatment, results, [Burford] 1816—ab
cancer without roentgen findings, [Hansen] 1815—ab
carcinoid adenoma, diagnosis and management, [Sauer & others] *139
carcinoid adenoma, with solitary metastasis and carcinoid syndrome, [Stanford] 838—ab
roentgen study, indications for and safety, 2083
tuberculous tracheobronchial lymph node involvement in maturity, [le Melletier] 110—ab
tumors, fibroma, [Rodé] 457—ab
BRUCELLOSIS
chronic valvular heart disease after, [Peery] 1810—ab
treatment: chloramphenicol with tetracycline, [Parravicini] 1275—ab
BRUSH, nylon, [Satrill] 2319—ab
BRUTALITY
parental, etiologic factor in first-degree murder, [Duncan & others] *1755
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BURNS
absorption of local anesthetics from, [Campbell & Adriani] *873
chorioretinal, produced by atomic flash, (guest editorial) [Byrnes] 778—E
lower extremity skin coverage in children, [Wynn] *154
third degree, grafts for, remove granulations down to firm yellow base? 134
treatment, India, 806
BURSITIS
calcareous and noncalcareous, about trochanter major, [Leonard] *1175

BUSINESS PRACTICE
Business Side of Medical Practice, excerpts from brochure, 818; 935; 1155; 1262; 1401; 1691; 1806; 1932; 2050; 2176
BUSULFAN
treatment of polycythemia vera, [Louis] *1880
BUTYL SULFANILYLUREA (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas

BOOK REVIEWS

Abnormalities
Congenital Anomalies of Hand and Their Surgical Treatment, [Barsky] 2203
Hermaphroditism, Genital Anomalies and Related Endocrine Disorders, [Jones & Scott] 2079
Adams, F. D., Physical Diagnosis, 2079
Adriani, J., editor, Hospital Planning for Anesthesiologist, (by Dornette) 1729
Asperter, E., and Kirkpatrick, J. A., Jr., Orthopedic Diseases, 471
Alcoholism, [Pfeffer] 977
Allergy
Mould Fungi and Bronchial Asthma, Volume I, [van der Werff] 470
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, Volume XIV, [Rance] 1419
American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Fit to Teach: Yearbook on Teacher Health, 1951
American Association of Clinical Chemists. Standard Methods of Clinical Chemistry, Volume II, [Seligson] 226
American College of Chest Physicians. Roentgenology of the Chest, [Rabin] 1728
American Heart Association. Cerebral Vascular Disease: Transactions of Second Conference, [Millikan] 2202
Anatomy
Diagnostic Anatomy, [Gardner] 1590
Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie, Band 13: Nervensystem, Teil 2, Bandtelle A und B, [Lubarsch & others] 1166
Human Dissection, [Lassek] 1736
Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, [McGregor] 1728
Anderson, M. H., Functional Bracing of Upper Extremities, 1729
Anderson, V. E., Goodman, H. O., and Reed, S. C., Variables Related to Human Breast Cancer, 1727
Anesthesia
Hospital Planning for Anesthesiologist, [Dornette] 1729
Physics for the Anaesthetist, Including Section on Explosions, [Macintosh & others] 359
Athletics and Physical Education
Methods in Physical Education, [Kozman & others] 471
Organization and Administration of Physical Education, [Voltmer & Esslinger] 1420
Atlas
Atlas de technique opératoire chirurgie de la main, [Iselin & others] 356
Atlas der gastroenterologischen Endoskopie, [Boller] 1828
Bacteriology
Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man, [Dubos] 2201
Microbiology and Epidemiology, [Thompson] 715
Baron, D. N., Essentials of Chemical Pathology, 817
Barsky, A. J., Congenital Anomalies of Hand and Their Surgical Treatment, 2203
Barton, R. T., Religious Doctrine and Medical Practice, 1591
Bayley, R. H., Electrocardiographic Analysis, Vol. I, 225
Belding, D. L., Basic Clinical Parasitology, 1730
Benedet, E. B., and Nardi, G. L., The Esophagus, 1590
Bierring, W. L., History of the Department of Internal Medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, 2202
Blood and Hemopoietic System
Circulation: Proceedings of the Harvey Tercentenary Congress, [McMichael] 2327
Etiology and Treatment of Leukemia, [Burdette] 1952
Laboratory Medicine: Hematology, [Miale] 358
Boller, R., Atlas der gastroenterologischen Endoskopie, 1828
Boyd, W., Pathology for the Physician, 358
Bracstrup, C. B., and Wyckoff, H. O., Radiation Protection, 1951
Bredow, M., Medical Assistant, 1165
Brown, J. B., and McDowell, F., Skin Grafting, 1165
Burdette, W. J., editor, Etiology and Treatment of Leukemia, 1952
Calder, R., Medicine and Man: Story of Art and Science of Healing, 1730
Cancer
Advances in Cancer Research, Volume V, [Greenstein & Haddow] 470
Cancer—Continued
Etiology and Treatment of Leukemia: Proceedings of First Louisiana Cancer Conference, [Burdette] 1952
Variables Related to Human Breast Cancer, [Anderson & others] 1727
Cardiovascular System
Advances in Electrocardiography, [Kossmann] 1421
Atrial Arrhythmias, Digitalis and Potassium, [Lown & Levine] 1729
Auscultation of the Heart, [Ravin] 356
Basic Cardiology, [Gumpert] 1831
Cardiovascular Diseases, [Scherf & Boyd] 1728
Cerebral Vascular Disease, [Millikan] 2202
Chronic Bronchitis, Emphysema and Cor Pulmonale, [Stuart-Harris & Hanley] 2201
Electrocardiogram Clinics, [Riseman & Sagall] 1952
Electrocardiographic Analysis, Vol. I, [Bayley] 225
Fundamentals in Cardiology, [Wild] 133
High Arterial Pressure, [Smirk] 470
Reflexogenic Areas of Cardiovascular System, [Heymans & Neil] 1590
Symposium on Non-Toxaemic Hypertension in Pregnancy, [Morris & Browne] 1293
Cave, E. F., editor, Fractures and Other Injuries, 978
Chemistry
Clinical Enzymology, [Martin] 1831
Essentials of Chemical Pathology, [Baron] 817
Standard Methods of Clinical Chemistry, Volume II, [Seligson] 226
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Ageing. Volume 4: Water and Electrolyte Metabolism in Relation to Age and Sex, [Wolstenholme & O'Connor] 2327
Communicable Diseases
Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, Bandbuch & Kikuth] 358
Infectious Diseases of Children, [Krugman & Ward] 2078
Microbiology and Epidemiology, [Thompson] 715
Practice of Infectious Disease, [Weinstein] 356
Cope, (Sir) Zachary. Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, 2203
Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences. Planning of International Meetings, 2203
Cullen, S. C., and Gross, E. G., Manual of Medical Emergencies, 2203
Deichmann, W. B., and Gerarde, H. W., Signs, Symptoms and Treatment of Certain Acute Intoxications, 715
DePalma, A. F., editor-in-chief, Clinical Orthopaedics, Number Eleven, 1166
Diagnosis
Diagnostic Anatomy, [Gardner] 1590
Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, [Cope] 2203
Modern Treatment Yearbook 1958, [Wakeley] 817
Physical Diagnosis, [Adams] 2079
Digestive System
Atlas der gastroenterologischen Endoskopie, [Boller] 1828
Diseases of Esophagus, [Terracol & Sweet] 977
Diseases of Liver and Biliary System, [Sherlock] 1952
Esophagus: Medical and Surgical Management, [Benedict & Nardi] 1590
Intestinal Obstruction, [Welch] 1419
Modern Trends in Gastroenterology (Second Series), [Jones] 715
Doctor Speaks His Mind, [Lee] 1730
Dornette, W. H. L., Hospital Planning for Anesthesiologist, 1729
Dow, R. S., and Moruzzi, G., Physiology and Pathology of Cerebellum, 977
Dubos, R. J., editor, Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man, 2201
Electricity
Medical Electrical Equipment, [Molloy] 1830
Emergencies
Manual of Medical Emergencies, [Cullen & Gross] 2203
Endocrinology
Clinical Endocrinology, [Paschkis & others] 2202
Diseases of Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands, [Ficarra] 2078
Endocrine Pathology of the Ovary, [Morris & Scully] 816
Hermaphroditism, Genital Anomalies and Related Endocrine Disorders, [Jones & Scott] 2079
Enzymes
Clinical Enzymology, [Martin] 1831
Ethics, Medical
Law and Ethics for Doctors, [Hadfield] 1419
Ficarra, B. J., Diseases of Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands, 2078
First Aid
First Aid for Your Infant and Child, [Northrup] 1165
Manual of Medical Emergencies, [Cullen & Gross] 2203
Florey, (Sir) Howard, editor, General Pathology Based on Lectures Delivered at the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, 1421
Francis, J., Tuberculosis in Animals and Man, 133
Freeman, L., So You Want to Be Psychoanalyzed! 225
Gardner, W. D., Diagnostic Anatomy, 1590
Garré-Stich-Bauer. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, [Stich & Bauer] 1165
Genitourinary Tract
Hermaphroditism, Genital Anomalies and Related Endocrine Disorders, [Jones & Scott] 2079
Operative Surgery, Volume 7: Breast, Genito-Urinary System, [Rob & Smith] 359
Gerard, R. W., Mirror to Physiology, 1292
Geriatrics
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Ageing, Volume 4, [Wolstenholme & O'Connor] 2327
Clinical Orthopaedics, Number Eleven: Orthopaedic Surgery in Geriatric Patient, [DePalma] 1166
Gibbs, F. A., and Stamps, F. W., Epilepsy Handbook, 1730
Goff, C. W., editor, Congenital Anomalies of Hand and Their Surgical Treatment, (by Barsky) 2203
Greenfield, J. G., and others. Neuropathology, 1591
Greenstein, J. P., and Haddow, A., Advances in Cancer Research, Volume V, 470
Grumbach, A., and Kikuth, W., editors, Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, 358
Gumpert, T. E., Basic Cardiology, 1831
Gynecology and Obstetrics
Endocrine Pathology of Ovary, [Morris & Scully] 816
Human Parturition: Normal and Abnormal Labor, [Miller & Evans] 1952
Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie, [Martius] 817
Modern Practice of Obstetrics, [Stern & Burnett] 1292
Obstetrics and Gynecology, [Willson & others] 1591
Operative Surgery, Volume 7: Breast, Genito-Urinary System, [Rob & Smith] 359
Pediatric Gynecology in Its Sections on Urology and Proctology, [Schauffler] 359
Symposium on Non-Toxaemic Hypertension in Pregnancy, [Morris & Browne] 1293
Variables Related to Human Breast Cancer, [Anderson & others] 1727
Hadfield, S. J., Law and Ethics for Doctors, 1419
Hardy, J. D., Pathophysiology in Surgery, 2326
Harrison, T. R., and others, editors, Principles of Internal Medicine, 1292
Harvard Medical School. Fractures and Other Injuries, [Cave] 978
Harvey, William (1578-1657)
Circulation: Proceedings of the Harvey Tercentenary Congress, [McMichael] 2327
Health
Fit to Teach: Yearbook on Teacher Health, [Hein] 1951
Lifetime Health Record, [Rutstein] 1829
Hein, F. V., editor, Fit to Teach, 1951
Hermaphroditism, Genital Anomalies and Related Endocrine Disorders, [Jones & Scott] 2079
Heymans, C., and Neil, E., Reflexogenic Areas of Cardiovascular System, 1590
Higgins, G. A., and Orr, T. G., Jr., Orr's Operations of General Surgery, 1727
Histology
Die neuroallergischen Beziehungen in der Histopathologie der Multiplen Sklerose, [Lehoczky] 1828
Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie, Band 13, Teil 2, Bandtelle A und B, [Lubarsch & others] 1166
History of Medicine: See Medical History
Hollingshead, A. B., and Redlich, F. C., Social Class and Mental Illness, 978
Holzel, A., and Tizard, J. P. M., Modern Trends in Pediatrics (Second Series), 978
Hospitals
Hospital Planning for the Anesthesiologist, [Dornette] 1729
Medical Electrical Equipment, [Molloy], 1830
Hurwitz, A., and Degenshein, G. A., Milestones in Modern Surgery, 1420
Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Volume I, [Patty] 1293
Infectious Diseases: See Communicable Diseases
Insurance
Life Insurance and Medicine, [Ungericleder & Gubner] 2078
Internal Medicine
Principles of Internal Medicine, [Harrison & others] 1292
Iselin, M., and others. Atlas de technique opératoire chirurgie de la main, 356
Jeans, P. C., Wright, F. H., and Blake, F. G., Essentials of Pediatrics, 1951

Jones, F. A., editor, Modern Trends in Gastroenterology (Second Series), 715
Jones, H. W., Jr., and Scott, W. W., Hermaphroditism, Genital Anomalies and Related Endocrine Disorders, 2079
Korkis, F. B., Recent Advances in Oto-laryngology, 2326
Kossmann, C. E., editor, Advances in Electrocardiography, 1421
Kozman, H. C., Cassidy, R., and Jackson, C. O., Methods in Physical Education, 471
Krugman, S., and Ward, R., Infectious Diseases of Children, 2078
Laboratory Medicine: Hematology, [Miale] 358
Lamb, A. J., editor-in-chief, Alcoholism, (by Pfeffer) 977
Lassek, A. M., Human Dissection, 1730
Lee, R. I., A Doctor Speaks His Mind, 1730
Lehoczky, T., Die neuroallergischen Beziehungen in der Histopathologie der Multiplen Sklerose, 1828
Levine, S. Z., Anderson, J. A., and others, Advances in Pediatrics, Volume X, 1828
Literature
How to Write Scientific and Technical Papers, [Trelease] 1831
Lown, B., and Levine, H. D., Atrial Arrhythmias, Digitalis and Potassium, 1729
Lubarsch, O., Henke, F., and Rössle, R., editors, Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie. Band 13, Teil 2, Bandteile A und B, 1166
Lundeen, E. C., and Kunstadter, R. H., Care of the Premature Infant, 133
McGregor, A. L., Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, 1728
Macintosh, (Sir) Robert, Mushin, W. W., and Epstein, H. G., Physics for Anaesthetist, Including Section on Explosions, 359
Macleod, J., and others, Future of the Welfare State: Seven Oxford Lectures, 357
McMichael, J., editor, Circulation: Proceedings of the Harvey Tercentenary Congress, 2327
Martin, G. J., editor, Clinical Enzymology, 1831
Martius, H., Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie, 817
Massachusetts General Hospital, Fractures and Other Injuries, [Cave] 978
Medical Assistant, [Bredow] 1165
Medical History
History of the Department of Internal Medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, [Bierring] 2202
Human Dissection: Its Drama and Struggle, [Lassek] 1730
Medicine and Man: Story of Art and Science of Healing, [Calder] 1730
Medical Jurisprudence
Forensic Medicine, [Simpson] 817
Law and Ethics for Doctors, [Hadfield] 1419
Medical Records
Lifetime Health Record, [Rutstein] 1829
Medicine
A Doctor Speaks His Mind, [Lee] 1730
Life Insurance and Medicine, [Ungerleider & Gubner] 2078
Medicine and Man: Story of Art and Science of Healing, [Calder] 1730
Negroes and Medicine, [Reitzes] 1829
Religious Doctrine and Medical Practice, [Barton] 1591
Meetings
Planning of International Meetings, [Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences] 2203
Menninger, K., Theory of Psychoanalytic Technique, 1729
Metabolism
Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Ageing, Volume 4: Water and Electrolyte Metabolism in Relation to Age and Sex, [Wolstenholme & O'Connor] 2327
Miale, J. B., Laboratory Medicine: Hematology, 358
Milestones in Modern Surgery, [Hurwitz & Degenshein] 226
Miller, M. F., Evans, T. N., and Haas, R. L., Human Parturition, 1952
Millikan, C. H., editor, Cerebral Vascular Disease, 2202
Molley, R. E., editor, Medical Electrical Equipment, 1830
Morris, J. M., and Scully, R. E., Endocrine Pathology of Ovary, 816
Morris, R. F., and Browne, J. C. M., editors, Symposium on Non-Toxaemic Hypertension in Pregnancy, 1293
Negroes and Medicine, [Reitzes] 1829
Neurology
Cerebral-Palsied Child: Guide for Parents, [Phelps & others] 1830
Cerebral Palsy in Childhood, [Woods] 816
Cerebral Vascular Disease, [Millikan] 2202
Die neuroallergischen Beziehungen in der Histopathologie der Multiplen Sklerose, [Lehoczky] 1828
Epilepsy Handbook, [Gibbs & Stamps] 1730
Neurology—Continued
Handbuch der speziellen pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie. Band 13: Nervensystem. Teil 2, Bandteile A und B, [Lubarsch & others] 1166
Neuropathology, [Greenfield & others] 1591
Physiology and Pathology of Cerebellum, [Dow & Moruzzi] 977
Northrup, E., First Aid for Your Infant and Child, 1165
Nurses and Nursing
Medical Assistant, [Bredow] 1165
Obstetrics: See Gynecology and Obstetrics
Ophthalmology
Systemic Ophthalmology, [Sorsby] 1830
Orr's Operations of General Surgery, [Higgins & Orr] 1727
Orthopedics
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, Volume XIV, [Raney] 1419
Clinical Orthopaedics, Number Eleven, [De-Palma] 1166
Fractures and Other Injuries, [Cave] 978
Functional Bracing of the Upper Extremities, [Anderson] 1729
Orthopedic Diseases, [Aegerter & Kirkpatrick] 471
Otorhinolaryngology
Hearing Therapy for Children [Streng] 2326
Recent Advances in Oto-laryngology, [Korkis] 226
Pack, G. T., and Ariel, I. M., Tumors of the Soft Somatic Tissues, 1426
Parasitology
Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man, [Dubos] 2201
Basic Clinical Parasitology, [Belding] 1730
Mould Fungi and Bronchial Asthma, Volume I, [van der Werff] 470
Paschkis, K. E., Rakoff, A. E., and Cantarow, A., Clinical Endocrinology, 2202
Pathology
Essentials of Chemical Pathology, [Baron] 817
General Pathology Based on Lectures Delivered at the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, [Florey] 1423
Neuropathology, [Greenfield & others] 1591
Pathology for the Physician, [Boyd] 358
Principles of Internal Medicine, [Harrison & others] 1292
Text of Systemic Pathology, Volume I, [Saphir] 1421
Patton, E. F., Pediatric Index: Guide to Symptomatological Diagnosis and Current Management, 1420
Patty, F. A., editor, Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Volume I, 1293
Pediatrics
Advances in Pediatrics, Volume X, [Levine & others] 1828
Care of the Premature Infant, [Lundeen & Kunstadter] 133
Cerebral-Palsied Child: Guide for Parents, [Phelps & others] 1830
Cerebral Palsy in Childhood, [Woods] 816
Essentials of Pediatrics, [Jeans & others] 1951
First Aid for Your Infant and Child, [Northrup] 1165
Hearing Therapy for Children, [Streng] 2326
Infectious Diseases of Children, [Krugman & Ward] 2078
Modern Trends in Pediatrics (Second Series), [Holzel & Tizard] 978
Pediatric Gynecology with Sections on Urology and Proctology, [Schauffler] 359
Pediatric Index: Guide to Symptomatological Diagnosis and Current Management, [Patton] 1420
Surgery of Infancy and Childhood, [White & Dennison] 471
Pfeffer, A. Z., Alcoholism, 977
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Atrial Arrhythmias, Digitalis and Potassium, [Lown & Levine] 1729
Modern Treatment Yearbook 1958, [Wakeley] 817
Phelps, W. M., Hopkins, T. W., and Cousins, R., Cerebral-Palsied Child: Guide for Parents, 1830
Physics for Anaesthetist, [Macintosh & others] 359
Physiology
Mirror to Physiology, [Gerard] 1292
Planning of International Meetings, [Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences] 2203
Psychiatry
Social Class and Mental Illness, [Hollingshead & Redlich] 978
Psychoanalysis
So You Want to Be Psychoanalyzed! [Freeman] 225
Theory of Psychoanalytic Technique, [Menninger] 1729
Rabin, C. B., editor, Roentgenology of the Chest, 1728
Radiation Protection, [Baestrup & Wyckoff] 1951
Raney, R. B., editor, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Instructional Course Lectures, Volume XIV, 1419
Ravin, A., Auscultation of the Heart, 356
Reitzes, D. C., Negroes and Medicine, 1829
Religious Doctrine and Medical Practice, [Barton] 1591
Respiratory Tract
Chronic Bronchitis, Emphysema and Cor Pulmonale, [Stuart-Harris & Hanley] 2201
Rheumatic Disease
Progress in Arthritis, [Talbott & Lockie] 357
Riseman, J. E. F., and Segall, E. L., Electrocardiogram Clinics, 1952
Rob, C., and Smith, R., editors, Operative Surgery, Volume 7, 359
Roentgenology of the Chest, [Rabin] 1728
Rutstein, D. D., Lifetime Health Record, 1829
Saphir, O., editor, Text on Systemic Pathology, Volume I, 1421
Schauffler, G. C., Pediatric Gynecology with Sections on Urology and Proctology, 359
Schorf, D., and Boyd, L. J., Cardiovascular Diseases, 1728
Schools
Fit to Teach, [Hein] 1951
Schools, Medical
History of the Department of Internal Medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, [Bierring] 2202
Secretarian
Medical Assistant, [Bredow] 1165
Seligson, D., editor, Standard Methods of Clinical Chemistry, Volume II, 226
Sex
Hermaphroditism, Genital Anomalies and Related Endocrine Disorders, [Jones & Scott] 2079
Sherlock, S., Diseases of Liver and Biliary System, 1952
Simpson, K., Forensic Medicine, 817
Smirk, F. H., High Arterial Pressure, 470
Social Class and Mental Illness, [Hollingshead & Redlich] 978
Socialism
Future of Welfare State: Seven Oxford Lectures, [Macleod & others] 357
Socialized Medicine
Law and Ethics for Doctors, with a Section on General Practice in the National Health Service, [Hadfield] 1419
Sollars, R. E., editor, Functional Bracing of Upper Extremities, (by Anderson) 1729
Sorsby, A., editor, Systemic Ophthalmology, 1830
Stern, D. M., and Burnett, C. W. F., Modern Practice of Obstetrics, 1292
Stich, R., and Bauer, K. H., editors, Garrè-Stich-Bauer Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, 1165
Streng, A., Hearing Therapy for Children, 2326
Stuart-Harris, C. H., and Hanley, T., Chronic Bronchitis, Emphysema and Cor Pulmonale, 2201
Surgery
Atlas de technique opératoire chirurgie de la main, [Iselin & others] 356
Atlas der gastroenterologischen Endoskopie, [Boller] 1828
Congenital Anomalies of Hand and Their Surgical Treatment, [Barsky] 2203
Diseases of Esophagus, [Terracol & Sweet] 977
Esophagus, [Benedict & Nardi] 1590
Garrè-Stich-Bauer Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, [Stich & Bauer] 1165
Illustrated Preoperative and Postoperative Care, [Thorek] 1831
Intestinal Obstruction, [Welch] 1419
Milestones in Modern Surgery, [Hurwitz & Degenshein] 226
Operative Surgery, Volume 7, [Rob & Smith] 359
Orr's Operations of General Surgery, [Higgins & Orr] 1727
Pathophysiology in Surgery, [Hardy] 2326
Skin Grafting, [Brown & McDowell] 1165
Surgery in Infancy and Childhood, [White & Dennison] 471
Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, [McGregor] 1728
Talbott, J. H., and Lockie, L. M., editors, Progress in Arthritis, 357
Technologists
Medical Assistant, [Bredow] 1165
Terracol, J., and Sweet, R. H., Diseases of Esophagus, 977
Thompson, L. R., Microbiology and Epidemiology, 715
Thorax
Roentgenology of the Chest, [Rabin] 1728
Thorek, P., Illustrated Preoperative and Postoperative Care, 1831
Toxicology
Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Volume I, [Patty] 1293
Signs, Symptoms and Treatment of Certain Acute Intoxications, [Deichmann & Gerarde] 715

Trauma
Fractures and Other Injuries, [Cave] 978
Trelease, S. F., How to Write Scientific and Technical Papers, 1831
Tuberculosis
Tuberculosis in Animals and Man, 133
Tumors
Tumors of Soft Somatic Tissues, [Pack & Arieli] 1420
Ungerleider, H. E., and Gubner, R. S., editors, Life Insurance and Medicine, 2078
Urology: See Genitourinary Tract
van der Werff, P. J., Mould Fungi and Bronchial Asthma, Volume I, 470
Voltmer, E. F., and Esslinger, A. A., Organization and Administration of Physical Education, 1420
Wakely, Sir Cecil, editor, Modern Treatment Yearbook 1958, 817
Weinstein, L., Practice of Infectious Disease, 356
Welch, C. E., Intestinal Obstruction, 1419
White, M., and Donnison, W. M., Surgery in Infancy and Childhood, 471
Wild, J. B., Fundamentals in Cardiology, 133
Willson, J. R., and others, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1591
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and O'Connor, M., editors, Ciba Foundation Colloquia on Ageing, Volume 4, 2327
Woods, G. E., Cerebral Palsy in Childhood, 816

C

CADAVERS
inadequate supply, 1502
CALCIFICATION
in gastrointestinal malignancy, [Matthews] 332—ab
intracranial, after tuberculous meningitis in children, [Lorber] 958—ab
of adrenals, significance and therapy in 3-year-old girl, (reply) [Goldzieher] 1170
CALCIUM
absorption, vitamin D, and sunbathing, 1953
Carbimide: See Carbimide
Disodium Edathamil: See Edathamil
in etiology of arteriosclerosis, 1297
intake, relation to muscle cramps, 2206
metabolism changes, diagnostic meaning after sex steroids in mammary and prostatic cancer, [Molinatti] 1947—ab
metabolism, psoriasis relationship, 716
restriction to prevent urinary calculi after paralytic poliomyelitis, [Pium] *1302
trochanteric syndrome, calcareous and non-calcareous tendonitis and bursitis, [Leonard] *175
urinary excretion in patients with calcium stone of renal origin, [Hodgkinson] 1820—ab
utilization from dried and fresh milk, relation of intake to teeth formation and prevention of caries, 844
CALORIES
skin absorption of, 1169
CANADA
hospitals approved for internships in, 553
medical education in, 58th annual report, 1459
CANCER
after irradiation, United Kingdom, 2295
breast and genital, A. M. A. Subcommittee annual report on, 1060
British Empire Cancer Campaign report, 317
carcinogenesis, France, 1255
carcinogens fixed by histamine and noncarcinogens not so fixed, France, 309
Diagnosis: See also specific organ or region
diagnosis, palpable cervical lymph nodes, [Sage] *496
effusions in, effect of prednisone on, [Franco & others] *1645
etiology: endocrine carcinogenesis, New Zealand, 210
etiology: possible role of smegma in cancer of cervix, [Heins] 2312—ab
hyperfibrinemia in, France, 1797
in Africa, United Kingdom, 928
in Children: See Children
metastases of retina, case report and pathology, [Kennedy] 1283—ab
metastases, pulmonary, France, 309
metastasis to cancer, [Gore] 1724—ab
metastatic, alcohol-induced pain in, [Braun & Shnider] *1882
metastatic, from thyroid, treatment, 1953
metastatic, in pelvis from rectum, treatment, 472
metastatic, mammary, implant pituitary with yttrium-90 for, United Kingdom, 315
metastatic, mammary, ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in, [Heilström] 829—ab; [Davis] 2306—ab
metastatic, ocular, treatment, [Buxeda] 345—ab
metastatic, of breast, transection of hypophyseal stalk for, [Dugger] 2184—ab
metastatic, skeletal, activation of patient with, [Cummings & Rosenthal] *501
CANCER—Continued
mortality, report on, 299
of stomach after gastric resection for peptic ulcer, [Cote] 1160—ab
papillary, of choroid plexus, [Portugal] 2190—ab
plasma amino acids in, India, 2168
precancerous condition: colon polyps, Brazil, 430
precancerous conditions: pilonidal cysts, [Matt] 2311—ab
public's views on, United Kingdom, 1573
research and treatment, Hunter Radiation Therapy Center dedicated, Conn., 1665
research grants by USPHS, 911
smoking and, research on, United Kingdom, 212
survival, [Archibald] 1930—C
Treatment: See also specific organ or region
treatment, cobalt-60 for buccal cancer, [Stuhl] 1824—ab
treatment, India, 1925
treatment, interstitial radiation of pituitary with yttrium 90, [Doglietti] 1289—ab
treatment of advanced type, E-39, [Brunschwig] 961—ab
CANDIDA: See Monilia; Moniliasis
CAPILLARIES
hemorrhagic disorder with antihemophilic globulin deficiency, [Valberg] 2180—ab
CARBAZOCHROME
control bleeding at operation, [Calnan] 1160—ab
CARBIMIDE
citrated calcium, in alcoholism, [Mitchell] *2005
CARBOHYDRATES
dietary, effects on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in cockerels on high-fat, high-cholesterol mash, [Stamler] 976—ab
metabolism and injury, India, 1799
CARBON DIOXIDE
combining power, test for, 2328
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
toxicity: poisoning in 2 hairdressers, [Warshaw] 710—C
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE
Inhibitors: See Acetazolamide
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
bronchial adenoma with solitary metastasis and functioning carcinoid syndrome, [Stanford] 838—ab
functioning, diagnosis, management, [Sauer & others] *139
functioning, syndrome, with scleroderma, [Zarafonetis] 940—ab
CARCINOMA: See Adenocarcinoma; Cancer; Choriocarcinoma
Argentaffin: See Carcinoid
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
congestive decompensation, correlation with hyperaldosteronism, [di Perri] 975—ab
degenerative, in the Orient, [Schroeder] 1697—ab
detection, mobile unit x-ray survey, [Feig] 841—ab
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
in arachnodactyly, [van Buchem] 1698—ab
nonsyphilitic interstitial keratitis and bilateral deafness with, [Elsenstein] 108—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
effects of type A influenza on, [Walsh] 1809—ab
factors in syncope in healthy young adults, [Hornbostel & Lamb] *1200
intracranial arteriovenous aneurysms effects on, [Hook] 335—ab
research institute at U. of California, 1380
roentgen, Bland-White-Garland syndrome, [Lang] 2076—ab
roentgen study, selective, in perforation of heart during catheterization, [Escher] 1696—ab
CAROTID GLAND
tumors, [Basto] 2186—ab
CAROTID SINUS
stimulation effect paroxysmal atrial fibrillation? 1169
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME
[Lyons] 1700—ab
CARROLL, studies on costs of medical education, 1472
CASCARA poisoning, United Kingdom, 316
CASTLE'S INTRINSIC FACTOR: See Intrinsic Factor
CASTRATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
CASUALTIES
mass, management and Flint tornado, [Lyttle] 1826—ab
CATARACT
experimental, India, 2293
surgery for immature cataract, 2207
surgery, isolation stress in, [Ziskind] *1427
Werner's syndrome, autopsied case, [Perlof] 325—ab
CATHARTICS
cascara poisoning, United Kingdom, 316
CATHETERIZATION: See also under Heart
of aorta, percutaneous left ventricular puncture with, [Fleming] 447—ab
of hepatic vein to determine portal pressure by direct puncture during operation, [Bücheri] 452—ab
CATHETERS
indwelling, in treatment of perineal urethral diverticulum after ischium removal, [Comarr & Bors] *2000
CATHOMYCIN: See Novobiocin
CELLS
cytodiagnosis in cancer of cervix, [Cutts] 337—ab; [Berg] 1161—ab
cytologic-colposcopic observations of ectocervix of pregnancy, [Lang] 457—ab
cytologic examination of nipple discharges as diagnostic aid, [Walker] 829—ab
cytologic observations on systemic involvement in Whipple's disease, [Sierachi] 2199—ab
cytologic screening for uterine cancer, (through physicians' offices) [Calabresi & others] *2143 (United Kingdom) 2174
cytomegalic-inclusion disease in adult, [Fisher] 349—ab
esophageal cytology by gauze-sponge smear technique, [Hershenson & others] *1871
exfoliative cytology in diagnosis of cancer of pancreas, biliary tract and duodenum, [Raskin] 446—ab; [Wenger] 441—ab
exfoliative cytology of stomach, Brazil, 1254
Inter-Society Cytology Council meeting, 1384
L. E.: See Lupus Erythematosus
nucleus, sex chromatin in, after hormones for mammary carcinoma, [Khiera] 1161—ab
optimum spacing of repeat follow-up of Papanicolaou smears, [Schulz & others] *218
Papanicolaou smear in diagnosis of carcinoma of uterine cervix and fundus, [Anderson] 830—ab
somatic, chromatic mass in nuclei to determine sex, India, 1924
vaginal cytology, India, 2041; (and uterine bleeding) 2292
what cytology offers in diagnosis of bone tumors, [Sicard] 127—ab
CEMENT, pneumoconiosis from, [Baader] 1721—ab
CENSUS
region and states, internships by, 523; 524
CEPHALALGIA
spinal-tap, technique to avoid, [Brocker] *261; (correction) 913
CEREBELLUM
ataxia, acute, of undetermined origin in childhood, [Walcher] 1941—ab
disturbances in Refsum's syndrome, United Kingdom, 927
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
neuraminic acid deficiency in schizophrenia, [Bogoch] 1111—ab
virus in Coxsackie B virus infection, [Utz & Shelokov] *2561
CESAREAN SECTION
analysis of 1344, India, 2169
evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
for cephalopelvic disproportion after previous vaginal deliveries, [Davila] 2069—ab
previous, labor after, India, 2042
CHEESE cause elevated serum cholesterol level? 1294
CHEMICALS
A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory annual report, 1063
eye injuries, water in emergency treatment of, (Council report) 47
identification of hazardous ingredients, draft model bill requiring proper labelling, 1062
tests for intoxication, interpretation of, (Committee report) [Turner & others] *1359
CHEMODECTOMA
of carotid body, [Basto] 2186—ab
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
two years' experience with, [Paxton & Dow] *755
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs
in pulmonary tuberculosis of doubtful activity, United Kingdom, 212
of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E
resected tuberculous lung lesions after, pathology and bacteriology, [Cotter] 713—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
speakers bureau organized by, 294
10 years accredited and approved, 2029
CHICKENPOX
effects on primary tuberculosis, (Brazil) 430; [Moraes] 711—ab
neonatal, case report with isolation of virus, [Ehrlich] 1277—ab
CHILDREN
accidents, survey, [Fowler] 1820—ab

CHILDREN—Continued
adenovirus infections in, comments on vaccination, [Evans] 2077—ab
A. M. A. Committee on Child Care, annual report, 1108
American youth, physical fitness, annual report, 1076
appendicitis in, 1,358 cases, [Longino] 1279—ab
aseptic meningitis in Manitoba, [Wilt] 339—ab
asthma in, Denmark, 919
asthma in, pulmonary atelectasis in, [Luhr] 2194—ab
asthmatic, follow-up on fate of 298, [Ryssing] 1942—ab
asthmatic, physical conditioning program for, [Scherr & Frankel] *1996
athletics for, competitive, [Hoxie] *1439
athletics for, desirable, [Maksim] *1431
athletics for, educational aspects of, [Hein] *1434
blinking in, cause, therapy, 137
cancer (bronchogenic) in, [Hanbury] 837—ab
cancer in, adrenocortical, with excessive aldosterone production and Cushing syndrome, [Jackson] 1701—ab
cerebellar ataxia (acute) of undetermined origin in, [Waicher] 1941—ab
Coxsackie infection serious in, [Hosier] 1941—ab
determine genetic sex in, reliability of polymorphonuclear leukocyte morphology, [Cooper] 831—ab
diabetes in, nutritional management, (Council report) [Jackson] *12
diabetic insulin-producing capacity of pancreas of, [Klein] 1718—ab
epilepsy in, acetazolamide for, [Holowach] 955—ab
fitness programs, implications of longitudinal research, [McCammon & Sexton] *1440
growth, statistics on, 2159
heart disease in, bacterial endocarditis in, [Cutler] 2316—ab
hemolytic and hypochromic anemia and elevated cold agglutinins in 7-year-old, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1013
hepatosplenomegaly in, Brazil, 1254
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
humerus fractures in, supracondylar, complications and problems of traction treatment, [Staples] *730
hydroceles (primary) in, pathogenesis and treatment, [McKay] 1936—ab
hyperthyroidism in, [Hyde] 1718—ab
hypovitaminosis C and osteomyelitis in, [della Casa] 1819—ab
iatrogenic diseases in, 895—E
in hospitals, (United Kingdom) 889; 1376—E
inguinal hernias in, early surgery for, [Kiesewetter] 1711—ab
"insulitis" in early juvenile diabetes, [Lecompte] 2199—ab
intestinal protozoa and helminth acquisition by, in Egypt, [Kuntz] 1282—ab
intraosseous blood and plasma transfusion in, [Lapolina] 1711—ab
juvenile delinquency, United Kingdom, 1153
Korean, admitted to United States, A. M. A. resolution on, 70; 2150
leukemia evolution in course of treatment, [Chaptal] 960—ab
lower extremity skin coverage in, [Wynn] *154
megacolon and its treatment in, [Doletski] 342—ab
myasthenia gravis in, [Sampayo] 1282—ab
myopia in, dietary treatment, [Gardiner] —ab
nephritis in, (Norway) 310; (acute glomerular, India) 2043
nephrolithiasis in, diagnosis, [Diligenskaya] 341—ab
nephrosis in, prolonged intermittent steroids for, [Lange & others] *377
pericarditis in, acute benign, [Bono] 833—ab
peritonitis in, diffuse bacterial, intraperitoneal oxytetracycline and tetracycline for, [Arie] 965—ab
phenylketonuria in, chemical and clinical observations during treatment, [Berry] 462—ab
poisoning, accidental, control of, [Cann & others] *717
poisoning, exchange transfusion for, [Bruton] 1820—ab
poisoning from salicylates, [Cann] 1577—ab
portal venography in, India, 921
postpneumonic lung abscess in, lobectomy for, [Moore] 2308—ab
postpneumonic pseudo air cysts in, [Schlager] 1817—ab
pulmonary tuberculosis in, incidence of morbidity and disorders secondary to serofibrinous pleurisy in, before and after antibiotic era, [Hatini] 2317—ab

CHILDREN—Continued
renal disease (chronic) in, correlate clinical findings with morphology, [Vernier] 1942—ab
respiratory house-dust allergy in, [Mande] 1720—ab
respiratory illness epidemic in, effect of influenza immunization on, [Glazier] 460—ab
rheumatic fever (acute) in, medullary iron in, [Bernheim] 1715—ab
school, accidents among, Mich., 419
school, hearing screening test method for, 1832
school, physical examination for, tuberculin test in, (replies) [Faber; and original consultant] 984
Sigmamycin in pediatrics, [Felder] 2318—ab
significance of persistent and recurrent urinary infection in, [Forsythe] 2320—ab
sleeping positions of, especially lying on stomach, 1592
small, examination for muscle weakness in, [Johnson] *1306
staphylococcic pneumonia in, [Hendren & Haggerty] *8; (cortisone for) [Bühler] 222—ab
staphylococcus empyema in, [Sia] 1412—ab
surgical ascariasis in, 50 cases, [Fernando] 1407—ab
traineeships in child psychiatry, Mass., 1140
tuberculous meningitis in, intracranial calcification after, [Lorber] 958—ab
tuberculous meningitis in, treatment, [Shvedova] 1717—ab
tumors in, hemangiomas, conservative treatment, [Blackfield] 1710—ab
tumors in, lymphangioma of genitalia, [Gucukdjian] 1279—ab
tumors in, lymphosarcoma, [Rosenberg] 1943—ab
tumors in, recurrent pheochromocytoma in previously treated child, [Cane] 464—ab
ulcer disease in, [Hatfield] 2192—ab
under 5, poliovirus in, United Kingdom, 2296
vesicoureteral reflux in, [Jones] 1579—ab; (significance) [Politano] 1821—ab
virus infections of lower respiratory tract and Stevens-Johnson syndrome in, [Holsti] 1959—ab
young, obesity in, treatment, 1167
young, poliomyelitis antibodies before and after vaccination, [Huser] 220—ab
CHLORAMPHENICOL
clinical trials with, India, 1256
hazards of therapy, [Herrell] *1875
treatment plus tetracycline in brucellosis, [Pavlavicini] 125—ab
CHLORIDES
hypochloremic acidosis in chronic pyelonephritis, [Lathem] 215—ab
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHYLLINS harmful: 2334
6-CHLOROPURINE
treatment of leukemia, clinical evaluation, [Ellison] 1564—ab
CHLOROQUINE
phosphate therapy, corneal complication of, [Zeller & Doering] *2263
treatment of active rheumatoid arthritis, [Erlendsson] 964—ab
treatment of arthritis, Denmark, 208; [Erlendsson] 964—ab
CHLOROTHIAZIDE
ammonia intoxication in cirrhosis treated with, [Magid & others] *35
as hyperuricacidemic agent, [Oren & others] *2128
clinical and laboratory studies with, [Watson] 468—ab; (correction) 1146
clinical evaluation as oral diuretic, [Herrmann] 2194—ab
effects on renal electrolyte excretion, [Lassen] 2196—ab
effects on water and electrolyte excretion in preeclampsia, [de Alvarez & O'Lane] *2226
potentiate antihypertensive therapy by, [Rochelle & others] *410
toxicity: purpura, [Jaffe & Kierland] *2264
treatment of cardiac edema, [Richterich] 2194—ab
treatment of edema, [Michelsen] 2196—ab
treatment of edema in pregnancy, [Chesley] 2071—ab
CHLORPROMAZINE
toxicity: jaundice, clinical course, hepatic function tests, pathology, [Gebhart] 107—ab
toxicity: jaundice, Israel, 2044
CHLORPROPAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CHLORQUINALDOL
treatment of giardiasis, Brazil, 1391
CHLOTRIDE: See Chlorothiazide
CHOCOLATE, caries-producing potential of, [Mueller] 436—C
CHOL—: **CHOLE—**: See Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLERA
outbreak in Nepal, 201

CHOLESTEROL: See also Blood cholesterol
dietary, and fat, hypercholesteremia induced in monkeys by, [Cox] 969—ab
fed cockerels, effects of dietary proteins, methionine and vitamins on plasma lipids and atherogenesis in, [Stamler] 976—ab
high, high-fat mash, effects of dietary protein and carbohydrate on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in cockerels of, [Stamler] 976—ab
CHOLINESTERASE: See Anticholinesterase
CHOREA
acquired choreiform movements, chemopallidectomy for, [Paxton & Dow] *755
rheumatic fever and, connection between, France, 91
CHORIOADENOMA
chemotherapy of, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E
CHORIOCARCINOMA
related trophoblastic tumors in women and, chemotherapy of, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E; (folic acid and purine antagonists) [Li] 1416—ab
CHORIORETINITIS
diagnostic importance in congenital toxoplasmosis, [Fair] *250
CHOROID
chorioretinal burns produced by atomic flash, (guest editorial) [Byrnes] 778—E
plexus, papillary carcinoma of, [Portugal] 2190—ab
CHROMATIN: See Sex chromatin
CHROMOSOMAL SEX: See under Sex
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHYMAR: See Chymotrypsin
CHYMOTRYPSIN
desoxyribonuclease with, to reduce sputum viscosity, United Kingdom, 2173
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CITIZENSHIP: See also United States citizens
doctor's place in public affairs, (Miscellany) [Judd] *99
CITRATES
intoxication, (United Kingdom) 926; [Lodbrook] 1709—ab
CITY—FARM WEEK
annual report of PR Department on, 1051
CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION (CAA): See Aviation
CIVIL DEFENSE: See also Disasters
A. M. A. Council on National Defense, annual report, 1068
Civil Defense Review, publication of, Council report on, 1072
Commission on National Emergency Medical Care Plan, annual report, 1071
conference for county societies (program) (Council conference) 906; (annual report on) 1071; (highlights) [Medicine at Work] 1897
consolidate Federal Civil Defense Administration and Office of Defense Mobilization, 1070
counteract mock alert shortages with substitutions, [Medicine at Work] 773
elevation in FCDA of health and medical affairs position, 1070
emergency hospital unit for, Colo., 2155
evaluate task force material in emergency medical care study, [Medicine at Work] 773
health services, proposed FCDA delegation of responsibilities for, 1070
Joint Committee on Medical Education for National Defense, reports, 1072; 1542
medical, activities, annual report on, 1069
medical preparedness, [Hays] *254
national conference, annual report on, 1071
resolution that A. M. A. recommend plan to use reserve units and individuals to supplement operations, 2150
workshop sessions, [Medicine at Work] 773
CLAMS, hard-shelled, allergy to, 982
CLAUDICATION
intermittent, vitamin E for, [Livingstone] 2195—ab
CLERGYMEN: See Religion
CLERKSHIP
clinical, for senior medical students to replace first year interns, A. M. A. resolution on, 65
clinical, training program in Army, 1536
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE
emphysema, bronchiectasis and, 474
CLINIC on recognition and management of respiratory acidosis, (Illustrated Film Reviews) [Smart & others] *2054
CLINICS
teen-age, 288—E
CLOACA
with non-adrenal female pseudohermaphroditism, [Sieber] 2072—ab
COBALT
radiation in primary failure of anterior pituitary with irregular menstruation and sterility? 1732
radioactive, diagnostic value of radioactive vitamin B_{12}, [Pitney] 442—ab

COBALT—Continued
radioactive, for buccal cancers, trial application, [Stuhl] 1824—ab
radioactive, Schilling test in diagnosis of pernicious anemia and allied conditions. [Abels] 112—ab
COCAINE
absorption of local anesthetic, [Campbell & Adriani] *873
CODEINE
morphine liberation from, [Parregaard] 1721—ab
**COFFIN, LONNIE A., A. M. A. General Practitioner award to, (photos) 2147—E; 2274
COGAN'S SYNDROME: See Keratitis, interstitial
COHN ADL BLOOD FRACTIONATOR
biomechanical equipment for long-term preservation of erythrocytes, [Ketchel & others] *404
COITUS
headaches during, cause, treatment, 2081
testicular pain during, 15 years after crushing injury, treatment, 1956
COLD: See also Freezing; Hypothermia, Artificial
agglutinins elevated in 7-year-old child with hemolytic and hypochromic anemia, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1013
cuniculation, advantages of, new instrument, [Fleming] *886
icy nose in healthy woman going through menopause cause, 2084
COLE, GEORGE EDWARD, wanted by F. B. I., (photo) 1384
COLIC
biliary, diazotization rate of blood bilirubin in diagnosis, [Schalm] 2061—ab
COLISEPSIS: See Escherichia
COLITIS
amebic, rectal biopsy in diagnosis of, [Juniper] 127—ab
ulcerative, [Hughes] 1701—ab
ulcerative, and biliary cirrhosis, treatment, 1297
ulcerative, and osteoporosis, unusual features, 1426
ulcerative, arthritis with, [Bywaters] 819—ab
ulcerative, triamcinolone for, United Kingdom, 1258
COLLAGEN DISEASE
relation to amyloidosis, [Telium] 1813—ab
COLLEGE: See also University
campus, outbreak of infectious hepatitis on, [Clark] 132—ab
degrees, medical schools having entering classes consisting predominantly of students with, 1314
records of first-year medical students, 1512
COLON
cancer under age of 40 [Ezzo] 1405—ab
chest pain of colon origin, [Palmer] 1702—ab
diverticulosis, hiatus hernia, and cholelithiasis, association of, [Foster & Knutson] *257
megacolon and its treatment in children, [Sobelski] 342—ab
megacolon, operative treatment, [Noordijk] 455—ab
surgery, transverse incision in abdominal surgery of, [Trimpi] 2307
tumors, lipomas, [Henderson] 131—ab
tumors, polyposis, Brazil, 2168
tumors, polyps and malignancy, Brazil, 150
COLOR
coloring of semen, cause, 2297
evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
index, normal, United Kingdom, 2048
COLPOSCOPY
observations of ectocervix of pregnancy, [Lang] 457—ab
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Institute of Nutrition Sciences, new advisory board of, N. Y., 2030
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus; Liver
COMMISSION ON MEDICAL CARE PLANS: See American Medical Association
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve
COMMITTEE on gastrointestinal dietary therapy, annual report, 1636
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
in U. S., A. M. A. resolution on Korean children, To; 2150
in paralytic agitans? 1594
COMMUNITY
Alabama medical rating survey, (Council survey) 1378
Health Council questionnaire for practicing physicians, [Babow & others] *268
rated in Alabama physician placement survey, [Medicine at Work] 777
rehabilitation services more practical than a center, [Medicine at Work] 1368
trials of BCG vaccination, [Palmer] 355—ab
COMPAZINE: See Prochlorperazine
COMPETETIVE ATHLETICS: See Athletics
COMPOCILLIN V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
E-39, [Brunschwig] 964—ab
BZ 55 (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
D-860 (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
2045-U (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
6782, France, 209
6987-U (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
11,925 C, Brazil, 1254
11,925 and 11,925C, India, 803; 1680
180c56, [Locket] 1582—ab
COMPRESSION
in arthrodesis, compare methods of fusion of knee, [Stewart] 328—ab
CONFERENCE: See also list of Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
calls for medical society action in aging, [Medicine at Work] 749; 779—E
on aging, letter from Dr. Blasingame to U. S. Senate regarding, 695
Trans-Atlantic, annual report of Council on Scientific Assembly, 1073
CONFIDENTIAL Communications: See Privileged Communications
CONGRESS: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Japan Medical, Ralph Creer to organize and direct International Medical Film Exhibition, 695
CONIZATION: See Uterus cervix
CONJUNCTIVITIS
allergic, percentage of epinephrine absorbed systematically from eye? 1832
incidence following silver nitrate and oxytetracycline in newborn eyes, [Mathieu] 121—ab
CONLEY, YVONNE, wanted by F.B.I., (photo) 1384
CONN'S SYNDROME: See Aldosteronism
CONSANGUINITY
marriage and heredity in second generation, (replies) [Roderick; and original consultant] 363; 564
CONSENT, annual report of Law Department on, 1015
CONSTIPATION: See Cathartics
CONSTRUCTION projects, guide for medical services for, (Council guide) 1901
CONSULTATION
rehabilitation, recommend A. M. A. approve project and urge its implementation, action on, 56
with interested sections in special publications of A. M. A., resolution on, 71
CONTRACEPTION
cytometer chamber spermatocidal test, [Berberian & Slighter] *2257
Japan, 880
CONTRACTURE
Dupuytren's, special reference to pathology, [Larsen] 966—ab
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
effect of prolonged administration of anticonvulsant drugs, India, 1798
signs and symptoms in chronic renal failure, [Effersøe] 214—ab
treatment, primidone; intoxication from, [Plaa & others] *1749
treatment, resection of temporal lobe, [French] 334—ab
COOLEY'S Anemia: Trait: See Leptocytosis
COPPER
biliary excretion before and after intravenous copper in chronic liver disease, [Bertolini] 840—ab
CORNEA
complications of chloroquine phosphate therapy, [Zeller & Doering] *2263
opacities, dissolving, in woman 79 with diabetes, [Fish (reply)] [Mann] 1838
CORONER SYSTEM
Medical Examiner System and, annual report, 1046
CORPORA CAVERNOSA
induration, treatment, 1955
CORTEF: CORTRIL: See Hydrocortisone
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES
adrenal hypertrophy after withdrawal, [Vermeulen] 1406—ab
effects on course of miliary tuberculosis, [Nitschke] 2193—ab
effects on hepatic glycogenesis, [Fodden] 969—ab
effects on radioactive iodine test, 1734
in pathogenesis of congestive decompensation, [Perri] 975—ab
preoperative and postoperative therapy of hypophyseal adenomas and craniopharyngiomas, [Decourt] 454—ab
symposium-panel discussion on use and abuse of, program, (A. M. A. symposium) 41
toxicity, gastrointestinal, [McHardy] *1868
treatment of adrenal disorders, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130
treatment of spinal form of hereditary sclerosis? 1957
treatment of thrombopenic purpura after mumps, [Kolars & Spink] *2213
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, (India)
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES—Continued 1392; [Dieckmann] 1580—ab
treatment (prolonged) and antibiotics, 134
treatment (prolonged intermittent) in nephrosis in children and adults, [Lange & others] *377
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
action in asthma, 1836
effects in mumps meningoencephalitis, [Spitznagel] 827—ab
producing tumor of pituitary, [Nelson] 1158—ab
treatment (emergency) of corrosive esophagitis, France, 1255
treatment of adrenal disorders, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130
treatment of spinal form of hereditary sclerosis? 1957
treatment (prolonged intermittent) in nephrosis in children and adults, [Lange & others] *377
CORTISONE
as cover for major surgery in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, [Edge] 2185—ab
Delta—: See Prednisone
effects in mumps meningoencephalitis, [Spitznagel] 827—ab
Hydro—: See Hydrocortisone
treatment (emergency) of corrosive esophagitis, France, 1255
treatment in staphylococcic pneumonia in infants and young children, [Bühler] 222—ab
treatment, massive doses in hepatic coma, [Pessar] 324—ab
treatment of malignant hemoblastoses, Austria, 1922
treatment of rheumatism, Sweden, 1394
treatment of thrombosis of spinal cord, [Moldover] 2182—ab
CORTOGEN: **CORTONE**: See Cortisone
CORYNEBACTERIUM
diphtheriae, toxigenicity of, India, 93
COSMETICS
A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1062
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COUGH
solitary pleural effusion due to myxedema with, [Schneierson & Katz] *1003
syncope, Denmark, 1924
COUMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
COUNSELING
outpatient pastoral, in medical center, [Young & Patrick] *24
COXSACKIE VIRUS
B virus infection, virus in blood, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid, [Utz & Shelokov] *264
groups A and B, acute benign pericarditis with, [Mosiri] 106—ab
infection, Canada, 1922
infection, serious, in infants and children: myocarditis, meningoencephalitis, and hepatitis, [Rosier] 1941—ab
pneumonia, possibility of infection by pigs, [Verlinde] 1825—ab
COYOTE, rabies in, Mich., 909
CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA
improve surgical treatment by preoperative and postoperative adrenocortical hormones, [Decourt] 454—ab
CRANIUM
internal carotid thrombosis simulating intracranial space-occupying lesion, [Clarke] 117—ab
intracranial arteriovenous aneurysms, effects on cardiovascular system, [Hoök] 335—ab
intracranial calcification after tuberculous meningitis in children, [Lorber] 958—ab
intracranial venous thrombosis in puerperium, [dalle Ave] 956—ab
trauma, control extradural hemorrhage after, New Zealand, 95
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva Migrans
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
training in rehabilitation, 419
CRETINISM
early diagnostic criteria, [Lowrey] 1278—ab
CRIMINALS
Broadmoor asylum for criminally insane, facts about, United Kingdom, 98
Wanted by FBI: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
CROUP
in infant, isolate cytopathogenic agent resembling CA virus from, [Cramblett] 461—ab
CRYING
vagitus uterinus: cry in uterus, [Iklé] 459—ab
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS: See Torulosis
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
in child with adrenocortical carcinoma and excessive aldosterone production, [Jackson] 1791—ab
surgical treatment, [Glenn] 2184—ab; (management and metabolic aspects of adrenalectomy) [Mason] 2368—ab
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130

CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
in blood: See Blood
radioactive, diagnostic value of, [Pitney] 442—ab
tobacco amblyopia and, United Kingdom, 435
treatment of pernicious anemia, administration and dosage, 1836
treatment of pernicious anemia, intrinsic-factor-inhibitor in serum after, [Schwartz] 943—ab
treatment plus intrinsic factor in Biermer's disease, [Croizat] 1580—ab
CYCLAMYCIN: See Triacetyloleandomycin
CYCLOPROPANE
anesthesia, manual and mechanical control of ventilation during, [Wester & others] *2249
CYCLOSERINE
treatment of tuberculosis, [Zorini] 834—ab
CYST
congenital cystic dilatation of common bile duct, [Ravitch] 2310—ab
cystic disease of breast, treatment results, [Hendrick] 2063—ab
of thymus, myasthenia gravis after removal; electrolytes during crisis, [Fongi] 456—ab
ovarian, progesterone for, 1294
pancreatic pseudocyst, clinical and surgical aspects, [Waugh] 451—ab
pilonidal, carcinomatous degeneration, [Matt] 2311—ab
postpneumonic pseudo air, in children, [Schlager] 1817—ab
CYSTADENOCARCINOMA
of ovary and uterine pregnancy, [Chávez] 2315—ab
CYSTIC FIBROSIS: See Pancreas
CYSTINOSIS
de Toni-Fanconi syndrome with, clinical and metabolic study of 2 cases in family, [Worthen] 121—ab
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflamation
CYTELLIN: See Silosterols
CYTOLOGY: See Cells
CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE: See Cells
CYTOMETER chamber spermatocidal test, [Berberian & Slighter] *2257

D

DBED: See Benzathine Penicillin G
DBI: See Phenylethyldiguanide
DACRON, elastic, prosthesis, clinical use, [Szilagyi] 2305—ab
DANDER
dog, and asthma, (replies) [Howard; and original consultant] 1170
DANISH Medical Association, how it serves members, 1923
DARAPRIM: See Pyrimethamine
DAUGHTER: See Families
DEAF-MUTISM
congenital, prolonged QT interval, syncopal attacks and sudden death, [Levine] 1818—ab
DEAFNESS
bilateral, in Cogan's syndrome with cardiovascular disease, [Eisenstein] 100—ab
bilateral nerve, after contrecoup brain damage: cause, treatment, 2081
etiology: earplugs? 1958
etiology: intramuscular neomycin, [Körtge-Stoppler] 1283—ab
information for parents of young deaf children, Chicago, 294
DEATH
after poliomyelitis inoculation, United Kingdom, 709
cause of, change of anesthetic, United Kingdom, 1927
cause of, penicillin toxicity, follow-up study, (reply) [Cooper] 319—C
cause of, pentolinium tartrate, United Kingdom, 926
cause of, tetanus, New Jersey, 75
cause of, what is? pathologist's death certificate, [Erhardt] *161; (reply) [Ziegler] 1260—C
causes of, Norway, 1571
certificates, physicians need not give, United Kingdom, 2045
forcible blood and fluid injection into arteries in terminal states, [Radushkevich] 1711—ab
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics, mortality
sudden, "hangungut syndrome," in Filipinos, [Solasco] 1403—ab
sudden, in congenital deaf-mutism with prolonged QT interval and syncopal attacks, [Levine] 1818—ab
sudden, in infancy, United Kingdom, 925
sudden, parathyroid crisis causes, [Hewson] 1157—ab
unexplained, aspiration of food and vomitus, United Kingdom, 1152
unexplained, from exchange transfusion, [Taylor] 340—ab
DECOMPRESSION
transantral, for malignant exophthalmos, [Walker] 951—ab
DECORTIN: See Prednisone
DEFICIENCY DISEASE
encephalopathies in alcoholism, [Lapresle] 827—ab
DEHYDROGENASE
succinic, in human spermatozoa, India, 94
DELINQUENCY
juvenile, United Kingdom, 1153
DELIRIUM TREMENS: See Alcoholism
DELTA-AMINOLEVULIC ACID: See delta-Aminolevulic Acid
DELTA CORTEF: See Prednisolone
DELTACORTISONE; DELTASONE; DELTRA: See Prednisone
DEMENTIA PRECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DENTISTRY
use of hypnosis, (Council report) 186
DENTURES: See under Teeth
DEODORANTS
relation to supply of milk in breast feeding, 1297
DEPENDENTS' Medical Care Program: See Medicare
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DERMATITIS
Atopic: See Neurodermatitis
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE
chymodin with, to reduce sputum viscosity, United Kingdom, 2173
DETERGENTS
contaminants in needles and syringes used for spinal anesthesia, effects of, [Joseph & Denson] *1330
subungual hemorrhage in pan washers from, [Long] *1226
DEXTRAN
sulfate, alopecia due to, United Kingdom, 167:1029, June 21, 1958; (correction) 168:31, Sept. 6, 1958
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES MELLITUS
coma in infancy, United Kingdom, 311
complications: dissolving corneal opacities in woman 70, 138; (reply) [Mann] 1838
complications: impotence, [Rubin & Babbott] *198
complications: peripheral vascular, survey of 3,600 cases, [Kramer] 2181—ab
complications: xanthoma, treatment, 1423
Diabetes Week, Nov. 16-22, 297
early juvenile, "insulitis" in, [LeCompte] 2199—ab
genetic background, 137
incidence in asteroid hyalitis, [Smith] *891
insulin-producing capacity of pancreas of children with, [Klein] 1718—ab
neonatal tetany in newborn babies of diabetic mothers, [Craig] 1717—ab
nutritional management of children with, (Council report) [Jackson] *42
pheochromocytoma, and glycosuria, [Freedman] 1703—ab
pregnancy wastage and, A. M. A. Subcommittee annual report on, 1060
restrictions in licensing pilots with, 363
severe, hypophysectomy in, neurosurgical aspects, [David] 1814—ab
treatment, chlorpropamide, (United Kingdom) 1574; [Murray] 2074—ab
treatment, DBI, nonsulfonylurea, [Krall] 835—ab
treatment, hypoglycemic sulfonamides, France, 803
treatment: phenylethyldiguanide, United Kingdom) 316; [Hall] 1286—ab
treatment: sulfonylureas, (Finland) 308; [Hofstetter] 1722—ab; [Ikkala] 2196—ab; (retinal hemorrhage relation to) 2208
DIAGNOSIS
congestive heart failure in 46-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *277
generalized abdominal pain and acute renal failure, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1778
hemolytic and hypochromic anemia and elevated cold agglutinins in child, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1013
hospital insurance and diagnostic services, Canada, 90
state-operated diagnostic center, Canada, 131
tissue, postmortem, transforaminal curet necropsy of brain, [MacHaffie] 1823—ab
DIALYSIS: See Hemodialysis; Kidneys, artificial
DIAMOX: See Acetazolamide
DIAMTHAZOLE DIHYDROCHLORIDE
prednisone with, for noninflammatory scalp ringworm, [Kanof] 2318—ab
DIAPER
relationship between acrodynia and mercury absorption, 138
DIAPHRAGM
endometriosis, chronic recurring spontaneous pneumothorax due to, [Maurer & others] *2013
hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of jejunum, ileum, cecum and ascending colon with intestinal obstruction, [Aiken] 340—ab
injury, spontaneous pneumothorax in, found in routine laparotomies, 2083
ruptured, problem of, [Bernatz & others] *877
DIARRHEA
in infant, neomycin-sulfadimidin for, India, 1256
in infants, epidemic, coliform organisms in, Canada, 1677
signs and symptoms in chronic renal failure, [Efferson] 214—ab
DIASTASE in Urine: See Urine
DIATHERMY
coagulation, angiomatosis retinae 11 years after, [Vail] 2322—ab
DIATHESIS
hemorrhagic, signs and symptoms in chronic renal failure, [Efferson] 214—ab
DIBENZYLINE: See Phenoxybenzamine
DIBUCAINE
as spinal anesthetic, pharmacology, [Featherstone] *1327
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DIET
American Dietetic Association and A. M. A. sponsor committee on gastrointestinal dietary therapy, 1058
blood lipids and, physician himself, [McArthur] *1710
effect of certain oils on bile-acid secretion and serum-cholesterol, [Lewis] 131—ab
fat and cholesterol in, hypercholesteremia induced by, in monkeys, [Cox] 969—ab
for children with diabetes, (Council report) [Jackson] *42
for myopia in children, [Gardiner] 346—ab
high-fat, for obesity, and fatty acids, United Kingdom, 2046
in treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer, [Weiss] 216—ab
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
lecithin in, can one use too much? 1168
low-phenylalanine, for children with phenylketonuria, [Berry] 462—ab
low-phenylalanine, for psychometabolic changes in phenylketonuria, [Meyer] 219—ab
of occupational groups, United Kingdom, 318
phosphorus and aluminum hydroxide in, (reply) [Farrar] 1858
produce experimental congenital malformations by, (Council article) [Warkany] *2020
protein and carbohydrate in, effects on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in cockerels on high-fat, high-cholesterol mash, [Stamler] 976—ab
protein, methionine and vitamins, effects on plasma lipids and atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed cockerels, [Stamler] 976—ab
role of sodium in essential hypertension, [Dahl] 323—ab
sodium-low, physiological adaptation and clinical usefulness, (Council report) [Danowski] *1886
sodium restriction booklets, annual report on, 1059
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE
treatment of tropical eosinophilia, India, 1392
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
treatment of prostatic cancer cause night sweats and dizziness? 983
DIFFUSIN: See Hyaluronidase
DIGITALIS
digoxin, intramuscular, experience with, [Fletcher] 437—ab
effect of acute digitalization in rheumatic heart disease, [Werkö] 1575—ab
preparations, compare six, by parenteral route, [Aravanis] 347—ab
treatment of myocardial infarction? 1297
DIGOXIN: See Digitalis
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
treatment plus penicillin, Sweden, 807
1,4-DIMETHANESULFONOXYBUTANE: See Busulfan
DIME (BOXYBENZAL ISONICOTINYLHYDRAZONE
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Rubbo] 1286—ab
DINACRIN: See Isoniazid
2,2-DIPHENYL-3-METHYL-4-MORPHOLINOBUTYRYL-PYRROLIDINE
after stomach surgery, Sweden, 708
DIPHTHERIA
antiserum intravenously, importance of, [Tasman] 712—ab
Corynebacterium, toxigenicity of, India, 93
diphtheritic laryngeal obstruction, prednisone for, India, 707
DIRECTORS: See Executives

DIRECTORY
American Medical Directory, (1957-1958 circulation) 1083; (20th edition available) 1252; (revision of categories) 1901
DISABILITY
evaluation by Social Security Administration's Medical Advisory Committee, 2284
guides to evaluation of permanent impairment of visual system, 58; 414—E; (Committee report) *475
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
insurance program of social security, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
service-connected, in V. A. hospitals, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
DISASTERS: See also Civil Defense
emergency planning, regional variation in, [Medicine at Work] 772
Flint tornado, management of mass casualties, [Lyttle] 1826—ab
hospital plans for, yardstick for testing, (Council article) [Lichter & Cousin] *1151
medical mobilization for, New York, 1383
medical preparedness, [Hays] *254
plan developed for metropolitan Kansas City, [Medicine at Work] 1897
DISEASE
chronic, central information and referral services, annual report, 1108
chronic, Greenland's invalids, Denmark, 920
chronic, Home for Incurables affiliates with U. of Chicago, 197
Chronic Illness Newsletter, annual report, 1103
chronic, physician relationships, [Underwood] *1000
chronic, 2 Minnesota societies aim at home care for, [Medicine at Work] 1894
Iatrogenic: See Physicians
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
isolation stress in, [Ziskind] *1427
Nomenclature: See Terminology
reviews of drug therapy, annual report on, 1056
systemic, oral diagnosis, [Hopp] *748
DISINFECTION
of water, 166:427, January 25, 1958; (correction) 166:364, Sept. 20, 1958
DISIPAL: See Orphenadrine
DISTEMPER
measles relationship, [Adams] 354—ab
DISULFIRAM
toxic effects, [Rathod] 2068—ab
DITURIN: See Isonlazid
DIURESIS
antidiuretic factor and ascites, India, 1150
DIURETICS: See also specific diuretics, as Chlorothiazide
mercurial therapy, nephrotic syndrome complicating, [Riddle] 126—ab
osmotic, for refractory edema, [Bernstein] 101—ab
DIURIL: See Chlorothiazide
DIVERTICULITIS: Diverticulosis: See Colon: Intestines
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DOGS
dander and asthma, (replies) [Howard; and original consultant] 1170
DRAFT: See Medical Preparedness
DRAINAGE
after gastrectomy, 716
retrograde surgical, of pancreas for chronic relapsing pancreatitis, [Puestow] 217—ab
DRESSINGS
bandage scissors, new, [Burnham] *760
magnesium sulfate, rationale of use, (replies) [Tredici; and original consultant] 1298
DROWNING
length of time which victim may remain submerged with hope of recovery, 1424
treatment, France, 1255
DRUGS
accidental poisoning, control of, [Cann & others] *717
Addiction: See also Narcotics
addiction to anileridine, [Therien & others] *2098
addiction to meprobamate, [Haizlip] 337—ab; [Boyd & others] *1839
addiction to those freely obtainable, United Kingdom, 2173
advertising of over-the-counter medications, A. M. A.'s action on, 57
advertising of proprietaries, (A. M. A. resolution on) 68; (annual report) 1052
American Drug Manufacturers Association, liaison committee, annual report of A. M. A. Council on, 1073
A. M. A. Chemical Laboratory, annual report, 1063
A. M. A. Council on, annual report, 1056
Army Medical Service Formulary released, 301
contraindicated in glaucoma, 1838
dangerous, automatic stop order on, A. M. A. resolutions on, 65
evaluation of, annual report of Council, 1056
evaluation of, factors influencing, especially timing in hay fever, (reply) [Engelsher] 1685—C
F. D. A.: See Food and Drug Administration
in shock of myocardial infarction, (Council report) [Selzer & Rytand] *762
in vitro method to determine rate of release of delayed and sustained release medication, 1063
means for identifying tablets or capsules, 1063
misuse of, especially kanamycin, [Mann] 811—C
new and nonofficial, 181; 285; 1771
new and nonofficial, monographs of tests and assays published in *Drug Standards*, 41; 185; 1012
oral medication with preparations for prolonged action, (Council report) [Dragstedt] *1632
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
resistance in Shigella, Israel, 95
therapy, reviews of, annual report on, 1056
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
as avenue of escape in persistence of fetal ductus function after birth, [Abrams] 1280—ab
patent, surgery for, follow 250 patients, [Helsingen] 2063—ab
DUKE UNIVERSITY
allergy training program expanded, 420
new biology building, N. C., 1383
new medical education program, 1461
DUMPING SYNDROME, 1229—E
DUODENUM
arteriomesenteric occlusion of, [Bitner] 129—ab
cancer, diagnosis, (exfoliative cytology, rapid method of duodenal intubation) [Raskin] 440—ab; (secretin test) [Wenger] 441—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST
respiratory allergy, clinical entity in pediatrics, [Mande] 1720—ab
DWARFISM
pituitary, diagnosis and treatment, [Martin] 957—ab
DYES
azure A resin in tubeless gastric analysis, [Rosenthal & Buscaglia] *989
gallbladder, coronary insufficiency after oral administration, [Littman] 352—ab
stamp monograms on linen with, operator has muscular aches, nervousness, and retrosternal discomfort: industrial disease aspect, 361
DYSENTERY
Shigella sonnei, epidemic in general hospital, [Ehrenkranz] 1726—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, 1660—E
DYSPHONIA: See Voice
DYSPLASIA
epiphysial, multiple, [Barrie] 1269—ab
DYSTONIA
of basal ganglions, chemopallidectomy for, [Paxton & Dow] *755
DYSTROPHY
muscular, etiologic relation to poliomyelitis and head injury, treatment, 1422
muscular, menopausal, [Kaeser] 1938—ab
muscular, research at U. of Colorado, 1239
reflex sympathetic, sympathetic blocks in orthopedic surgery for, [Brennan] *504

DEATHS

A

Abbissinio, Joseph J., 426
Abbott, Leigh Gates, 2285
Adams, Granville Quinn, 302
Adams, Jesse Lee Jr., 203
Adams, Warren Sanford, 2036
Adler, Ludwig, 426
Affhauser, Robert Maurice, 426
Agnew, Lloyd Campbell, 2036
Ahrons, Carl Richard Jr., 1250
Alderman, Mason Clarence, 1916
Alexander, Horace Knox, 203
Alexander, Monroe Layfelte, 302
Alexander, Robert Mackey, 426
Allen, Greer A., 302
Allen, Samuel Shelhorn, 1793
Allen, Stephen Alex, 704
Allen, William Thomas, 704
Allum, Arthur Wesley, 203
Alston, Lucius Charles, 1793
Alter, Samuel, 1672
Ammann, Francis Xavier Jr., 83
Anderson, Silas Chard, 1916
Anderson, James Harlan, 915
Anderson, John F., 1672
Anderson, Lester D., 1916
Andes, T. Eugene, 2162
Andress, David Gustavus, 2285
Anthony, Walter K., 915
Appleton, Thomas J. Jr., 302
Aronson, Joseph David, 2036
Asbury, Charles Lowery, 302
Aszuk, Joseph Charles, 2162
Auerbach, Julius, 1566
Ausban, Henley Brown, 1250

B

Babcock, Elmer E., 1916
Bachmann, George William, 2162
Backman, Peter Louis, 302
Bailey, Hugh Alvin, 2285
Baker, Roscoe Edward, 302
Baker, Waldo Zimmerly, 426
Baker, William Washington, 1916
Balch, Franklin Greene, 1916
Baldwin, Janet Sterling, 1566
Ballard, Robert Jackson, 2285
Banks, William Henry, 915
Barber, John Raymond, 2036
Barber, Robert Forrest, 1916
Barber, Thomas Maxfield, 915
Barker, Reuben Allen, 704
Barnes, Bruce Smith, 915
Barnes, Lewis Chesley, 2036
Barnes, Walter Steele, 302
Barnett, Jacob, 915
Barnett, John Lacy, 302
Barrett, Michael Francis, 915
Barrymore, Eugene, 915
Beckwith, Henry Witter, 915
Beede, Ralph Worthing, 915
Beisbarth, Albert, 2036
Bell, James Edgar, 915
Bell, Richard Tyler, 302
Bender, Alva Jacob, 1566
Bennett, Francis Wayland, 83
Bennett, Marion Horton, 1250
Bergeim, Frederick, 2285
Beringer, Lester Eastwood, 2036
Berman, Joseph, 2036
Bernard, Louis Emile, 2162
Bernard, Melamed Benjamin, 1793
Beyer, John Andrew II, 2162
Binter, Paul Albert, 915
Birenbolm, Irvin Myron, 302
Bishop, Harry Arthur, 1916
Bishop, Vernon Leslie, 2036
Blackburn, Elisha, 2285
Blaine, Edward Smith, 2162
Blake, Wendell Phillips, 915
Blakley, Julius Warren, 1147
Bland, James Moncure, 1566
Blankenship, Marvin Winfred, 2285
Bliss, Howard Clifford, 426
Bliss, Rodney Waldo, 1387
Blodgett, George Francis, 83
Blood, Wilkie Hooper, 704
Boericke, Oscar Eugene, 2162
Bohannan, Hugh Russell, 2285
Bolarsky, Julius Lewis, 2285
Bolander, Lewis Paul, 302
Bonar, Everett Twinem, 2036
Bonnell, George Harrison, 1566
Booher, James Mathew, 1250
Boone, Henry H., 1672
Booth, Franklin H., 1916
Bosenbury, Charles Searles, 915
Boudousquie, Elmer E., 2036
Bove, Anthony Daniel, 83
Bowen, Wilbur Lorenzo, 83
Bowman, James Luther, 1250
Boyd, Frank, 1916
Boyd, Lee Jackson, 302
Boyden, Guy Lee, 1387
Bradford, William Herbert, 916
Brager, Louis R., 1672
Branch, Frederick Douglas, 203
Brennan, Alfred Theodore Vincent Jr., 426
Brenner, Edward Christopher, 203
Brockway, Porter Bruce, 2285
Brody, Arnold Warren, 916
Brown, Alfred, 2036
Brown, Andrew Dobbie, 426
Brown, Charles W., 1387
Brown, Joseph Nichols, 2162
Brown, Rolla Oscar, 426
Brown, William Lee Sr., 1566
Brumfiel, Daniel Milton, 916
Bruno, John Robert, 916
Buchanan, Rogers Ross, 1916
Buck, Samuel Bernice, 1387
Bullock, Norman Charles, 1566
Bunge, Charles Albert, 203
Bunker, Charles Waite Orville, 1672
Burch, Lewis J., 1147
Burch, Newnan Burgess, 2162
Burke, Joseph Peter, 2162
Burleson, William Brown, 2162
Burner, Allen Eugene, 203
Burner, Henry Clay, 1916
Burstein, Harry, 704
Burton, William Stone, 1566
Busman, George J., 916
Butler, Harry M., 2163
Butterfield, Lee Egbert, 2285
Butz, Joseph Aaron, 203

C

Cahoon, Daniel H., 302
Calkins, Irving Romaro, 1250
Campbell, William, 2036
Carbonell, Arturo, 203
Cardinale, Pasquale F., 704
Carman, John Thomas, 2163
Carnathan, William George, 1387
Carruth, Roy Wathen, 83
Carter, Lew Arthur, 1672
Case, Frank William, 1250
Cates, Allen, 1387
Cattermole, George Stephenson, 1672
Cervone, Louisa Santoro, 426
Chalfant, Estalee Martha, 1250
Chandler, Ada B., 704
Chapman, Jeff Watson, 83
Chapman, William Herbert, 1916
Charles, Thomas Goodell, 2163
Chenoweth, Laurence Benjamin, 2163
Chisholm, William Payne, 83
Chobot, Robert, 1672
Christensen, Walter, 426
Cigriani, John Baptist, 2036
Clancy, Frank Jeffery, 916
Clarenbach, Julius F., 1147

Clark, Harold Chandler, 2285
Clarke, Anna Calista, 704
Claybon, Festus, 1147
Clifton, Willie Mae, 2286
Close, John Harry, 2163
Coburn, Henry Clay Jr., 2286
Cochran, Athol, 2286
Coffee, John Young Jr., 2163
Coffman, John Marvin, 1793
Coletta, John Joseph, 1673
Colleran, John Patrick, 1387
Collins, Joseph Kennard, 1673
Colmore, Robert McPherson, 83
Comba, Victor Ray, 1673
Condon, John Joseph, 2037
Conner, Elwin Iris, 203
Conrad, Robert Waite, 426
Conway, John Michael, 1916
Conwell, John William, 1793
Cook, Byron Llewellyn, 1387
Cook, Elbert Clancy, 426
Cook, William Henry, 83
Cooley, Ben Hunter, 2286
Coover, Donald Bruce, 704
Corbin, Robert Sherwood, 426
Cornell, Beaumont Sandfield, 1673
Corry, Lawrence Fitzgerald, 916
Corse, Charles A., 1147
Cosgrove, Edgar Francis, 1387
Cottrell, Asher Raymond, 83
Council, Melton Downie, 2163
Cousins, Sidney Charles, 2037
Cowles, Robert Sebastian, 1387
Cox, Charles Leon, 503
Crane, Benjamin Franklin A., 83
Creighton, Matthew Eugene, 2163
Criss, Ralph J., 1387
Critchfield, Otis D., 426
Cronin, Herbert Joseph, 2163
Crosby, Roy Campbell, 203
Crotty, Nora, 1566
Crump, John Howard, 1916
Cuff, John Reginald, 2286
Cuff, William Sherman, 1917
Cunningham, James Hay, 704
Curry, Dalferes Pennington, 427
Cutler, George David, 704

D

Dahlstrom, Arthur William, 1250
Daine, Donn David, 1147
Dakin, Robert Gillis, 83
Daley, Thomas Robert, 1250
Danell, Karl August, 704
Danforth, James Chester, 427
Daniel, Samuel Greene, 2163
Danskin, Melville, George 2163
Davidson, Walter E., 1566
Davis, James Ethelbert, 1387
Davis, James Matheson, 2163
Davis, William T., 1566
Day, Kenneth Knowlton, 1917
Deak, Alexander Paul, 1388
Decker, Edith Forrest, 1388
Deemar, Paul Roscoe, 1917
de Lappe, Guerne Wilson, 704
Delbaum, Harry, 2163
Delio Russo, Michael, 1147
Denman, Morris Aquila, 1673
Denniston, Frank, 704
De Pree, John Nelson Warren, 1388
de Steiguer, John Rodolph, 203
Devine, Winifred Morrill Woolls, 203
Dias, Joseph Lawrence, 1388
Dickinson, Almer Edwin, 427
Dillon, Oscar Marion, 1566
Dilion, Bert John, 83
Dillon, Carl Joseph, 704
Dimmitt, Egbert King, 203
Ding, George Harvey, 1917
Di Rienzo, George Michael, 2163
Dixon, Robert Emmett, 1388
Dodd, John Edward, 427
Dolas, Paul Eagle, 704
Doll, Joseph Edwin, 1917
Donnelly, Edward John, 2037
Dorsey, George Hamilton, 203
Dougherty, Edward Francis, 2037
Downes, John Raymond, 1388
Doyle, Francis Joseph, 1388
Drake, Eugene Henry, 1917
Dreese, Adolph Martin, 1793
Drescher, Edward Philip, 83
Drouin, Wilfred George, 1147
Dudley, Augustus William, 2163
Duffy, Joseph Benedict, 84
Duncan, R. W., 1917
Duncan, William Stevenson, 84
Dungay, Neil Stanley, 1673
Dunn, James, 1563
Durburg, John Russell, 1388
Durham, Silas Lucius, 916
Dusthimer, Oren Isaiah, 2164

E

Eagle, James Carr, 84
Ebeling, William Bruno, 2164
Edelen, James Joseph, 705
Edstrom, Henry, 203
Eilers, Paul Gerhard, 1673
Ekstrom, John E., 1250
Ekwurzel, George Mary, 204
Elder, Eugene E., 2037
Elkin, Daniel Collier, 2286
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 84
Engelhardt, Carolina Sylvia Ruth, 1793
Englander, Charles, 84
English, Martin Joseph, 705
Eschelbacher, Leo Joachim, 84
Estabrook, Bert D., 1673
Eubanks, John Edward, 84
Evans, David Phillip, 84
Evans, William Powell, 705
Everist, Guy Vernon, 1388
Exter, Donald John, 1673
Eyestone, Fred Levi, 204

F

Falk, Alfred, 705
Fallin, Ladislaus, 916
Farrar, William Charles, 2164
Farrell, Charles Vincent, 916
Fawcett, Charles Emerson, 84
Fearrington, James Cornelius Pass, 916
Feasler, Charles Herbert, 84
Fellers, Ray Leopold, 1673
Feltenstein, David William, 916
Ferree, Arthur Cruzon, 1566
Ferriez, Paul Alexander, 503
Fessman, John William, 427
Fett, Bennie John, 427
Field, Thomas Sullivan, 2164
Fillmore, Hartson Dustin, 427
Finney, Horace Maynard, 1917
Finsterwald, Charles Frederick, 1566
Fisch, Benjamin, 427
Fischer, Morris, 84
Fischer, Oscar Gustav, 705
Fitzporter, Alonzo Leo, 2164
Fleshner, George Taylor, 1147
Fliedner, Giordano Bruno, 705
Flower, Morris Aaron, 427
Flynn, Edward Anthony, 1673
Foot, Nathan Chandler, 1388
Forkin, William Patrick, 427
Forrer, Daniel Atwell, 799
Fort, Chester Arthur Jr., 1567
Fortelka, Frank, 799
Foster, Wilmot Coyne, 84
Fracasse, John, 799
Freeman, Rowland Godfrey Jr., 1388
French, Oscar William, 916
French, William Joseph, 705
Frey, Jesse Jacob, 85
Frey, Robert David, 2164
Friedman, Joseph, 2164
Frisch, Felix, 85
Frymire, Ewett Waverly, 2164
Fulton, James Fairfax, 1567
Furey, Warren William, 1793

G

Gaberman, Peter, 1250
Gallagher, James Francis, 2164
Gallivan, Thomas Humphrey, 2164
Galloway, Philip Lee, 1567
Gancher, Jacob Isaac, 1673
Ganey, Joseph Matthew Sr., 1794
Gardner, Charlotte Bell, 705
Gault, Edwin Sartain, 1250
Gazzolo, Louis Joseph, 1567
Gellert, Edmund, 303
Gerwig, Henry Eugene, 1794
Gibbens, Howard Clinton, 427
Gibbons, Charles Kimball, 2164
Gibson, Stewart Merrill, 204
Gilbert, Edwin Carpenter, 1389
Gilbert, William Paul, 1567
Gilmer, Roy Allen, 1389
Girvin, Richard Bates, 1389
Glassberg, Irving Jeffery, 427
Glazer, Alfred Mirron, 1794
Gleason, Ralph Sidney, 2164
Glogowska, Jadwiga, 1917
Godschall, Alice Bush, 799
Goff, William Hunter, 1251
Goggins, John Wilson, 1794
Goldenberg, Marcellus, 204
Goodman, Samuel, 85
Gordon, Charles Howard, 204
Gordon, Edward Johnston, 427
Goudelock, John Jefferies, 2164
Graham, Joseph Brown, 799
Graham, William Alex, 427
Grant, Hugh D., 1917
Grant, John Joseph, 1251
Grant, William Lee, 2164
Graves, John William, 1567
Gray, George Morris, 916
Gray, George Morris, 799
Gray, Robert, 1251
Gray, Robert Hollingsworth, 2164
Green, David Samuel, 1147
Greene, George A., 1251
Greenwald, Jesse, 705
Gregg, Ulysses Sherman, 1389
Gridley, Norman Grandison, 1147
Griffith, Eugene Frederick, 1147
Grove, Thomas Leon, 85
Grube, Orin Charles, 2287
Guion, Clarence Child, 1917
Gunn, William Ussery, 1567

H

Hackler, John Fielden, 1567
Haggart, Harry Humphrey, 85
Haines, Charles Tomlinson, 204
Haines, Harold Grunder, 1567
Haines, Willits Parker, 1673
Haiabi, Nour Eddine, 427
Haley, Marcus Delafayette, 427
Hall, Huger Tudor, 427
Hall, James Frank, 1673
Hamilton, Charles H., 1917
Hanson, Charles Joseph, 1567
Hardenbergh, Leroy Thorne, 705
Hardesty, Rollin C., 1251
Hardie, Julian Carter, 1389
Hargrove, Henry C., 2164
Harper, George Tinsley, 1917
Harper, Stephen E., 1673
Harris, Stephen Howat, 303
Haynsworth, Custis Hall, 1389
Hayward, Eugene Henderson, 427
Heath, Leonard W., 1251
Heiberg, Harry Hugh, 85
Heiland, John William, 1389
Heimbuiz, Henry Frederic, 799
Henry, Clyde M., 1147
Henry, John Phillips, 85
Henry, John Robert, 2164
Herbert, William, 2165
Herbst, Richard Fred, 2287
Herrington, Lee Richard Sr., 85
Herzon, Herbert, 204
Heston, Herman E., 1794
Heyroth, Francis Farnham, 1251
Hicklin, Frank E., 1147
Hicks, Harrard Raymond, 428
Higley, Charles James, 1794
Hineman, Stephen Lee, 1794
Hill, Ralph Lee, 1251
Hillenbrand, Alfred Edwin, 1794
Hilliard, Charles Wesley, 1794
Hillyer, Ernest Elwood, 85
Hindman, Sims Seward, 2287
Hitchins, Clayton Stanley, 2037
Hitt, Ashby J., 85
Hobbs, Louis Lyndon, 1917
Hochwald, Adolf, 1389
Hockenbery, Merritt L., 1147
Hoermann, Rudolph Bernhard, 800
Hogshead, J. McChesney, 85
Holland, Harry Albert, 800
Holland, Robert E. Lee, 1673
Hollingsworth, Samuel Glen, 85
Holton, Thomas Jefferson, 428
Hood, Arthur James, 1674
Hopkins, John Rolph, 85
Horton, Ray Beaman, 204
House, Lewis Clinton, 428
Houze, Harry George, 1147
Howard, Robert Warner, 1147
Howell, Asa, 1251
Hudson, Wendell Phillips, 1794
Humphrey, Wade Randall, 1147
Hurd, Annah, 1251
Hurd, Laura B., 1251
Hurrell, M. Louise, 1148
Hyder, Herman Pettibone, 428
Hydrick, John Lee, 1251

I

Iliff, Frances Jessie, 2037
Ingarra, Thomas Salvatore, 1251
Irvin, James, 800
Irwin, Henderson, 204
Isenberg, Bertice Alvin, 1917

J

Jackson, Albert F., 1674
Jackson, Chevalier, 303
Jackson, Isaiah Allen, 2287
Jackson, Richard Howard, 1794
Jacobson, Arthur Clarence, 2287
Jarrell, Columbus Marion, 1148
Jennings, Edward Allen, 1567
Jewel, Robert Theodore, 1674
Jewett, Earl Dayton, 1917
Jocison, Morris Samuel, 800
Johnson, Charles Isaac, 1794
Johnson, Frank, 2037
Johnson, Jesse Brealand, 1389
Johnson, John Franklin, 1389
Johnston, Cecil Fredrick, 204
Johnston, Edward Estill, 917
Jonas, Leon, 1794
Jones, Donald Jack, 800
Jones, Garnett, 85
Jones, Lemuel Winfield, 1674
Joseph, Cheney Cleveland, 2287
Joseph, Major Henry, 304
Joyce, Francis William, 1389
Joyce, Reid Petree, 428
Joyce, William Michael, 85
Judd, Clarence Wrigley, 1148
Juster, Vincent de Paul, 304

K

Kahlke, Charles Edwin, 1917
Kaplan, Isador, 1389
Kapian, Murray M., 1567
Karen, Benjamin, 85
Kass, Albert Joseph, 1918
Katz, Maxwell Clarence, 917
Kauffman, Kalman L., 1251
Kavaler, Samuel, 1251
Kavie, Carleton Porter, 1251
Keating, Robert Alfred, 2287
Keating, William Bernard, 1794
Keating, William Patrick Stuart, 304
Kechele, Delbert Vine, 1794
Keller, Violet Cannah, 1918
Kelley, Catherine Rose, 85
Kelly, William Francis, 1148
Kelso, John Calvin, 1918
Kendrick, Charles Mattox, 304
Kennedy, J. Edward Jr., 2287
Ketchersid, John Wesley, 2037
Key, William Frank, 1251
Kichelia, Joseph Kanter, 1567
Killoran, Vincent Ambrose, 428
Kirk, Albert Wellington, 85
Kitlowski, Henry, 1918
Klein, Alexander, 1389
Kleiner, Blanche F., 1674
Kleinman, Samuel Bernard, 304
Kline, Ralph Glenn, 428
Klotz, Fred Gustav, 2037
Knight, Durell Keeling, 800
Knope, J. Colman, 1918
Kochmann, Alfred, 1795
Konnelmann, John Bruce Hill, 304
Kun, Bertram Bela, 917
Kusnitz, Morris Jr., 1674
Kvitek, Louis Charles, 2037
Kyle, Bernard Hewitt, 1390

L

Labensky, Alfred, 85
Lacy, Justin Ernest, 1390
Lange, Horst, 86
Lassen, Fritz, 86
Lazarus, Joseph, 304
Lease, Raymond Essex, 1918
Leblicq, Fernand Joseph, 304
Lederman, Edward Isadore, 86
Leedy, Gladys June, 86
Le Golvan, Celestin, 1148
Leigh, Horace, 86
Leinoff, Harry David, 86
Leitler, H. Ernest, 1795
Leith, Leroy Rhodes, 86
Lemere, Henry Bassett, 1918
Levant, Benjamin, 204
Levin, Charles Julius, 1795
Levy, Harry Robert, 1148
Lewis, Robert, 1148
Lilly, Edward, 1148
Lineberry, A. Lee, 1795
Lipschutz, Sigmund W., 2037
Lockwood, Howard De Forest, 1795
Loder, Horace Boltin, 1795
Loeb, Herbert, 1674
Logan, George W., 204
Lombardo, Bartlo William, 204
Long, Samuel Clark, 428
Long, William Hunt, 1795
Loper, John C., 1795
Lo Popolo, Vincent Charles, 800
Ludwig, David Boyd, 304
Luhr, Alfred Frank, 800
Lund, Henry Joseph, 86
Lusher, Homer Virgil, 1567
Lusk, Hamilton Neal, 428
Lyle, Joseph Campbell, 204
Lytle, Ralph McKay, 1918

M

McAuliffe, William Joseph Jr., 1148
MacBride-Dexter, Edith, 2165
MacBride-Dexter, Martha Edith (See MacBride-Dexter, Edith)
MacBride, Martha Edith (See MacBride-Dexter, Edith)
McCandless, Orville Calnon, 1567
Maccani, William Louis, 1795
McCarthy, Daniel Joseph, 2037
McCartney, James Shearer, 1390
McClellan, George Sterling, 86
McClure, Charles Richard, 1568
McCord, Arthur Nelson, 428
McCoy, Earl Marcus, 1148
McCue, Francis Joseph, 86
McDonald, John Thomas, 1252

McGarry, Thomas Francis, 1252
McIlhee, Saylor John, 917
MacGregor, Archibald E., 1795
McHugh, William James Jr., 1795
McKay, William H., 1918
McKenna, Henry Joseph, 2165
Mackey, Robert Bliss, 1252
MacKillop, Daniel 1918
McLean, Hugh Clayton, 1252
McLeod, Alexander, 1390
McMahon, Ralph James, 1671
McMeans, Joseph William, 1568
McMillan, John Ezra, 1148
McMillan, Walter Rec, 800
MacNamee, William Hiram, 304
McNealy, Raymond William, 205
McRae, Donald Hugh, 1795
McTague, William Francis, 86
Mahon, George Dixon, 800
Maier, Henry Whitefield, 301
Maldonado, Miguel Angel, 1795
Maley, Thomas Francis, 1568
Maloney, Thomas William, 86
Mammen, Goeke Henry, 1390
Mangledorf, William F., 205
Mann, Joseph Lee, 86
Mantell, Sol R., 301
Manwaring, Ier Jay, 2287
Marasin, Theodore Louis, 1795
Marble, Ira Albertus, 205
Marconey, Frederick William, 1918
Marsh, Charles Lafayette, 1252
Martin, Albert J., 86
Martin, Charles Dyer, 2287
Martin, James Jackson, 1568
Martin, Thomas Morris, 304
Mason, Virgil Andrew, 1390
Mateef, Harry Oliver, 2165
Mathes, Sydney Bernond, 304
Mathis, William Harris, 428
May, James Robert, 305
Mayer, Willard D., 917
Mayfield, George Franklin, 800
Mayfield, Hugh F., 800
Mechling, George Seanor, 1390
Meddis, Victor Newcomb, 1674
Meehan, Patrick Joseph, 917
Meek, Charles Roscoe, 800
Meeker, D. Olan, 1795
Mellin, L. Robert, 428
Mendelsohn, Sidney Norman, 2165
Menger, Louis Charles, 917
Mentzer, John F., 1252
Meriwether, Ellyson Gwynne, 2165
Merrill, Ralph Edward, 1390
Merritt, Francis Elmer, 205
Mertz, Albert Adolph, 917
Metheny, Samuel, 2165
Meyer, Joseph Theodore, 205
Michaelis, Lucia, 1252
Miller, Luther Edwin, 1919
Milloy, Frank Joseph, 801
Mills, Harry Lee, 1796
Milos, James Leopold, 86
Minchew, Benjamin Harvey, 1796
Minkoff, Max, 1796
Mintz, Maurice Emanuel, 1568
Mockett, Percy Charles, 917
Moffitt, John Alfred, 1796
Monk, Louis, 2152
Montgomery, Claude William, 205
Moore, Benjamin B., 205
Moore, Dan Miller, 305
Moore, M. Elizabeth, 428
Moore, William Bain, 1796
Moran, William Grayson, 1148
Morris, Benjamin Franklin, 1252
Morris, Charles David, 305
Morris, Ellsdon Joseph, 1252
Morris, Hurston H., 1390
Morris, James Benjamin, 428
Morris, J. F., 428
Morse, George, 1919
Morsman, Charles Frank, 1796
Moser, William Calvert, 1148
Moulton, John Henry, 1148
Muhly, Edward Gerhard, 2038
Mulford, Henry Jones, 305
Mull, Joseph Harry, 1919
Muller, Lula Johnson Power, 1252
Munch, Clarence J., 428
Munro, Louise Lucy, 1390
Mundhenk, Herbert Conner, 917
Munoz, Roque Narciso Alfonso, 1390
Munson, Alban Elliott, 1674
Murdoch, James Wilson, 1568
Murphy, Dennis John, 205
Murphy, Leonard J., 1252
Murphy, Simon William, 1390
Murray, John Watts, 1148
Myer, Edward Herman, 1390
Myers, Roy Everett, 1568

N

Neilson, Charles Hugh, 917
Nelson, Cedric Henry, 1252
Nevitt, Orme Richardson, 1568
New, James Legrand, 1148
Newman, Frederick Jacob, 205
Newmann, Theodore William, 305
Nichols, Dan O., 305
Nickel, Allen Arthur Clarence, 428
Nielsen, Edwin Bjorne, 86
Nietzsche, Klaus J., 305
Nimer, Melvin Arthur, 1148
Nixon, Edwin Alvin, 1674
Noble, Guy Eugene, 801
Noon, Russell Alleyne, 801
Norris, Julia Anna, 1919
Novak, Eduard, 1919
Novello, Joseph Albert, 801
Noyes, Harriett Louella, 1252
Noyes, John Russell, 2165
Nussbaum, Oscar, 2165

O

Oakes, Frederick, 205
O'Brien, Daniel Patrick, 1148
O'Connor, Clarence Joseph, 1674
O'Connor, Ralph Edward, 428
O'Dell, Harry Clay, 305
O'Keefe, Edward J., 429
Olkon, David Mortimer, 1674
Olms, Frank Albert, 1568
Onesti, Silvio Joseph, 2038
Oppenheimer, Sali, 305
Osorio, Vasco Eric Monteiro, 1390
Owens, Frank Joseph, 1674

P

Pace, William Thomas, 205
Packard, Frederic Henry, 305
Pagett, Frank Elmer, 205
Painter, Thomas Edgar, 1919
Palen, Gilbert Joseph, 1796
Palmer, Clayton Hall, 305
Parker, Charles Edward, 1919
Parker, Rupert Merrill, 1252
Pater, Joseph Louis Anthony, 1919
Patterson, Charles Luther, 1919
Peirce, Bradford Hendrick, 206
Pellegrini, Pietro, 1390
Pence, James William, 1568
Pennell, Franklin Howard, 1252
Pennell, Melvin Thomas, 86
Penkl, Louis Simon, 87
Percy, Nelson Mortimer, 1674
Perelman, Julius Samuel, 87
Perkins, Orman Clarence, 917
Perkins, Rosco Livingstone, 87
Petersen, Arthur Berg, 1919
Phillips, Edward Milliken, 1918
Phillips, John William, 1675
Phillipsen, John Alfred, 1675
Phipps, George Wilson, 801
Pitkin, Horace Collins, 305
Pittenger, Earl Alexander, 1919
Platt, Marden Henry, 2038
Plummer, John Owen, 206
Poindexter, Frank Wilmore, 87
Pomainville, Frank Xavier, 1796
Pompeo, Dan Hugo, 305
Poppen, Joseph A., 1252
Potter, Henry Bertram, 1919
Potter, Marjory Janette Macpherson, 1390
Potts, Frank Tuthill, 429
Power, Lula Johnson
(See Muller, Lula Johnson Power)
Powers, Earl Jennings, 1919
Pratt, Frederick Haven, 206
Pratt, Roscoe Wellington, 87
Predmore, Donald Ford, 1568
Prevot, Morris Alvin, 1568
Purviance, Walter, 429

Q

Quaife, Lawrence Albert, 1675
Quattlebaum, Theodore Adolphus, 1568
Quigley, James Earle, 206
Quimby, Adoniram Judson, 1149

R

Rahming, Harry Ellsworth II, 1919
Rambo, William Harold, 305
Rankin, Pressly Robinson, 206
Ransbottom, Ivah James, 87
Rauch, Harvey Milton, 2165
Ray, John B., 1149
Reed, Elizabeth Bass, 305
Reed, Russel Soule, 2165
Reed, Theodore Byington, 87
Reed, Wendell Phillips, 1252
Reese, John Davies, 1919
Reeves, Alfred Edwin, 1675
Reeves, Emory West, 1253
Rehbock, Donald Jacob, 1149
Reinders, Otto W., 87
Reitz, Charles, 1568
Rhodes, Goodrich Barbour, 2038
Richardson, Lawrence Lafayette, 1149
Riley, James Horatio, 1568
Rinker, George Earnest, 1675
Rittenhouse, Jacob S., 1675
Rivers, Thurston Donnell, 206
Rockwell, John Arnold, 918
Rodenheiser, Edwin Bjorne, 1675
Rogers, Asa Holt, 429
Rohr, Joseph, 1253
Ross, Lucretius Henry, 2038
Ross, Rex Roy, 1675
Rozentals, Peteris Voldemars, 87
Rubin, Isidor Clinton, 87
Rubin, Lionel Charles, 705
Rumore, Samuel Charles, 1920
Runge, Otto Ernst, 1253
Russell, Chester, 305
Russell, Claude Vernard, 2038
Rutledge, Ralph Leyda Sr., 429

S

Saferstein, T. Harry, 429
Sako, Wallace Saburo, 206
Sanders, Leighton Albert, 2038
Sanders, Lewis Jackson, 2038
Sanders, Matthew J., 1920
Sands, Irving Jesse, 2287
Sappington, William Fulford, 1253
Sartor, Pierre, 918
Saulpaugh, Lincoln Moses, 1149
Sawyer, John Brewster, 801
Sawyer, Matthias Harvey, 2288
Schabinger, Charles, 1253
Schaller, George Jacob, 2038
Schlesinger, Moritz, 305
Schmitt, Alexander Hunter, 2038
Schnaer, Carl Henry, 1569
Schwartz, William H., 1253
Schwarz, Francis Edward Jr., 1569
Scott, Edwin Laurence, 2288
Scott, William Wylie, 1675
Scully, Robert Emmet, 1149
Sears, Henry Ellis, 801
Seebert, Joseph Eldred, 2038
Seldon, Frank Gustav, 206
Seligman, Hans, 1675
Sell, Frederick William, 206
Sellards, Joseph Walter, 801
Seth, Raymond Ephraim, 1253
Sewell, Harry Dickey, 1569
Shahan, Eskew Logan, 918
Shanahan, William Henry, 206
Shane, Robert Shoemaker, 429
Shanley, Emmet Baxter, 429
Shannon, Charles Edward, 206
Shapiro, David, 1796
Shaul, Elmer Bryant, 206
Shaw, Henry Alden, 2288
Sheddan, William Joplin, 429
Sheets, Cecil Clarence, 87
Shemeley, William G. Jr., 1675
Shepard, Charles Angell, 1920
Sherer, William Walter, 1569
Shields, Robert Mansen Jr., 429
Shimer, Harry A., 918
Shirk, Paul Kuhlmann, 1569
Shoemaker, Donald, 1920
Shumway, John Raymond, 2288
Sicotte, Isaiah, 206
Siegel, Morton Theilman, 1920
Siegfried, Joseph Howard, 1149
Silverman, Eli, 1920
Silvert, Michael, 305
Simmons, Harold Leonard Jr., 1675
Simmons, Walter Arthur, 1149
Slack, Louise Wetherill, 1675
Slate, John William, 1675
Slayton, Frederic Hosea, 1253
Smith, Ale Mc Kinley, 2038
Smith, J. Harvey, 1920
Smith, John William Rosser, 206
Smith, L. C., 2038
Smith, Stephen Decatur, 305
Smith, Wilbur Forrest, 1920
Smith, William L., 1920
Snow, Bruce, 87
Sochacki, Alexander S., 429
Sonnenfeldt, Gertrud, 306
Soucek, Adolph, 1569
Southard, Lester Sherlock, 2288
Southard, Mabel Austin, 1253
Southworth, Franklin Chester Jr., 1920
Spatt, A. L., 1569
Sparks, Francis Rufus, 2038
Sparks, Samuel M., 801
Speight, James Ambler, 2288
Spence, James Earle Hassard, 2038
Spencer, Harry Dee, 1920
Spratt, John Thomas, 1569
Sprue, Charles, 306
Sprunk, John Paul, 1920
Stacey, Winthrop Downing, 2038
Stack, Robert Anthony Henry, 801
Stahl, Clare William, 1569
Standard, Alphonse Perry, 1796
Stanley, J. Zeph, 1920
Stansbury, Frank R., 206
Stapleton, Harvey Burr, 2288
Staszunas, Juozas Joseph, 2038
Stayton, Chester A. Sr., 2038
Stern, Adolph, 1149
Stevenson, Arthur P., 2039
Steves, Bert Jerome, 1676
Stomberg, Carl Winfred, 801
Stout, Henry Isaiah, 1253
Straith, Claire LeRoy, 206
Straub, Hiram Grant, 207
Strickland, Harold, 2039
Strickland, John Thomas, 207
Strode, George King, 2288
Strother, Edwin Bedford, 1920
Stuck, Robert Gustavus, 2039
Sturkey, Edgar Lafayette, 2289
Sturkie, Daniel R., 306
Styles, George Wilson, 1569
Sullivan, Thomas Henry, 2289
Sunderland, Paul Ulysses, 2289
Sutton, Lyle Adin, 1676
Swank, E. Forrest, 306
Swanson, Ernest Bruce, 207
Swanson, Harry Theodore, 2039
Swartsel, Samuel Carey, 2289
Sweetman, Jesse Clay, 207
Swern, Nathan, 306
Swift, Earle Reed, 801

T

Talt, Edwin Forbes, 1920
Takacs, Henry, 1921
Takos, George James, 1676
Talbot, Clarence Weill, 207
Talbott, Edward Melville, 918
Tannhauser, Siegfried, 918
Taylor, Frank Rochford, 2039
Taylor, Richard Francis, 2289
Tenney, William Northend, 2039
Terflinger, Fred Weston, 1569
Terrell, Joseph Aldon, 2289
Terry, Phillip Roy, 2039
Tetrault, Philias Eugene, 1676
Thomas, Francis Xavier, 1921
Thomas, Henry S., 2039
Thomas, Napoleon Roscoe, 2289
Thomason, Charles Franklin, 1676
Thomasson, William Edward, 429
Thompson, Charles Mac Jr., 207
Thompson, Cleveland, 801
Thompson, John Maurice, 2039
Thompson, Joseph, 1253
Thompson, Joseph Ignatius A., 2289
Thorndike, W. T. Sherman, 2165
Tietze, Herman Christian, 1253
Tillman, Isidor R., 2166
Tracy, George Lamson, 2039
Trankle, Herbert Milo, 2039
Traywick, Asa Paul, 429
Treible, William Henry, 1569
Trice, Leroy, 207
Tronnes, Nils Laurantz, 306
Trucy, Barbara Mac Binkley, 2166
Trusdow, Walter, 1149
Tucker, Adam Arnold, 2289
Tucker, Augustine Washington, 2289
Tucker, Winston Harris, 306
Turner, Andrew Jackson, 1253
Turner, John Patrick, 1796

U

Underwood, Robert Alfred, 1253

V

Van Del, Dwight Tedcastle, 1149
Vandermark, Walter Elbert, 918
Van Iderstine, Reginald, 429
Vaughan, Merritt Carlton, 1253
Vaux, Wendell, 918
Vehrs, George Rudolph, 918
Vining, Harriet Augusta, 1921
Virden, Charles Edgar, 2166
Vogel, Hymen Allen, 207
Voskuil, Anthony, 1921

W

Waddington, Algernon Henry, 429
Walker, Joseph Edison, 801
Walliker, Wilbur Myron, 429
Ward, John Hardin, 1149
Ware, Dudley B., 306
Warren, Alexander M., 2289
Warren, Robert Franklin, 1676
Watkins, Leo Harlan, 2289
Watts, Charles Edward, 2289
Webber, Henry Allen, 1149
Weber, Harry Matthew, 1921
Weinberger, William, 918
Weinstein, David, 87
Weinstein, Max Irving, 1253
Weitz, Franklin Mathias, 918
Welch, Arthur Brinkley, 1569
Westrope, Gordon Robert, 1569

Whedon, Edwin Karl, 1676
Wheeler, David Riddell, 207
Wheelihan, Robert York, 207
White, John Edward, 1676
White, William Henry, 207
Whitehead, Seba L., 207
Whitely, Seals Leftwich, 2166
Watt, William Slaughter, 2289
Wies.nfeld, Paul Chesmar, 801
Wilcox, Ernest Hatch, 918
Wilkinson, Ernest A., 207
Williams, Charles Leroy, 1676
Williams, Edwin Lacy, 1569
Williams, Frank Spalding, 429
Williams, Hiram, 1676
Williams, Napoleon Kassire, 207
Wiliams, Paul Sinclair, 1569
Williams, Stuart Dudley, 1676
Williamson, Gladys Richards, 1921
Williston, Thomas Augustus, 306
Willmarth, Edwin Hamilton, 2166
Willoughby, Gordon Leslie, 1921
Willson, William Herbert, 1676
Wilson, Claude, 1569
Wilson, Eva McClenahan, 2166
Wilson, George Hancock, 1921
Wilson, Marion Childress, 1921
Winchell, George D., 1676
Witherington, Albert Sidney, 429
Witherspoon, Waldorf Hendrson, 306
Wittenberg, Carlton Emil, 918
Witter, Calvin Bassler, 918
Wood, William Ellege, 1253
Woodall, John L., 87
Wooden, James Leonidas, 2166
Woodman, James Brown, 87
Woodridge, John Hayes, 207
Worthing, Harry Jennings, 306
Wright, Frank Taylor, 306
Wright, John Francis, 918
Wyche, George Griffin Jr., 1921
Wyman, Harry Hastings, 429
Yadkowsky, Emanuel, 1253
Young, Clifford William, 306
Young, Harry Hopple, 1253
Young, Roy Lowry, 1921
Yu, Pue-Eng, 306
Zacharlah, Simon R., 1569
Zanger, Carl Emil, 207
Zavitsa, Joseph Albert, 1149
Ziegler, William Henry, 801
Zimmerman, Frank Dieffenbach, 2166

E

ECHO VIRUSES
type 9, epidemic virus meningitis due to, [Davies] 1290—ab
type 9, isolation from outbreak of aseptic meningitis with rubelliform rash, [Sultanian] 132—ab
EDTA: See Edathamil
EAR
eczema and pregnancy, hormones influence? 227
plugs, deafness from use of? 1958
ECLAMPSIA
pre-eclampsia, chlorothiazide effects on water and electrolyte excretion in, [de Alvarez & O'Lane] *2226
pre-eclampsia, incidence, [MacGillivray] 2069—ab
treatment: 21-hydroxypregnanedione sodium succinate, [Martini] 2069—ab
ECONOMICS
biological false-positive serologic tests for syphilis in low socioeconomic group, [Waring & others] *2004
Nuffield Foundation bounty, United Kingdom, 2295
pediatrics in transition due to, [Wheatley] *856
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Business Practice; National Health Service
aid for physicians in South Carolina, [Smith] 1684—C
A. M. A. action on VENDOR system of payments to physicians from public funds, 58; 1196
A. M. A. Bureau annual report, 1080
A. M. A. House decisions on fund solicitations, 2149
American Medical Education Foundation activities, 1475; (let us put it "over the top") 2147—E; (checks received) 2150
Carroll studies on costs of medical education, 1472
case of druggist and disappearing rental, [Medicine at Work] 1896
coffins, costs, and care, [Medicine at Work] 1891
compensation for military physicians, annual report on, 1068
compensations to physician in occupational medicine, [Belknap] *1847
cost of iron preparations, United Kingdom, 1574
cost of "medical" care, annual report, 1107
estimate costs for military care, 1662
estimate median student expenses per year, 1511
federal spending for 1959, 1452
general practitioners' pay dispute, fail to present to Court of Session, United Kingdom, 2172
meeting in Buffalo, N. Y., 1141
missiles or pensions, comments on V. A. program, (Miscellany) [Orr] *1686
National Fund for Medical Education activities, 1476
physician's share of public costs for indigent care, [Medicine at Work] 770
public relations and, Canada, 90
school expenditures, 1493; 1491
ECZEMA
ear, and pregnancy, hormones influences? 227
nummular, treatment, 1296
vaccinatum, [Reynolds] 1716—ab
EDATHAMIL
calcium-disodium for lead poisoning, [Cann & others] *717
calcium-disodium to dissolve corneal opacities in 79-year-old diabetic, 138; (disodium, not calcium-disodium) [Mann] 1838
EDEMA
anasarca, polyserositis and, anomalous case of, [Rowntree & others] *411
cardiac, Chlothide for, [Richterich] 2194—ab
from insect bites, prevention, treatment, 360
in pregnancy, acetazolamide in, [Morra] 2070—ab
in pregnancy, chlorothiazide evaluated for, [Chesley] 2071—ab
low-sodium diets in, (Council report) [Danowski] *1886
pulmonary, intractable, emergency commissurotomy in, [Wessel & Webster] *1214
refractory, osmotic diuretic for, [Bernstein] 101—ab
EDEMA—Continued
treatment: chlorothiazide, [Michelsen] 2196—ab
EDUCATION
aspects of athletics for children, [Hein] *1434
in motor vehicle accident prevention, [Neyhart] *2209
Joint Committee on Health Problems in, annual report, 1080
undergraduate research supported by National Science Foundation, 1668
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
A. M. A. Council annual report, 1087
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Annual Congress on: See American Medical Association
cooperation in, annual report, 1088
costs of, Carroll studies on, 1472
4 weeks' enroll to medical school at Bogota, Columbia, 1391
graduate, **A. M. A.** Council annual report on, 1091
graduate, annual report and directory of approved internships and residencies, requirements of examining boards in specialties, 521; 694—E
in U. S. and Canada, (annual report) 1090; [Medicine at Work] 1370
internal medicine and training of internists, (Miscellany) [Rhoads] *1398
international exchange, 1522; 1549—E
Medical Education for National Defense (MEND), joint committee on, report, 1072; 1542
number, 50th annual report, Nov. 15, P. 1459
pediatrics in transition, training, [Wheatley] *856; (reply) [DeBacker] 1929—C
plea for improved training in syphilis, [Thomas] 812—C
postgraduate, annual report, 1093
postgraduate cruise to Caribbean, 1142
postgraduate, tax deduction for tuition costs, **A. M. A.** resolution on, 69
Preprofessional: See Basic Sciences
psychiatric problems and preferences for instruction by general practitioners, [Wittson & others] *1717
serology and medical students, United Kingdom, 2048
week, annual report of PR Department, 1051
World Conference on, second, 1959, 1485
EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
A. M. A. reports on, 1090; 1524
Preseent Future Status of Foreign Medical School Credentials in U. S.," annual report, 1089
EFFUSIONS: See also Pleura; Pleurisy
malignant, prednisone for, [Franco & others] *1645
EJACULATION
retrograde, as cause of sterility in male, [Scheinfeld] 1378—ab
ELASTIC Dacron prosthesis, clinical use, [Salisbury] 2305—ab
ELECTIONS
Youngsing of Electorates, annual report on, 1081
ELECTRIC
activity of muscles in infantile cerebrospastic paralysis, India, 92
clippers, sterilization of, 362
current, changes in skin as result of, [Winer] 2073—ab
stimulation during lumbar sympathectomy, effective level determined by, [Randall] 444—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
excretion in preeclampsia, influence of chlorothiazide on, [de Alvarez & O'Lane] *2226
inverted response after total adrenalectomy, [Llaurado] 826—ab
renal excretion, effect of chlorothiazide on, [Lassen] 2196—ab
study during myasthenic crisis after removing cystic thymus, [Fong] 456—ab
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: See Muscles
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY: See Microscopy
ELECTRONICS
data processing equipment, study how it can be used in hospitals, Tex., 1243
EMBOLISM
peripheral arterial, diagnosis, [Phelan & Young] *1299
pulmonary, arteriosclerosis, myocardial infarction and heart anomalies with pulmonary hypertension, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *277
pulmonary, in lung surgery, [Merlo] 330—ab
pulmonary, management of acute venous thromboembolism to avoid, [Anlyan & others] *725
pulmonary, maternal death due to, by amniotic fluid, [Carone] 2314—ab
EMERGENCY: See also Civil Defense; Disasters
commissurotomy in intractable pulmonary edema, [Wessel & Webster] *1214
medical care study, evaluate task force material in, [Medicine at Work] 773
national medical care plan, status report of activities of commission on, 58; 1071
poisoning, efficient handling, [Bidder & Sunshine] *514
portacaval shunt, [Mikkelsen] 949—ab
surgical treatment of severely bleeding duodenal ulcer, [Woodland] 334—ab
treatment of chemical eye injuries, water in, (Council report) 47
treatment of corrosive esophagitis, France, 1255
EMORY UNIVERSITY
chair of tuberculosis and pulmonary diseases at, new, 790
EMOTIONS
problems after organic brain disease, treatment, 136; (replies) [Paley; and original consultant] 2086
EMPHYSEMA
acute emphysematous cholecystitis, [Edinburgh] 824—ab
anesthetist and, [Nunn] 974—ab
climate and, 474
of aged, [Mayer] 1810—ab
pulmonary, hazards of therapy, [Sherman] *1886
EMPLOYEES: Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA
nontuberculous, New Zealand, 95
staphylococcic, [Gowers & Blades] *365
staphylococcus, in children, [Sia] 1412—ab
tuberculous, topical pyrazinamide for, [Costa] 2324—ab
ENCEPHALITIS
epidemic, India, 1258; 1682
equine, field and laboratory studies, [Feemster] 1418—ab
etiology of Asian influenza, [Furtado] 1409—ab
infectious, outbreaks of, 1245
Japanese B, India, 434
uveo-encephalitic syndrome, [Reed] 1937—ab
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
myalgica epidemica resembling poliomyelitis, [Gsell] 117—ab
ENCEPHALOPATHY
d-ficiency in alcoholics, [Lapresle] 827—ab
ENDARTERECTOMY
for peripheral arterial insufficiency, Norway, 1152
for relief of impotence and Leriche syndrome, [O'Connor] 1944—ab
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, in children with heart disease, [Cutler] 2316—ab
due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, prognosis, (reply) [Gottlegen] 1929—C
septic, protracted, antibodies for, [Chikina] 939—ab
staphylococcic, ristocetin for, [Weber] *1316
ENDOCARDIUM
fibroelastosis, surgical treatment, pondrage technic, [Paul] 112—ab
ENDOCERVICITIS: See Uterus
ENDOMETRIOSIS
of diaphragm, chronic recurring spontaneous pneumothorax due to, [Maurer & others] *2013
ENDOMETRIUM
Cancer: See Uterus Cancer
ENDOSCOPY
in diagnosis of bladder neck obstruction, [Ray & Cervantes] *395
in treatment of parenchymal tuberculosis, [Carabelli] 1158—ab
of biliary tract, Germany, 1679

ENGINEERING, sanitary, India, 1258
ENTERIC Cytopathogenic Human Orphans Virus: See ECHO Viruses
ENTERITIS: ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines, inflammation
ENTERTAINING
tax deduction of expenses, [Medicine and the Law] 1555
ENURESIS: See Urination, incontinence
ENVIRONMENT
sanitation, India, 707
ENZEON: See Chymotrypsin
ENZONASE: See Hyaluronidase
ENZYMES: See specific enzymes, as Transaminase; Trypsin; etc.
EOSINOPHILIA
tropical, diethyl carbamazine for, India, 1392
tropical, India, 1926
EPIDEMICS: See under specific disease, as Influenza
EPIDEMIOLOGIST
Noah Webster, 4-cent bicentennial stamp honors, (Miscellany) [Thoms] 1801
EPIDIDYMITIS
nonspecific, etiology, treatment, bloody seminal fluid usual accompaniment? 1833
EPILEPSY
annulment of marriage and, United Kingdom, 435
in children, acetazolamide for [Holowach] 955—ab
late onset, 1,000 cases, [Sheehan] 455—ab
minor motor: diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, [Livingston] 463—ab
postoperative, in brain abscess, [Kerr & others] *868
psychomotor, temporal lobectomy effects on mental condition in, [Alajouanine] 1410—ab
EPINEPHRINE: See also Arterenol
absorbed systematically from eye, percentage in allergic conjunctivitis, 1832
pharmacological activity, India, 806
EPIPHYSES
dysplasia, multiple, [Barrie] 1269—ab
EPISIOTOMY
midline, Brazil, 88
EQUANIL: See Meprobamate
EQUIPMENT
biomechanical, for long-term preservation of erythrocytes, [Ketchel & others] *404
ERUCTATION
acrophagia with, treatment, 1734
ERUPTIONS
Creeping: See Larva Migrans
exanthem epidemic with aseptic meningitis, [Tyrrell] 1410—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYTHEMA
multiforme, acute virus respiratory infections in children and, [Hölscher] 959—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOMATOSIS
medullary, hemopancytopenic, [Paniagua] 108—ab
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERYTHROCYTES
hemolytic trait in Oriental Jews, Israel, 94
in vivo survival of glycerolized and frozen cells, [Tullis & others] *399
long-term preservation, biomechanical equipment for, [Ketchel & others] *404
normal color index, United Kingdom, 2048
transfusion, packed, for liver cirrhosis, India, 1150
ERYTHRODERMA
psoriaticum, Kaposi's sarcoma superimposed on, [Segal] 465—ab
ERYTHROMYCIN
antibacterial activity of serum after, [Kunin] 2071—ab
hazards of, [Herrell] *1875
treatment plus riodrocitin in staphylococcic endocarditis, [Weber] *1346
ERYTHROPLASIA OF QUEYRAT
metastasizing, fatal, [Witham] 465—ab
ESCHERICHIA
coli, division inhibition and filament formation of, ultraviolet light to study, [Deering] 1723—ab
coli enteritis, [Balaban] 341—ab; (in nurslings) [Taimbler] 342—ab
coli strains isolated in 1957, sensitivity to antibiotics, [Tóth] 122—ab
coliseptis as cause of icterus gravis neonatorum, [Pielage] 833—ab
ESOPHAGITIS
as cause of upper abdominal pain, [Bernstein & others] *27
corrosive, emergency treatment, France, 1255
peptic, and peptic ulceration of esophagus, [Wolf] 128—ab
reflux, with stricture, jejunal interposition operation for, [Thomas & Merendino] *1759
ESOPHAGUS
cancer, tolazoline and lymph node biopsy in, Brazil, 2040
ESOPHAGUS—Continued
cardiomyectomy, Heller's surgical treatment of cardiospasm, [Schmidt] 448—ab
cytology by gauze-sponge smear technique, [Herbstreson & others] *1871
gastroesophageal mechanism, experimental studies, [Meiss] 1290—ab
lower ring, pathology of case observed for 9 years, with autopsy, [MacMahon] 968—ab
megaesophagus in Brazilian trypanosomiasis, 89
peptic ulceration and peptic esophagitis, [Wolf] 128—ab
tuberculous fistula, surgery for, [Pecora] 446—ab
varices before and after portacaval shunts, [Evans] 129—ab
varices, bleeding, venous shunts for, [Youngblood] 2183—ab
ESSAY CONTESTS: See Prizes
ESTROGENS: See also specific preparations
clinical use in uterine prolapse, [Anderson] *173
"depot," for prostate cancer, [Salsano] 1287
production correlated with clinical results in breast cancer, [Bulbrook] (after oophorectomy) 947—ab; (after adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy) 948—ab
treatment plus androgens for degeneration of teeth? 2333
ETHICS, MEDICAL
case of drug/pet and disappearing rental, [Medicine at Work] 1896
National Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys, 166—E; [Medicine and the Law] 1663
opinions of Judicial Council, 1555
Principles of, opinions and interpretations of, Judicial Council annual report, 1086
ETHYLAMINOBENZOATE
absorption of local anesthetic, [Campbell & Adrian] *873
ETHYLENEDIAMINE-TETRAACETIC ACID: See Edathamil
EXAMINATIONS
Physical: See Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXECUTIVES
dysphonia in, [Gardner] 1579—ab
health of, United Kingdom, 1153
health problems of directors, United Kingdom, 2048
EXERCISE
for asthmatic children, [Scherr & Frankel] *1990
the physician himself, [McArthur] *1740
EXHIBITS
A. M. A. Bureau annual report, 1075
award symposium on arthritis and rheumatism, 903
for health exposition invited, N. Y., 2158
on film, annual report on, 1073
traveling, annual report on, 1073
EXOPHTHALMOS
malignant, transantral decompression for, [Walker] 951—ab
EXPLOSIONS: See also Atomic Energy
hazards of vaporized alcohol, (reply) [Kneedler] 984
EXTREMITIES
gangrene of, after cardiac infarction and noradrenaline therapy, [Greenbaum] 125—ab
lower, movable footrest for elevation of, [Fox] *1647
lower, skin coverage in children, [Wynn] *154
operations, intravenous anesthesia in, [Okhotsky] 1825—ab
relation between condition of limbs and capacity for work in old age, Denmark, 208
Vascular disease: See Arteries: Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYES
"blinking" in child, cause, therapy, 137
carcinoma, metastatic, treatment, [Buxeda] 345—ab
constant twitching of, cause, treatment, 982
injuries, chemical, water in emergency treatment, (Council report) 47
newborn, incidence of conjunctivitis after silver nitrate and oxytetracycline in, [Mathieu] 121—ab
ocular senescence, Belgium, 2290
ophthalmoscopic examination during pregnancy, Brazil, 706
percentage of epinephrine absorbed systematically from, in allergic conjunctivitis, 1832
prognosis after explosion of fluorescent tube, 1295
safety equipment, (Council report) 47
Toxoplasma recovery from, [Hogan] 2321—ab
toxoplasmosis, [Hogan] 2322—ab
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FAIRS: See also Science fairs
health, Bureau of Exhibits annual report on, 1075
FAITH HEALING by clergymen, United Kingdom, 2171
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FAMILIES: See also Heredity; Twins
antibiotic resistant staphylococci infections in, caused by exposure of babies in hospital nurseries, [Hurst] 1826—ab
cyclic neutropenia in father and daughter, [Hahneman & Alt] *270
familial congenital hyperplasia of adrenal cortex, [Birke] 2182—ab
familial Mediterranean fever, [Heller] 821—ab
familial thalassemia and erythremic myelosis, [Olshin] 1281—ab
hazards of using parental blood for measles modification, (replies) [Berryhill; and original consultant] 1170
listeriosis in mother and child, [Kranendonk] 1275—ab
multiple cases of poliomyelitis in one family, [Scarabicchi] 827—ab
parental brutality as etiologic factor in first-degree murder, [Duncan & others] *1755
simultaneous occurrence of moderate hemophilia and thrombopathy in one family, [van Creveld] 1812—ab
staphylococcal infection in mothers and infants, maternal breast abscesses and antecedent neonatal sepsis, [Monzo] 1275—ab
true hermaphrodite siblings, [Milner] 467—ab
2 cases of de Toni-Fanconi syndrome with cystinosis, [Worthen] 121—ab
FARM-CITY WEEK: See Rural Health
annual report on, 1051
FARMERS
chronic silo filler's disease, [Schell] 963—ab
FAT
body, determination, India, 2292
dietary, and cholesterol, hypercholesteremia induced by in monkeys, [Cox] 969—ab
high, and high-cholesterol wash, effects of dietary protein and carbohydrate on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in cockerels on, [Stamler] 976—ab
high in diets for obesity, and fatty acids, United Kingdom, 2046
intake, physical activity, and blood coagulation, United Kingdom, 1682
metabolism and psoriasis, relationship, 716
FATHER: See Families
FATIGUE
treatment, France, 431
FATTY ACIDS
high-fat diets for obesity and, United Kingdom, 2046
FEDERAL: See also United States
Bureau of Investigation, persons wanted by, (photos) (G. E. Cole and Y. Conley), 1384; (L. Manson), 2160
Civil Defense Administration: See Civil Defense
Communications Commission, proceedings before, annual report of Law Department, 1044
FDA: See Food and Drug Administration
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
medical services, (A. M. A. Committee annual report) 1103; (A. M. A. conference on) 2150
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Mental Deficiency; Phenylketonuria
FEES
A. M. A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research annual report on, 1080
bill for indigent care anyway? [Medicine at Work] 1893
for anesthesia in hypnosis, United Kingdom, 2046
Medicare effect on, [Robinson] *1630
oldsters, insurance, A. M. A. meeting, report, 2148
physicians', Japan, 806
surgeon's, when visiting surgeon operates, Canada, 431
FELLOWSHIPS
American Cancer Society, Ill., 198
approved, according to specialties, 561; 694—E
arthritis, awards open, 79
blindness research, 2032
cardiovascular, at U. of Mississippi, 1240
Donner, winners announced, 78
educational values of USPHS programs, 1525
for women, 1668
French Nestlé Company, for study of nutrition, 78
heart research in Central Ohio, 295
heart research study at U. of London, W. Va., 1142
Mannheimer Memorial Fellow at May Institute for Medical Research, Cincinnati, 1242
medical neoplasia, N. Y., 794
National Institutes of Health, in metabolic diseases, 1915
National Science Foundation, (applications due Oct. 15) 425; 1530
nutrition, annual report, 1058
ophthalmology, winners, 298
pediatric, 911; 912; 1244
Picker (James) Foundation in radiology research, 79

FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
postdoctoral, programs of National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, survey, 1478
radiological physics, 1563
rehabilitation, Arde Bulova Memorial, created, 2033
research in clinical nutrition, applications open, (Council announcement) 768
respiratory diseases, 912
surgical travel fund from U. of Minnesota, 1382
USPHS stipends increased, 1671
Wellcome Foundation, for travel in Europe, N. Y., 793
FENESTRATION
tracheal, indications and contraindications for, [Mayer & others] *169
FERROUS: See Iron
FERTILITY: See Sterility
FERTILIZERS
hazards of chromium and nickel in, 1061
FETUS
blood loss with placenta previa, 1168
cardiac infarction in, [Schuler] 1412—ab
death of, anatomoclinical study, central nervous system lesions, [Chosson] 119—ab
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
hydramnios in diagnosis of congenital obstruction of alimentary tract; maternal and fetal factors, [Lloyd] 462—ab
malformations, origin of; case of rare monster, [de Gennaro] 2313—ab
maternal nutrition and, (Council article) [Hepner] *1774
perinatal study project and exhibit, annual report, 1108
persistence of fetal ductus function after birth, ductus arteriosus as avenue of escape, [Abrams] 1280—ab
prenatal heart electrocardiogram, 1836; (and phonocardiogram, United Kingdom) 2295; [Bergman] 2315—ab
progesterone for threatened abortion have adverse effect on? 473
salvage in Rh incompatability, [Bowman] 339—ab
vagitus uterinus: cry in uterus, [Iklé] 459—ab
FEVER
Gumma, Japan, 1393
mechanism of, United Kingdom, 312
Mediterranean, familial, [Heller] 821—ab
treatment: acetylsalicylic acid vs. salicylamide, (replies) [Woodbury] 1259—C; [Bass] 1684—C
unidentified, Dr. Hammon on mission to Thailand to serve as consultant on, Pa., 910
West Nile, outbreak in Israel, [Spigland] 440—ab
FIBRINOGEN
Afibrinogenemia: See Blood fibrinogen
FIBRINOLYSIN
treatment of thrombosis, [Sokal & others] *1314
FIBROELASTOSIS: See Endocardium
FIBROMA
of Bronchus, [Rodé] 437—ab
FIBROSARCOMA
neurofibrosarcoma of cranial nerve origin, [Economou] 951—ab
pulmonary, risk of developing active tuberculosis, [Chase] 2059—ab
retroperitoneal, idiopathic; involving ureters, aorta, and vena cava, [Hackett] 1707—ab
FIBROSIS, Cystic: See Pancreas
FILARIASIS
chronic, changes in plasma proteins and lymph proteins, India, 1798
of scrotum, India, 1682
FILTER
pollen, most effective type, 1593
FIRE
fatalities from, N. C., 2159
hazards of vaporized alcohol, (reply) [Kneedler] 984
FIRST AID
handling of poisoning emergencies, [Bidder & Sunshine] *2134
FISH: See also Shellfish
contaminated, minamata disease caused by, United Kingdom, 1683
FISTULA
arteriovenous, congenital coronary artery, surgery for, [Feil] 1705—ab
fluid, persistent post-traumatic, [Calvet] 1705—ab
intracranial arteriovenous, with hypertensive cardiovascular disease, [Milloy] 823—ab
traumatic aortic-right ventricular, surgical repair, [King] 114—ab
tuberculous, of esophagus; surgery for, [Pecora] 446—ab
tuberculous, trypsin for, [Rapoport] 1581—ab
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLASH blindness and chorioretinal burns produced by atomic flash, (guest editorial) [Byrnes] 778—E
FLAXEDIL: See Gallamine Triethiodide

FLUIDS
free tissue, in female mammary gland, occurrence and significance, [Ratzenhofer] 1276—ab
injection, forcible, into arteries in terminal states, [Radushkevich] 1711—ab
FLUORESCENT Lighting: See Lighting
FLUORINE
Fluoridation of Water: See Water
FLUOXYMESTERONE
treatment of advanced breast cancer, [Kennedy] 2325—ab
FLYERS, FLYING: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID
antagonist for choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in women, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E; [Li] 1416—ab
FOOD: See also specific food items, as Fish
A. M. A., Council annual report, 1057
aspiration, United Kingdom, 1152
Filipinos die suddenly during sleep after heavy meal: "bangungut syndrome," [Nolasco] 1403—ab
Infants: See Infants, feeding
oral bouillon feedings for surgical patient, [Benjamin] 2311—ab
patterns, lower blood lipids by changing, [Brown & Page] *1989
poisoning, clinical, neurologic study of botulism, [Castedo] 2303—ab
poisoning from mayonnaise, salmonellosis outbreak in hospital, Denmark, 707
poisoning from shellfish, (Canada) 431; [Bond] 975—ab
poisoning, minamata disease from contaminated fish, United Kingdom, 1683
poisoning, punch in galvanized container, Calif., 790
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
A. M. A. resolution commending, 71
FOOT
footrest, movable, for elevation of lower extremity, [Fox] *1647
neurotrophic ulcers, [Kelly & Coventry] *388
FOOTBALLS
for 14-year-old boys, 2331
honor, physicians nominated for, 2281
FORAND BILL
annual reports on, 1047; 1049; 1052
type of legislation, A. M. A. resolution opposing, 65
FOREIGN BODIES
in kidney, needle within calyces, [Naulleau] 344—ab
soft drink bottle in peritoneal cavity, [Hope & Thedieck] *940
FORENSIC MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
FOREST, Kyasanur, disease, India, 804
FORMALDEHYDE
hazard in workers exposed to it, (replies) [Zavon; and original consultant] 1298
FOUNDATIONS
Allergy Foundation of America, student awards, 298
American Foundation for Tropical Medicine, grant to support activities of Liberian Institute, N. Y., 1241
American Medical Education, (annual report) 1119; (activities) 1475; (put it "over the top") 2147—E; (receives checks) 2150
American Rehabilitation, sponsors symposium on basal ganglia surgery for involuntary movements, (reply) [Krusen & Ellwood] 319—C
Arthritis and Rheumatism, fellowships, 79
Bailey (Mary), shop for surgical needs donated to, at Rahneman Hospital, Pa., 1789
Barker Welfare, grants for allergy awards, 298
Bennett (A. E.) Neuropsychiatric Research, annual award made possible by, 200
Charitable, Educational, and Scientific Foundation of Medical Society of Wisconsin cosponsors symposium on bone (Program) (Council article) 520
Ciba, awards for aging research, 77
Donner Foundation of Philadelphia, x-ray generator gifts, (Conn.) 1665; (Pa.) 1912
Easter Seal Research, grants for bone research, 840
Ford, grant to Bronx Hospital, N. Y., 2279
Gairdner, first international awards in arthritis and heart disease, 2281
Hanna Fund grant to Western Reserve U., 2157
Hartford (John A.), grants, 1243; 1787
Hematology Research, grants, 794
Kellogg (W. K.), (grant to U. of Michigan for research and training in Public Health) 1240; (grant to university in Colombia) 1391; (to Chilean) 2280
Kenny (Sister Elizabeth), (co-sponsors basal ganglia surgery symposium) [Krusen & Ellwood] 319—C; (scholarships) 1561; (moves in-patient facilities to rehabilitation institute, Detroit) 2157
Kresge, grant to Wayne State U., 1382
Langer (Ann) Cancer Research Foundation award, 2280

FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Life Insurance Medical Research, heart research fellowships, W. Va., 1142
Lovelace, first annual award, Pa., 2031
McGregor Fund, grant to Wayne State U., 1381
National Foundation, grants, 908; 1383
National Foundation for Research in Cutaneous Medicine formed, 1144
National Fund for Medical Education, (established research program) 200; (activities) 1476
National Neurological Research; awards, 1143
National Science, (fellowships, applications due Oct. 15) 425; (new address) 1383; (activities) 1529; (support undergraduate research) 1668
Nuffield Foundation bounty, United Kingdom, 2295
Nutrition Foundation, (grants) 78; (annual report on A. M. A. cooperation) 1058; (supports education, hereditary galactose disease) (Council report) [Guest] *2015
Ontario Alcoholism Research, reports, 1679; 2291
Pfeiffer (Gustavus and Louise) Research, grants for allergy awards, 298
Picker (James), radiology research grants, 79; 1245
Research Corporation, grants by, 2033
Rockefeller, grants, 75; 1391; 1681; 1791; 2296; 2279
Sears-Roebuck, A. M. A. cooperates on brochure on Business Side of Medical Practice, 818; 935; 1114; 1155; 1262; 1401; 1691; 1806; 1932; 2050; 2176
Wellcome, fellowship for travel in Europe, N. Y., 793
Whitney (Helen Hay), select first recipient of T. Duckett Jones Memorial Award, 1669
Wolfson, new charitable foundation, United Kingdom, 312
World Rehabilitation Fund, created fellowship in rehabilitation, 2033
FRACTURES
activation of patient with skeletal metastatic neoplasia, [Cummings & Rosenthal] *501
diagnosis, auscultation as important aid to, [Colwill] 116—ab
dislocation of atlas on axis, value of early fusion of C-1, C-2, and C-3, [Alexander] 453—ab
supracondylar, of humerus in children, complications and problems of traction treatment, [Staples] *730
FRAMBESIA: See Yaws
FRAMYCETIN
United Kingdom, 808
FREEZING
suspended animation, United Kingdom, 1152
FRUCTOSE
utilization of dextrose and, India, 708
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGI: See also Mycosis
mycology of mouth, (United Kingdom) 2046; (contribution to) [Fox] 2302—ab
FUNNEL CHEST: See Thorax
FUREY, WARREN W. (1899-1958)
death of, 1793
FURUNCULOSIS
chronic, recurrent, 842
in miners, epidemiology of, [Ruys] 963—ab

G

GALACTOSE
disease, hereditary, (Council report) [Guest] *2015
GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE
treatment of tetanus, India, 805
GALLBLADDER
absence, congenital, [Pines] 953—ab
calculi, gallstone ileus, [Rijken] 953—ab
calculi, statistics; indications for cholecystectomy, [Enderlin] 2064—ab
disease, cholelithiasis, hiatus hernia, and diverticulosis coli, [Foster & Knutson] *257
dye, coronary insufficiency after oral administration of, [Littman] 352—ab
inflammation, acute emphysematous cholecystitis, [Edinburgh] 824—ab
inflammation, acute pneumocholecystitis, [Consoni] 2065—ab
roentgen study, oral, and liver function tests, correlation, 2082
GAMMA GLOBULIN
agammaglobulinemia and hypogammaglobulinemia, contribution to study of, [Antonucci] 444—ab
antiviral, United Kingdom, 2048
demonstrate rubella neutralizing antibody in, re-evaluation of rubella problem, [Krugman] 1281—ab
hypogammaglobulinemia and bronchiectasis, [de Meulemeester] 712—ab
GANGLION (nerve)
basal, operations, 5-year study of 700, [Cooper] 2067—ab

GANGLION—Continued
basal, surgery for paralysis agitans, symposium on, (reply) [Krusen & Ellwood] 319—C
blocking agent for hypertension, new long acting, oral, [Locket] 1582—ab
GANGLIONEUROMA
of cervical autonomic system, [Smyth] 447—ab
GANGRENE
arterial thrombosis with, after use of promazine, [Oplinsky & others] *1224
of extremities after cardiac infarction and noradrenaline therapy, [Greenbaum] 125—ab
GARTNER DUCT
uterine carcinoma with origin in, [Andujar] 2191—ab
GAS
in pancreas as sign of abscess, [Agnos] 941—ab
producing bacteria, acute pneumocholecystitis from, [Consoni] 2065—ab
sewer, pathologic effects of exposure to over period of 2 years, 716
tear gas exposure, treatment, 1167
GASOLINE
fumes, urge to inhale, in boy 5, treatment, 981
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTERITIS
coliform organisms in epidemic diarrhea in infants, Canada, 1677
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
cancer, calcification in, [Matthews] 332—ab
dietary therapy committee, report on, 1058
diseases, diagnostic value of serum transaminase, [Pryse-Davies] 443—ab
effects of penetrating nuclear radiation, [Gerstner] *381
effects of reserpine on, New Zealand, 432
hazards of certain therapeutic agents, [McHardy] *1868
hemorrhage, rare causes, diagnosis and management, [Maloney] *1604
hemorrhage, upper, massive, surgical treatment, [Cooper] 333—ab
muscle, morphology in avitaminosis E in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Blanc] 2071—ab
obstruction, congenital, hydramnios in diagnosis; maternal and fetal factors, [Lloyd] 462—ab
GAUZE
sponge smear technique in esophageal cytology, [Hershenson & others] *1871
GEMS, [Leisure Corner] 1261
GENERAL PRACTICE
A. M. A. Committee on Preparation for, progress reports, 56; 1087; 1484
creation of Board on, A. M. A. resolution on, 897
evaluating, United Kingdom, 2049
in National Health Service, United Kingdom, 314
psychological medicine in, United Kingdom, 1573
GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
A. M. A. General Practitioner Award: See A. M. A.
British, think we are making same mistakes British doctors made, (Miscellany) 931
hospital physician changes place with, Denmark, 706
merit awards for, United Kingdom, 98
pay dispute, plea for presentation of case to Court of Sessions fails, United Kingdom, 2172
psychiatric problems and preferences for instruction, [Wittson & others] *1747
GENETICS: See Heredity
GENITALS
cancer, A. M. A. Subcommittee annual report on, 1060
cancer, testosterone enanthate for, [Giornelli] 1583—ab
tumors, lymphangioma in children, [Gucukdjian] 1279—ab
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
aspects in management of severely injured patient, [Schulte] *2094
focus in rheumatic disorder in male, [Dometj] 342—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis and therapy, [Ljunggren] 1414—ab
tuberculosis: PAS, streptomycin and isoniazid for, [Hansson] 1720—ab
tuberculosis, United Kingdom, 925
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline
GEOGRAPHY
residence restrictions and attrition, 1511
source of entering medical students, 1507; 1508; 1510
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GIARDIASIS (lambliasis)
treatment, chloriquinaldol, Brazil, 1391
von GIERKE'S DISEASE: See Glycogen storage disease
GIRLS
precocious puberty in, and hormone excretion, [Bulbrook] 1819—ab
GLANDULAR FEVER: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious
acquired toxoplasmosis resembling, United Kingdom, 924
GLASSES
indicated in amblyopia ex anopsia? 1732
misconceptions about, 1785—E
GLAUCOMA
chronic, acetazolamide in, [de Carvalho] 344—ab
drugs contraindicated in, 1838
GLIOBLASTOMA
multiforme; natural history, pathology, diagnostic methods, treatment, [Frankel] 1813—ab
GLIOMA
of optic nerves, [Dodge] 336—ab
GLOBULIN: See also Gamma Globulin; Poliomyelitis Immune Globulin
antihemophilic, deficiency, hemorrhagic capillary disorder with, [Valberg] 2180—ab
cholesterol complex in blood in multiple myeloma, [Schless] 328—ab
macroglobulinemia, Waldenström's, resembling multiple myeloma, [Hampton] 821—ab
GLOBUS PALLIDUS: See Lenticular Nucleus
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLUCOCORTICOIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones; and individual preparations as Cortisone
GLUCOSE
in Blood: See Blood sugar
utilization of levulose and, India, 708
GLUTAMIC oxalacetic aminopherase: See Transaminase
GLUTAMISOL: See Bemegride
GLYCERIN
biochemical equipment for long-term preservation of glycerolized erythrocytes, [Ketchel & others] *401
in vivo survival of glycerolized and frozen red blood cells, [Tullis & others] *399
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE
new preparations of coronary heart disease, [Beck & others] *2110
treatment of myocardial infarction? 1297
GLYCOGEN
hepatic glycogenesis, effects of corticosteroid hormones upon, [Fodden] 969—ab
storage disease of heart, in 5 infants, [Friedman] 221—ab
storage disease, pituitary extract to increase growth in [ ]y with? 1594
GLYCOSURIA
diabetes, and pheochromocytoma, [Freedman] 1703—ab
GOITER
simple, France, 803
GOLD
radioactive, for ovary cancer, WHO report, 1397
GONADOTROPINS in Urine: See Urine
GONORRHEA
acute salpingitis, prognosis and treatment, [Hedberg] 1162—ab
GOUT
gouty arthritis and, internist's interpretation of orthopedist's experience with, [Talbott] 2302—ab
tophaceous, chronic, surgical management, [Larmon] 954—ab
GRADUATES
A. M. E. F. alumni appeal relations, annual report, 1120
contributions to schools from, annual report, 1120
Foreign: See Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates; Physicians, foreign medical, 1521
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
cyclic neutropenia in father and daughter, [Hahneman & Alt] *270
neutropenia complicating staphylococcic endocarditis treated with rifocetin, [Weber] *1346
GRANULOMA
giant-cell, respiratory (Wegener's granulomatosis), [Wallon] 1404—ab
nonspecific granulomatous disease of stomach, [Goldgraber] 819—ab
GRANULOMATOSIS
pathogic (Wegener's granuloma) of lung, [Hood] 944—ab
GRAY, HENRY (1825–1861)
Gray's Anatomy, centenary celebrated, United Kingdom, 1352
GREAT BRITAIN. See also British; National Health Service; Royal
voluntary health insurance in, surprising growth of, [Follmann] *1641
GREENLAND'S invalids, Denmark, 920
GRICE PROCEDURE: See under Arthrodesis
GRISEOFULVIN
treatment of experimentally induced ringworm in guinea pigs, United Kingdom, s10
GROWTH
child, statistics on, 2159
"GUIDES": See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
GUMMA fever, Japan, 1393
GUMS
changes in, diagnosis of systemic disease, [Hopp] *748
pigmentation, diagnosis, 1296
GYNECOLOGY
physiological basis for hormone therapy in female, [de Alvarez & Smith] *489
World Congress on, Canada, 89
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

H-BOMB: See Hydrogen Bomb
5HIAA: See 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic Acid
HAIR
brush, nylon, [Savill] 2319—ab
clippers, electric, sterilization of, 362
dressers, carbon tetrachloride poisoning in, [Warshaw] 716—C
excessive, in adolescent girls, treatment, 983
Loss of: See Alopecia
thinning of, in women, cause, treatment, 137
HALLUCINATIONS
hallucinogenic drugs as adjunctive treatment of alcoholism, [Smith] 2068—ab
HALOTESTIN: See Fluoxymesterone
HANDICAPPED
"hire the handicapped—it's good business." [Medicine at Work] 1368
HANDWRITING
changes in intoxication, (Committee report) [Bogen] 48
HAPTENE
desensitization of Rh-negative mother with? 2267
HARELIP
in second generation, prevent defect in third generation, 1957
HAY FEVER
factors influencing evaluation of drugs in, especially timing, (reply) [Engelsher] 1685—C
seasonal allergic rhinitis, incidence of complications after antihistamine therapy compared to hyposensitization, 2208
treatment, inhalation of negative airborne ions proposed for, 1059
HEAD
flattening of one side in infant 11 months old, treatment, 135
infant, transilluimination, demonstrated by hydranencephaly, [Griffiths] 1713—ab
injuries, severe, treatment, [MacIver] 2062—ab
injury, etiologic relation of muscular dystrophy to, 1422
injury, loss of smell after, 1423
HEADACHE
during coitus, cause and treatment, 2081
icy cold nose with, in healthy woman going through menopause, cause, 2084
in contrecoup brain damage, cause, treatment, 2081
smoking in etiology of, 1954
spinal-tap, technique to avoid, [Brocker] *261; (correction) 913
HEAF TEST
multiple-puncture technique for tuberculin test, 716
HEALTH
agencies, voluntary, cooperation in raising of funds for health causes, A. M. A. resolution on, 71
A. M. A. program for older citizens, annual report, 1140
associations, A. M. A. meets with 10 'third party' chiefs, [Medicine at Work] 1366
care of aged, Joint Council to Improve, formed this year, 1102
centers, management and union, A. M. A. guides for evaluation, annual reports, 1066; 1111
centers, union, 1958 survey of, (Council articles) 904; 1231; 1066; 1112
community council questionnaire for practicing physicians, [Rabow & others] *268
education, A. M. A. Board, annual report, 1076
education in industry, Committee on, annual report, 1067
Examination: See Physical Examination
exhibits, annual report, 1075
exposition, exhibits invited, N. Y., 2158
fairs, annual report of Bureau of Exhibits on, 1075
federal spending for 1959, 1452
fitness, annual report on, 1078
forum, Rochester, N. Y., adventure in public relations using television, [Townsend & Steinhausen] *1983
forums for public in Brooklyn, 1382
fund solicitations, A. M. A. resolution on, 2149
groups, 5 with one aim: improve patient care, [Medicine at Work] 1894
hazard from high-power radio stations, United Kingdom, 2174
in Denmark, 1924

HEALTH—Continued
Indian, meeting on, Neb., 2157
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance; Medical Service plans
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: See Joint Committee
National Health Service: See National Health Service
problems of directors, United Kingdom, 2048
program, positive, for senior citizens, proceeding available, (Council report) 1554
public, and clinical practice, problems related to aging and long-term illness, physician relationships, [Underwood] *1000
public, and insurance plan, Canada, 1678
public, aspects of aging population, WHO report, 928
public, new department in Monroe County, N. Y., 419
public, program for municipal research in New York City, 1667
public, state institute of, Norway, 1572
Rural: See Rural Communities
service reviewed, New Zealand, 1570
standards, Israel, 2043
USPHS, Commissioned Officer Student Training and Extern Program, 123
USPHS conference for medical society committees on aging, 1102
USPHS, educational values of grants and training awards programs, 1525
USPHS grants, 71; 197; 199; 295; 417; 420; 701; 790; 798; 909; 911; 1139; 1140; 1239; 1240; 1241; 1249; 1381; 1381; 1557; 1560; 1671; 1911; 1915; 2025; 2157; 2279
USPHS, home care programs, 167; 1651, July 26, 1958; (correction) 168; 81, Sept. 6, 1958
USPHS, "Immunization Information for International Travel," new edition, 914
USPHS, more than 9,000 grants in one year, 1219
USPHS recommends Asian influenza vaccination for certain groups, 82; 798
USPHS research grants awarded in July and August, 1248
USPHS water pollution report, 2035
Workers' training, grants for, 798
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING
conservation program, Michigan's, 1558
noise: is it a health problem: [Giorig & Summerfield] *370
screening test for school children, method, 1832
tests in patients with degenerative pigmentosa retinae, [Alberth] 1284—ab
tractor noise effects on auditory sensitivity of operators, [Lierle] 1721—ab
HEART
amyloidosis, [Mulligan] 348—ab
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent
anomaly, high defects of atrial septum, [Lewis] 145—ab
anomalies, syndrome of left ventricular-right atrial shunt, successful surgical repair, [Gerbode] 2187—ab
anomalies, thrombopathies with, [Alagille] 326—ab
anomalies with pulmonary hypertension, arteriosclerosis, pulmonary embolism, and myocardial infarction, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *277
arrest, acute, problems and its treatment, [Smith] 1408—ab
arrest during surgery or anesthesia, miniature R-wave monitor to detect, [Veling] *753
arrest, elective, under moderate hypothermia, [Ki] 838—ab
arrest, problem of, [McCarthy] *2101
Artificial: See Oxygenator-Pump
block, complete, artificial pacemaker and myocardial electrode to control, [Weirich] 822—ab
complications of hypertension, [Cornish] 1697—ab
dextroversion, syndrome of, [Grant] 968—ab
disease, chronic valvular, and brucellosis, [Peery] 1810—ab
disease, current status of pregnant cardiac, [Kaufman] 338—ab
disease, factors in decline of maternal mortality, [Klein & Clahr] *237
disease in children, bacterial endocarditis in, [Cutler] 2316—ab
disease, incidence in physicians, [McArthur] *1710
disease, international awards in, 2281
disease, ischemic, coronary arteriographic study in, [Thal & others] *2104
disease, ischemic, United Kingdom, 1574
disease, low-sodium diets in, (Council report) [Danowski] *1886
disease, patient and physician in symptom formation, [Chambers & others] *1617
disease, rehabilitation, [Williams] 962—ab
disease (rheumatic), effect of acute digitalization in, [Werko] 1575—ab
disease (rheumatic), effect of competitive industrial activity in, [Slipyan] *147, 190—E
HEART—Continued
disease, study in patients dying with portal cirrhosis, [Lunseth] 2180—ab
Ischemia, Chlotride for, [Richterich] 2194—ab
electrocardiogram interpretation, France, 91
electrocardiogram of infants, India, 921
electrocardiogram, prenatal fetal, 1836; [Bergman] 2315—ab
electrocardiogram, prolonged QT interval, syncope, and sudden death in congenital deaf-mutism, [Levine] 1818—ab
glycogen storage disease of, in 5 infants, [Friedman] 221—ab
in-industry conference, Chicago, 1581
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Myocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation (rheumatic) after commissurotomy for mitral stenosis, [Golubev] 104—ab
Insufficiency (congestive failure) in 16-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *277
Insufficiency (congestive failure), reversible nephrotic syndrome with, [Burack] 2298—ab
murmurs, precordial, during pregnancy and lactation, [Hurst] 1939—ab
new facts about, anoxia and hypoxia, (reply) [Hyman] 1154—C
pacemaker and intravenous isoproterenol for asystole complicating acute myocardial infarction, [Solarz & others] *2124
percutaneous left ventricular puncture with catheterization of aorta, [Fleming] 147—ab
perforation during catheterization and selective angiocardiography, [Escher] 1696—ab
phonocardiography and electrocardiography of fetus, United Kingdom, 2295
rate, evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
research fellowships available in central Ohio, 295
research, funds for, 298; (Calif.) 2277
right, catheterization, India, 93
rupture, influence of anticoagulants on occurrence of, after heart infarction, [Aarseth: Lange] 1115—ab
Surgery: See also Aorta, Aortic Valve; Arteries, coronary; Heart, anomalies; Mitral Valve; Myocardium; Pulmonary Valve
surgery, hemorrhage and massive transfusion, [Uin & others] *1971
surgery, management of aortic stenosis, [Glover & Gadboy] *2229
surgery, new concepts of coronary disease [Beck & others] *2110
surgery, open, anesthetic problems in cardiopulmonary bypass for, [Keats] 1283—ab
surgery, open, elective cardiac arrest using potassium citrate, [Sones] 2063—ab
surgery, open, und r extracorporeal circulation, [Dodrill] 1160—ab
surgery, research grants to U. of Colorado, 1239
surgery, studies during immediate postoperative period after total body perfusion, [Matthews] 1700—ab
suspended, syndrome, [Bradlow] 1809—ab
traumatic injury, nonpenetrating, [Parmley] 1823—ab
tumor in right atrium, successful removal under hypothermia, [Krčílková] 2062—ab
HEAT
sterilization of local anesthetics a necessity: [Bridenbaugh & Moore] *1351
stroke, episode with hypernatremia, renal failure, and potassium intoxication, [Baxter] 109—ab
HELLER REPORT
annual report on, 1117
Hyland Committee study, amendments to Constitution and Bylaws, 61
HELMINTHS
acquisition by young children in lower Egypt, [Kuntz] 1282—ab
intestinal, India 1680
uveitis caused by, [Kessel] 345—ab
HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA
of stomach, [Andreassen] 825—ab
HEMANGIOMA
in infants and children, conservative treatment, [Blackfield] 1710—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA
extradural, neurosurgical care of severely injured patient, [Odom] *2087
Subdural: See Meninges
HEMATURIA
in boxers, [Kleiman] *1633
HEMOBLASTOSES: See Hemopoietic System
HEMODIALYSIS: See also Kidneys, artificial
technique, effect and indications, [Gjørup] 1287—ab
HEMOGLOBIN
C disease, homozygous, [Tanaka] 438—ab
methemoglobinemia in infants, United Kingdom, 709
oxyhemoglobin and, in bank blood, biological activity of, 159
regeneration of, India, 920
HEMOGLOBIN—Continued
Vanderbilt study of maternal and infant nutrition, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2138
HEMOLYSIS
trait in Oriental Jews, Israel, 91
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
ABO incompatibility and, [Valentine] 469—ab
Canada, 1923
frequency of, [Leikin] 958—ab
serum transaminase activity in differential diagnosis of jaundice, [Kove & others] *860
unexplained death from exchange transfusion in, [Taylor] 340—ab
HEMOPERICARDIUM
anticoagulants effects on occurrence of, after heart infarction, [Aarseth: Lange] 1115—ab
HEMOPHILIA
hemophilic syndrome, 27 cases, [Thomas] 966—ab
hemorrhagic capillary disorder with antihemophilic globulin deficiency, [Valberg] 2180—ab
like states in girls, [Quick] 820—ab
moderate, and thrombopathy, simultaneous in one family, [van Creveld] 1812—ab
HEMOPOIETIC SYSTEM
effects of penetrating nuclear radiation, [Gerstner] *2381
malignant hemoblastoses, cortisone for, Austria, 1922
HEMORRHAGE: See also specific organ or region
capillary, with antihemophilic globulin deficiency, [Valberg] 2180—ab
control at operation, adrenochrome monosemicarbazone for, [Calnan] 1160—ab
control, care of patient with multiple injuries, [Aufranc] *2091
extradural, after trauma, control of, New Zealand, 95
factors in decline of maternal mortality, [Klein & Clahr] *237
intracranial, diagnosis and treatment in nontraumatic cerebrovascular accidents, [Scott] 2190—ab
intracranial, in cerebral arteriovenous anomalies, [Wood] 1272—ab
massive transfusion and, [Uin & others] *1971
progesterone-induced withdrawal, test for pregnancy, [Hayden] 1272—ab
splinter, United Kingdom, 315
subungual, in pan washers, [Long] *1226
HEMORRHOIDS
treatment, surgery with or without Proctocaine, India, 433
HEMOSIDEROSIS
idiopathic pulmonary, [Espinoza] 340—ab
idiopathic pulmonary, with hemolytic and hypochromic anemia and elevated cold agglutinins, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1013
radiologic sign in, [Shanbrom & Zheutlin] *33
HEMOSTASIS
rubber band tourniquet to preserve renal function during partial nephrectomy, [Goodwin & Thiele] *179
HEPARIN
radioactive, synthesis and metabolism, [Eiber] 1159—ab
units required to prevent blood coagulation, 167; 1806; Aug. 2, 1958; (correction) 168; 1670, Nov. 22, 1958; [1733; 1781—E
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
chronic, plasma-transaminase activity as index of effectiveness of cortisone in, [O'Brien] 143—ab
Coxsackie infection in infants and children, [Hosier] 1941—ab
etiology: transfusion, safety of liquid plasma, [Sayman & others] *1733; 1781—E
from blood transfusion, Norway, 922
infectious mononucleosis followed or accompanied by? 2333
outbreak on college campus, [Clark] 132—ab
prognosis, [Cullinan] 323—ab
serum, France, 132
serum: hazards of certain therapeutics, [McHardy] *1868
serum transaminase in neonatal period, aid in differential diagnosis of, [Kove & others] *860
viral, after lipronizid therapy, pathology, findings, [Popper] *2235
virus, subacute hepatic necrosis and postnecrotic cirrhosis due to, [Klatskin] 1811—ab
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEREDITY: See also Families; Twins
consanguineous marriage and, in second generation, (replies) [Roderick; and original consultant] 363; 364
factor in experimental congenital malformations produced by dietary measures, (Council article) [Warbany] *2020
genetic background for leukemia and diabetes, 137
harelip and cleft palate in second generation, prevent defect in third generation, 1957

HEREDITY—Continued
hereditary galactose disease, (Council report) [Guest] *2015
hereditary optic atrophy, [Iverson] 345—ab
in etiology of mental deficiency, 1422
of Marfan's syndrome, importance of autopsies, [Marks & Gerson] *1450
serum phospholipids, genetic and environmental influences, [Schaefer] 1950—ab
smoking genotypes, United Kingdom, 212
HERMAPHRODITISM
cloaca with non-adrenal female pseudohermaphroditism, [Sieber] 2072—ab
true, in siblings, [Milner] 467—ab
HERNIA
congenital, of diaphragm in newborn, [Neimeier] 1817—ab
esophageal hiatus, otalgia with, [Malherbe] 952—ab
hiatal, new approach for herniorrhaphy, New Zealand, 1926
hiatus, cause paroxysmal tachycardia? 1423
hiatus, cholelithiasis, and diverticulosis coli, association of, [Foster & Knutson] *257
hiatus, fairly large, bitterness in mouth with, cause, treatment, 136
hiatus, medical treatment, [Flood] 942—ab
hiatus, symptoms similar to those of angina pectoris, (replies) [Schaus; and original consultant] 228
inguinal, in infancy and childhood, early surgery for, [Kiesewetter] 1711—ab
sliding, esophageal hiatus, [Dagradi] 941—ab
HERPES
mouth lesion prior to menstruation, (reply) [Houk] 844
poliomyelitis immune globulin (human) for oral lesions, N. N. D., 183
progenitalis, treatment, 473
HETHERINGTON, WILLIAM, left A. M. A. to accept position with Reader's Digest, 695
HEXAZAN: See Diethylcarbamazine
HEXOSAMINES in Blood: See under Blood
HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL: See Hypothermia, Artificial
HICCUP, postoperative, Belgium, 2290
HILL-BURTON ACT: See under Hospitals
HINCONSTARCH
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Barry] 837—ab
HIP
trochanteric syndrome, calcareous and noncalcareous tendonitis and bursitis, [Leonard] *175
HIPPEL'S DISEASE: See Retina, angiomatosis
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE: See Colon, megacolon
HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINE
carcinogens fixed by, noncarcinogens not so fixed, France 309
HISTOPLASMOSIS
2272—E
mass chest survey at naval station in tropics, [Scalia] 224—ab
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
alcohol-induced pain in, [Braun & Shnider] *1882
alcohol sensitivity in, [Tweeddale] 1812—ab
France, 432
principles of prognosis in, [Justin-Besançon] 442—ab
prognosis, [Croizat] 942—ab
treatment, [Moschidis] 959—ab
HOME CARE
for chronically ill, Minnesota societies aim at, [Medicine at Work] 1894
programs in USPHS, **167**:1651, July 26, 1958; (correction) **168**:81, Sept. 6, 1958
study, organized, annual report, 1107
HOMES for aged, United Kingdom, 1395
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HORMONES
endocrine carcinogenesis, N. Z., 210
excretion in precocious puberty in girls, [Hulbrook] 1819—ab
influence ear eczema during pregnancy? 227
relation between chronic cystic mastitis and breast cancer, [Womack] 2192—ab
sex, diagnostic meaning of calcium metabolism changes after, in mammary and prostatic cancer, [Molinatti] 1917—ab
therapy in female, physiological basic for, [de Alvarez & Smith] *189
HORNER'S SYNDROME
analyze 216 cases, [Giles] 1944—ab
HOSPITALS
accident burden on, A. M. A. bulletin on, 1080
Accreditation: See also Joint Committee on Accreditation of Hospitals
accreditation, A. M. A. part in, resolution on, 68
Air Force Hospitals, new, (photos) 301; 2035
A. M. A.—A. H. A. Liaison, (Committee report) 57; (recommend that hospitals set up joint conference committees) 1253
A. M. A. Council annual report, 1087
HOSPITALS—Continued
approved for internships in Canada, 553
approved residencies according to, 643
Army Reserve, moves, N. Y., 1382
automatic stop order on dangerous drugs, A. M. A. resolution on, 65
bed capacities, residencies by, 527; 528
bed capacity, internships by, 523; 524; 553
beds authorized in V. A. facilities, statement of A. M. A. before House of Representatives regarding, 191
beds still scarce, United Kingdom, 97
beds, use of, Japan, 2170
Bronx Hospital expands facilities, N. Y., 2030; 2279
charitable, tort liability to patients, [Medicine and the Law] 788
children in, (United Kingdom) 809; 1376—E
Children's of District of Columbia campaign to complete new Research Center, 2277
Children's of East Bay, ground broken for, Calif., 74
coffins, costs, and care, [Medicine at Work] 1891
compulsory assessments and audits by, A. M. A. resolutions on, 71
control, internships by type of, 522; 523
control, residencies by type of, 527; 528
data on 400,000 inpatients discharged from 6,000 hospitals, annual report, 1080
dilemma of nurses' working hours, United Kingdom, 808
disaster plans, yardstick for testing, (Council article) [Liebter & Cousin] *1131
efficiency experts to streamline, United Kingdom, 809
emergency, for Civil Defense, Denver, 2155
employees, corridor consultations of health maintenance? [Felton] *1854
Firmin Desloge, 25th anniversary, Mo., 419
general, epidemic of Shigella sonnei dysentery in, [Ehrenkranz] 1726—ab
general, psychiatric patients in, A. M. A. resolution on, 71
Hahneman, surgical shop donated to Mary Bailey Foundation at, Pa., 1789
having highest autopsy rates, 324
Hill-Burton Survey and Construction program, (recommendations regarding approved) 59; (annual reports on) 1112; 1249
how can electronic data processing equipment be adapted for use in, Texas, 1243
Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary, centennial of founding, Chicago, 790
infections, "air plates" and control of, 2329
infections, epidemiology, serologic methods for differentiation, [Naumann] 469—ab
insurance and diagnostic services, Canada, 90
insurance, new, and public health, Canada, 1678
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internship
isolation of patients with staphylococcus infections, 716; (replies) [Rolf; and original consultant] 2208
Jewish Hospital of Saint Louis, research grants for, 909
liability, annual report of Law Department, 1045
mental, Achievement Award of American Psychiatric Association to, Neb., 2278
mental, for Memphis Medical Center, 421
mental, Medfield State Hospital, Mass., 2156
mental patients in, United Kingdom, 2047
Michael Reese, new department of experimental surgery at, Chicago, 1909
military, estimates of costs, 1662
Misericordia General Hospital dedicated, Bronx, N. Y., 2158
Mount Sinai, N. Y., research in experimental pathology, 1241
Navy, new, at Portsmouth, Va., 1671
noise abatement in, United Kingdom, 312
nurseries, familial staphylococcic infections caused by exposure of babies in, [Hurst] 1826—ab
nurseries, premature, salmonellosis unaccompanied by diarrhea, [Watt] 2316—ab
nurseries, prevent staphylococcus infections in, 2204
nursing routine challenged, United Kingdom, 809
Passavant Memorial, Chicago, (new East Pavilion) 791; (grant for metabolic and renal studies) 1787
personnel, Committee on Health Programs for, annual report, 1067
physician in, and general practitioner change places, Denmark, 706
physicians relation to, A. M. A. resolution on, 68
recommends formation of committees on care of patient, 52
rehabilitation service, factors to be considered in planning, [Wallace & Kottke] *2253
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
HOSPITALS—Continued
Saint Elizabeth's, Washington, D. C., new neuropharmacology research center at, 2284
St. Joseph's, grant to Poliomyelitis Respiratory and Rehabilitation Center, Neb., 1141
salmonellosis outbreak in, Denmark, 707
service, A. M. A. Committee annual report on, 1115
spending criticized, United Kingdom, 927
staff, restrictive effect of board certification on medical practice, A. M. A. resolution on, 65
staphylococcal outbreaks, antibiotic-resistant, in medical and surgical ward, [Barber] 945—ab
survey programs, annual report, 1092
tissue committee, uses and abuses of, [Henley & others] *2243
U. S., foreign physicians training in, 1523
U. of Michigan, services at, 909
V. A. neuropsychiatric, proposed at Brecksville, Ohio, 1248
V. A., new neuropsychiatric, dedicated at Topeka, Kansas, (photo) 1248
V. A., personnel changes, 425; 1248
V. A., service-connected disabilities in, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
which for 2 years do not obtain 1/4 of complement of interns may be disapproved for training, 888
work study in, United Kingdom, 2172
HOUSING
V. A. wheelchair homes, 1915
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
action on Nazi camp doctor, United Kingdom, 97
HUMAN FACTORS BRANCH, role of, at Air Force Flight Test Center, [Rowen] *1190
HUMERUS
supracondylar fractures in children, complications and problems of traction treatment, [Staples] *1977
HYALASE: See Hyaluronidase
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
contamination of lungs by fluid of birth canal, studies of rabbits, [Snyder] 128—ab
in lungs of newborn, [Brummelkamp] 123—ab
pulmonary, pathogenesis, [Zunin] 838—ab
HYALITIS
asteroid, incidence of diabetes and hypercholesteremia in, [Smith] *891
HYALURONIDASE
in treatment of neurogliodiadasis, (Brazil) 802; [Asfora] 1703—ab
HYAZYME: See Hyaluronidase
HYDELTRA: See Prednisolone
HYDRALAZINE
treated renal hypertension in rats, disease as consequence of increased arterial pressure, [Masson] 2076—ab
treatment (intravenous) in toxemia of late pregnancy, [Johnson] 459—ab
HYDRAMNIOS: See Polyhydramnios
HYDRANENCEPHALY: See Brain
1-HYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINE: See Hydralazine
HYDROCELE
primary, in infancy and childhood, pathogenesis and treatment, [McKay] 1936—ab
HYDROCORTISATE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCORTOLE; HYDROCORTONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCORTISONE
intra-articular, United Kingdom, 1927
to prevent complications of endotracheal intubation, [Hamelberg & others] *1959
toxicity, deleterious effect of intra-articular use, [Chandler] 2302—ab
treatment (inhalation) in asthma, [Herxheimer] 2196—ab; (also bronchitis) [Helm] 2197—ab
treatment (local) of tuberculosis in joints and tendon sheaths, [Jørgensen] 713—ab
treatment of asthma, United Kingdom, 1928
treatment of trochanteric syndrome, [Leonard] *175
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Cranny] 1284—ab
treatment plus vitamin B_6 in multiple sclerosis, [Reyes Oliveros] 220—ab
HYDROGEN BOMB
exposure and leukemia, United Kingdom, 926
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROXYDIONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
N. N. D., 285
treatment of delirium tremens, Sweden, 1801
treatment of eclampsia, [Martini] 2069—ab
5-HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID (5HIAA)
in urine in functioning carcinoid, [Sauer & others] *139
HYDROXYPREGNANEDIONE Succinate, Sodium: See Hydroxydione Sodium Succinate
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE
acetate, N.N.D., 181
caproate for functional uterine bleeding, [Zorn] 1274—ab
5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE: See Serotonin

HYLAND COMMITTEE
study on Heller Report on organization of A. M. A., amendments to Constitution and Bylaws on, 61
HYPERDIASTASURIA: See Urine, diastase
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood lipids
HYPERNEPHROMA
metastases in vagina and vulva, [Overbeck] 338—ab
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
[Rose] 945—ab
in children, [Hyde] 1718—ab
in patient 70, treatment, 1835
HYPERURICEMIA: See Blood, uric acid
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOSIS
A. M. A. Board report on, 57
fees for anesthesia in, United Kingdom, 2046
International Society for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, first annual meeting, 1145
medical use of, (Council reports) 186; 1053
HYPNOTICS: See Sedatives
HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHARYNX: See Pharynx
HYPOPHOSPHATASIA: See Phosphatase
HYPOPHYSECTOMY: See Pituitary destruction or excision
HYPOPIGMENTATION: See Pigmentation
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHERMIA, ARTIFICIAL
in thoracic and thoracoabdominal surgery, light cooling with anesthesia in poor risk patients, [Brewer] 1588—ab
moderate, elective cardiac arrest under, [Riberi] 839—ab
of 2 to 12 hours, rewarming after, metabolic effects, [Fisher] 839—ab
removal of tumor from right atrium under, [Krčílková] 2062—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
congenital, early diagnostic criteria, [Lowrey] 1278—ab
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency

I

IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
IBM MACHINES
A. M. A. annual report, 1083
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDENTIFICATION
of hazardous ingredients in chemical products, draft model bill on proper labelling, 1062
of tablets or capsules, means for, 1065
ILEITIS
regional, and pregnancy, 2332
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILLUSTRATED FILM REVIEWS: See under Motion Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
ILLUSTRATION, medical, award for at San Francisco meeting, 903
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMIDAZINES: See Tolazoline
IMMIGRANTS
colored, United Kingdom, 2170
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
IMMUNIZATION
army reduces size and frequency of booster shots, 82
guide in industry, A. M. A. works on, [Medicine at Work] 1898
information for international travel, 914
mass, A. M. A. stand-by program, 1072
schedules, adult, 2328
IMPOTENCE
diabetes and, [Rubin & Babbott] *498
diagnostic sign in Leriche syndrome, relief by endarterectomy, [O'Conor] 1944—ab
IMPREGNATION, Artificial: See Insemination
INCLUSION DISEASE: See Cells
INCOME TAX: See Tax
INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI: See Pigmentation
INDIANS, AMERICAN
meeting on health of, Neb., 2157
service, reserve officers, A. M. A. Bylaw changes on membership for, 59
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
chemical eye injuries, water in emergency treatment of, (Council report) 47
revision of manual on evaluation of injuries, A. M. A. resolution on, 899
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
surgical aspects, (Council report) 1351
prolonged and recurrent, (Council report) *516
streptomycin dermatitis in nurses, [Wilson] 465—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
A. M. A. Committee on Neurological Disorders in Industry, first meeting, 1066
arsine poisoning from cleaning sulfuric acid tanks, United Kingdom, 311
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES—Continued
bronchitis and outdoor occupations, United Kingdom, 2045
carbon tetrachloride poisoning in hairdressers, [Warshaw] 710—C
chronic silo filler's disease, [Schell] 963—ab
deafness from use of earplugs? 1958
diagnosis and proper method of reporting, [Johnstone] *1844
furunculosis in miners, epidemiology, [Ruys] 963—ab
hematuria in boxers, [Kleiman] *1633
man stamps monograms on linen; muscular aches, nervousness, and retrosternal aches from dye? 361
Pneumonoconiosis: Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
subungual hemorrhage in pan washers, [Long] *1226
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
ad hoc Committee on Medical Services for Construction Projects, new, 1067; (guide) 1901
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers, annual report, 1109
A. M. A. Council annual report, 1065
A. M. A. Joint Committee on Mental Health in Industry, annual report, 1067
A. M. A. Works on immunization guide in industry, [Medicine at Work] 1898
cardiac rehabilitation, [Williams] 962—ab
Committee on Industrial Health Emergencies reactivated as Committee on Industrial Health Defense, 1065
diets of occupational groups, United Kingdom, 318
effect of competitive industrial activity on severely disabled cardiac patients, [Slipyan] *147; 190—E
effect of fluorescent light on vision, (Council report) 47
effects of tractor noise on auditory sensitivity of operators, [Lierle] 1721—ab
formaldehyde hazard in workers exposed to it, (replies) [Zavon; and original consultant] 1298
guides to evaluation of permanent impairment to visual system, 414—E; (Committee report) *475
hazards in antibiotic factory, Denmark, 208
health of executives, United Kingdom, 1153
Heart-in-Industry conference, Chicago, 1381
"hire the handicapped—it's good business," [Medicine at Work] 1368
hospital employees, corridor consultations or health maintenance? [Felton] *1854
medical considerations of exposure to microwaves, [Barron & Baraff] *1194
medicine, compensations to physician in, [Belknap] *1847
mobile units in, [Medicine at Work] 1898
myocardial infarction rate by occupational group, [Hiorck] 841—ab
new concepts of coronary heart disease after surgery, [Beck, & others] *2110
noise: is it a health problem? [Glorig & Summerfield] *370
old age and work, condition of limbs related to capacity for work, Denmark, 208
physician as advisor to management, [Keene] *1851
problem back, [Kirkpatrick] *1861
problems and directors, United Kingdom, 2048
silica exposure after tuberculosis, 2330
study of men who returned to work after myocardial infarction, [Weiss & Weiss] *17
troubled employee: economic loss, community problem, medical challenge, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] 1371; 1377—E
workers' absenteeism due to illness and injury, preliminary guide for measuring, (Council reports) 904; 1066; 1112; 1230
workers' absenteeism, medical certification for, 1619—E
workers' absenteeism, PHS recommended influenza vaccination among certain groups, 82; 798
workers' absenteeism, relation to private practice, [Peters] 903; 1019—E; 1133
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
eye safety equipment, (Council report) 47
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: See Industrial Health
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS: See also United Mine Workers of America
A. M. A. guides for evaluating management and union health centers, annual report, 1066; 1111
A. M. A. meets with 10 "third party" medical chiefs, [Medicine at Work] 1366
health and insurance plans under collective bargaining, summary report, 1663
medicine meets with labor, report of conference, 289—E; 290
1958 survey of union health centers, (Council reports) 904; 1066; 1112; 1234
third parties in medicine; union, management, and consumer sponsored medical service plans, (President's page) 416
INFANTS
antipyretic effectiveness and toxicity of aspirin and salicylamide in, (replies) [Woodbury] 1259—C; [Bass] 1684—C
cold babies, United Kingdom, 97
coliform organisms in epidemic diarrhea in, Canada, 1677
Coxsackie infection serious in, [Hosier] 1941—ab
croup in, isolate cytopathogenic agent resembling CA virus from, [Cramblett] 461—ab
cystic kidney disease in, [Hooper] 466—ab
diabetic coma in, United Kingdom, 311
diarrhea in, neomycin-sulfadimidin for, India, 1256
electrocardiogram of, India, 921
11 months old, flattening of one side of head in, treatment, 1255
Escherichia coli enteritis in, [Tsimbler] 342—ab
examination for muscle weakness in, [Johnson] *1306
feeding, omit milk and galactose-containing food for hereditary galactose disease, (Council report) [Guest] *2015
feeding, Vanderbilt study of maternal and infant nutrition, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2138
glycogen storage disease of heart in, [Friedman] 221—ab
head, transillumination, demonstrate by hydranencephaly, [Griffiths] 1713—ab
hemangiomas in, conservative treatment, [Blackfield] 1716—ab
hydroceles in, primary, pathogenesis and treatment, [McKay] 1936—ab
inguinal hernias in, early surgery for, [Kieswetter] 1711—ab
leukemia in, due to irradiation of mother during pregnancy, United Kingdom, 314
methemoglobinemia in, United Kingdom, 709
Mortality: See also Fetus, death of; Stillbirth
mortality after use of promethazine in obstetrics, [Carroll & Moir] *2218
mortality and morbidity study, conference on, (Council report) 1554
perforating peptic ulcer in, [Grasveld] 218—ab
plasma-cell pneumonia in, etiology, [Moser] 1413—ab
pneumonia with abscess formation in, therapy, [Bucha] 222—ab
poliomyelitis antibodies diaplacentally transmitted in, persistence of, [Müller] 341—ab
poliomyelitis antibodies in, before and after vaccination, [Buser] 220—ab
postpneumonic lung abscess in, lobectomy for, [Moore] 2308—ab
premature and weak, meningeal hemorrhages of, [Giraud] 1719—ab
premature, BCG vaccination of, [Eckardt] 122—ab
premature, kernicterus in, with low bilirubin in plasma, [Harris] 461—ab
premature, relationship of Little's disease to, [Churchill] 831—ab
premature, salmonellosis in nursery unaccompanied by diarrhea, [Watt] 2316—ab
respiratory infections, acute, in, treatment, [Nisbet] 2317—ab
response to poliomyelitis vaccine given during pregnancy, [Martins da Silva & others] *1
serological response to poliomyelitis vaccine, [Perkins] 1164—ab
staphylococcal infection in mothers and, [Monro] 1275—ab
staphylococic pneumonia in, [Hendren & Haggerty] *96; (cortisone for) [Bühler] 222—ab
sudden death, United Kingdom, 925
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
birth weights, optimal, New York city comments on U. S. Government study, [Baumgartner] 1155—C
evaluation of, [Apgar & others] *1985
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease
hernia of diaphragm in, [Neimeier] 1817—ab
hyaline membranes in lungs of, [Brummelkamp] 123—ab
incidence of conjunctivitis after silver nitrate and oxytetracycline in, [Mathieu] 121—ab
jaundice in, serum transaminase in differential diagnosis of, [Kove & others] *860
Mortality: See Fetus, death of; Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
mycoses of, etiology; vaginitis, [Bret] 458—ab
narcotic withdrawal symptoms in, [Kunstadter & others] *1008
perforation of stomach in, [Castleton] 111—ab
perinatal study project and exhibit, annual report, 1108
Premature: See Infants, premature
pulmonary pathology in, [Briggs] 460—ab
rupture of normal spleen in, during delivery; [Hottinger] 461—ab
septicemia in, [Nyhan] 1716—ab
tetanus in, (Denmark) 706; (Brazil) 2167
tetany in, especially in babies of diabetic mothers, [Craig] 1717—ab

INFANTS, NEWBORN—Continued
thrombocytopenia in, India, 1798
varicella with isolation of virus in, [Ehrlich] 1277—ab
INFECTION: See also specific organ or region, as Respiratory Tract; and specific agent as Staphylococcus
chronic, recurrent night sweats, diagnosis, treatment, 843; (replies) [Robinson; Weinberg] 2266
control, factors in decline of maternal mortality, [Klein & Clahr] *237
hospital, "air plates" and control of, 2329
hospital, epidemiology, serologic methods for differentiation, [Naumann] 469—ab
in 4 siblings, lymphoid leukemia developed in one, [Tudor] 930—C
neonatal, and vaginitis, mycoses of newborn, [Bret] 458—ab
septic, leukocyte sedimentation rate in, [Lusvarghi] 2200—ab
septic shock, nature and treatment, [Altemeier] 2198—ab
surgical, control, [Hitchcock] 2066—ab
surgical, wound, United Kingdom, 925
treatment, dihydrostreptomycin plus penicillin, Sweden, 807
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLUENZA
Asian, A. M. A., program, annual report on, 1051; 1071
Asian, effects on cardiovascular system, [Walsh] 1809—ab
Asian, encephalitis caused by, [Furtado] 1409—ab
Asian, Far East strain, [De Maeyer] 104—ab
Asian, (Israel) 94; (Belgium) 307; (United Kingdom) 1296; (Netherlands) 2044
Asian, neurologic disorders after, [Horner] 118—ab; [McConkey] 954—ab
Asian, psychosis after, Israel 2044
Asian, pulmonary complications, eventually lethal, treatment, [Moeschlin] 1158—ab
Asian, spontaneous pneumothorax in, [Welsh] 1698—ab
Asian, vaccine, intradermal injection; polyneuritis after, (replies) [Steigman; and original consultant] 2086
Asian, virus vaccine, monovalent, type A, N. D., 182
complications: fulminating pneumonias, [Buechner] 105—ab
epidemic, [Laha] 1577—ab
epidemic, importance of Staphylococcus aureus in pneumonia in, [Robertson] 1585—ab
epidemic in Canada in 1957, 1923
immunization effects on epidemic of respiratory illness in children, [Glazier] 460—ab
1918 epidemic, compared to Asian influenza epidemic, 2332
on Okinawa and Oregon, 1563
sickness claims and, United Kingdom, 435
vaccination, (Committee announcement) 1234
vaccination, PHS recommended for certain groups, (Asian type) 82; 798
vaccine, United Kingdom, 2170
virus infection, severe effects, [Forbes] 1265—ab
INH: See Isoniazid
INHALATION
of gasoline fumes, urge in boy 5, treatment, 981
of mercury vapor, acute poisoning from, [Matthes] 2317—ab
therapy with hydrocortisone in asthma, [Herxheimer] 2196—ab; (and bronchitis) [Helm] 2197—ab
INJECTION
abscess due to Candida albicans, [Eriksen] 837—ab
forcible blood and fluid into arteries in terminal states, [Radushkevich] 1711—ab
gasserian, alcohol for relief of tic douloureux, [Ecker] 119—ab
intra-articular hydrocortisone, United Kingdom, 1927; (deleterious effects) [Chandler] 2302—ab
intramuscular digoxin, [Fletcher] 437—ab
intraosseous anesthesia in operations on extremities, [Okhotsky] 1825—ab
intravenous diphtheria antiserum, importance of, [Tasman] 712—ab
intravenous infusions, failure, 1733
parenteral digitalis, 6 preparations compared, [Aravanis] 347—ab
radioactive phosphorus intravenously, intraarterially and intracardially for lung cancer, [Ariel] 350—ab
INSANITY: See Mental Disorders; Schizophrenic Reactions; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSECTICIDES
blood cholinesterase and myasthenia gravis after exposure to, (replies) [Trimble; and original consultant] 158
organic phosphate poisoning, histochemical proof of, [Petty] 2199—ab
vaporizing devices for, present status, 1061
INSECTS
bites, edema from, prevention, treatment, 360
stings, treatment, 1954
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL
sterility and infertility, [Cohen] *1963
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Saskatchewan Cancer and Medical Research, formally opened, 1914
INSTRUMENTS
bandage scissors, new, [Burnham] *760
new, for cold conization, [Fleming] *886
INSULIN
in plasma, estimation, India, 2168
"insulitis" in early juvenile diabetes, [LeCompte] 2199—ab
murder by, United Kingdom, 811
producing capacity of pancreas of children with diabetes, [Klein] 1718—ab
INSURANCE: See also Medical Service plans
abuses, annual report, 1116
A. M. A. Committees, annual reports on, 1115; 1116
A. M. A. meets with 10 "third party" medical chiefs, [Medicine at Work] 1366
compensation, ethical to disclose case history to? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1556
federal contribution act, state participation in, A. M. A. resolution on, 64
fees, oldsters', H. A. meeting report, 2148
health, claim forms, annual report, 1116
health plans under collective bargaining, 1663
health, pre-retirement financing or "paid-up," annuity, report, 1116
health, United Kingdom, 2171
health, voluntary, annual report, 1115
health, voluntary, experiments to provide for retired persons, (Bureau article) [Polner] *194
health, voluntary, for aged, A. M. A. resolutions on, 63; 68
health, voluntary, in Great Britain, surprising growth of, [Follmann] *1641
hospital, and diagnostic services, Canada, 90
life, reasons why people bought, annual report, 1081
major changes made in reference to, 1100
malpractice, contract, [Hassard] *2117
old age and survivors program, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
plan and public health, Canada, 1678
research co-sponsored by Insurance Company of North America, 190—E
sickness, claims and influenza, United Kingdom, 435
V. A. cases, new action, (Council article) 905
what should a doctor carry? [Business Practice] 1691
INTELLIGENCE, hypophysectomy effects on, [Schon] 2310—ab
INTERFERON
virus growing in tissue culture prevents unrelated viruses from growing, United Kingdom, 312
INTERNAL MEDICINE
neurosis and, Portugal, 211
training of internists and, (Miscellany) [Rhoads] *1398
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy, WHO report, 929
educational exchange in medicine, 1522; 1549—E
film festivals, committee to determine U. S. policy of participation in, 1075
Ladies' Garment Workers' Union conference with physicians and other labor leaders, 289—E; 290
Medical Film Exhibition, Ralph Creer attends Japan Medical Congress to organize and direct, 695
Medical Year, A. M. A. support for proposed, resolution on, 2150
symposium on physics and medicine of atmosphere and space, 797; [Medicine at Work] 1369
travel, immunization information for, 914
INTERNES AND INTERNSHIP
annual report and directory, Oct. 4, 521; (approved internships) 529; 694—E
approved, report, 58
Army program, 1536
civilian and military internships, Air Force sponsored, 1541
Council annual report on, 1092
draft status of interns, 1534
first year interns, senior students as clinical clerks to replace, (A. M. A. resolution on) 65; (report) 1088
hospital which for 2 years does not obtain ¼ complement of interns may be disapproved for training, 1088
internship aspects of medical education, 1476
internship Review Committee, 526
internships by type of service, 522; 555
National Intern Matching Program, 525; 1092
Naval internships, 1539
new program at U. of Washington, 296
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIP—Continued
no single panacea for internship, problem of shortage, (guest editorial) [McKittrick] 693—E; (reply) [Koning] 1803—C
shortage of interns, A. M. A. resolutions on, 67
two-year rotating internship, (A. M. A. resolution on) 67; (report) 1087
U. of Michigan exchange program, 791
INTESTINES
acetylcholine content of, India, 1925
carcinoid, primary functioning, diagnosis and management, [Sauer & others] *139
diverticulitis, complicated, surgical management, [Colcock] 2065—ab
helminthic infection, India, 1680
inflammation, acute necrotizing (pseudomembranous) enterocolitis, [Kay] 1708—ab
inflammation, chronic regional enteritis, 126 cases, [Jackson] 445—ab
inflammation, E. coli enteritis, [Balaban] 341—ab; (in nurslings) [Twimbler] 342—ab
inflammation, regional enteritis, (clinical aspects and diagnosis) [Daffner] (treatment) [Brown] 2060—ab; (protein absorption) 2205
inflammation, staphylococcic enteritis and antibiotics, Sweden, 1395
large, papilloma of, [Goldgraber] 967—ab
lipodystrophy, systemic involvement; cytologic observations, [Sauer] 2199—ab
obstruction, gallstone ileus, [Bijken] 953—ab
obstruction, hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of jejunum, ileum, cecum and ascending colon with, [Aitken] 340—ab
obstruction, surgical ascariasis in children, [Fernando] 1407—ab
protozoa and helminths, acquisition by children in Egypt, [Faust] 1282—ab
tumors causing intussusception, India, 1393
INTRINSIC FACTOR
inhibiting substance in serum after oral treatment of pernicious anemia, [Schwartz] 943—ab
treatment plus vitamin B_{12} in Biermer's disease, [Croizat] 1580—ab
INTUSSUSCEPTION
tumors of intestine causing, India, 1393
INVALIDISM
Greenland's, Denmark, 920
INVENOL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
IODINE
acne and, 2333
132, applications, WHO report, 1397
radioactive, for angina pectoris, [Segal] 346—ab
radioactive, test, corticosteroids effects on, 1734
radioactive, test, what factors may influence, 1731
IPRONIAZID
phosphate, N. N. D., 286
toxicity, 50—E; (reply) [Robie] 1802—C
toxicity; jaundice, pathological findings, [Popper] *2235
treatment of angina pectoris, (Switzerland) 1572; (Casellas Bernat) 1946—ab; [Master] 2324—ab
IRON
biliary excretion before and after intravenous iron in chronic liver disease, [Bertolini] *40—ab
deficiency anemia in pregnancy, prophylaxis, [Kerr] 1939—ab
ferrous succinate for hypochromic anemia, India, 1151
galvanized container, punch in poisonous, Calif., 790
idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, [Espinoza] 1440—ab
intolerance to, United Kingdom, 924
medullary, in rheumatic fever in children, [Bernheim] 1715—ab
miners, pneumoconiosis in, [Even] 1720—ab
preparations, cost of, United Kingdom, 1574
radiologic sign in hemosiderosis, [Shanbrom & Zheutlin] *33
"scrap iron" intoxication, [Gadsden & others] *1220
ISCHIUM
removal, complication; perineal urethral diverticulum, [Comarr & Bors] *2000
ISOLATION
of patients with staphylococcic infections, 716; (replies) [Rolf; and original consultant] 2208
stress in medical and mental illness, [Ziskind] *1427
ISONIAZID
mycobacteria from untreated cases of primary tuberculosis of lung, sensitivity to, [Spina] 1945—ab
toxicity, pyridoxine to prevent, [Ross] *273; (reply) [Middlebrook] 1685—C
treatment, early results in relation to serum isoniazid level, [Vivien] 325—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis with Neoteben, results, [Gehrt] 1945—ab
treatment plus PAS and streptomycin in urogenital tuberculosis, [Hansson] 1720—ab

ISONIAZID—Continued
treatment plus streptomycin in tuberculosis meningitis, [Giora] 440—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
"scrap iron" intoxication, [Gadsden & others] *1220
ISOPROTERENOL (isopropylarterenol)
intravenously with cardiac pacemaker for asystole complicating acute myocardial infarction, [Solarz & others] *2124
ISOTOPES
Radioactive: See Radioactive isotopes; and under specific elements as Iodine
ISUPREL: See Isoproterenol
ITCHING
of tongue, treatment, 1423
signs and symptoms in chronic renal failure, [Effersøe] 214—ab
ITURINE, Belgium, 2290

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAPAN
Medical Congress, (Ralph Creer to organize and direct international film exhibition) 695: (report) 1073
JAUNDICE
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
etiology: chlorpromazine; clinical course, hepatic function, pathology, [Gebhart] 107—ab
etiology: chlorpromazine, Israel, 2044
etiology: iproniazid, 50—K; (reply) [Robic] 1802—C; (pathologic findings) [Popper] *2233
hazards of therapeutics, [McHardy] *1868
Icterus gravis neonaturm, colisepsis as cause of, [Pielage] 833—ab
in newborn, differential diagnosis, serum transaminase in, [Kove & others] *860
JAWS
tumors, osteogenic sarcoma, [Kragh] 2301—ab
unilateral temporomandibular joint pain, diagnosis and treatment, 472
JEJUNUM
interposition operation, 33 cases, [Thomas & Merendino] *1759
JENKINS-KEOGH BILLS
A. M. A. annual reports, 1047; 1080
A. M. A. resolutions endorsing principles of, 66
JEWELRY
gems and precious stones, [Leisure Corner] 1261
JEWS
Oriental, hemolytic trait in, Israel, 94
Sephardic, blood groups in, Israel, 94
JOINT
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (automatic stop order on dangerous drugs; restrictive effect of board certification, A. M. A. resolutions on) 65; (standards and requirements, A. M. A. resolution on) 68; (resolution on Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology representation on) 898; (A. M. A. report on) 1092
Commission on Mental Illness and Health, annual report on, 1053
Committee on Health Problems in Education, annual report on, 1080
Committee on Medical Education for National Defense: See under Education, Medical
Committee on Mental Health in Industry of A. M. A., troubled employee, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] 1371; 1377—E
Conference Committee, A. M. A. and American Hospital Association recommend hospitals set up, 1250
Council to Improve Health Care of Aged, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 65; 68; (report) 1102
National Commission for Improvement of Care of Patient, (recommends individual hospitals form committees) 52; (report) [Medicine at Work] 1884
JOINTS
lumbosacral, transfixing, 2331
osteoarticular lesions in smallpox, India, 1255
subtalar, extra-articular arthrodesis of, for cerebral palsy, [Baker & Bodelin] *1065
tuberculosis activated by local hydrocortisate, [Jørgensen] 713—ab
JOURNALS
A. M. A. magazine relations, annual report, 1050
American Medical Writers' Association honor awards in medical journalism, 1562
Armed Forces medical publications, Col. Benford named director, 1247
California GP, article reprinted from, (Miscellany) 931
Civil Defense Review, publication of, 1072
JOURNALS—Continued
Drug Standards, monographs of tests and assays for new and nonofficial drugs published in, 41; 185; 1012
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
medical, advertising in, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
pharmacology, three new ones, 1245
Society for Investigative Dermatology dedicated issue to Dr. Rothman, Chicago, 418
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KANAMYCIN
new antibiotic, misuse of, [Mann] 814—C
KANTREX: See Kanamycin
KELOIDS
treatment, oral, [Kelly] 2073—ab
KERATITIS
interstitial, nonsyphilitic, and bilateral deafness (Cogan's syndrome) with cardiovascular disease, [Eisenstein] 108—ab
KERNICTERUS
in premature infants associated with low bilirubin level in plasma, [Harris] 461—ab
17-KETOSTEROIDS
urinary excretion in leishmaniasis, India, 209
KIDNEYS
artificial, in control of accidental poisoning, [Cann & others] *717
artificial, Kolff twin coil, [Holmes] 1414—ab
biopsy, France, 1797
biopsy specimen, from patients with hypertension; histology, [Sommers] 970—ab
calculi (calcium), excretion of calcium and inorganic phosphate in, [Hodgkinson] 1820—ab
calculi complicating rehabilitation of respirator patient, [Neu] *1610
cystic disease in infants, [Hooper] 466—ab
disease, chronic, in children; correlate clinical findings with morphology, [Vernier] 1942—ab
disease, low-sodium diets in, (Council report) [Lichtenwalner] *1886
disease, nephrectomy in juvenile hypertension with, [Welch] 463—ab
disease, nephrolithiasis in children, diagnosis, [Ligorskaya] 341—ab
disease (nephrosis) in children and adults, prolonged intermittent steroid therapy for, [Lange & others] *577
disease (nephrotic syndrome) complicating mercurial diuretic therapy, [Riddle] 126—ab
disease (nephrotic syndrome) in man 38, treatment, 1956
disease (nephrotic syndrome, reversible) with congestive heart failure, [Burack] 2298—ab
foreign bodies in, needle within calyces, [Naulleau] 344—ab
function in patients recuperated from severe hypertension with treatment, [Cacire] 819—ab
function, preserve during partial nephrectomy, rubber band tourniquet for hemostasis, [Goodwin & Thelen] *179
function test in leprosy, India, 1797
function tests abnormal in Coxsackie B virus infection, [Utz & Shelokov] *264
Goldblatt, nephrogenic hypertension after operative trauma to renal artery, [McDonald] 451—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency (acute failure) and generalized pain, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1178
insufficiency (acute failure), atypical heat stroke with, [Baxter] 109—ab
insufficiency after delivery, prognosis, [Thaysen] 1275—ab
insufficiency (chronic failure), signs and symptoms, [Effersøe] 214—ab
nephrogenous polycythemia, [Forssell] 1821—ab
papillary necrosis, [Hultengren] 961—ab
papillary necrosis, roentgen diagnosis and formation of calculi, [Lagergren] 138—ab
primary renal hypokalemia vs. primary aldosteronism, [Alsted] 1578—ab
renal hypertension as consequence of increased arterial pressure, study in rats, [Corcoran] 2076—ab
rupture, management of severely injured patient, [Schulte] *2094
surgery, subcapsular nephrectomy, [Kittredge & Fridge] *738
transplantation between 7 pairs of identical twins, [Murray] 2190—ab
KLINEFELTER SYNDROME
chromatin-positive, true; relation to feebleminedness, [Prader] 2193—ab
KNEE
arthrosis of, Sweden, 2294
compression in arthrodesis, comparative methods of fusion, [Stewart] 328—ab
KOPLIK, HENRY (1858-1927)
centennial exhibit, N. Y., 1911
KRAUROSIS
leukoplakia syndrome, vulvar, topical androgens for, [Richardson] 2312—ab
KRUSEN, FRANK HAMMOND, A. M. A. Distinguished Service award to, 53
KWASHIORKOR
dried skimmed milks and, [Pretorius] 223—ab
4 cases from Louisiana, [Henington] 1277—ab
KYASANUR Forest disease, India, 804
KYNEX: See Sulfamethoxypyridazine
Acetyl: See Acetyl Sulfamethoxypyridazine
KYPHOSCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature

L

LSD: See *d*-Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
LABELS
of chemical products, draft model bill to require warning of hazardous ingredients, 1062
LABOR
acute renal insufficiency originated after, prognosis, [Thaysen] 1275—ab
after previous cesarean section, India, 2042
cesarean section for cephalopelvic disproportion after previous vaginal deliveries, [Davila] 2069—ab
midline episiotomy, Brazil, 88
premature, associated with malaria, United Kingdom, 1927
premature, USPHS grant for study of, Pa., 701
promethazine in, 2½ year survey, [Carroll & Moir] *2218
pulmonary hyaline membrane contamination of lungs by fluid of birth canal, studies in rabbits, [Snyder] 120—ab
rupture of normal spleen in infant during, [Hottinger] 461—ab
type of, evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
LABOR (industrial): See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; etc.
LACERATIONS
in boxers, relation to renal injury, [Kleiman] *1633
LACRIMATION
tear gas exposure, treatment, 1167
LACTATION
deodorants relation to supply of milk, 1297
precordial murmurs during, [Hurst] 1939—ab
Vanderbilt study of maternal and infant nutrition, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2158
LACTIC ACID
bacilli in cow's milk, source of, 981
LAL, GOBIND BEHARI A. M. A. distinguished service citation to, 53
LAMBLIASIS: See Giardiasis
LAPAROSCOPY
value in ascitic syndromes presenting diagnostic difficulties, [Girard] 2189—ab
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARVA MIGRANS
ancylostomiasis braziliensis, [van Zeben] 833—ab
LARYNGITIS
functional, 1733
LARYNX
minor sequelae after endotracheal intubation, [Wolfson] 1417—ab
obstruction, prednisone treatment, India, 707
stridor in rheumatoid arthritis, [Darke] 123—ab
LATEX
fixation test, slide, in diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, [Singer & Plotz] *180
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
activities of Woman's Auxiliary, 1018
A. M. A. Committee annual report, 1046
draft model bill requiring identification of hazardous ingredients on chemical labels, 1062
federal, A. M. A. statement regarding appropriation for military dependents before Senate committee, 1551
federal, compliance with Miller Pesticide Amendment to FDA Act, 1061
federal, current legislation on medical care to indigent, annual report, 1106
federal, legislative developments in veterans' affairs, annual report, 1105
federal, second session, 85th Congress, annual report, 1047
federal, state participation in insurance contribution act, A. M. A. resolution on, 61
federal, V. A. insurance cases, new action, (Council article) 905
federal, Washington Office annual report, 1048
federal, Washington Office summary, 780; 1124
Forand Bill: See Forand Bill
Jenkins-Keogh Bills: See Jenkins-Keogh Bills
medical care for indigent in 1958, (Council report) 2151

LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
Social Security: See Social Security
state legislative keyman organization, annual report, 1018
LAWYERS: See Attorneys
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD
poisoning, edathamil calcium-disodium for, [Cann & others] *717
LECITHIN
in diet, can one use too much? 1168
LECTURES
Albany Medical College, annual honorary lectureship award, 1241
American College of Preventive Medicine, 911
Biddle (Andrew P.), Mich., 71
Brodel Memorial, 702
Brown (Aaron), N. Y., 1382
Brown (George Elgie) Memorial, 120; 912
Caldwell, 122
Conner (Lewis A.) Memorial, 912
Craig (Charles F.), 1241
Danforth (Murray S.) Oration, R. I., 1243
Friedenwald Memorial, Md., 1381
Gregg (Alan), first, 201
Harrington, N. Y., 1359
Heron (Ivan C.), Calif. Memorial, 118
International College of Surgeons' third series, Chicago, 1787
Jackson Memorial, 702; (ocular toxoplasmosis) [Hogan] 2322—ab
James (William) Lectures, Mass., 1381
Judd-Plummer Memorial, Minn., 1788
Memorial Fund Lecture, [Osserman] 1585—ab
Mueller (J. Howard) Memorial, Mass., 2029
New York Academy of Medicine, lectures for laity, 1382
North Shore Hospital series on "Emotional Forces in the Family," Ill., 118; 1139; 2156
Phemister (Dallas B.), Ill., 699
Phi Delta Epsilon Fraternity, (Cincinnati; Cleveland) 1242; (Ind.) 2156
Pincoffs (Maurice C.), second lecture in internal medicine, Md., 1666
Reiss (Herman L.) Memorial, N. Y., 783; 1141
Sacramento County Hospital, Volunteer Medical Staff, second annual lecture honoring, Calif., 1665
Schoenberg Memorial, N. Y., 1789
Silverman (Hilda Freeman), N. Y., 1788
Squibb Centennial Lectures, (Chicago) 1381; (first) 2033
Stieglitz (Edward Julius) Memorial, first, Pa., 1789
Strauss (Alfred A.), Wash., 296
Truman (Stanley R.), Calif., 417
Tulane U. Lectureship in Social Psychiatry, 2029
Virchow (Rudolph) centennial, 798
Wadsworth (Augustus B.), N. Y., 792; 1382
Webster (James R.) Memorial, 1563
Wechsler (Israel S.), N. Y., 1911
Wherry Memorial, 702
Williams (Linsly R.) Memorial, N. Y., 1382
Wyckoff (John), N. Y., 1211
Wyeth Lectureship, 1561
LEDERBERG, JOSHUA, Nobel prize to, 1913; 2159
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Extremities
chronic ulcers, and tetanus, [Riis] 1700—ab
LEIOMYOSARCOMA
of stomach, [Mason] 2183—ab
LEISHMANIASIS
blood proteins in, India, 433
Leishmania donotani, tissue culture, Canada, 2291
splenectomy for, India, 1798
urine 17-ketosteroids in, India, 209
LEISURE CORNER: See Physicians, avocations
LENS, CRYSTALLINE
acrylic lens operation, 1838
Retrolental Fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
globus pallidus, experience with chemopallidectomy, [Fulton & Dow] *755
hepatolenticular degeneration, biochemical disturbances, [Enger] 2061—ab
LEPROSY
kidney function test in, India, 1797
prevention, BCG vaccine for, Brazil, 1677
LEPTOCYTOSIS
familial, and erythremic myelosis, [Olshin] 1291—ab
LERICHE SYNDROME
aortic thrombosis, [Starer] 214—ab
impotence, early diagnostic sign, mechanism; endarterectomy for, [O'Conor] 1944—ab
LERITINE: See Anileridine
LEUKEMIA
acute, in adult, effect of 6-mercaptopurine in, [Kenis] 347—ab
acute, in adults, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Granville] 1286—ab
acute, metacortandracin for, [Picard] 1284—ab
acute, treatment, France, 209
LEUKEMIA—Continued
etiology, toxic agent in, [Scheuer-Karpin] 1265—ab
genetic background for, 137
H-bomb exposure and, United Kingdom, 926
in children, evolution in course of treatment, [Chaptal] 960—ab
in infant due to radiation in mother during pregnancy, United Kingdom, 314
lymphoid, developed in child after infection, [Tudor] 930—C
radiation-induced, factor in thymus predisposes mice to, United Kingdom, 312
research grants in, 1561
treatment, 6-chloropurine, [Ellison] 1581—ab
LEUKOCYTES
count, leukopenia complicating staphylococcic endocarditis treated with ristocetin, [Weber] *1346
morphology, polymorphonuclear, reliability in determining genetic sex, [Cooper] *831—ab
sedimentation rate in lymphosarcoma, reticulosarcoma and malignant lymphogranuloma, [Bellesia] 2075—ab
sedimentation rate in tuberculosis and septic infections, [Lusvarghi] 2200—ab
LEUKOPLAKIA
kraurosis syndrome, vulvar, topical androgens for, [Richardson] 2312—ab
LEVULOSE: See Fructose
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
LIBEL AND SLANDER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIBRARY
A. M. A. Library, annual report, 1042
National Library of Medicine, plans for new building, 2280
of Council of Royal Society of Medicine, Rockefeller Foundation grant for, United Kingdom, 2296
LICENSURE
Annual Congress on: See American Medical Association
annual report of Law Department, 1045
by reciprocity, (A. M. A. resolution on) 71; (report) 1068
central repository of medical credentials, annual report on, 1070
of American graduates of foreign medical schools, 1524
of naturopaths, etc., A. M. A. activities in case of convicted psychiatrist, Dr. Reddick, who issued licenses, 1064
of paramedical groups, report, 2149
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
as spinal anesthetic, pharmacology, [Feather-stone] *1327
LIFE
expectancy after splenectomy, 1837
expectancy among radiologists, United Kingdom, 311
expectancy 20 years longer, 80
LIGHTING
fluorescent, effect on vision, (Council report) 47
fluorescent tube, proptosis after explosion of, 1295
von **LINNÉ, KARL (1707-1778)**
autobiographies, Sweden, 1800
LIPIDS: See Blood lipids
LIPODYSTROPHY
intestinal, Whipple's disease, systemic involvement; cytology, [Sieracki] 2199—ab
LIPOMA
of colon, [Henderson] 131—ab
LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES
bacterial, highly purified (Pyrexal), for inflammation of adnexa, [Fricke] 1273—ab
LIPOPROTEINS
protein moieties, characterization of, U. of Florida to study, 790
LIQUAEMIN: See Heparin
LISTERIOSIS
in mother and child, [Kranendonk] 1275—ab
LITTLE'S DISEASE: See Paralysis, cerebral
LIVER
biopsy (needle), postbiopsy mortality in metastatic neoplasm, [Fisher] 1811—ab
cirrhosis, ammonia intoxication in, after chlorothiazide, [Magid & others] *35
cirrhosis (biliary) and ulcerative colitis, treatment, 1297
cirrhosis, coma produced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in, [Rissel] 2301—ab
cirrhosis, packed erythrocyte transfusions for, India, 1150
cirrhosis, pleural manifestations in, France, 92
cirrhosis (portal), heart disease in patients dying of, [Lunseth] 2180—ab
cirrhosis, pruritus complicating, treatment, 1297
cirrhosis, serum proteins in, India, 1151
cirrhosis with ascites, low-sodium diets in, (Council report) [Danowski] *1886
coma in surgical patients, diagnosis and management, [Najarian] 950—ab
coma, massive doses of cortisone in, [Pressar] 324—ab
LIVER—Continued
disease and spider nevi, India, 1925
disease, blood ammonia in, [Li] 1578—ab
disease (chronic), biliary excretion of copper and iron before and after intravenous use of the metals in, [Bertolini] 840—ab
disease, clinical significance of serum cyanocobalamin in, [Rachmilewitz] 106—ab
disease, diagnostic value of serum-transaminase in, [Pryse-Davies] 443—ab
disease, hepatosplenomegaly in children, Brazil, 1254
function tests and oral cholecystography, correlation, 2082
function tests in chlorpromazine jaundice, [Gebhart] 107—ab
function tests, India, 1257
glycogenesis, effects of corticosteroids upon, [Fodden] 869—ab
hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of jejunum, ileum, cecum and ascending colon with intestinal obstruction, [Alken] 340—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
Inflammation: See Hepatitis, Infectious
insufficiency and coma, electroencephalographic abnormalities in, [Bogacz] 456—ab
insufficiency, neuropsychiatric symptoms in, [Harvald] 216—ab
metastases, differential diagnosis, Austria, 1797
necrosis, subacute, and postnecrotic cirrhosis due to anicteric viral hepatitis, [Klatskin] 1811—ab
pathological findings in jaundice after iproniazid, [Popper] *2235
precirrhosis, its clinical entity, [Aron] 1101—ab
toxic effects of alcohol on, serum transaminase activity in alcoholism, [Rang & others] *156
LOBECTOMY: **LOBOTOMY**: See Brain surgery
LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy; Old Age
LUNGS
abscess, postpneumonic, lobectomy in infancy and childhood for, [Moore] 2308—ab
Artificial Heart-Lung: See Oxygenator Pump
cancer and air pollution, Belgium, 2167
cancer and smoking, public's views on, United Kingdom, 1573
Cancer (Bronchogenic): See Bronchus cancer
cancer, death rates in England and Wales compared with U. S., (United Kingdom) 1395; [Hammond] 2058—ab
cancer, metastatic from thyroid, treatment, 1953
cancer, pathogenesis, [Feoflov] 839—ab
cancer, prognosis, [Winge] 448—ab
cancer, "radical pneumonectomy" as routine procedure in? [Johnson] 1815—ab
cancer, radioactive phosphorus intravenously, intra-arterially and intracardially for, [Ariel] 350—ab
cancer, surgery for, [Churchill] 1816—ab
cancer, United Kingdom, 318
cancer without roentgen findings, [Hansen] 1295—ab
collapse, atelectasis in asthma in children, [Luhr] 2194—ab
collapse, rehabilitation in respiratory paralysis, [Neu] *1610
decortication in purulent pleurisy, France, 91
disease, specific, ethereal oils combined with streptomycin for, [Lieber] 468—ab
edema, intractable, emergency cyanidsurotomy in, [Wessel & Winter] *1211
Emphysema: See Emphysema
function tests, India, 1681
Hyaline membrane: See Hyaline Membrane
idiopathic hemosiderosis, [Espinoza] 340—ab
infection, chronic, acrosol penicillin for? 2083
infiltration and fibrosis, risk of developing tuberculosis, [Chase] 2059—ab
involved in cryptococcosis, [Pelacz] 321—ab
lesions, thromboembolic, frequency, Denmark, 1924
lesions, tolazoline and lymph node biopsy in, Brazil, 2040
lethal complications of Asian influenza, treatment, [Moeschlin] 1158—ab
malfunction, oxygen-15 to study, WHO report, 1396
metastases and processes with suspected metastases, operative treatment, [Hansen] 1815—ab
of aged and emphysema, [Mayer] 1810—ab
pathergic granulomatosis, [Hood] 944—ab
pathology, perinatal, [Briggs] 460—ab
pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy absent in tuberculosis, [Skorneck] 108—ab
reserve, reduced, indications and contraindications for tracheal fenestration, [Mayer & others] *1169
single, anesthesia in surgery, [Zhorov] 1417—ab
Surgery: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
surgery, postoperative venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in, [Merlo] 330—ab

LUNGS—Continued
toruiosis, [Jacobs] 1949—ab
tumors, adenomatosis, symptomatology and pathology, [Weikel] 1724—ab
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
disseminated, methylprednisolone for, side-effects in, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
generalized, long-term prednisone in, [Kanee] 1812—ab
pemphigus seborrheicus, [Chargin] 1163—ab
systemic, and precipitation test, (reply) [Dubois & others] 813—C
systemic, pleuritis in early diagnosis, [Winslow] 946—ab
systemic, simulating acute surgical condition of abdomen, [Pollak] 1704—ab
systemic, triamcinolone for, (United Kingdom) 1258; (results) [Dubois] 1948—ab
transplacental passage of L. E. factor, [Mijer] 221—ab
LYMPH
protein changes in chronic filariasis, India, 1798
LYMPH NODES
biopsy in lung lesions and cancer of esophagus, Brazil, 2040
cervical, palpable, [Sage] *496
cervical, tuberculosis, treatment, [Schmid] 1916—ab; (and clinical aspects) [Beck] 2185—ab
prescalene biopsy, [Wilson] 2187—ab
scalene biopsy, clinical evaluation and application, [Shapiro] 2396—ab
tracheobronchial, tuberculous, involvement in maturity, [le Melletier] 110—ab
LYMPHADENITIS
suppurative, due to BCG, [Mande] 321—ab
tuberculous, trypsin for, [Rapoport] 1581—ab
LYMPHANGIOMA
of genitalia in children, [Gueukdjian] 1279—ab
LYMPHEDEMA
chronic, of arm, treatment, 1831
LYMPHOBLASTOMA
follicular, giant, radioisotopes for, [Lawrence] 443—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA
malignant, leukocyte sedimentation rate in, [Bellesia] 2075—ab
LYMPHOMA
benign, of rectum and anus, [Holtz] 115—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA
alcohol-induced pain in, [Braun & Shnider] *1882
in childhood, [Rosenberg] 1943—ab
leukocyte sedimentation rate in, [Bellesia] 2075—ab
d-LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
treatment (adjunctive) in alcoholism, [Smith] 2068—ab
LYTIC DRUGS
new Soviet drugs for potentiated anesthesia, [Kazansky] 1824—ab

M

MEND: See under Education, Medical
MACROGLOBULINEMIA
Waldenstrom's, resembling multiple myeloma, [Hampton] 821—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM
sulfate dressings, rationale of use, (replies) [Tredici; and original consultant] 1298
MALARIA
association with prematurity, United Kingdom, 1927
complications: splenomegaly, India, 1680
therapy in Buerger's disease, [Corelli] 1723—ab
MALPRACTICE: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, annual report, 1046
expert witness and advisory panels, [Sadusk] *2121
hospital liability, annual report on, 1045
insurance contract, [Hassard] *2117
medical liability, annual report on, 1044; 1045
tort liability of charitable hospitals to patients, [Medicine and the Law] 788
MALUCIDIN
yeast antibiotic with therapeutic and prophylactic properties, [Parfentjev] 1724—ab
"MAN Who Didn't Walk," medicolegal film, [Medicine and the Law] 72
MANSON, MARTIN L., wanted by F. B. I., (photo) 2168
MARCUMAR: See 3-(1-Phenylpropyl)-4-Hydroxycoumarin
MARFAN'S SYNDROME: See Arachnodactyly
MARRIAGE
annulment and epilepsy, United Kingdom, 435
compulsory premarital blood testing, results of epidemiologic study, 289—E
consanguineous, and heredity in second generation, (replies) [Roderick; and original consultant] 363; 364
MARRIAGE—Continued
decline in number of, 77
premarital examination, [Scholten] *1171
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MASKS
in operating room, for patients with staphylococcic infections, 716; (replies) [Rolf; and original consultant] 2208
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOIDITIS
complications in antibiotic era, [Morrow] 124—ab
MATCHING PLAN: See Interns and Internships
MATERNITY
A. M. A. Committee on Maternal Care, annual report, 1108
mortality, (Brazil) 706; (Canada) 1678
mortality due to pulmonary embolism by amniotic fluid, [Carone] 2314—ab
mortality, factors in decline of, [Klein & Clahr] *237
mortality in ectopic pregnancy, [Malkasian & others] *985
Vanderbilt study of maternal and infant nutrition, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2138
MATROMYCIN: See Oleandomycin phosphate
MEASLES
complications, India, 1257
distemper relationship, [Adams] 354—ab
modification, hazards of using parental blood for, (replies) [Berryhill; and original consultant] 1176
MECAMYLAMINE
treatment of hypertension, (India) 209; [Lucchelli] 834—ab
treatment of hypertension, potentiate with chlorothiazide, [Rochelle & others] *1110
MEDIASTINUM
anterior, tumors of, [O'Gara] 223—ab
azygos vein dilatation simulating, [Shuford] 971—ab
MEDICAL . . . For most entries see under noun concerned, as Economics, Medical
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CAREERS
film: "Helping Hands for Julie," annual report, 1046
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
A. M. A. meets with 10 "third party" medical chiefs, [Medicine at Work] 1366
Chicago's West Side, new building, 2156
outpatient pastoral counseling in, [Young & Patrick] *24
MEDICAL DAYS
A. M. A. support for proposed International Medical Year, resolution on, 2150
Cohen (Samuel K.) Memorial Teaching Day, N. Y., 419
Diabetes Week, Nov. 16-22, 297
U. of Illinois Medical Alumni Seminar Day, 1139; 1557
"Visiting Chief Day" at Sinai Hospital, Mich., 1558
MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE (MEND): See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
socio, annual report, 1046
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Committee on Medicolegal Problems, annual report, 1046
A. M. A. Law Department, annual report, 1043
damages for widow of physician who died in line of duty, United Kingdom, 315
doctor fined for giving prescriptions for meperidine for own use, United Kingdom, 1153
ethical to discuss case with patient's lawyer? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1555
expert witness and advisory panels, [Sadusk] *2121
impartial medical testimony, 50—E
legal hurdles and professional assistance in setting up practice, [Business Practice] 1155
"Man Who Didn't Walk," medicolegal film, [Medicine and the Law] 72
MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS, annual report, 1045
medicolegal aspects of occupational dermatoses, (Council report) 1351
"Medicolegal Forms with Legal Analysis," annual report on, 1044
National Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys, 1661—E; [Medicine and the Law] 1663
opinions of 10,000 lawyers sought in medicolegal study, [Medicine at Work] 1899
physicians need not give death certificates, United Kingdom, 2045
seminar on personal injury, Va., 295
U. of Pittsburgh established health law center, 295
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Civil Defense
[Hays] *254
draft status of faculty members, interns and residents, 1534
extension of draft act, (A. M. A. resolution on) 71; (report) 1068; (law expires; new law provides for specialism) 1535
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS—Continued
maneuvers after mock nuclear explosion, United Kingdom, 2172
national defense and medical education, selective Service System, 1533
physical examination of physicians for Armed Forces, 1249
physicians subject to draft call in 1959, (Council report) 906
survey of physicians separated from military service, (Council survey) 1904
MEDICAL RECORDS
central repository of medical credentials, 1070
diagnosis and reporting occupational diseases, [Johnstone] *1841
industrial, A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1066
librarians, schools for, 1543
technicians, schools for, 1544
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (England)
annual report, 312
antigenic activity of British poliomyelitis vaccine, [Perkins] 118—ab
MEDICAL SERVICE
Alabama Community Medical Rating survey, (Council survey) 1378
American citizens' basic rights, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
A. M. A. *ad hoc* Committee on Medical Services for Construction Projects, new, 1067; (guide for) 1901
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers, annual report, 1109
A. M. A. Council on, annual report, 1100
cost of, annual report, 1107
for Armed Forces Dependents: See Medicare
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
plan of UMWA, relationships between medical profession and administrators of, A. M. A. resolutions on, 56; 66
planning medical facilities, annual report, 1114
plans, A. M. A. Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service, annual report, 1115
plans, Commission report, 56
plans, free choice of physician in, (A. M. A. resolution on) 64; (President's page) 416
plans, guide for judgment of third party plans, A. M. A. resolution on, 70
plans, major changes made, annual report, 1100
plans, medicine meets with labor, 289—E; 290
plans, part 2 of final report of A. M. A. Commission on, [Medicine at Work] 1367
plans report, A. M. A. meeting, 2149
plans, status report of Commission on National Emergency Medical Care plan, 58
plans, Suggested Guides for Medical Society Sponsored Voluntary Prepayment Plans, action on, 59; (report) 1116
plans under collective bargaining, 1663
plans, voluntary, [Medicine at Work] 1363
proposed regionalization in Puerto Rico, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
providing good service, [Business Practice] 1806
query 313 on ideas of, [Medicine at Work] 1895
review book on medical care, (Bureau article) [Bornet] *2025
type rendered, Medicare effect on, [Robinson] *1630
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
count-tract mock alert shortages with substitutions, [Medicine at Work] 773
for poisoning emergencies, [Bidder & Sunshine] *514
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
A. M. A. Committee on Indigent Care, (annual report) 1105; (study state programs) [Medicine at Work] 1893
A. M. A. resolution on care for, 64; 70
care for in 1958, (Council report) 2151
endorse Vendor payments to physicians for services to, annual report, 1106
health services to, A. M. A. action at Minneapolis, (President's page) 2273
legislation on medical care for, annual report, 1106
physician's share of public costs for, [Medicine at Work] 770
public assistance, annual report, 1107
study medical care in Florida, [Medicine at Work] 1365
MEDICARE
A. M. A. resolutions on, 64; 66
A. M. A. statement regarding appropriations for, 1551
annual report on, 1047
curtailment of, especially regarding free choice of physicians, 414—E; (Council article) *896
experience with, [Robinson] *1630
resolution that A. M. A. encourage re-establishment of free choice principle, 2150
MEDICINE
amphibious and Marine Corps Field, 1541
as profession, obligations, (President's page) 1029
Aviation Medicine: See Aviation
educational matters in fields related to, annual report, 1094

MEDICINE—Continued
federal medical-health spending for 1959, 1452
historical note on curriculum, 1461
history, award for exhibit, 903
hypnosis in, (Council report) 186
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
meets with labor, report of conference, 289—E; 290
military, meeting on, Belgium, 307
Organized: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; and under names of specific societies
organized, liaison with higher education, 1186
Practice: See also General Practice; Specialties; and under name of specialties as Pediatrics
practice, business of, [Business Practice] 1932
practice, clinical, contributions of doctor of physical medicine, [Blau] *1217
practice, clinical, related to public health; aging, and long-term illness, [Underwood] *1600
practice, excerpts from brochure on business side of, (Business Practice) 818; 935; 1155; 1262; 1401; 1493; 1806; 1932; 2050; 2176
practice, government-sponsored, A. M. A. resolution on, 70
practice, group, A. M. A. compiles list of, 1114; [Medicine at Work] 1367
practice, liaison with medical schools, 1232
practice, private, abstracts on absence from work and its relation to, (Council article) 1019—E; 1133
practice, restrictive effect of Board certification on, A. M. A. resolution on, 65
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
psychological, in general practice, United Kingdom, 1573
sensationalism in, United Kingdom, 889
socialization of, proposed regionalization in Puerto Rico, A. M. A. resolutions on, 69
socialized, are we making same mistakes British doctors made? (Miscellany) 931
Space Medicine: See Aviation
third parties in, 70; 289—E; 290; (President's page) 416; (conference with) 1110; [Medicine at Work] 1366
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
"Man Who Didn't Walk," medicolegal film, 72
National Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys, 1663
tax deduction of professional entertainment expenses; opinions of Judicial Council, 1555
tort liability of charitable hospitals to patients, 788
MEDICINE AT WORK
various subjects, 749; 1363; 1891 (annual report) 1029
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN fever, familial, [Heller] 821—ab
MEDROL: See Methylprednisolone
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGAESOPHAGUS: See Esophagus
MEGAPHEN: See Chlorpromazine
MEGIMIDE: See Bemegride
MEIGS' SYNDROME (Staver) 1938—ab
MELANCHOLIA
treatment: iproniazid, toxicity of, 50—E; (reply) [Robie] 1802—C
MELANIN
pigmentation, Bloch-Sulzberger's disease, [Lamy] 1278—ab
MELANOMA (melanosarcoma)
malignant, combined surgical and radiotherapeutic approach, [Dickson] 252—ab
primary malignant, of oral cavity, 185 cases, (Chaudhry) 2325—ab
MENIERE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES
exclude subarachnoid method of therapy in tuberculous meningitis, [Shvedova] 1717—ab
hemorrhages of weak and premature infants, [Giraud] 1719—ab
subdural hematoma in elderly person, [Stuteville & Welch] *1145
MENINGITIS
aseptic, [Wilt] 339—ab
aseptic, epidemic of exanthem with, [Tyrrell] 1410—ab
aseptic, epidemiology of and related nonspecific disease, 1957, (Dubin) 1291—ab
aseptic, with rubelliform rash, isolate ECHO virus from, [Sultanian] 132—ab
cryptococcal, promising results in, [Rubin] 1271—ab
staphylococcal, novobiocin for, [Giusti] 337—ab
tuberculous, corticosteroids in, India, 1392; (advantages and limitations) [Dieckmann] 1580—ab
tuberculous, hydrocortisone for, [Cranny] 1284—ab
tuberculous, in children, intracranial calcification after, [Lorber] 958—ab
MENINGITIS—Continued
tuberculous, in children, treatment, exclude subarachnoid method, [Shvedova] 1717—ab
tuberculous, Neotehen for, [Gehrt] 1945—ab
tuberculous, treatment, [Giusa] 440—ab
virus, epidemic due to ECHO 9 virus in Newfoundland, [Davies] 1290—ab
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS
mumps, effects of cortisone and ACTH in, [Spitznagel] 927—ab
serious Coxsackie infection in infants and children, [Hosier] 1941—ab
MENOPAUSE
icy cold nose and headaches in healthy woman going through, cause, 2084
myopathy of climacteric, [Kaeser] 1938—ab
MENSTRUATION
examine blood for tubercle bacilli in tuberculosis sanatorium, [Pickroth] 2070—ab
irregular, and sterility, in primary failure of anterior pituitary, cobalt radiation of value? 1733
premenstrual herpetic mouth lesion, (reply) [Houk] 841
premenstrual syndrome, France, 309
secondary amenorrhea and oligohypomenorrhea, incidence of spontaneous cure, [Westman] 2315—ab
MENTAL DEFICIENCY: See also Phenylketonuria
centers for children, first state-supported day care center in U. S., Del., 1909
child programs expand, 1913
children's colony at Conway, Ark., 908
etiology, 1422
retrolental fibroplasia associated with, [Williams] 2074—ab
true, chromosomal positive Klinefelter's syndrome and its relation to, [Prader] 2193—ab
200 cases reviewed, India, 1256
MENTAL DEPRESSION
atypical depression, vitamin B complex deficiency causing symptoms of, [Keuter] 1938—ab
treatment: iproniazid, toxicity of, 50—E; (reply) [Robie] 1802—C
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Schizophrenic Reactions; and "Insanity" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Albert Lippvoet Institute for Mentally Ill accredited, Canada, 2282
Broadmoor asylum for criminally insane, facts about, United Kingdom, 98
Hospitalization for: See Hospitals, mental
how contagious is mental illness?, [Medicine at Work] 773
isolation stress in, [Ziskind] *1427
Joint Commission on: See Joint Commission
new neuropharmacology research center at Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C., 2284
patients in hospitals, United Kingdom, 2047
psychiatric patients in general hospitals, A. M. A. resolution on, 71
psychometabolic changes in phenylketonuria, [Meyer] 219—ab
surgical treatment of tuberculosis of lung in mentally ill, [Mowlem] 330—ab
symptoms in liver insufficiency, [Harvald] 216—ab
treatment: carbutamide, Sweden, 211
treatment: meprobamate, India, 2293
treatment: methylprednisolone, side-effects in, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
treatment: perphenazine, Norway, 922
MENTAL HEALTH
A. M. A. Council on, annual report, 1052
in industry, A. M. A. Joint Committee on, annual report, 1067
increase in USPHS grants in, 1671
Joint Commission on: See Joint Commission
program, state commissioners review, 2033
troubled employee: economic loss, community problem, medical challenge, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] 1371; 1377—E
workers' guide to aid, 1344
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPHENTERMINE
arrhythmias and, [Wilson] 1944—ab
MEPROBAMATE
addiction, [Boyd & others] *1839
addiction, habituation, [Haizlip] 337—ab
effects on brain damaged patients, [Carter] 337—ab
toxicity, idiosyncrasy, [Charkes] 2323—ab
treatment in psychiatry, (Finland) 308; (India) 2293
MERCAPTOPURINE
effects on acute leukemia in adult, [Kenis] 347—ab
MERCHANT MARINE: See Seamen
MERCURY
absorption and acrodynia relationship, 138
Diuretics: See Diuretics
vapor, acute poisoning from inhaling [Matthes] 2317—ab
MESCALINE
treatment (adjunctive) in alcoholism, [Smith] 2068—ab
MESONEPHROMA
of ovary, [Kay] 458—ab
METABOLISM: See also specific food groups or elements as Calcium, Carbohydrates
antimetabolites: produce experimental congenital malformations by dietary measures, (Council article) [Warkany] *2020
aspects of adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome, [Mason] 2308—ab
changes in normal pregnancy, (Council article) [Macy] *2265
effects of prednisone on, in rheumatoid arthritis [Ward] 836—ab
effects of rewarming after hypothermia, [Fisher] 839—ab
inborn error, hypophosphatasia, 415—E
psychometabolic changes in phenylketonuria, [Meyer] 219—ab
METACORTANDRACIN: See Prednisone
METACORTANDRALONE: See Prednisolone
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
in infants, United Kingdom, 709
METHIONINE
effects on plasma lipids and atherogenesis in cholest-rol-f'd cockerels, [Stamler] 976—ab
METHOTREXATE: See 4-Amino-N¹⁰-methyl pteroyiglutamic Acid
METHYL SALICYLATE
salicylate problem, [Cann] 1577—ab
METHYL VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline
β,β-METHYLETHYLGLUTARIMIDE: See Bemegride
METHYLPREDNISOLONE
treatment, side-effects noted, [McMahon & Gordon] *1208
METHYLROSANILINE
treatment of strongyloidiasis, (Brazil) 802; [Andora] 1763—ab
METICORTELONE; **METI-DERM**: See Prednisolone
METICORTEN: See Prednisone
METOQUIN: See Quinacrine
METYCAINE: See Piperocaine
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICROSCOPY
electron and light, correlate clinical findings with morphology as seen by, in renal disease, [Vernier] 1942—ab
MICROWAVES
medical considerations of exposure to, [Barron & Baraff] *1194
MIDICEL: See Sulfamethoxypyridazine
MILIA, treatment, 2333
MILITARY
care, estimate costs for, 1662
medical activities, A. M. A. Committee annual report on, 1068
medicine, meeting on, Belgium, 307
physicians, compensation for, annual report on, 1068
physicians on active duty, A. M. A. liaison with, annual report, 1069
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
service, active, physicians separated from, (Council survey) 1904
veterinary corps, annual report on, 1069
MILK
cow's, source of lactic acid bacilli in, 981
dried and fresh, utilization of calcium from, 844
dried skimmed, and kwashiorkor, [Pretorius] 223—ab
omit in infants diet for hereditary galactose disease, (Council report) [Guest] *2015
radioactivity in, report on, 914
MILTOWN: See Meprobamate
MINAMATA DISEASE
caused by eating contaminated fish, United Kingdom, 1683
MINERS
furunculosis in, epidemiology, [Ruys] 963—ab
iron, pneumoconiosis in, [Even] 1720—ab
MINNEAPOLIS, beautiful, welcome to A. M. A., 1021; (photos) 1022-1024
MINNESOTA Multiphasic Personality Inventory, medical students and, New Zealand, 433
MISSILES or pensions, (Miscellany) [Orr] *1686
MISSING PERSONS: See also Federal Bureau of Investigation
wanted by Salt Lake County (Utah) Sheriff's Office: Richard Nunley, (photo) 1791
MITRAL VALVE
insufficiency, direct vision correction of, [Kay] 946—ab
insufficiency, pure, clinical and hemodynamic observations, [Ross] 823—ab
stenosis, digital and instrumental commissurotomy for, 2000 cases, [Dogliotti] 2309—ab
stenosis, extreme, operations in patients over 45, [Soulié] 1270—ab
stenosis, rheumatic carditis after commissurotomy for, [Goldner] 104—ab
surgery, commissurotomy, clinical observations and concepts on, [Huang] 447—ab
surgery, commissurotomy: 50 cases with no mortality, [Sabety] 1267—ab
surgery, emergency commissurotomy in intractable pulmonary edema, [Wessel & Webster] *1214

MODERIL (rescinnamine): See Rauwolfia serpentina
MOLE: See Nevus
MONILIA
injection abscess due to, [Eriksen] 837—ab
MONILIASIS
gastric, [Tinajero Ayala] 940—ab
vaginal, nystatin for, [Caruso] 957—ab
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
recurrence, followed or accompanied by infectious hepatitis? 2333
MONSTERS
rare, origin of fetal malformations, [de Genaro] 2313—ab
MORPHINE
liberation of from codeine, [Pærregaard] 1721—ab
pharmacological activity, India, 806
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH
bitter taste in, with fairly large hiatus hernia, cause, treatment, 136
breathing, indication for adenoidectomy? 362
buccal cancer, cobalt therapy, [Stuhl] 1824—ab
buccal streptokinase, clinical and experimental observations, [Innerfield] 121—ab
carcinomas, multicentric, [Moertel] 111—ab
herpetic lesion prior to menstruation, (reply) [Houk] 844
mycology, (United Kingdom) 2046; [Fox] 2362—ab
oral diagnosis of systemic disease, [Hopp] *748
poliomyelitis immune globulin (human) for herpetiform lesions, N. N. D., 183
surgery during anticoagulant therapy, 2081
tumors, primary malignant melanoma, 165 cases, [Chaudhry] 2325—ab
MOVEMENTS
disorders, involuntary, globus pallidus and thalamic lesions in, [Cooper] 2067—ab
MOVING PICTURES
A. M. A. annual reports, 1651; 1673
A. M. A. film library, annual report on reviews, 1674
"Annual Prize for Medico-Surgical Cinema," 2250
film on careers in medicine and health fields, annual report, 1675
film source file, annual report, 1675
first annual Symposium on Cinefluorography, N. Y., 700
international festivals, special committee to determine U. S. policy of participation in, 1675
"Man Who Didn't Walk," medicolegal film, [Medicine and the Law] 72
medicolegal film project, annual report, 1046
Ralph Creer to organize and direct an international exhibition in Japan, 695
special projects of medicolegal significance, annual report, 1044
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Assistive Devices for Paralyzed Upper Extremity, 938
Bence-Jones Protein Test, 1935
Biliary Duct Atresia, 1156
Breech Delivery, 1402
Career in Bacteriology, 1402
Cholelithiasis: Correction of Harelip, 2178
Clinic on Recognition and Management of Respiratory Acidosis, 2053; (illustrated review) [Smart & others] *2054
Cystomy for Ovarian Dermoids, 710
Ectopia Cordis in a Twin, 1695
Ergot, the Story of a Parasite Fungus, 938
Femoral Artery Bypass Graft with Crimped Teflon, 1935
For the Love of Life, 710
From the Heart of Town, 1402
Helping Hands for Julie, 1695
Intracranial Aneurysms, 1935
Life in a Cell, 2178
Machine Mimics Man: The Artificial Kidney, 2297
No Time to Spare, 938
Operating Microscope in Otologic Surgery, 1935
Psychiatric Nursing: Nurse-Patient Relationship, 1156
Retropubic Prostatovesiculectomy, 2053
Someone is Watching, 1695
The Human Machine, 938
This is Nursing, 1695
Urethral Catheters, 938
You Are There: Discovery of Anesthesia, 1402
MUCIN
gastric, plasma-clearing effect in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects, [Rossi] 1699—ab
MUCOPROTEINS in Blood: See Blood
MUCORMYCOSIS
cerebral, [Smith] 2200—ab
MUCOUS MEMBRANES
oral, in diagnosis of systemic disease, [Hopp] *718
Touraine's aphthosis, [Thibault] 943—ab
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
complication: thrombopenic purpura, [Kolars & Spink] *2213
MUMPS—Continued
in adults, treatment, 1295
meningoencephalitis, effects of cortisone and ACTH in, [Spitznagel] 827—ab
viremia in, [Overman] 2061—ab
MURDER
by insulin, United Kingdom, 811
first-degree, etiologic factors in, [Duncan & others] *1755
MUSCLES
cramps, cause, treatment, relation to calcium intake, 2206
degeneration, electromyography in diagnosis and appraisal of, as related to neurological and/or muscular cause, 1753
electrical activity in infantile cerebrospastic paralysis, India, 92
electromyogram to evaluate neurological complications of spinal anesthesia, [Marinacci & Courville] *1337
gastrointestinal and striated, morphologic study of avitaminosis E in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Blanc] 2071—ab
myopathy of climacteric, [Kaeser] 1938—ab
respiratory, activity, effect of air flow resistance on, [Fink & others] *2245
tone, evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
weakness in infants and small children, examination for, [Johnson] *1306
MUSEUMS
Bureau of Exhibits annual report on, 1075
health, scholarships from, Ohio, 1141
MUSIC: See Physicians, avocations
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
after removal of cystic thymus, electrolytes during crisis, [Fungi] 456—ab
blood cholinesterase and, after exposure to insecticides, (reptiles) [Trimble; and original consultant] 138
in children, [Sampayo] 1282—ab
MYCIFRADIN: **MYCIGENT**: See Neomycin
MYCOSIS: See also specific mycoses, as Mucormycosis
of newborn, vaginitis in etiology, [Bret] 458—ab
MYCOSTATIN: See Nystatin
MYELOMA
multiple, blood cholesterol-globulin complex in, [Schless] 128—ab
multiple, natural history before radiological evidence, [Osserman] 1585—ab
multiple, proteinic and hematological changes, [Prato] 215—ab; 216—ab
multiple, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia resembling, [Hampton] 821—ab
MYELOSIS, erythremic: See under **Anemia**
MYLERAN: See Busulfan
MYOCARDITIS
Coxsackie infection in infants and children, [Hosier] 1941—ab
etiology: sulfonamides, Canada, 1922
interstitial, primary, epidemic outbreak, [Freundlich] 832—ab
MYOCARDIUM
consequences of coronary arterial occlusion in coronary atherosclerotic cardiopathy, [Himbert] 439—ab
electrode to control complete heart block, with artificial pacemaker, [Welrich] *22—ab
failure in toxemia of pregnancy, [Siliquini] 2191—ab; (correction) 2282
implant, internal mammary artery into, evaluation in animals, [Patt] 113—ab
infarction, acute, anticoagulants for, [Richards] 439—ab; (long-term, United Kingdom) 924
infarction, acute, (264 cases) [Malach] (experience with anticoagulants) [Rosenberg] 215—ab
infarction, asystole in, cardiac pacemaker and intravenous isoproterenol for, [Solarz & others] *2124
infarction, diagnostic aids in, [Durant] 322—ab
infarction, digitalis and nitroglycerin for? 1297
infarction, effect of competitive industrial activity on severely disabled after, [Slipyan] *1147; 990—E
infarction, elevated blood cholesterol level after, treatment, 814
infarction, gangrene of extremities after noradrenaline for, [Grenbaum] 125—ab
infarction, healing of, [Zalkin] 348—ab
infarction, heart anomalies with pulmonary hypertension, arteriosclerosis, pulmonary embolism and, [Diagnostic Problems] [Kushner & Szanto] *277
infarction in fetus, [Schuler] 1412—ab
infarction, influence of anticoagulants on occurrence of cardiac rupture and hemopericardium after, [Aarseth; Lange] 1415—ab
infarction, men who returned to work after, [Weiss & Weiss] *17
infarction, postoperative, [Feruglio] 2059—ab
infarction, rate by occupational group, [Biorck] 841—ab
infarction, SGO-transaminase test in, [Chapin] 939—ab
MYOCARDIUM—Continued
infarction, serum transaminase test in, calorimetric method, [Ciocia] 213—ab
infarction, shock in, drugs for, (Council report) [Selzer & Rytand] *762
infarction, Sweden, 2294
infarction with ventricular fibrillation, successful resuscitation in, [Bloomfield] 330—ab
infarcts, ruptured, histologic patterns, [Freeman] 348—ab
revascularization, division of internal mammary arteries, for, [Glover] 329—ab
MYOPIA
in children, dietary treatment, [Gardiner] 346—ab
progressive, thyroid disorder or allergy as cause? 1837
MYOTONIA
congenita, myxedema and pseudomyotonia, [Jarcho] 2058—ab
MYSOLINE: See Primidone
MYXEDEMA
diagnosis, treatment, 983
pseudomyotonia and myotonia congenita, [Jarcho] 2058—ab
psychosis from, [Rullo & Allan] *890
solitary pleural effusion due to, [Schneierson & Katz] *1003

Medicolegal Abstracts

INSANITY
civil; commitment; affidavits of physicians as privileged, 320
civil; commitment; physician appointed by court, 320
civil; commitment; physician's liability for, 320
LIBEL AND SLANDER
commitment proceedings; false affidavits; physician's liability, 320
commitment proceedings; privilege of witness, 320
MALPRACTICE
workmen's compensation in relation to, 320
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS
malpractice by physicians; liability for, 320

N

NADISAN (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
NAILS (anatomic)
changes in alopecia universalis, 1837
splinter hemorrhages, United Kingdom, 315
subungual hemorrhage in pan washers, [Long] *1226
NAPHTHALENE
"scrap iron" intoxication, [Gadsden & others] *1220
NARCOTICS
addiction, annual report, 1053
department, report, India, 921
withdrawal symptoms in newborn infants, [Kunstadter & others] *1008
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
Committee on Aging of National Social Welfare Assembly, annual report, 1103
Defense: See Civil Defense; Medical Preparedness
Emergency Medical Care Plan, Commission on, annual report, 1071
Fund for Medical Education: See Foundations
Institutes of Health, Nobel Prize winners associated with research supported by, 1915
Intern Matching Program, 325; 1092
Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys, 1681—E; [Medicine and the Law] 1663
Joint Commission for Improvement of Care of Patient, (recommends individual hospitals form committees) 52; (report) [Medicine at Work] 1894
Medical Defense Conference: See Civil Defense
Research Council's postdoctoral fellowships, survey, 1478
Science Fair: See Science
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Society for Medical Research, (function of) 1489; (supports animal care meeting) 1662
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
American looks at, 317
are we making same mistakes British doctors made? British GP thinks so, (Miscellany) 931
cost of, 810; (cutting costs) 2174
failed to eliminate voluntary health insurance, [Fodiman] *1611
general practice in, 314
health levy, 1396
hearing on, 312
hospital beds still scarce, 97
hospital's spending criticized, 927
merit awards for general practitioners, 98
"On Call to a Nation," radio celebrated 10th anniversary, 2296
painting depicts, 435
pay increase to physicians refused, 98

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE—Continued
pharmacists' remuneration, 927
politics and, 2047
proposed restriction on prescribing, 709
NAVY, UNITED STATES
establish course in nuclear nursing, 914
medical corps retirements, 1247; 1671
physicians from 12 nations attend training program, 914
Reserve, ensign 1915 program, 1537
Surgeon General Hogan receives Peruvian Cross of Merit, 1915
NAZI camp doctor, action on, United Kingdom, 97
NECK
palpable cervical lymph nodes, [Sage] *496
NEEDLES
plastic, for spontaneous pneumothorax, [Knuth & others] *177
used for spinal anesthesia, effects of detergents left as contaminants in, [Joseph & Degnan] *1330
whiplash injuries; neurophysiological basis for pain, rehabilitation methods, [Seletz] *1750
within cancer, foreign body in kidney, [Nashleau] 344—ab
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
homozygous hemoglobin C disease in, [Tanaka] 438—ab
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease in, [Tyler] 1270—ab
NEOMYCIN
toxicity of deafness caused by intramuscular use, [Konig-Supperi] 1285—ab
treatment, intraperitoneal, in acute bacterial peritonitis, [Greene] 1288—ab
treatment plus sulfadimidin in infant diarrhea, India, 1256
NEOPLASMS: See also Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected.
metastatic, skeletal, activation of patient with, [Cummings & Rosenthal] *501
NEOTEBEN: See Isoniazid
NEPHRITIS
acute atypical, clinical observations, [Hansen] 1415—ab
acute glomerular, in children, India, 2043
after poliomyelitis vaccination related to? 360
in childhood, Norway, 310
NEPHROBLASTOMA
neuroblastomas and, [Nordby] 1818—ab
NEPHROSIS; **NEPHROTIC SYNDROME**: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES
cranial, neurofibrosarcoma of, [Economou] 951—ab
damage in whiplash injuries, [Seletz] *1750
optic atrophy, hereditary, [Iverson] 345—ab
optic gliomas, [Dodge] 336—ab
vagotomy with gastric resection for peptic ulcer, long-term results, [Pallette & Harrington] *20
NERVOUS SYSTEM
abnormalities in Refsum's syndrome, United Kingdom, 927
central, paragonimiasis, [Shih] 1713—ab
complications of pertussis immunization, [Berg] 1280—ab
complications of spinal anesthesia, electromyogram to evaluate, [Marinacci & Courville] *1337
disability, activation of patient with skeletal metastatic neoplasia, [Cummings & Rosenthal] *501
disease after Asian influenza compared to 1918 influenza epidemic, 2332
disorder, minamata disease, United Kingdom, 1683
disorders after Asian influenza, [Horner] 118—ab; [McConkey] 954—ab
disorders in industry, A. M. A. Committee on, first meeting, 1066
electromyography in diagnosis and appraisal of muscular degeneration as related to neurological cause, 1733
involvement in cryptococcosis, [Pelaez] 321—ab
lesions, anatomoclinical study of fetal deaths, [Chosson] 119—ab
severe manifestations in children receiving Compazine, [Jabbour] 1581—ab
strain, the physician himself, [McArthur] *1740
study of botulism, [Castedo] 2303—ab
surgery, aspects of hypophysectomy in severe diabetes, [Javid] 1814—ab
surgery, care of severely injured patient, [Odom] *2087
surgery, report of American Academy of Neurological Surgery, Canada, 2292
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
blocks in orthopedic surgery, [Brennan] *504
tumors, ganglioneuroma of cervical system, [Smyth] 447—ab
NEURALGIA
trigeminal, alcohol gasserian injection for, [Ecker] 119—ab
trigeminal, treatment, [Ruge] 1705—ab
NEURAMINIC ACID
in cerebrospinal fluid, deficiency in schizophrenia, [Bogoch] 1411—ab
NEURITIS
of recurrent laryngeal nerve, incidence, treatment, 2329
peripheral, pyridoxine to prevent after isoniazid, [Ross] *273; (reply) [Middlebrook] 1685—C
polyneuritis, after intradermal Asian influenza vaccine, (replies) [Steigman; and original consultant] 2086
NEUROBLASTOMA
nephroblastomas and, [Nordby] 1818—ab
NEURODERMATITIS
disseminata, long-term prednisone in, [Kanre] 1812—ab
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS
Brazil, 530
NEUROFIBROSARCOMA: See Fibrosarcoma
NEUROLOGY
exchange mission to Soviet Union, 2284
National Neurological Research Foundation awards, 1143
NEUROSIS
cardiac patient and physician in symptom formation, [Chambers & others] *1617
internal medicine and, Portugal, 211
symptoms in liver insufficiency, [Harvald] 216—ab
traumatic, "Man Who Didn't Walk," medicolegal film, [Medicine and the Law] 72
NEUROSYPHILIS
clinical and serological state of 416 well treated patients, long-term observation, [Kalz] 1413—ab
NEUROTROPISM
neurotrophic ulcers of feet, [Kelly & Coventry] *388
NEUTROPENIA: See Granulocytopenia
NEVUS
pigmented, multiple, in 12-year-old, treatment, 473
spider, and liver disease, India, 1925
NEW ENGLAND
medical-legal education plan, 1488
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Bellevue Medical Center, institute for rheumatic fever established at, 2278
center for rehabilitation services, 295
Institute for Crippled and Disabled joint rehabilitation research, 1560
NEW ZEALAND
welfare state down under, (Miscellany) [Hochhiser] 933
NEWSPAPERS: See Press
NIADRIN: See Isoniazid
NICKEL
desensitization method, 1731
NICONYL: See Isoniazid
NICOTINIC ACID
in hypercholesteremia, N. N. D., 1773
NICOZIDE: See Isoniazid
NITROGEN DIOXIDE
inhalation causes chronic silo filler's disease, [Schell] 983—ab
NITROGEN MUSTARDS
treatment of Hodgkin's disease, [Moschidis] 959—ab
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NOISE
abatement in hospitals, United Kingdom, 312
is it a health problem? [Glorig & Summerfield] *270
traffic effect on auditory sensitivity of operators, [Lierle] 1721—ab
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORADRENALINE: Norepinephrine: See Arterenol
NOSE
discharge during eating after contrecoup brain damage; cause, treatment, 2081
icy cold, in healthy woman going through menopause, cause, 2084
NOVOBIOCIN
treatment of staphylococcal meningitis, [Glustil] 337—ab
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEAR ENERGY: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEUS
pulposus, herniation of, Denmark, 208
NUNLEY, RICHARD, missing person wanted by Salt Lake County Sheriff's Office, (photo) 1791
NUPERCAINE: See Dibucaine
NURSERY: See Hospitals, nurseries
NURSES AND NURSING
American Nursing Home Association—A. M. A. Liaison Committee, annual report, 1115
nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus by nurses, [Thompson] 969—ab
Navy course in nuclear nursing established, 914
nurse shortage, Sweden, 1801
nurses' working hours, dilemma of hospitals, United Kingdom, 808
nursing homes, annual report, 1103
nursing routine challenged, United Kingdom, 2049
NURSES AND NURSING—Continued
operating room training of students, A. M. A. resolution on, 68
schools, accreditation program for, report on, 58
streptomycin dermatitis in nurses, [Wilson] 465—ab
NUTRITION
A. M. A. Council annual report, 1057
blood cholesterol level and, [Picchio] 131—ab
blood proteins and, India, 92
clinical research fellowships, (Council announcement) 768
clinical, symposiums on, annual report, 1058
French Nestlé Company's fellowship, 78
infant and maternal, Vanderbilt study; effect of reproductive cycle on status and requirements, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2138
maternal, and fetus, (Council article) [Hepner] *1774
research, grants for, 78
state of mother prior to conception, (Council article) [Stearns] *1655
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid
NYLON
alopecia, United Kingdom, 1928
bifurcation grafts in arteriosclerosis, [Hill] 2309—ab
braided, in arterial bypass surgery, comparison with homografts, [Hohf] 2305—ab
brush, [Savill] 2319—ab
crimped, peripheral arterial grafts of, [Edwards] 452—ab
sensitivity, desensitization possible? 1295
tapes, self-adhering, [Gershman] 930—C
NYSTATIN
treatment of vaginal moniliasis, [Caruso] 957—ab

O

OBESITY
causes of, United Kingdom, 96
fatty acids and diets for, United Kingdom, 2046
in young child, treatment, 1167
peroneal paralysis, hazard in weight reduction, [Sprofkin] 826—ab
role of salt in fall of blood pressure accompanying reduction in, [Dahl] 322—ab
skin absorption of calories, 1169
OBITUARIES: See Physicians, death; and list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS
physiological basis for hormone therapy in, [de Alvarez & Smith] *489
promethazine in, [Carroll & Moir] *2218
regional anesthesia, reappraisal, [Bonica] *734
World Congress of, Canada, 89
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATOSES: Diseases, Health, etc.; See under Industrial
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
India, 922
schools of, 1545
OCEAN
swimmer's itch and possible schistosomiasis from swimming in, (replies) [Scharfer; and original consultant] 1838
ODOR: See also Deodorants
bromhidrosis, etiology, 1592
OFFICE: See Physicians
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Monilia; Moniliasis
OIL
dietary, effect on bile-acid secretion and serum cholesterol, [Lewis] 131—ab
ethereal, with streptomycin for pulmonary diseases, [Liener] 468—ab
vegetable, substitute for animal fat to lower blood lipids, [Brown & Page] *1989
OLD AGE
aging division and senior center established by Bergen County, New Jersey, 2030
A. M. A. Committee on Aging, annual report, 1101
anticoagulant therapy to prevent cerebral thrombosis after one attack in? 1593
Ciba Foundation awards for research in aging, 72
clinico-instrumental techniques and serum analysis of presenile and senile patients with cardio-aortic atherosclerosis, [Roselli] 970—ab
coarctation repair with relief of hypertension in man 57, [Kittle & others] *2006
conference calls for medical society action on aging, [Medicine at Work] 749; 779-E; 1102
conferences on aging, letter from Dr. Blasingame to U. S. Senate, 695
congestive heart failure in 46-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kuchner & Szanto] *277
dissolving corneal opacities in diabetic, 138; (reply) [Mann] 1838
emphysema and lungs in, [Mayer] 1810—ab

OLD AGE—Continued
fees, insurance, A. M. A. meeting report, 2148
homes for aged, United Kingdom, 1395
hyperthyroidism in, treatment, 1835
Joint Council to Improve the Health Care of the Aged, A. M. A. resolution on voluntary health insurance, 65; 68; (report) 1102
meprobamate addiction, [Boyd & others] *1839
mortality among centenarians, Pa., 701
National Committee on Aging of National Social Welfare Assembly, report on, 1103
ocular senescence, Belgium, 2250
operations for extreme mitral stenosis in, [Soulié] 1270—ab
outlook of vascular surgery in, [Hitchcock] 1267—ab
peptic ulcer after 60, clinical patterns, [Cutler] 449—ab
positive health program for, proceedings available, (Council note) 1534
problems related to public health, clinical practice and, [Underwood] *1000
provide voluntary health insurance for retired persons, (Butrau article) [Polner] *194
public aspects of aging population, WHO report, 828
relation between condition of limbs and capacity for work, Denmark, 208
Social Security Benefits: See Forand Bill
subdural hematoma in, [Stuteville & Welch] *1445
Suggested Guides for Organization and Operation of Medical Society Committees on Aging, approved, 59
treatment of psychiatric patients with carbutamide, Sweden, 211
tuberculous tracheobronchial lymph-node involvement in, [le Melletier] 110—ab
OLEANDOMYCIN
phosphate, N. N. D., 1011
Triacetyl-: See Triacetyloleandomycin
OLIGOHYPOMENORRHEA: See Menstruation
OLIGOPHRENIA, PHENYLPYRUVIC: See Phenylketonuria
OLIVE pollen sensitivity, Israel, 2044
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
OPHTHALMOLOGY
Association for Research in, annual report on, 1073
fellowship winners, 288
OPTOMETRISTS
commissioning by Armed Forces, annual report on, 1068
want amendment to Social Security Act, 2 letters from Dr. Blasingame to Congress regarding, 291
ORABETIC; ORANIL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHITIS: See Testes inflammation
ORF
4 cases in human beings, United Kingdom, 313
ORGAN, modern, playing, [Leisure Corner] 815; (reply) [Shull] 2297—C
ORIENT, degenerative cardiovascular disease in, [Schroeder] 1697—ab
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORISUL: See p-Amino-benzolsulfonamido-phenyl-pyrazol
ORPHENADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of Parkinsonism, Denmark, 208
ORTHOPEDICS
use of sympathetic blocks in, [Brennan] *501
OSTEOARTHROPATHY
hypertrophic pulmonary, absence in tuberculosis of lung, [Skornreck] 108—ab
in smallpox, India, 1255
OSTEOCYSTS
massive, [Johnson] 971—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
chronic, spiramycin for, [Marchis] 126—ab
hypovitaminosis C and, in children, [della Casa] 1819—ab
OSTEOMYELOSCLEROSIS
[Levi] 110—ab
OSTEOPATHY
A. M. A. disapproved resolution on sovereignty of relationships between medical societies and, 2150
OSTEOPOROSIS
ulcerative colitis and, unusual features, 1426
OSTEOSARCOMA
trauma related to cause or aggravation of, 135
OTALGIA
with esophageal hiatus hernia, [Malherbe] 952—ab
OTITIS MEDIA
in nursings after BCG vaccination, [Sobolewa] 461—ab
treatment: antibiotics, United Kingdom, 2049
OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT
pastoral counseling in medical center, [Young & Patrick] *24
OVARY
activity, vaginal cytology to study, India, 2041
cancer, mesonephric carcinomas, [Kay] 458—ab
cancer, radioactive gold for, WHO report, 1397
cystadenocarcinoma, and uterine pregnancy, [Chávez] 2315—ab
cysts, progesterone for, 1294
excision in breast cancer, correlate results with estrogen production, [Bulbrook] 947—ab
excision plus adrenalectomy in metastasizing mammary cancer, [Hellström] 829—ab: [Davis] 2306—ab
function, preserved in treatment of early cancer of cervix uteri in young women, [Krebs] 1939—ab
OVIDUCTS
acute salpingitis, views on prognosis and treatment, [Burt, Berg] 1162—ab
surgical management of tubal factor in infertility, [Cauwet] *991
tuberculous salpingitis, treatment, [Rydén] 1612—ab
OXAMYCIN: See Cycloserine
OXYGEN
deficiency, anoxia and hypoxia, new facts about the hurt, (reply) [Hyman] 1154—C
deficiency of abnormal physiologic origin as final common pathway in gastroduodenal ulcer genesis, [Palmer] 105—ab
15, in study of pulmonary malfunction, WHO report, 1396
hazards of therapy in respiratory disease, [Sherman] *1866
manual and mechanical control of ventilation during cyclopropane anesthesia, [Wester & others] *2219
OXYGENATOR PUMP (mechanical heart)
direct cuts of artery perfusion for aortic valve surgery, [Kay & others] *1767
extracorporeal circulation, 44 interventions with opened heart under, [Dubost] 1160—ab
immediate postoperative period following total body perfusion, [Matthews] 1708—ab
OXYTETRACYCLINE
treatment (intraperitoneal) in diffuse bacterial peritonitis in childhood, [Soave] 965—ab
treatment (intraperitoneal) in peritonitis of appendical origin, [Adwan] 352—ab
vs. silver nitrate in newborn eyes, incidence of conjunctivitis after, [Mathieu] 121—ab
OXYTOCIN
hormone which inactivates, Austria, 2040

P

PAS: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PACEMAKER: See under Heart
PAIN
abdominal, generalized, and acute renal failure, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1778
abdominal, upper, esophagitis causes, [Bernstein & others] *27
activation of patient with skeletal metastatic neoplasia, [Cummings & Rosenthal] *501
alcohol-induced, in Hodgkin's disease, [Braun & Rheinlder] *1802
chest, of colon origin, [Palmer] 1702—ab
factor in syncope in healthy young adults, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1260
generalized congenital analgesia, [Lamy] 464—ab
in diagnosis of peripheral arterial emboli, [Phelan & Young] *1299
in tongue in multiple sclerosis, treatment, 843
neurophysiological basis for, in whiplash injuries, [Seletz] *1750
problem back, [Kirkpatrick] *1864
temporomandibular joint, unilateral, diagnosis and treatment, 472
testicular, during coitus, 15 years after crushing injury, treatment, 1956
PALATE
cleft, in second generation, prevent defect in third generation, 1957
PALFIUM: See 2, 2-Diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino-butyryl-pyrrolidine
PAMISYL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PAN washers, subungual hemorrhage in, [Long] *1226
PANCREAS
abscess, gas as sign of, [Agnos] 944—ab
cancer, clinical study, [Birnbaum] 324—ab
cancer, diagnosis, (exfoliative cytology, rapid method of duodenal intubation) [Raskin] 440—ab; (secretin test) [Wenger] 441—ab
cancer, radiation therapy in, [Billingsley] 1725—ab
cystic fibrosis, Austria, 1797
PANCREAS—Continued
cystic fibrosis, avitaminosis E in; morphology of gastrointestinal and striated muscle, [Blanc] 2071—ab
cystic fibrosis, long-term study of 105 cases, [Shwachman] 832—ab
cystic fibrosis, rectal prolapse in, [Kulczycki] 1699—ab
disease, clinical evaluation of starch tolerance test, [Nugent & Millbon] *2260
hypoglycemic sulfonamides show selective tropism for, France, 893
infarcts, [McKay] 2179—ab
insulin-producing capacity of diabetic children, [Kikin] 1718—ab
pseudocyst, clinical and surgical aspects, 58 cases, [Waugh] 451—ab
retrograde surgical drainage for chronic relapsing pancreatitis, [Puestow] 217—ab
PANCREATITIS
acute, and hyperdiastasuria after partial gastrectomy, [Wallensten] 1708—ab
acute, atypical symptom-sign complex of, [Donhauser] 446—ab
acute, Brazil, 2041
acute, generalized abdominal pain and acute renal failure, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1778
chronic relapsing, retrograde surgical drainage of pancreas for, [Puestow] 217—ab
PANCYTOPENIA: See under Anemia
PANEL
advisory, and expert witness, [Sadusk] *2121
PANEMAX: See Papain
PANMYCIN: See Tetracycline
PAPAIN
Panmax in treatment of strongyloidiasis, (Brazil) 802; [Asfora] 1703—ab
PAPILLOMA
of large intestine, [Goldgraber] 967—ab
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAGONIMIASIS
of central nervous system, [Shih] 1713—ab
PARALYSIS
agitans, chemopallidectomy for, 2 years' experience, [Paxton & Dow] *755
agitans, excessive salivation in, treatment, 138
agitans, globus pallidus and thalamic lesions in, basal ganglia surgery for, [Cooper] 2067—ab
agitans, is it communicable? 1594
agitans, orphenadrine for, Denmark, 208
agitans, surgery for, symposium on, (reply) [Krusen & Ellwood] 319—C
cerebral, extra-articular arthrodesis of subtalar joint in, [Baker & Dodelin] *1005
cerebral, Little's disease, relation to premature birth, [Churchill] 831—ab
electromyogram to evaluate neurological complications of spinal anesthesia, [Marinacci & Courville] *1337
in Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
infantile cerebrospastic, electrical activity of muscles in, India, 92
peroneal, hazard of weight reduction, [Sprofkin] 826—ab
respiratory, acute intermittent porphyria with, [Doll & others] *1973
respiratory, long-term, rehabilitation in, [Neu] *1610
PARAMYOTONIA CONGENITA
[Drager] 828—ab
PARANOIA: See Psychosis, paranoia
PARA-PAS; **PARASAL**: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAPLEGIA
after spinal anesthesia, [Joseph & Denson] *1730
PARATHYROID
crisis, cause of sudden death, [Hewson] 1157—ab
idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, [Halvorsen] 1157—ab
primary chief-cell hyperplasia of, new entity surgery of hyperparathyroidism, [Cope] 2186—ab
PARENTS: See Families
PARENZYME: See Trypsin
PARESTHESIA
diagnosis of peripheral arterial emboli, [Phelan & Young] *1299
PARKINSONISM: See Paralysis agitans
PAROTID GLAND
swelling, intermittent, due to ill-fitting dentures, [Furstenberg] 1579—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps
PASTORS: See Religion
PATHOGENS in tobacco, 363
PATHOLOGY
handling tuberculous specimens, 134
pathologist's death certificate, "what is cause of death?" [Erhardt] *161; (reply) [Ziegler] 1260—C
PATIENTS
care, 5 health groups aim: improve, [Medicine at Work] 1894
Chronically ill: See Disease, chronic
ethical to disclose case history to insurance company? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1554

PATIENTS—Continued
ethical to have another doctor perform surgery without knowledge and consent of? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1556
in cardiac symptom formation, [Chambers & others] *1617
National Joint Commission recommends formation in individual hospitals of committees on care of, 52
parking and, Canada, 1679
tort liability of charitable hospitals to, [Medicine and the Law] 788
PEDIATRICS
fellowships in, 911; 912; 1244
in transition, training, [Wheatley] *856; (reply) [DeBacker] 1929—C
PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE: See under Brain
PELVIS
cancer, metastatic, from rectum, treatment, 472
PEMPHIGUS
seborrheicus, Senear-Usher syndrome, [Chargin] 1163—ab
PEMPIDINE
new hypotensive agent, United Kingdom, 318
pharmacology and clinical use in hypertension, [Harington] 1416—ab
PENICILLIN
Benzathine G: See Benzathine Penicillin G
oral, United Kingdom, 2171
Phenoxymethyl: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
procaine G parenterally, and oral phenoxymethyl penicillin compared, [Mintz] 1277—ab
prophylaxis in tetanus? 1169
resistant staphylococci, Denmark, 919
toxicity fatal, follow-up study, (reply) [Cooper] 319—C
toxicity, hazards, [Herrell] *1875
toxicity, penicillinase for reactions, [Becker] 346—ab
toxicity: sensitivity in poliomyelitis vaccine, United Kingdom, 2046
toxicity: sensitivity to penicillin cream, United Kingdom, 811
treatment, aerosol, in chronic lung infection? 2083
treatment of streptococcal infections, 5 oral and one parenteral form compared, [Breese] 1283—ab
treatment plus dihydrostreptomycin, Sweden, 807
V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
PENICILLINASE
toxicity, allergy, 2207
treatment of penicillin reactions, [Becker] 346—ab
PENIS
cancer, (Sweden) 211; [Ekström] 343—ab
induration of corpora cavernosa, Peyronie's disease, treatment 1955
possible role of smegma in carcinoma of cervix, [Heins] 2312—ab
PENSIONS or missiles, (Miscellany) [Orr] *1686
1:2:2:6:6-PENTAMETHYLPIPERIDINE: See Pempidine
PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE
toxicity: death from, United Kingdom, 926
PENTOTHAL: See Thiopental
PEN-VEE: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
PEPTIC ULCER
after 60, clinical patterns, [Cutler] 449—ab
bleeding duodenal, bio-flavonoids and diet for, [Weiss] 216—ab
bleeding duodenal, emergency surgical treatment, [Westland] 334—ab
bleeding, 5-year follow-up, with and without surgery, [Donaldson] 1266—ab
cause of, United Kingdom, 312
etiology: biliary tract disease? 2080
etiology; triamcinolone, [Brown] 2072—ab
higher than average, significant occurrence of tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 313
hypoxia of abnormal physiologic origin as final common pathway in, [Palmer] 105—ab
in children, [Hatfield] 2192—ab
of esophagus, and peptic esophagitis, [Wolf] 1258—ab
perforating, in infants, [Grasveld] 218—ab
protein therapy effects on serum proteins in, [Dupuy] 1406—ab
pulmonary tuberculosis and, [Waingortin] 823—ab
serum protein picture in gastroduodenal ulcer, [Dupuy] 1406—ab
surgical treatment, cancer of stomach after resection for, [Cote] 1160—ab
surgical treatment, exclusion gastrectomy removing mucous membrane of pylorus effective in preventing disease or recurrence? 227
surgical treatment, long-term results in, [Pallette & Harrington] *20
surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer, [Smithwick] 1159—ab
surgical treatment, results of gastrectomy, [Bonniot] (resection according to Polya) [Noring] 449—ab
PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
surgical treatment, stump carcinoma after, [DeBray] 825—ab
PERICARDITIS
benign acute, associated with Coxsackie viruses, [Morlitt] 196—ab
benign acute, in childhood, [Bono] 833—ab
PERICARDIUM: See Hemopericardium
PERINEUM
urethral diverticulum, complication of ischium ? mural, [Comarr & Bors] *2000
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM
cavity, soft drink bottle in, [Hoge & Thedieck] *10
effusions, malignant, prednisone in, [Franco & others] *1645
intraperitoneal adhesions, experimental study, [Jackson] 2065—ab
PERITONITIS
appendical origin, treatment with and without intraperitoneal terramycin, [Adwan] 332—ab
bacterial acute, intraperitoneal neomycin for, [Greene] 1288—ab
bacterial, diffuse, in childhood, intraperitoneal oxytetracycline and tetracycline for, [Soave] 965—ab
PERMARIN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
PERPHENAZINE
treatment in psychiatry, Norway, 922
PERSONALITY
Minnesota Multiphasic Inventory, medical students and, New Zealand, 433
speech relationship, U. of Cincinnati study, 1560
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESTICIDES
A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1060
health hazards to humans and wildlife from government sponsored mass control programs, 1061
PEYRONIE'S Disease: See Penis
PHARMACISTS
case of druggist and disappearing rental, [Medicine at Work] 1896
remuneration, United Kingdom, 927
PHARMACOLOGY
new journals: *Biochemical Pharmacology, Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology,* and *Journal of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry,* 1245
new neuropharmacology research center, Washington, D. C., 2284
PHARYNX
hypopharynx, cancer, Brazil, 802
PHENACETIN: See Acetophenetidin
PHENANTHROLINEQUINONE
derivatives, treatment of amebiasis, India, 803
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
N'-β-PHENETHYL-FORMAMIDINYLIMINO-UREA HYDROCHLORIDE: See Phenylethyldiguanide
PHENOBARBITAL
primidone biotransformation to, intoxication from, [Plaa & others] *1769
PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment (combined), antihypertensive agent, [Roberts] 1946—ab
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN
in prophylaxis of recurrent rheumatic fever, [Kaplan] 1941—ab
oral, vs. parenteral procaine penicillin G, [Mintz] 1277—ab
potassium V and, antibacterial activity of serum after, [Kunin] 2071—ab
PHENPROCOUMON: See 3-(1-Phenylpropyl)-4-Hydroxycoumarin
PHENYLALANINE
diet low in, for phenylketonuria in children, [Berry] 462—ab
diet low in, for psychometabolic changes in phenylketonuria, [Meyer] 219—ab
PHENYLETHYLDIGUANIDE
nonsulfonylurea oral hypoglycemic agent, clinical trials, [Krall] 835—ab
treatment of diabetes, (United Kingdom) 316; [Hall] 1286—ab
PHENYLKETONURIA
chemical and clinical observations during treatment, [Berry] 462—ab
psychometabolic changes in, low-phenylalanine diet for, [Meyer] 219—ab
3-(1-PHENYLPROPYL)-4-HYDROXYCOUMARIN
agent for short-term anticoagulant therapy, [Priest] 821—ab
PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA: See Phenylketonuria
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
diabetes and glycosuria, [Freedman] 1703—ab
in etiology of recurrent night sweats, 2208
recurrent, case in previously treated child, [Cane] 464—ab
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130
PHLEBITIS
peripheral, spontaneous acute, acenocoumarol for, [Rullo & others] *743
PHONOCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
PHOSPHATASE
hypophosphatasia, 115—E
PHOSPHORUS
dietary, and aluminum hydroxide, (reply) [Farrar] 1858
inorganic phosphate, urinary excretion in patients with renal calcium stone, [Hodgkinson] 1820—ab
organic phosphate poisoning, histochemical proof of, [Petty] 2199—ab
radioactive colloidal chromic, destruction of hypophysis in prostate cancer, [Johnson] 1814—ab
radioactive, for hemorrhagic thrombocythemia, [Fountain] 1582—ab
radioactive, intravenously, intra-arterially and intracardially, for lung cancer, [Ariel] 350—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY
medical, exhibit wins award, 903
old photographs of autos wanted, Ill., 1909
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
for muscle weakness in infants and small children, [Johnson] *1306
for physicians for Armed Forces, 1249
for school children, tuberculin test in, (replies) [Faber: and original consultant] 984
importance of routine cancer checks in cancer survival, [Archibald] 1930—C
periodic, for physician himself, [McArthur] *1740
premarital, [Scholten] *1171
20-year study of physiological measurements in senior airline pilots, [Kidera] *1188
PHYSICAL FITNESS
annual report of Bureau of Health Education, 1078
of American youth, annual report, 1076
programs, longitudinal research in, [McCammon & Sexton] *1440
PHYSICAL IMPAIRMENT: See Abnormalities; Disability; Handicapped
PHYSICAL MEDICINE
therapeutic contributions of doctor of, [Blau] *1217
PHYSICAL THERAPY
mobile unit, United Kingdom, 807
schools of, 1546
sympathetic blocks with, in orthopedic surgery, [Brennan] *504
PHYSICIANS: See also General Practitioners; Specialties; under name of specific specialists, as Surgeons
adviser to industrial management, [Keene] *1851
aid for, in South Carolina, [Smith] 1684—C
are we making same mistakes British doctors made? (Miscellany) 931
avocations, gems and precious stones, [Leisure Corner] 1261
avocations, motoring, [Leisure Corner] 103
avocations, orchestras for, N. Y., 2154
avocations, painting depicting Health Service, United Kingdom, 435
avocations, playing the modern organ, [Leisure Corner]; (reply) [Shull] 2297—C
avocations, subpostmaster, United Kingdom, 2049
avocations, wood carving, [Leisure Corner] 1930
biographical records, annual report, 1082
central repository of medical credentials, annual report on, 1070
certification of absence from work by, 1019—E
compensations in occupational medicine, [Belknap] *1945
damages for widow of doctor who died in line of duty, United Kingdom, 315
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
death of Warren W. Furey, 1793
direct or VENDOR system of payments to, from public funds, Council reports on, 58; 1106
discharged from Armed Forces, annual report on, 1059
doctor fined for giving prescriptions for meperidine for own use, United Kingdom, 1153
ethical to discuss case with patient's lawyer? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1555
foreign, American urology's obligation to, [Barnes] *750
foreign, Educational Council for, annual report on, 1089; 1090
foreign, in V. A., 1532
foreign, licensed by State Boards, 167:622, May 31, 1958; (correction) 168:2161, Dec. 20, 1958
foreign, "Present and Future Status of Foreign Medical School Credentials in U. S." annual report on, 1069
foreign, training in U. S. hospitals, 1523

PHYSICIANS—Continued
foreign, 12 nations attend Navy training program, 914
"free choice" and other limitations under Medicare, 111—E; (Council article) *696
free choice of in medical service plans, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 61; 70; (President's page) 116
hospital, and general practitioner change places, Denmark, 706
iatrogenic adrenal insufficiency, treatment, (Council report) [Thorn & others] *2130
iatrogenic disease and anesthesia, [Dundee] 974—ab
iatrogenic diseases in children, 895—E
in cardiac symptom formation, [Chambers & others] *1617
in federal service, participation in local medical society affairs by, reports on, 58; 1069
military, A. M. A. liaison with, annual report on, 1069
military, compensation for, annual report on, 1068
National Interprofessional Code for Attorneys and, 1661—E; [Medicine and the Law] 1663
Nazi camp doctor, action on, United Kingdom, 97
need not give death certificates, United Kingdom, 2045
nominated for football honor, 2281
obligations in medicine as a profession, (President's page) 1020
office, case of druggist and disappearing rental, [Medicine at Work] 1896
office, excerpts from Handbook on Business Side of Medical Practice, [Business Practice] 818; 935; 1155; 1262; 1401; 1691; 1806; 1932; 2050; 2176
office, permissible to hold open house? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1555
on school boards, W. Va., 911
pay increase refused, United Kingdom, 98
pay, Japan, 806
physical medicine, therapeutic contributions of, [Blau] *1217
physician himself, [McArthur] *1740
place in public affairs, (Miscellany) [Judd] *99
placement, annual reports on, 1069; 1112
placement, profession as "matchmaker," [Medicine at Work] 777
placement, survey, Alabama, [Medicine at Work] 777
practicing, as your practice grows, [Business Practice] 2176
practicing, experience with Community Health Council questionnaire, [Babow & others] *268
practicing, private, relation to those not in private practice, 1112
relation to administrators of medical care plan of UMWA, A. M. A. resolutions on, 68
relation to hospitals, A. M. A. resolution on, 68
relation to patient, assay of antianginal agents; "rapport period," [Cole & others] *275
relationships: problems related to public health, clinical practice, aging, and long-term illness, [Underwood] *1000
schools and, national conference on, annual report on, 1079
separated from active military service, (Council survey) 1901
share of public costs for indigent care, [Medicine at Work] 770
Social Security for: See Social Security
Southeast, information service for, 79
subject to draft call in 1959, (Council report) 906
supply and placement, Alabama Community Medical Rating survey, (Council survey) 1378
supply, distribution, United Kingdom, 2047
supply, import, Sweden, 807
supply, shortage of radiologists, Norway, 1372
supply, shortage, Sweden, 1801
V. A., A. M. A. membership for, annual report, 1117
what insurance should a doctor carry? [Business Practice] 1691
women, Dr. Sabin honored in National Statuary Hall, Colo., 1787
women, Dr. Snow, "General Practitioner of Year," Mass., 1910
PHYSICS, MEDICAL
A. M. A. Council on, annual report, 1059
of atmosphere and space, international symposium on, 797; [Medicine at Work] 1369
PHYSIOLOGY
measurements in 100 senior airline pilots, 20-year study, [Kidera] *1188
PICK'S DISEASE: See Polyserositis
PIGMENTATION: See also Melanin pigmentation
hypopigmentation following planing, how can one get an even suntan? 361
incontinentia pigmenti, [Lamy] 1278—ab
multiple pigmented nevi in 12-year-old, treatment, 473
PIGMENTATION—Continued
of gums, diagnosis, 1296
progressive pigmentary dermatosis, treatment, (replies) [Benedek; and original consultant] 1594
PIGS
Coxsackie virus pneumonia possibly transmitted to human subjects by, [Verlinde] 1825—ab
PILONIDAL SINUS
cysts, carcinomatous degeneration, [Matt] 2311—ab
PIPEROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
as spinal anesthetic, pharmacology, [Featherstone] *1327
PITOCIN: See Oxytocin
PITUITARY
anterior, primary failure, cobalt radiation of value? 1732
destruction by radioactive colloidal chromic phosphate in prostate cancer, [Johnson] 1814—ab
destruction by radioactive seeds, WHO report, 1397
destruction, hypophysectomy with yttrium^{90} implant, [Giradhill] 2307—ab
destruction, implant yttrium-90 for metastatic mammary cancer, United Kingdom, 315
dwarfism, diagnosis and treatment, [Martin] 957—ab
excision, effects on intelligence, [Schon] 2310—ab
excision for breast cancer, (United Kingdom) 316; [Baron] 949—ab
excision, implant yttrium-90 for metastatic mammary cancer, correlate clinical results with estrogen production, [Bulbrook] 948—ab
excision, in severe diabetes, neurosurgical aspects, [David] 1811—ab
extract to increase growth in boy with von Gierke's disease? 1594
Hormones: See Corticotropin; Thyrotropin
interstitial radiation with yttrium 90; indications, technique, results, [Degliotti] 1289—ab
transection of stalk for metastatic mammary cancer, [Dugger] 2184—ab
tumors, ACTH-producing, [Nelson] 1158—ab
tumors, adenomas and craniopharyngiomas, surgical treatment with adrenocortical hormone therapy, [Decourt] 454—ab
PITYRIASIS
rosea, etiology, 1958
versicolor, treatment, 1956
PLACEBO
in evaluating meprobamate addiction, [Boyd & others] *1839
PLACEMENT: See Physicians
PLACENTA
passage of L. E. factor, [Mijer] 221—ab
previa, fetal blood loss with, 1168
PLANING
hypopigmentation after, how can one get an even suntan? 361
PLASMA TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMIN: See Fibrinolysin
PLASMOCYTOMA
unusual types, Austria, 2040
PLASTIC
needle for spontaneous pneumothorax, [Knuth & others] *1177
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLEURA
biopsy in diagnosis of effusions, [Hill] 946—ab
effusion, solitary, due to myxedema, [Schneiderman & Katz] *1003
effusions, malignant, prednisone for, [Franco & others] *1645
manifestations in cirrhosis, France, 92
pleuritis in systemic lupus erythematosus, importance in early diagnosis, [Winslow] 946—ab
PLEURISY
purulent, pulmonary decortication in, France, 91
serofibrinous, in pulmonary tuberculosis in children, incidence of morbidity and disorders secondary to, before and after antibiotic era, [Batini] 2317—ab
with effusion, India, 1393
PNEUMOCHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder, inflammation
PNEUMONIA
complications: lung abscess in infancy and childhood, lobectomy for, [Moore] 2308—ab
complications: pseudo air cysts in children, [Schlager] 1817—ab
Coxsackie, possibility of infection by pigs, [Verlinde] 1825—ab
plasma-cell, in infants, etiology, [Moser] 1413—ab
plasma-cell, interstitial, adenoviruses cause? [Vivell] 1112—ab
post-influenzal, fulminating, [Buechner] 105—ab
PNEUMONIA—Continued
staphylococcic, in infancy and childhood, [Hendren & Haggerty] *8; (cortisone for) [Bühler] 222—ab
Staphylococcus aureus importance in 1957 influenza epidemic, [Robertson] 1585—ab
with abscess formation in infants, therapy, [Bucha] 222—ab
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
diagnosis of silicosis, Sweden, 1394
from bagasse, cement and agave, [Baader] 1721—ab
in iron miners, [Even] 1720—ab
information on bagassosis due to sugar cane sensitivity, 134
meeting, Geneva, Switzerland, 2282
PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL
how frequent is spontaneous pneumothorax found in? 2083
in tuberculosis of lung, India, 434
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL
for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Rogue] 2300—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS
chronic recurring, due to endometriosis of diaphragm, [Maurer & others] *2013
complications of routine laparotomies or therapeutic pneumoperitoneum, *2033
in Asian influenza, [Welsh] 1698—ab
surgical treatment using plastic needle, [Knuth & others] *1177
POISON CONTROL CENTERS
American Association of, formed, 2159
in Denver, first in Colo., 1665
plea for, Sweden, 2294
POISONING
accidental, control: progress report, [Cann & others] *717
acute, from inhaling mercury vapor, [Matthes] 2317—ab
A. M. A. Committee on Toxicology, annual report, 1062
barbituric acid, acute, treatment, 10 years' experience, [Leour] 457—ab
carbon tetrachloride, in hairdressers, [Warshaw] 710—C
cascara, United Kingdom, 316
citrate, United Kingdom, 926
economic, A. M. A. report discussing morbidity and mortality to be published, 1060
emergencies, efficient handling of, [Bidder & Sunshine] *5514
Food: See Food poisoning
in Children: See Children
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
phosphate, organic, histochemical proof of, [Petty] 2199—ab
radium, where are cases of? [Clark] *761; 779—E; (reply: teeth changes as signs of) [Dalitsch; Clark] 1929—C
"scrap iron" intoxication, [Gadsden & others] *1220
suicidal, [Norbury] 1712—ab
POLIOMYELITIS
acute and convalescent, abnormalities in central respiratory regulation, [Plum] 2067—ab
antibodies before and after Salk vaccination in infants and children, [Buser] 220—ab
antibodies, persistence of, Canada, 91; [Müller] 341—ab
center, grant from National Foundation, Ga., 908
encephalomyelitis myalgica epidemica resembles, [Gsell] 117—ab
epidemiology, in Switzerland, [Schär] 219—ab; 220—ab
foreign virologists visit U. S., 1562
in etiology of muscular dystrophy in mental deficient boy of 8, 1422
morbidity trends, 1913
multiple cases in one family, [Scarabicchi] 827—ab
National Foundation: See Foundations
paralytic, increase in, plea for continuing vaccination program, 51—E
paralytic, prevention of urinary calculi after, [Plum] *1302
paralytic, respiratory, rehabilitation in, [Neu] *1610
Portugal, 310
prevalence, new cases, N. Y., 910
prevalence, U. S., 80; 199; 297; 423; 702; 1385; 1561; 1669; 1790; 1913; 2032
statistics on, 1143
vaccination, A. M. A. action, (annual report) 1051; 2150
vaccination, death after, United Kingdom, 709
vaccination, first results, [Berger] 220—ab
vaccination (mass) with live attenuated virus, in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, [Courtois] 1589—ab
vaccination, nephritis related to? 360
vaccination, (Norway) 96; (United Kingdom) 313; 925
vaccination, reminding patients to obtain, 1958
vaccine attenuated virus, theoretic foundation and selection of strains; use of Sabin vaccine, [Verlinde] 956—ab

POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
vaccine, British, antigenic activity, [Perkins] 118—ab
vaccine, intradermal and oral administration, United Kingdom, 709
vaccine, response of pregnant women and their infants to, [Martins da Silva & others] *1
vaccine (Salk type), potency and safety, [Sunada] 1291—ab
vaccine, sensitivity to penicillin in, United Kingdom, 2046
vaccine, serological response of infants to, [Perkins] 1164—ab
vaccine, 3 years' experience in Ontario, [Brown] 1825—ab
virus in children under five, United Kingdom, 2296
virus isolations in Hawaii, first, [Yuen] 1411—ab
POLIOMYELITIS IMMUNE GLOBULIN (Human)
for oral herpetiform lesions, N. N. D., 183
POLITICS
in National Health Service, United Kingdom, 2047
youngest of electorates, annual report on, 1081
POLLENS
factors in drug evaluation in hay fever, (reply) [Engelsher] 1685—C
filters, most effective type, 1593
olive, sensitivity to, Israel, 2044
sampling stations established, N. Y., 910
POLYCYCLINE: See Tetracycline
POLYCYTHEMIA
erythremic myelosis and familial thalassemia, [Olshin] 1281—ab
hepatogenous, [Forsvoll] 1821—ab
vera, busulfan for, [Louis] *1880
vera, host factors in, [Damon] 438—ab
vera, pyrimethamine for, [Frost] 2323—ab
POLYHYDRAMNIOS
aid to early diagnosis of congenital obstruction of alimentary tract, [Lloyd] 462—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
colon, and malignancy, Brazil, 430
lymphoid, of rectum and anus, [Holtz] 115—ab
polyposis of colon, Brazil, 2168
POLYSACCHARIDES
lipo-, highly purified bacterial, for inflammation of adnexa, [Fricke] 1273—ab
POLYSEROSITIS
edema, anasarca and, anomalous case of, [Rowntree & others] *411
PONTOCAINE: See Tetracaine
POPULATION
rate, ratio of first-year students to, 1510
PORPHOBILINOGEN in Urine: See Urine
PORPHYRIA
acute intermittent, with respiratory paralysis, [Doll & others] *1973
cutanea tarda, vesicular and bullous disease, 982
urinary delta-aminolevulic acid and porphobilinogen in different types of, [Haeger] 2181—ab
PORTACAVAL SHUNT
emergency, [Mikkelsen] 949—ab
esophageal varices before and after, [Evans] 129—ab
PORTAL VEIN
cirrhosis, heart disease in patients dying with, [Lunsch] 2180—ab
hypertension, shunting procedures, [Partington] 452—ab
pressure, determine by catheterization of hepatic vein and by direct puncture during operation, [Bücherl] 452—ab
splenoportography, advantages and disadvantages, [Figley] 973—ab
venography in children, India, 921
POST OFFICE, doctor as subpostmaster, United Kingdom, 2049
POSTAGE STAMPS
Noah Webster 4-cent bicentennial stamp, (Miscellany) [Thoms] 1804
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE
change, factor in syncope in healthy young adults, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1200
exercises for asthmatic children, [Scherr & Frankel] *1996
sleeping position of children, 1592
POTASSIUM
citrate, open heart surgery with elective cardiac arrest by, [Sones] 2063—ab
in Blood: See Blood
intoxication, fulminating, in atypical heat stroke, [Baxter] 109—ab
POUDRAGE
in surgery for endocardial fibroelastosis or anomalous left coronary artery, [Paul] 112—ab
PRECEPTORSHIPS
at U. of Wisconsin, 30-year experiment, 1466
PREDNISOLONE
acetate, N. N. D., 183
Methyl—: See Methylprednisolone
treatment, massive doses in acute leukemia in adults, [Granville] 1286—ab
PREDNISONE
amidopyrine and: Pyracortine, India, 2043
treatment in tuberculosis, (India) 1681; (Portugal) 2170
treatment (long-term) in lupus erythematosus, scleroderma and neurodermatitis disseminata, [Kanee] 1812—ab
treatment of acute leukemia, (France) 209; [Picard] 1264—ab; (massive doses in adults) [Granville] 1286—ab
treatment of diphtheritic laryngeal obstruction, India, 707
treatment of malignant effusions, [Franco & others] *1045
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, metabolic and clinical effects, [Ward] 836—ab
treatment plus diamthazol for non-inflammatory scalp ringworm, [Kanof] 2318—ab
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREGNANCY
after mastectomy, 1955
after pneumonectomy for tuberculosis, 74 pregnancies, [Laros] 2312—ab
age of, probabilities at 38, 362
anemia in, United Kingdom, 923; (iron-deficiency hypochromic hypoplastic) [Kerr] 1939—ab
at high altitudes, study, 299
blood cholesterol during, (reply) [Wetstone] 841
complications: ear eczema, hormones influence? 227
complications: edema, acetazolamide for, [Morra] 2070—ab
complications: edema, chlorothiazide for, [Chesley] 2071—ab
complications: heart disease, current status, [Kaufman] 338—ab
complications: kyphoscoliosis, [Marchand] 2314—ab
complications: narcotic addiction, withdrawal symptoms in newborn infants, [Kunstadter & others] *1008
complications: precordial murmurs during, [Hurst] 1939—ab
complications: regional ileitis, 2332
contraindicated after surgery for breast carcinoma? 2334
cytologic-colposcopic observations of ectocervix of, [Lang] 457—ab
desensitization of Rh-negative mother with a haptene? 2207
diabetes in, clinical signs of neonatal tetany in babies of diabetics, [Craig] 1717—ab
diagnosis, progesterone-induced withdrawal bleeding as, [Hayden] 1272—ab
duration, postmaturation, France, 309
ectopic, analysis of 322 cases, [Malkasian & others] *985
ectopic, cervical, [Mayberger] 120—ab
hormone which inactivates oxytocin, Austria, 2040
hydramnios in diagnosis of congenital obstruction of alimentary tract, maternal and fetal factors, [Lloyd] 462—ab
"Multiple Birth Roster" established in New York, 2105
normal, metabolic and biochemical changes in, (Council article) [Macy] *2265
nutrition in, and fetus, (Council article) [Reiner] *1774
nutrition in, Vanderbilt study of maternal and infant nutrition, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2138
nutritional status prior to conception, (Council article) [Stearns] *1655
ophthalmoscopic examination during, Brazil, 706
previous, can Rh factor change without? 1833
produce experimental congenital malformations by dietary measures, (Council article) [Warkany] *2020
prognosis, after hypofibrinogenemia, 2085
radiation during, leukemia in infant due to, United Kingdom, 314
response of women and their infants to poliomyelitis vaccine, [Martins da Silva & others] *1
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, factors in decline of maternal mortality, [Sjoes & Chaf] *237
toxemia, influence of chlorothiazide on water and electrolyte excretion in, [de Alvarez & O'Lane] *2226
toxemia, late, intravenous Apresoline in, [Johnson] 459—ab
toxemia, low-sodium diets in, (Council report [Danowski] *1846
toxemia, myocardial failure in, [Siliquini] 2191—ab; (correction) 2282
uterine, cystadenocarcinoma of ovary and, [Chávez] 2315—ab
vibration effects on, 474
wastage, and diabetes, A. M. A. Subcommittee on, annual report, 1060
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PREPUCE
herpes progenitalis, treatment, 473
PRESCRIPTIONS
doctor fined for prescribing meperidine for his own use, United Kingdom, 1153
prescribing and dispensing drugs by physicians, (Judicial Council opinion on) 1556
proposed restriction on, United Kingdom, 709
PRESS
A. M. A. News, bi-weekly, 58; (report on) 1042
Chronic Illness Newsletter, annual report, 1103
Los Angeles Times, article reprinted from, (Miscellany) [Hotchkiss] 933
relations of A. M. A., annual report, 1050
sensationalism in medicine, United Kingdom, 809
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
2146—E
in private practice, [Vastine] *1185
PRIMIDONE
toxicity, due to biotransformation to phenobarbital, [Pias & others] *1769
PRISCOLINE: See Tolazoline
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
annual report of Law Department, 1045
PRIZE FIGHTING: See Boxing
PRIZES AND HONORS
Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine, award of merit, 299
Air Force Commendation Medal, (N. C.) 1560; 2284
Albany Medical College annual lectureship award, 1241
Allstate Safety Crusade Certificate of Commendation in traffic safety, Va., 76
Alvarenga Prize, Texas, 421
American Cancer Society's "Medallion and Citation," S., 1243
American College of Chest Physicians essay contest, 298
American College of Surgeons, Distinguished Service Award, W. Va., 2031
American Heart Association, cardiovascular research award, Ohio, 1242
A. M. A. award to CBS for broadcasts of San Francisco meeting, (photo) 193
A. M. A. awards, annual reports, 1051; 1054; 1073
A. M. A. awards at San Francisco, 53; (for Scientific Exhibits) 900; (Section Awards) 901
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Award, submit nominations, 1039
A. M. A. General Practitioner award, (nominations open) 1554; (award to Dr. L. A. Coffin, photos) 2147—E; 2274
American Medical Writers' Association, distinguished service awards, 1140; 1562
American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons, essay contest, 1245
American Writers' Association honor award, Minn., 1141
"Annual Prize for Medico-Surgical Cinema," 2280
Arkansas Conference of Tuberculosis Workers, first annual award, 2155
Billings medals, 901
Blackwell (Elizabeth) award of Hobart and William Smith Colleges, 2160
Borden award, 423; 1559
Bronze Medal of Canadian and American Medical Association, and first prize of New York State Medical Association, N. H., 909
Burdick (Ward) award of American Society of Clinical Pathologists, Minn., 2157
Caldwell medal, Calif., 1239
Ciba Foundation awards for aging research, 77
Commander of the Order of Merit of the Republic of Italy, Chicago, 418
Dearborn Chamber of Commerce "Distinguished Citizen Award," Mich., 2278
Fiske (Caleb) Prize of Rhode Island Medical Society, essay contest open, 77
Fringer (Alma A.) memorial award from Illinois Tuberculosis Association, 293
Gairdner Foundation international awards in arthritis and heart disease, first, 2281
"General Practitioner of the Year," Mass., 1910
Gerontological Research Foundation award, 1145
Goldberger award, 53; 1058
Hektoen medals, 901
Howe (William A.) Honor Award of American School Health Association to Dr. Bauer, 1663
Huddilston (Roselle W.) Medal, Maine, 1909
Illinois State Medical Society, "Outstanding General Practitioner for 1959," 2156
Institute of Medicine of Chicago offers annual prize in medicine, 198; (George H. Coleman medal) 908
International Award ACQUI TERME of Rheumatology, 1246
International Memorial Award for Psoriasis Research announced by Baylor University, 421

PRIZES AND HONORS—Continued
Jones (T. Duckett) Memorial Award, 1669
Kimble Methodology Research Award, Mass., 1788
Knudsen (W. S.) award for "most outstanding" contributions to industrial medicine, Calif., 197
Langer (Ann) Cancer Research Foundation, 2280
Lasker (Albert) award, annual, 794
Lederle Laboratories faculty awards, 79
Lovelace Foundation award, first annual, Pa., 2031
Mental Hospitals Achievement Award of American Psychiatric Association, Neb., 2278
Michigan Society of Neurology and Psychiatry research award, 1940
Mississippi Valley Medical Society's Honor Award, La., 1787
National Medical Association, distinguished service award gold medal, Chicago, 418
Neuberg Medal award in Biochemistry, N. Y. 1560
New York U. Medal, 910
Nobel Prize winners, 1915; 2159; (United Kingdom) 2296
Northwestern U. Medical School, Founders Day Awards, 2029
offered by doctors to foster scholarship among teenagers, [Medicine at Work] 1891
Officer in National Order of Merit and Honor of the Republic of Haiti, N. Y., 1789
"Oregon Doctor of the Year," 1141
Osborne and Mendel award of American Institute of Nutrition, 1059
Osler (William) Medal of American Association for History of Medicine open, 200
"outstanding protector of public health," U. of Buffalo, 1559
Peruvian Cross of Merit to Surgeon General Hogan, 1915
Phi Lambda Kappa Medical Fraternity award for nonphysicians' contribution to medicine, Md., 1140
President's Committee on Employment of Physically Handicapped, special citation, N. Y., 1667
Radiological Society of North America Gold Medal, Calif., 2028
Reed (Walter) Medal, 1244; 1915
Sedgwick Memorial Medal, 794; 1239
Sheard-Sanford prize for meritorious research by medical students, 1143
Sheridan Rotary Club, "Outstanding Citizen" award, Ind., 1558
Societe internationale de chirurgie, President's Prize of, N. Y., 2158
Society of Biological Psychiatry award, 200
Speidel (Edwin and Hanna) Award of International College of Surgeons, N. Y., 700
Sunderman award for "Clinical Scientist of Year," Puerto Rico, 295
U. of Minnesota's outstanding achievement award, N. Y., 2030
U. of North Dakota Alumni Association Distinguished Service Citation and Modern Medicine Distinguished Achievement award, 73
U. of Rochester Medical Alumni Association, Gold Medal, 1666
Van Meter Award, 1562; (New Zealand) 1570
Wellcome Prize, Hawaii, 2277
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, "award for distinguished service," 794
PROCAINE
absorption of local anesthetic, [Campbell & Adriani] *873
as spinal anesthetic, pharmacology, [Featherstone] *1227
PROCHLORPERAZINE
toxicity: severe neurological manifestations in children, [Jabbour] 1581—ab
PROCTOCAINE
treatment with surgery in hemorrhoids, India, 433
PRODOX: See Hydroxyprogesterone Acetate
PROFESSIONAL SECRECY: See Privileged Communications
PROFESSIONS
medicine as, obligations of physicians, (President's page) 1020
PROGESTERONE
induced withdrawal bleeding as test for pregnancy, [Hayden] 1272—ab
treatment of ovarian cysts, 1294
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
toxicity: arterial thrombosis with gangrene, [Opinsky & others] *1224
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. F.
treatment in obstetrics, 2½ year survey, [Carroll & Moir] *2218
treatment of tetanus, [Miller & Stoelting] *393
PROPASA: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PROPRIETARIES
advertising of, (A. M. A. resolution on) 68; (report) 1052
PROPTOSIS: See Eyes, proptosis
2,5 di-PROPYLOXY-3,6-DIETHYLENIMINOBENZOQUINONE
treatment of advanced malignant neoplasms, [Brunschwig] 964—ab
PROSTATE
cancer, cytodiagnosis, [Frank] 466—ab
cancer, "depot" estrogens for, [Salsano] 1287—ab
cancer, destroy hypophysis with radioactive colloidal chromic phosphate in, [Johnson] 1814—ab
cancer, diagnostic meaning of calcium metabolism changes after sex steroids in, [Molinatti] 1947—ab
cancer, diethylstilbestrol treatment cause night sweats and dizziness? 983
cancer, serum mucoproteins in, [Arcadi] 1943—ab
cancer, 200 cases treated conservatively, [Satter] 2321—ab
vesiculoprostatitis, chronic; a reorientation, [Leader] *995
PROTEIN
absorption and regional enteritis, 2295
changes in multiple myeloma, [Prato] 215—ab; 216—ab
dietary, effects on cholesterolemia and atherogenesis in cockerels on high-fat, high-cholesterol mash, [Stamler] 976—ab
dietary, effects on plasma lipids and atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed cockerels, [Stamler] 976—ab
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Lymph: See Lymph
moieties, characterization of lipoproteins, grant to U. of Florida for study of, 790
therapy, influence on serum proteins in ulcer, [Dupuy] 1406—ab
PROTHROMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOVERATRINE
treatment (combined), antihypertensive agent, [Roberts] 1946—ab
PROTOZOA
intestinal, acquisition by children in Egypt, [Kuntz] 1282—ab
uveitis caused by, [Kessel] 345—ab
PRURITUS
complicating cirrhosis treatment, 1297
trimeprazine orally for, [Williams] 2318—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMONAS
aeruginosa, endocarditis due to, prognosis, (reply) [Gottsegen] 1929—C
PSEUDOMYOTONIA: See Myotonia
PSORIASIS
fat and calcium metabolism relationship, 716
Kaposi's sarcoma superimposed on erythroderma psoriaticum, [Segal] 465—ab
research, International Memorial Award in, University announces, 421
PSYCHIATRY
child, traineeships in, Mass., 1140
grant support for training in, 1249
meprobamate in, Finland, 508
perphenazine in, Norway, 922
problems and preferences for instruction, appraisal of reports by general practitioners, [Wittson & others] *1747
PSYCHOLOGY
psychological medicine in general practice, United Kingdom, 1573
PSYCHOSIS
advanced, reserpine for, [Norman] 955—ab
after Asian influenza, Israel, 2044
alcoholic, Sweden, 2294
etiology: amphetamine, United Kingdom, 2046
etiology: myxedema, [Rullo & Allan] *890
paranoia, isolation stress in, [Ziskind] *1427
PSYCHOTHERAPY
for emotional problems after organic brain disease, 136; (replies) [Paley; and original consultant] 2086
PTYALISM, treatment, 2204
PUBERTY: See also Adolescence
precocious, and hormone excretion in girls, [Bulbrook] 1819—ab
PUBLIC
affairs, doctor's place in, (Miscellany) [Judd] *99
Health: See Health, public
opinion on medicine, United Kingdom, 1573
relations, A. M. A. annual report on, 1049
relations and economics, Canada, 90
relations, successful adventure using television, Rochester, N. Y. Health Forum, [Townsend & Steinhausen] *1983
PUERPERIUM
intracranial venous thrombosis in, [dalle Ore] 1
postpuerperal cerebral thrombophlebitis, France, 803
PUERTO RICO
proposed regionalization, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis, surgery for, [Pilego] 1710—ab
PULSE
pulseless disease, [di Bello] 1698—ab
PUMP: See Oxygenator Pump
PUNCH in galvanized container poisonous, Calif., 790
PURINE
antagonists for choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors, [Li] 1416—ab
6-PURINETHIOL; Purinethol: See Mercaptopurine
PURPURA
etiology: chlorothiazide, [Jaffe & Kierland] *2264
thrombocytopenic, idiopathic, treatment, [Watson-Williams] 1822—ab
thrombocytopenic, neonatal, India, 1798
thrombocytopenic, treatment, United Kingdom, 811
thrombopenic, as complication of mumps, [Kolars & Spink] *2213
thrombopenic, radioactive phosphorus for, [Fountain] 1582—ab
PYELONEPHRITIS
ascending, role of ureter in pathogenesis, [Talbot] *1595
chronic, hyperchloremic acidosis in, [Lathem] 215—ab
clinical and histologic spectrum of, [Schreiner] 826—ab
Norway, 310
PYODERMA
in runners, Sweden, 211
PYRACORTINE
for rheumatic diseases, India, 2043
PYRAMIDON: See Aminopyrine
PYRAZINAMIDE
new antituberculosis drug, [Zorini] 834—ab
treatment (topical) in tuberculous empyema, [Costa] 2324—ab
PYREXAL: See Lipopolysaccharides
PYRIDOXINE (vitamin B6)
to prevent isoniazid toxicity, [Ross] *273; (reply) [Middlebrook] 1685—C
treatment plus hydrocortisone in multiple sclerosis, [Reyes Oliveros] 220—ab
PYRIMETHAMINE
treatment of polycythemia vera, [Frost] 2323—ab
PYRIZIDIN: See Isoniazid

Q

Q FEVER
United Kingdom, 2017
QUACKERY
A. M. A. Bureau of Investigation annual report, 1063
case of convicted psychiatrist, Dr. Reddick, who issued licenses to naturopaths, etc., 1064
QUINACRINE
antimalarial drug for arthritis, Denmark, 208; [Kristensson] 964—ab
QUININE
resin, tubeless gastric analysis using, India, 210
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUINONES
2,5 di-propyloxy-3,6-diethyleniminobenzoquinone for advanced malignant neoplasms, [Brunschwig] 964—ab
tetrahydroxyquinone, oral treatment of keloids, [Kelly] 2073—ab

R

RI VIRUSES: See Adenovirus
RABIES
in coyote, Mich., 909
in Latin America, Dr. Habel consults on, D. C., 2028
in Oswego County, N. Y., 294
vaccine (duck embryo), N. N. D., 1771
RACES: See also Negroes
colored immigrants, United Kingdom, 2170
RADAR
medical considerations of exposure to, [Barron & Baraff] *1194
RADIATION
cystitis, [Pool] *854
effects of relatively low amounts on bodily function, U. of Tennessee study, 1561
hazard, A. M. A. resolution on, 70
hazards, United Kingdom, 2049
in mother during pregnancy, leukemia in infant due to, United Kingdom, 314
ionizing, A. M. A. *ad hoc* Committee on, 56; 1059; [Medicine at Work] 1370
leukemia from, factor in thymus predisposes mice to, United Kingdom, 312
neoplasms after, United Kingdom, 2295
Nuclear: See Atomic Energy
report on, United Kingdom, 926
therapy center, Conn., 1665
therapy for cancer of cervix, 397 cases, [Frick] 2313—ab
therapy in carcinoma of pancreas, [Billingsley] 1725—ab
therapy, value in inoperable bronchogenic carcinoma, [Sicher] 353—ab
therapy with surgery in malignant melanoma, [Dickson] 352—ab

RADIO
A. M. A. activities, annual reports, 1050; 1077
A. M. A. award to CBS for broadcasts of San Francisco meeting, (photo) 193
"On Call to a Nation," celebrated 10th anniversary of National Health Service, United Kingdom, 2296
stations, high-power, health hazard from, United Kingdom, 2174
RADIOACTIVE: See also Atomic Energy; and under individual chemical elements as Iodine
fall-out, Norway, 922
fall-out protection, [Medicine at Work] 769; 779—E
heparin, synthesis and metabolism of, [Eiber] 1159—ab
interstitial implantation for primary bronchogenic carcinoma, [Henschke] 351—ab
isotopes for giant follicular lymphoblastoma, [Lawrence] 443—ab
radioactivity in milk, 914
seeds, pituitary ablation by means of, **WHO** report, 1397
water, Atomic Energy Commission to lease or sell, 391
water, heavy, excretion, 362
RADIOLOGISTS
life expectancy among, United Kingdom, 311
shortage of, Norway, 1572
RADIOLOGY
fellowships in radiological physics, 1563
research grants and fellowships, 79; 1245
RADIUM
parenterally and orally administered, 779—E
poisoning, where are cases of, [Clark] *761; 779—E; (reply: teeth changes as signs of) [Dalitsch; Clark] 1929—C
therapy for cervical carcinoma, pseudoneoplastic changes of vesical mucosa after, [Natale] 349—ab
RAUDIXIN; **Rauloydin**; **Raupina**; **Raurine**; **Rauserpa**; **Rauwiloid**: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (alseroxylon; rauwolfia; reserpine)
effects of reserpine on alimentary tract, New Zealand, 432
toxicity; gynecomastia, explanation of, 136
treatment (combined), antihypertensive agent, [Roberts] 1946—ab
treatment of advanced psychoses, [Norman] 955—ab
treatment of hypertension, potentiate with chlorothiazide, [Rochelle & others] *410
von RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Neurofibromatosis
RECTUM
biopsy in diagnosis of amebic colitis, [Juniper] 127—ab
cancer, metastases in pelvis, treatment, 472
cancer of rectosigmoid and, anterior resection for, 5-year survival, [Mayo] 114—ab
opening, failure of migration as cause of imperforate anus, [Hill] 116—ab
prolapse, occurrence in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, [Kulczycki] 1699—ab
surgery, transverse incision in abdominal surgery of, [Trimpi] 2307—ab
tumors, lymphoid polyps, [Holtz] 115—ab
REDDICK, ROBERT H., psychiatrist convicted for licensing naturopaths, etc., 1064
REFLEX
irritability, evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
stretch, factor in syncope in healthy young adults, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1200
RESUM'S SYNDROME: See Ataxia, hereditary
REHABILITATION
A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1064
cardiac; cardiologists' opinions, [Williams] 962—ab
community services more practical than a center, [Medicine at Work] 1368
consultation service, recommend A. M. A. approve project and urge implementation, 56
in long-term respiratory paralysis, [Neu] *1610
institute, Kenny Foundation moved in-patient facilities to, Mich., 2157
methods used in whiplash injuries, [Seletz] *1750
New York U. created center for services, 295
plan for national action, Canada, 1922
research, joint efforts of New York U. and Institute for Crippled and Disabled, 1560
service, factors to be considered in planning, [Wallace & Kottke] *2253
training grant to Creighton U., 419
units, expansion sought in state societies, [Medicine at Work] 1368
vocational office, contributions to medical education and research, 1530
Washington, D. C. study links medicine with other groups, [Medicine at Work] 1368
RELIGION
healing by clergymen, United Kingdom, 2171
outpatient pastoral counseling in medical center, [Young & Patrick] *24
unforgivable sin, what is it? (replies) [Liefeld; and original consultant] 228
REPOSITORY, central, of medical credentials, 1070
REPRODUCTION: See Pregnancy; Sterility
RESCINNAMINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESEARCH
A. M. A. Committee on, annual report, 1060
basic and medical, activities of National Science Foundation, 1529
contributions of Office of Vocational Rehabilitation to, 1530
grants by Research Corporation, 2033
grants from Rockefeller Foundation, India, 1661
grants to U. of Mississippi School of Medicine, 1240
highlight of Education Congress, [Medicine at Work] 1899
longitudinal, implications in fitness programs, [McCammon & Sexton] *1440
medical, advancement through Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1483
medical, Donner fellowship winners, 78
medical, established by National Fund for Medical Education, 200
medical, National Society for, functions of, 1489
Navy program, 1541
on human factors of aerial warfare, [Stapp] *1744
USPHS grants, (awarded in July and August) 1218; (educational values) 1525; (in metabolic disease) 1915
RESERPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
Air Force training program, 1542
A. M. A. annual report on, 1093
Army program, 1537
compensation of residents in V. A., 1533
Council report on approved residencies, 58
draft status of residents, 1534
limitation of exemption for residents, from payment of dues, A. M. A. resolution on, 66
Naval training programs, 1540
new approved, U. of Washington, 296
number, approved residencies, annual report and directory, Oct. 4, 561; 695—E
pediatric fellowships, 1244
residency aspects of medical education, 1476
Residency Review and Conference Committees, 526
revision of essentials of residency training, annual report, 1093
stipends (maximum) in Selective Service, 1533
U. of Michigan exchange program, 791
urology training, essentials for, annual report, 1099
RESINS
cation exchange, azure A, in tubeless gastric analysis, [Rosenthal & Buscaglia] *109
RESPIRATION
artificial, for rescue work, expired air method, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
artificial, for respiratory insufficiency, France, 132
artificial, mouth-to-mouth method, annual Council report, 1059
basic techniques, conditioning program for asthmatic children, [Scherr & Frankel] *1996
breath tests, legal validity, Canada, 2290
effect of air flow resistance on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity, [Fink & others] *2245
evaluation of newborn infant, [Apgar & others] *1985
factor in syncope in healthy young adults, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1200
hyperventilation syndrome, [Calvo Melendro] 1266—ab
mandrax without syncope, cardiac arrhythmias in, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1623
manual and mechanical control of ventilation during cyclopropane anesthesia, [Wester & others] *2249
mouth breathing indication for adenoidectomy? 362
regulation, abnormalities in poliomyelitis, [Plum] 1967—ab
RESPIRATORS
for acute intermittent porphyria with respiratory paralysis, [Doll & others] *1973
patients in, prevent urinary calculi after paralytic poliomyelitis, [Plum] *1302
RESPIRATORY TRACT
acidosis, clinic on recognition and management of, (illustrated film review) [Smart & others] *2054
disease, acute, in Royal Air Force, 1683
disease, fellowships for study in, 912
disease in children, epidemic; effect of influenza immunization on, [Glazier] 460—ab
RESPIRATORY TRACT—Continued
disease, therapy, hazards, [Sherman] *1868
effect of air flow resistance on ventilation and respiratory muscle activity, [Fink & others] *2245
granuloma, giant-cell, [Walton] 1404—ab
house-dust allergy, major clinical entity in pediatrics, [Mande] 1720—ab
infection, acute, treatment in infants, [Nisbet] 2317—ab
infection, repeated bronchoscopy for? 2083
insufficiency, artificial respiration for, France, 432
insufficiency, postoperative, tracheotomy for, [Wassner] 1407—ab
lower, acute virus infections in children and Stevens-Johnson syndrome, [Hölscher] 959—ab
paralysis, acute intermittent porphyria with, [Doll & others] *1973
paralysis, long-term, rehabilitation in, [Neu] *1610
RESTENIL: See Meprobamate
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial
successful, in acute myocardial infarction with ventricular fibrillation, [Bloomfield] 330—ab
RETICULOSARCOMA
leukocyte sedimentation rate in, [Bellesia] 2075—ab
RETINA
angiomatosis (Hippel's disease), 11 years after diathermy coagulation, [Vail] 2322—ab
cancer, metastatic, [Kennedy] 1283—ab
chorioretinal burns produced by atomic flash, (guest editorial) [Byrnes] 788—E
detachment, report on, Belgium, 919
hemorrhage, relation to sulfonylureas in diabetes, 2208
RETINITIS
pigmentosa, atypical, in Refsum's syndrome, United Kingdom, 927
pigmentosa, audiometric studies on patients with, [Alberth] 1284—ab
RETIREMENT
American plan, A. M. A. action on, 56
experiments to provide voluntary health insurance after, (Bureau article) [Poiner] *194
Jenkins-Keogh Bills: See Jenkins-Keogh Bills
pre-retirement financing or "paid-up" health insurance, annual report, 1116
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
association with mental defect, [Williams] 2074—ab
RETROPERITONEUM
fibrosis, idiopathic; involving ureters, aorta, and inferior vena cava, [Hackett] 1707—ab
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
change without previous blood transfusion or previous pregnancy? 1833
desensitize Rh-negative mother with a haptene? 2207
incompatibility, fetal salvage, [Bowman] 339—ab
RHABDOMYOSARCOMA
embryonal, metastatic, in growing skeleton, (Caffey) 123—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic); Heart inflammation
chorea and, connection between, France, 91
diagnosis, Norway, 1571
in children, acute, medullary iron in, [Bernheim] 1715—ab
in male, genitourinary focus in, [Domeij] 342—ab
institute for, at Bellevue Medical Center, 2278
prevent by treating streptococcal infections, factors responsible for failures, [Catanzaro] 946—ab
prevent recurrences, United Kingdom, 435
recurrent, prophylaxis with oral phenoxymethyl penicillin, [Kaplan] 1941—ab
treatment, manifestations following cessation of, [Fischel] 1696—ab
RHEUMATISM
exhibit on, award for, 903
International Award AQUI TERME of Rheumatology, 1246
primary, traumatism in pathogenesis of, [Schlavetti] 1576—ab
specific pathogen of, [Zalessky] 967—ab
treatment; cortisone, Sweden, 1394
treatment; Pyracortine, India, 2043
RHINITIS
allergic: See Hay Fever
RHUS
prophylaxis of, 979
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RINGWORM
experimentally induced in guinea pigs, griseofulvin for, United Kingdom, 810
scalp, non-inflammatory, effect of oral steroid for, [Kanof] 2318—ab

RISTOCETIN
N. N. D., 182
toxicity, hematologic, relation to dose, [Gangarosa] 1582—ab
treatment of staphylococcic endocarditis, [Weber] *1246
**ROCHESTER, N. Y. Health Forum, public relations using television, [Townsend & Steinhausen] *1983
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
4 cases, Ark., 699
ROENTGEN RAYS
Chest x-rays: See Thorax, chest x-rays
conventional medical films during nuclear warfare, [Nitka] 130—ab
criteria for in differential diagnosis of tuberculomas, [Oliva] 1725—ab
diagnosis of basilar artery insufficiency, [Crawford & others] *569
diagnosis of traumatic aneurysm of thoracic aorta, [Steinberg] 973—ab
first annual Symposium on Cinefluorography, N. Y., 700
"flat film" of abdomen, what does it mean? (reply) [Lamm] 1154—C
sign in hemosiderosis, [Shanbrom & Zheutlin] *33
technicians, schools for, 1546
ROMICIL: See Oleandomycin
ROXICIL: **ROXINOID**: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ROYAL
Air Force, acute respiratory disease in, 1683
Society of Medicine, Council, Rockefeller grant to, 2296
RUBBER BAND tourniquet for hemostasis in preserving renal function during partial nephrectomy, [Goodwin & Thelen] *179
RUBELLA
neutralizing antibody in gamma globulin, re-evaluation of rubella problem, [Krugman] 1291—ab
rubelliform rash, isolate **ECHO** virus in aseptic meningitis with, [Sultanian] 132—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUNNING
pyodermia in runners, Sweden, 211
RURAL COMMUNITIES
annual report of Council on Rural Health, 1654
coronary disease in, United Kingdom, 315
health advisors, expanding challenge told by, [Medicine at Work] 776
RUSSIA
American medical exchange program, 201
neurologists' exchange mission to, 2284
new drugs for potentiated anesthesia, [Kazansky] 1824—ab
Russian vaccine for multiple sclerosis, United Kingdom, 311

S

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
research grant in microbiology and virology, 1240
SAINT'S TRIAD
cholelithiasis, hiatus hernia, and diverticulosis coli, [Foster & Knutson] *257
SALAMIDE: See Salicylamide
SALICYLAMIDE
toxicity and antipyretic activity of acetylsalicylic acid compared, (replies) [Woodbury] 1259—C; [Bass] 1684—C
SALICYLATES
problems, [Cann] 1577—ab
SALIVA
excessive, in Parkinsonism, treatment, 138
ptyalism, treatment, 2204
SALIVARY GLANDS
tumor, treatment, 2333
SALK VACCINE: See Poliomyelitis
SALMONELLOSIS
in premature nursery unaccompanied by diarrhea, [Watt] 2316—ab
outbreak in hospital, Denmark, 707
salmonella carrier, treatment, 135
unusual Salmonella, [Balows] 1827—ab
SALPINGITIS
acute, prognosis and treatment, [Hedberg] 1162—ab
tuberculous, treatment, [Rydén] 1161—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
Free diet: See Sodium restricted diet
role in fall of blood pressure accompanying reduction in obesity, [Dahl] 322—ab
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis of Lung
SANDRIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SANGER, F., Nobel Prize winner for Chemistry, United Kingdom, 2296
SANITATION
engineering, India, 1258
environmental, India, 707
SARCOIDOSIS
Boeck's, tuberculosis antibodies in, [Müller] 1288—ab
of spinal cord, remission after cortisone therapy, [Moldover] 2182—ab
SARCOMA
Ewing's relationship of trauma to cause or aggravation of, 135
gastric, Brazil, 1150
Kaposi's, superimposed on erythroderma psoriaticum, [Segal] 465—ab
mammary, [Hotham] 711—ab; (Brazil) 802
osteogenic, of jaws and facial bones, [Kragh] 2301—ab
SCALP
ringworm, non-inflammatory, oral steroid for, effect of, [Kanof] 2318—ab
SCHILLING TEST: See Anemia, Pernicious
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
Brazil, 2167
possible, from swimming in ocean, (replies) [Schaefer; and original consultant] 1838
swimmers' itch, treatment, 363
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
cerebrospinal fluid neuraminic acid deficiency in, [Bogoch] 1411—ab
SCHOLARSHIPS
allergy, by Allergy Foundation of America, 298
health museum, Ohio, 1141
neurosurgical, from Kenny Foundation, 1561
"performance" awards, 1519
utilization of, 1957-1958, 1518
SCHOOLS
boards, physicians on, W. Va., 911
day, epidemic of tuberculosis of lung in, United Kingdom, 810
driver education in motor vehicle accident prevention, [Keyhart] *2269
for medical record librarians, 1543
for medical record technicians, 1541
for medical technologists, 1544
for occupational therapists, 1545
for physical therapists, 1546
for x-ray technicians, 1546
Health Award to Dr. Bauer, 1663
high, atomic energy demonstration program, 797
of basic sciences, approved in U. S., 1490
of basic sciences, functions and structure of, recommended adoption, reports on, 1089; 1096; 1470
of nursing, accreditation program, report on, 58
personnel, chest x-rays for, 2080
physicians and, national conference on, annual report, 1079
tuberculosis epidemics in, [Mande] 1715—ab
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also specific schools
affiliation, internships by, 523; 524; 553
Alumni: See Graduates
contributions to, annual reports, 1119; 1120
essentials of acceptable school replaced by functions and structures, annual report, 1089
faculty awards, nominations for, 79
faculty positions unfilled in U. S., 1494; 1495; 1548—E
medical practice liaison, 1232
new, first graduates, Colombia, 1391
new, potential sites, annual report, 1090
proposed, agreement on, Ariz., 1139
purpose of, 1548—E
statistics on, education number, Nov. 15, 1459; 1489
studies and accreditation, annual report, 1089
U. S., Chilean visits, 2280
SCIENCE
fair exhibits, awards for, 903; (annual reports) 1051; 1073
writing workshops, annual report on, 1052
SCISSORS, bandage, new, [Burnham] *760
SCLERODERMA
functioning carcinoid syndrome associated with, [Zarafonetis] 940—ab
gen-ralized, long-term prednisone in, [Kaner] 1812—ab
Werner's syndrome, autopsied case, [Perloff] 325—ab
SCLEROSIS
hereditary, spinal form, ACTH or corticosteroids for? 1957
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
alopecia of beard with, 1423
is it a spirochetosis? [Simons] 955—ab
negative bacteriologic and serologic results on reexamination of problem of mycobacterial etiology, [Bauer] 1410—ab
pain in tongue in, treatment, 843
Russian vaccine for, United Kingdom, 311
16 patients, India, 1150
treatment: hydrocortisone and vitamin B_{12}, [Reyes Oliveros] 220—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
"SCRAP IRON" intoxication, [Gadsden & others] *1220
SCROTUM
filariasis of, India, 1682
SCURVY
statistics on, India, 1570
SEAMEN
blood transfusions in Merchant Marine, Netherlands, 2045
SEBORRHEA
pemphigus seborrheicus, [Chargin] 1163—ab
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS
anileridine hydrochloride as, [Therien & others] *2098
from Vinca rosea, hypotensive, India, 1799
promethazine in obstetrics, [Carroll & Moir] *2218
treatment of tetanus, [Miller & Stoelting] *393
SEMEN
bloody, usually found in nonspecific epididymitis? 1833
coloring of, cause, 2207
SEMINAL VESICLES
chronic vesiculoprostatitis: reorientation, [Leader] *995
SENEAR-USHER SYNDROME: See Pemphigus
SENSATION
hyperexcitability of pulmonary endings in asthma, [Tiffeneau] 1588—ab
SEPTICEMIA
of newborn, [Nyhan] 1716—ab
Staphylococcus albus, in mice and men, [Smith] 2179—ab
SERENDIPITY
there's that word again, [Medicine at Work] 1899
SEROMYCIN: See Cycloserine
SEROTONIN (5-hydroxytryptamine)
secreting, functioning carcinoid, diagnosis and clinical management of, [Sauer & others] *1139
SERPASIL; Serpiloid; Serpina: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM: See also subheads under Blood
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
horse, desensitization against, 843
stored, laboratory tests with, 1734
SEWELL, MRS. CHARLES W., A. M. A. distinguished service citation to, 53; 1054
SEWER GAS exposure over a period of 2 years, pathologic effects of, 716
SEX
chromatin in cell nucleus after hormones for mammary carcinoma, [Ehlers] 1161—ab
determination, chromatic mass in nuclei of somatic cells, India, 1924
determination, chromosomal, theoretical and practical questions, [Zdansky] 1719—ab
distribution of students and graduates in U. S. and Canada, 1506
genetic, determination, reliability of polymorphonuclear leukocyte morphology, [Cooper] 831—ab
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Hormones
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
medical students and sexology, United Kingdom, 2048
Precocity: See Puberty
problems in chronic vesiculoprostatitis, a reorientation, [Leader] *995
Society for Scientific Study of Sex, first annual conference, N. Y., 1241
SHELLFISH
allergy to hard-shelled clams, 982
injury due to venomous marine snails of genus Conus, [Kohn] 1762—ab
poisoning, epidemic, (Canada) 431; [Bond] 975—ab
SHIGELLA
drug resistance in, Israel, 95
sonnei dysentery epidemic in general hospital, [Ehrenkranz] 1726—ab
SHIPS
venereal disease treatment at sea, Sweden, 1801
SHOCK
care of patient with multiple injuries, [Aufranc] *2091
in myocardial infarction, drugs for, (Council report) [Selzer & Rytand] *762
septic, nature and treatment, [Altemeier] 2198—ab
traumatic, physiopathology, [Laborit] 810—ab
SIBLINGS: See Families
SICKLEMIA; SICKLING: See Anemia, sickle cell
SIGMAMYCIN: See Signemycin
SIGNEMYCIN
in pediatrics, [Fekler] 2318—ab
SILICA exposure after tuberculosis, 2330
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILICOTUBERCULOSIS
results of medical and medical-surgical therapy, [Morrow] 2298—ab
"SILO-FILLER'S DISEASE"
chronic, [Schell] 963—ab
SILVER
nitrate vs. oxytetracycline in newborn eyes, incidence of conjunctivitis after, [Mathieu] 121—ab
SIN, unforgivable, what is it? (replies) [Lichfield; and original consultant] 228
SINTROM: See Acenocoumarol
SINUSITIS, Brazil, 1677
SITOSTEROLS
blood cholesterol and difficulty of evaluating decholesterolizing agents, [Levere] 711—ab

SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN
absorption of calories, 1189
changes as result of electric current, [Winer] 2073—ab
coverage in children, lower extremity, [Wynn] *2154
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, National Foundation for Research in Cutaneous Medicine established, 1144
disease, progressive pigmentary, treatment, (replies) [Benedek; and original consultant] 1594
grafts for third degree burns, remove granulations to firm yellow base? 134
hypopigmentation following planing, how can one get an even suntan? 361
in arthroplasty, use of, Finland, 308
Inflammation: See Neurodermatitis
Planing: See Planing
reactions to sulfamethoxypyridazine, [Lindsay] 2073—ab
symposium on human integument, proceedings to be published, 1062
vesicular and bullous disease, treatment, 982
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
position in infant, flattening of one side of head, treatment, 135
position of children, especially lying on stomach, 1592
SMALLPOX
antivaccinal gamma globulin, United Kingdom, 2018
in Pakistan, 1386
osteoarticular lesions in, India, 1255
revaccination contraindicated after generalized vaccinia, 979
vaccination, eczema vaccinatum, [Reynolds] 1716—ab
vaccination, "immune" or "no take" reaction in, 1900—E
vaccination, immunology, mechanism of, 2334
vaccination, Sweden, 1801
SMEGMA, possible role in carcinoma of cervix, [Heins] 2312—ab
SMELL
loss of, after head injury, 1423
SMITH, AUSTIN, JOURNAL editor, resigns, resolution commending him, 2150
SMOKERS; SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAILS
cone shell stings, [Kohn] 1702—ab
SNAKEBITE
coral snakes, treatment, 1425
treatment, 980
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
biological false-positive serologic tests for syphilis in low socioeconomic group, [Waring & others] *2004
pediatrics in transition due to, [Wheatley] *956
SOCIAL SECURITY
Act, optometrists want amendment to, 2 letters from Dr. Blasingame to Congress regarding, 291, 292
Administration's disability evaluation, 2284
A. M. A. resolution on disability program, 67
bargain or bust, [Marin] 1803—C
coverage for physicians, (A. M. A. resolution on) 65; 66; (report) 1051
for physicians, Ohio poll to be sent to A. M. A., resolution on, 2150
Forand Bill: See Forand Bill
missiles or pensions, (Miscellany) [Orr] *1686
state participation in federal insurance contribution act, A. M. A. resolution on, 64
SOCIALISM
health services reviewed, New Zealand, 1570
welfare state down under, (Miscellany) [Hotchkiss] 932
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
American Association of Poison Control Centers formed, 2159
American Hospital Association dedicated new headquarters, 298
American Psychiatric Association dedicates office building, 2160
Beckus International Society of Gastroenterology organized by graduate alumni of U. of Pennsylvania, 1560
Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute, 25th anniversary, 2157
conference calls for action in aging, [Medicine at Work] 769; 779—E
constituent, resolution on listing by A. M. A., 71
county, civil defense conference, (program) 906; (annual report on) 1071; (highlights) [Medicine at Work] 1897
Dane County Medical Society co-sponsors symposium on bone, (Program) 520
establish sovereignty of relationships with osteopaths, disapprove resolution on, 2150
local, participation in by physicians in federal service, 58; 1069
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
local, planning for indigent care is obligation, [Medicine at Work] 1893
Medical Society of New York moved offices, 419
national associations and A. M. A., joint meetings, resolution on, 68
offer prizes to teenagers for high scholarship, [Medicine at Work] 1891
Oregon Trudeau Society organized, 2159
responsibility in veterans medical care, annual report, 1103
Society for Scientific Study of Sex, first annual conference, N. Y., 1241
Southern Medical Association opens new headquarters, (photo) 1668
state committees on industrial health, joint conference with, annual report on, 1066
state, Conference of Mental Health Representatives, (how contagious is mental illness?) [Medicine at Work] 773; (annual report) 1053
state, expansion of rehabilitation units sought in, [Medicine at Work] 1368
state, traffic safety committees, objectives for, [Bodger] *2215
state, use of official stamp by A. M. A., resolution on, 71
suggested guides for committees on aging approved, 59; 1102
suggested guides for voluntary prepayment plans sponsored by, action on, 59; 1116
2 in Minnesota aim at home care for chronically ill, [Medicine at Work] 1893
SOCIETY for Relief of Families of Deceased, Disabled and Indigent Members of Medical Profession of South Carolina created, [Smith] 1640—C
SOCIOLOGY of Medical Education, introductory studies in, 1467
SODIUM
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride plombage to prevent complaints after lumbar puncture, [Harrer] 1712—ab
dietary, role in essential hypertension, [Dahl] 323—ab
phosphate, tribasic, contaminant in needles and syringes used for spinal anesthesia, [Joseph & Denson] *1330
restricted diet, booklets, annual report, 1059
restricted diets, physiological adaptation and clinical usefulness, (Council report) [Dahnowski] *1886
SOLUSEPTASINE
effect on blood sugar, India, 1257
SOUTHERN Regional Education Board and medical education, 1487
SOVIET UNION: See Russia
SPACE
address on conquest of, Pa., 199
Medicine: See Aviation
national program, annual report of Council on National Defense, 1071
SPASM
training center for spastics, United Kingdom, 2175
SPEAKERS bureau, Chicago Medical School organizes, 294
SPECIALTIES
American boards, requirements for certification, annual report, 658
approved residencies and fellowships according to, 527; 561; 694—E
highlights, Education Congress, [Medicine at Work] 1899
new "doctor-draft" legislation provides for, 1535
SPEECH
changes in intonation, (Committee report) [Bogen] 48
personality characteristics relationship, U. of Pa. study, 1560
SPERMATOZOA
cytometer chamber spermatocidal test, improved technique, [Berberian & Slighter] *2257
human, succinic dehydrogenase in, India, 94
SPHINCTER MUSCLES
gastroesophageal, jejunal interposition operation, [Thomas & Mercendino] *1759
SPINAL CORD
injuries, neurosurgical care of severely injured patient, [Odom] *2087
narcotoxicosis: cortisone for, [Meldever] 2182—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE
headache, technique to avoid, [Brecker] *261; (correction) 913
lumbar, sodium chloride plombage to prevent complaints after, [Harrer] 1712—ab
SPINE
arthritis, treatment, 843
cervical, rheumatoid arthritis in adult, [Sharp] 2303—ab
curvature, kyphoscoliosis and pregnancy, [Marchand] 2314—ab
curvature, Milwaukee brace in operative treatment of scoliosis, [Blount] 327—ab
SPINE—Continued
curvature, treatment of scoliosis, follow-up, [Risser] 328—ab
pathogenetic importance of thoracic portion, [Kamieth] 1346—ab
SPIRAMYCIN
treatment of chronic osteomyelitis, [Marchis] 126—ab
treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis, [Garin] 935—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS
in multiple sclerosis? [Simona] 955—ab
SPLEEN
primary splenic panycytopenia, effect of splenectomy on, [Tapie] 2188—ab
radiologic sign in hemosiderosis, [Shanbrom & Zheutlin] *33
role of, and effect of splenectomy in sickle cell disease, [Sprague] 224—ab
rupture in infant during delivery, hematologic study during convalescence, [Hottinger] 461—ab
splenoportography, advantages and disadvantages, [Fixley] 973—ab
SPLENECTOMY: See also under Spleen
for leishmaniasis, India, 1799
life span after, 1837
SPLENOMEGALY
hepatosplenomegaly in children, Brazil, 1254
postmalarial, India, 1640
SPONGE
gauze smear technique in esophageal cytology, [Hershenson & others] *1871
SPONTIN: See Ristocetin
SPORTS: See Athletics; and under specific sports, as Boxing
SPUTUM
viscosity, reduction by desoxyribonuclease and chymotrypsin, United Kingdom, 2173
STALVEY, RICHARD, leaves A. M. A. to be Assistant Executive Director of Los Angeles County Medical Association, 695
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
first Bloomfield Professor of Medicine, 2155
new genetics department at, 197
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
albus septicemia in mice and men, [Smith] 2179—ab
antibiotic resistant familial infections caused by exposure of babies in hospital nurseries, [Hurst] 1826—ab
antibiotic-resistant, outbreaks in medical and surgical ward, [Barber] 915—ab
aureus, importance in pneumonia in influenza epidemic, [Robertson] 1585—ab
aureus, nasal carriage by nurses, [Thompson] 869—ab
aureus, pulmonary, eventually lethal after Asian influenza, treatment, [Moeschlin] 1158—ab
disease, regional conference on control, Colo., 1557
empyema, [Magovern & Blades] *265; (in children) [Shi] 1412—ab
endocarditis treated with ristocetin, [Weber] *1316
enteritis and antibiotics, Sweden, 1295
furunculosis, chronic, recurrent, 812
infection, maternal breast abscesses and antecedent neonatal sepsis, [Monto] 1273—ab
infections, bacteriophage treatment, 1423
infections in nursery, prevention of, 2204
infections, isolation of patients with, 716; (replies) [Rolf; and original consultant] 2208
meningitis, neomycin for, [Giusti] 337—ab
penicillin-resistant, Denmark, 919
pneumonia in infancy and childhood, (75 cases) [Hendren & Haggerty] *6; (cortisone for) [Robbie] 232—ab
STARCH tolerance test, clinical evaluation, [Nugent & Millhon] *2260
STATES
activities and gifts of American Medical Education Foundation, 1119, 1120
financing of medical care for indigent in 1958, (Council report) 2151
governments, council of, annual report on, 1103
internships by, 523; 524
legislative keyman organization, annual report, 1048
licensing boards, foreign physicians licensed by, 1674622, May 31, 1958; (correction) 1840:2161, Dec. 20, 1958
participation in Federal Insurance Contribution Act, A. M. A. resolutions on, 64
populations, ratio of first-year students to, 1510
state operated diagnostic center, Canada, 431
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
postdoctoral study in at U. of Chicago, 297
STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME
curable form of sterility, [Stein] 1714—ab
STERANE: See Prednisolone acetate

STERILITY, SEXUAL
curable form: Stein-Leventhal syndrome, [Stein] 1714—ab
endocervicitis and, Brazil, 802
in male, retrograde ejaculation as cause of, [Schellen] 1578—ab
in primary failure of anterior pituitary, cobalt radiation of value? 1732
infertility and, medical views, [Cohen] *1963
serum cholesterol level and, 980
surgical management of tubal factor, [Cauwet] *991
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
heat, of local anesthetics a necessity? [Hildenbaugh & Moore] *1334
of electric clippers and barber's tools, 362
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
therapeutic, and testosterone propionate for breast cancer, [Noguès] 713—ab
STEROIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones; and specific steroids as Cortisone
STEROSAN: See Chloroquinaldol
STEVENS–JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Erythema multiforme
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTH
fetal salvage in Rh incompatability where previous stillbirths have occurred, [Rowman] 339—ab
STIPENDS: See Wages
STOKES–Adams Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH
analysis, tubeless, (India) 210; [Rosenthal & Buswaglia] *1409
cancer after resection for ulcer, [DeBray] 825—ab; [Cote] 1160—ab
cancer in Hiroshima, [Murphy] 469—ab
cancer, prognosis, [Denck] 1408—ab
cancer, study, N. Y., 2158
cancer, treatment, end-results, [McNeer] 331—ab
cardiomyectomy: surgery of cardiospasm according to Heller, [Schmidt] 448—ab
exfoliative cytology, Brazil, 1254
gastroesophageal mechanism, experimental studies, [Meleo] 1290—ab
granulomatous disease, nonspecific, [Goldgraber] 819—ab
inflammation, severe chronic, surgical treatment, [Judd] 111—ab
lower esophageal ring, pathology, [MacMahon] 968—ab
monilíasis, [Tinajero Ayala] 940—ab
perforation, idiopathic, in newborn, [Castleton] 111—ab
sleeping positions of children, 1592
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer; and other subheads under Stomach
surgery, anemia after subtotal gastrectomy, [van Geertruyden] 217—ab
surgery, dumping syndrome after, 1229—E
surgery, gastrectomy, drainage after, 716
surgery, Pallium after, Sweden, 708
surgery, partial gastrectomy: hyperdiastasuria and acute pancreatitis after, [Wallenstein] 1148—ab
surgery, resection and pulmonary tuberculosis, [Neubert] 2306—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy technique, Portugal, 310
tumors, hemangioendothelioma of, [Andreassen] 825—ab
tumors, leiomyosarcoma of, [Mason] 2183—ab
tumors, sarcoma, Brazil, 1150
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STONES, precious, [Leisure Corner] 1261
STORAGE
of liquid plasma, safety after, [Sayman & others] *1735; 1784—E
STREPTOCOCCUS
infection, penicillin for, compare oral and parenteral forms, [Breese] 1283—ab
infections, epidemic, mass prophylaxis with benzathine penicillin G, [Schreier] 354—ab; [McFarland] 714—ab
infections, treatment to prevent rheumatic fever, factors responsible for failure, [Catanzaro] 940—ab
STREPTOKINASE
buccally, clinical and experimental observations, [Innerfield] 124—ab
STREPTOMYCIN
Dihydro-: See Dihydrostreptomycin
sensitivity of mycobacteria isolated from untreated primary tuberculosis of lung to, [Spina] 1945—ab
toxicity: dermatitis in nurses, [Wilson] 465—ab
toxicity, hazards, [Herrell] *1875
treatment alone or plus isoniazid in tuberculous meningitis, [Glova] 1440—ab
treatment plus ethereal oils in specific pulmonary diseases, [Liener] 468—ab
treatment plus PAS and isoniazid in urogenital tuberculosis, [Hansson] 1729—ab
STREPTOVARICIN
in tuberculous guinea pig, [Stern] 837—ab
STRESS
isolation, in medical and mental illness, [Ziskind] *1427
STROKES: See under Brain
STRONGYLOIDIASIS
overwhelming, [Brown & Perna] *1648
treatment, Brazil, 802
treatment: new drugs, [Asfora] 1703—ab
STRYCHNINE
pharmacological activity, India, 806
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
allergy awards to, 298
education numb r, Nov. 15, p. 1459; 1503
medicolegal program, annual report on, 1044
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory and, New Zealand, 433
senior, as clinical clerks to replace first year interns, (A. M. A. resolutions on) 65; (report) 1088
sexology and, United Kingdom, 2018
Sheard-Sanford prizes for research by, 1143
Student A. M. A. award exhibits, 903; 1073
USPHS program: Commissioned Officer Student Training and Extern Program, 425
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges
SUGAR: See also Blood sugar; Glycosuria
cane sensitivity, information on bagassosis due to, 134
SUICIDE
poisoning, [Norbury] 1712—ab
prevention, iproniazid for depression and melancholia, toxicity of, 50—E; (reply) [Robie] 1402
SULFADIMIDIN: See Sulfamethazine
SULFAMETHAZINE
treatment plus neomycin in infant diarrhea, India, 1256
SULFAMETHOXYPRIDAZINE
Acetyl: See Acetyl Sulfamethoxypridazine
long-acting, India, 1799
N. N. D., 1771
toxicity: cutaneous reactions, [Lindsay] 2073—ab
SULFONAMIDES
Antidiabetic Hypoglycemic: See also Sulfonylureas
effect of Soluseptasine on blood sugar, India, 1257
hypoglycemic, show selective tropism for pancreas, France, 803
long-acting: Orisul, clinical experiences with, [Esscliet] 1722—ab
long-acting: sulfamethoxypridazine, India, 1799
toxicity: myocarditis, Canada, 1922
SULFONYLUREAS (carbutamide; chlorpropamide; tolbutamide)
carbutamide treatment of psychiatric patients, Sweden, 211
treatment of diabetes, (Finland) 308; (chlorpropamide; United Kingdom) 1574; [Murray] 2074—ab; [Hofstetter] 1722—ab; [Ikkala] 2196—ab; (retinal hemorrhage relation to) 2208
SULFURIC ACID
tanks, arsine poisoning from cleaning of, United Kingdom, 311
SUNTAN
how can one get an even one after planing with residual hypopigmentation? 361
vitamin D, and calcium absorption, 1953
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS
American, visit Oslo, Norway, 310
fee, when visiting surgeon does the surgery, Canada, 613
spinal anesthesia from standpoint of, [Scarborough] *1324
thoracic team tours South America, Sweden, 1800
SURGERY
cardiac arrest in, problem of, [McCarthy] *2101
diagnosis and management of hepatic coma in surgical patients, [Najarian] 950—ab
ethical to have another perform without patient's knowledge and consent? (Judicial Council opinion on) 1556
hemorrhage, control with adrenochrome monosemicarbazone, [Caiman] 1160—ab
infections, control, [Hitchcock] 2066—ab
major, cortisone as cover for, in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, [Edge] 2185—ab
miniature R-wave cardiac monitor to detect cardiac arrest during, [Veling] *753
operating room mortality, develop classification and terminology for, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
operating room training of student nurses, A. M. A. resolution on, 68
operating time, Germany, 1679
oral bouillon feedings, [Benjamin] 2311—ab
Postoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
postoperative hiccup, Belgium, 2290
postoperative myocardial infarction, [Feruglio] 2059—ab
postoperative period (immediate) following total body perfusion, [Matthews] 1708—ab
postoperative respiratory insufficiency, tracheotomy for, [Wassner] 1407—ab
Preoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
SURGERY—Continued
preoperative and postoperative use of anilеridine hydrochloride as analgesic and sedative, [Therien & others] *2008
principles in management of mass casualties, [Ziperman] 453—ab
thoracic and thoracoabdominal, hypothermia in poor risk patients, [Brewer] 1588—ab
tissue committee, uses and abuses, [Henley & others] *2243
wound infection, United Kingdom, 925
SWEAT
bromhidrosis, etiology, 1592
excessive underarm, treatment, (replies) [Berberian; and original consultant] 363
recurrent night, cause, treatment, 813 (replies) [Robinson; Weinberg] 2208
SWEETENERS
artificial, prolonged use harmful? 1592
SWIMMING
swimmers' itch and possible schistosomiasis from ocean, (replies) [Schaefer; and original consultant] 1838
swimmers' itch, treatment, 363
SYDENSTRICKER, VIRGIL P., Goldberger award to, 53
SYMPATHECTOMY
lumbar, effective level determined by electrical stimulation at operation, [Randall] 444—ab
SYMPOSIUM
on competitive athletics in children, [Maksim] *1131; [Hein] *1434; [Hoxie] *1439; [McCammon & Sexton] *1440
on drug therapy, sponsorship, annual report on, 1057
on formation and diseases of bone, (program) (Council article) 520
on nutrition in pregnancy, (Council articles) [Stearns] *1655; [Shepherd] *1774; [Warkany] *2020; [McGanity & others] *2138; [Macy] *2265
on occupational medicine for private practitioner, [Johnstone] *1441; [Belknap] *1847; [Keene] *1851; [Felton] *1854; [Kirkpatrick] *1864
panel discussion on use and abuse of adrenal steroids, program, (A. M. A. symposium) 41
SYNCOPE
congenital deaf-mutism with prolonged QT interval and, sudden death in, [Levine] 1818—ab
experimental, cardiac arrythmias in, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1623
in healthy young adults: incidence, mechanisms, significance, [Dermksian & Lamb] *1290
SYPHILIS: See also Neurosyphilis
early, long-term results of treatment, [Chargin] 1163—ab
serodiagnosis, compulsory premarital testing, epidemiologic study, 289—E
serologic tests, biological false-positive results in low socioeconomic population group, [Waring & others] *2004
tertiary, and yaws, method of differentiating, 2295
training in, plea for, [Thomas] 812—C
SYRINGE
used for spinal anesthesia, effects of detergents left as contaminants in, [Joseph & Denson] *1330

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Comm.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in Index.

Aberdeen Area M., Dental and Pharmacy Officers A., 2157
Acad. of Psychoanalysis, 1562, 1914
of Psychosomatic Med., 299, 2282
Alabama Acad. of General Practice, 1665
M. Alumni A. of, 1665
Alleghany County Health Department, 2156
Allergy Found. of America, 298
Allstate Safety Crusade, 76
Am. Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1563
Acad. of General Practice, 74, 77, 297, 419, 420, 699, 792, 794, 912, 1139, 1142, 2032
Acad. of General Practice, Comm. on Education of, 418, 2156
Acad. of General Practice, Iowa Chapter, 294

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Am.—Continued
Acad. of General Practice, Montana Chapter, 1559
Acad. of General Practice, Nevada Chapter, 1559
Acad. of General Practice, North Dakota Chapter, 1242
Acad. of General Practice, South Carolina Chapter, 1243
Acad. of General Practice, South Dakota Chapter, 199
Acad. of General Practice, Virginia Chapter, 296
Acad. of General Practice, West Virginia Chapter, 297, 1912
Acad. of Neurology, 1142
Acad. of Opthalmology and Otolaryngology, 762, 1669
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 2280
Acad. of Pediatrics, 422, 911, 912, 1244, 2282
Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1244
A. for the Advancement of Science, 1557
A. for Blood Banks, 1561
A. for the History of Med., 200
A. of Hosp. Accountants, 298
A. of M. Clinics, 1383
A. of M. Record Librarians, 298
A. of Poison Control Centers, 2159
A. of Public Health Phys., 1142
A. for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 1563
A. for the Surg. of Trauma, 422, 2159
A. of University Women, 1668
Board of Anesthesiology, 1383
Board of Internal Med., 201, 293, 417, 913
Board of Pediatrics, 911
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1142, 1787
Board of Radiology, 2279
Board of Surg., 2031
Cancer Soc., 198, 1140, 1243
Cancer Soc., Florida Div. of, 1385
Cancer Soc., Massachusetts Div., 1240
Cancer Soc., Milwaukee Chapter, 1789
Coll. of Allergists, 1139
Coll. of Cardiology, 1385
Coll. of Chest Phys., 200, 298, 1143, 1241, 1790
Coll. of Gastroenterology, 1563
Coll. of Hosp. Administrators, 298
Coll. of Phys., 293, 419, 1381
Coll. of Phys., Arizona Region, 790
Coll. of Phys., Arkansas-Oklahoma Region, 1911
Coll. of Phys., Idaho-Utah Region, 293
Coll. of Phys., Kentucky-Tennessee Region, 795
Coll. of Phys., Midwest Region, 300
Coll. of Phys., New England States, Quebec, and Atlantic Provinces, 1244
Coll. of Phys., New Jersey, 1240
Coll. of Phys., New Mexico, 760
Coll. of Phys., Ohio Region, 1911
Coll. of Phys., Puerto Rico Region, 2031
Coll. of Phys., Southeastern Region, 422
Coll. of Phys., West Virginia Region, 296
Coll. of Preventive Med., 911, 1668
Coll. of Radiology, 2028, 2282
Coll. of Surgs., 295, 703, 2031, 2281, 2282
Coll. of Surgs., West Virginia Chapter, 297
Cyanamid Company, Lederle Laboratories Div., 79
Diabetes A., 793
Diabetes A., Council of, 297
Dietetic A., 793
Electroencephalographic Soc., 78
Federation for Clinical Research, 2279
Found. for Tropical Med., 1241
Fracture A., 77
Friends Service Comm., 201
Gastroenterological A., 299, 1560
Goiter A., 1563
Heart A., 298, 420, 912, 1242, 1382, 1557, 1788
Hosp. A., 298, 1558
Hungarian M. A., 1241
Inst. of Electrical Engineers, 201
Inst. of Physics, 1383
Inst. of Ultrasonics in Med., 2282
Laryngological A., 78
M. A., 75, 201, 418, 702, 791, 909, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1558, 1667, 1669, 1910, 2029, 2032, 2033
M. A., Comm. on M. Aspects of Automobile Injuries and Deaths, 76
M. A., Council of Indust. Health, 197
M. A., Council on Mental Health, 293
M. A., House of Delegates, 1382
M. Writers' A., 78, 1140, 1141, 1562, 1669
M. Writers' A., Delaware Valley Chapter, 1561
Medicine's "Festival of Faith", 417
Medico-Psychological A., 2160
Nat. Red Cross, 1144
Neurological A., 1142
Pediatric Soc., 201, 1911
Physiological Soc., 1557
Physiology Soc., 2030
Proctologic Soc., 78
Am.—Continued
Psychiatric A., 293, 418, 1239, 2033, 2160, 2278, 2282
Psychiatric A., Comm. on Cooperation with Leisure Time Agencies, 298
Public Health A., 794, 1239
Recreation Soc., 298
Rheumatism A., 1562
Rhinologic Soc., 703
Rocket Soc., Holloman Section, 1910
Roentgen Ray Soc., 422, 1239, 1561
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 795
Soc. for Artificial Internal Organs, 1557
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1143, 1145, 1558, 2157
Soc. of Internal Med., Legislative Comm. of, 1911
Soc. of Maxillofacial Surgs., 1245
Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 423
Soc. of Safety Engineers, 422
Soc. for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, 912, 2159
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 790, 1244
Speech and Hearing A., 1563
S. A., 295
Therapeutic Soc., 200
Trudeau Soc., 912, 1241
Arizona M. A., 1139
Arkansas Conf. of Tuberculosis Workers, 2155
M. Soc., 417
State Board of Health, 699
Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, 2279
Army Ballistics Missile Agency, Development Operations Div., 199
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 79
and Rheumatism Found., New England Chapter, 421
Associated Jewish Charities of Baltimore, 1140
A. for the Advancement of Psychoanalysis, 2030
of Am. M. Colleges, 201, 294, 1560, 1789, 2029
of Clinical Scientists, 205
of Ski Instructors, 702
of M. Record Consultants, 2032
of M. Superintendents of Am. Institutions for the Insane, 2160
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 1141, 2277
of Surgs. of Great Britain and Ireland, 296
for Research in Ophthalmology, Southern Section, 1143
Atlanta Tuberculosis A., 790
Atomic Energy Commn., 1563, 1666
Energy Research Establishment of Harwell, England, 1668
Bahamas M. Conf., 1669
S. Conf., 1790
Bailey, Mary, Found., 1789
Barker Welfare Found., 298
Beatty, Chester, Research Inst., 1245
Bennett, A. E., Neuropsychiatric Research Found., 200
Bergen County Tuberculosis and Health A. of New Jersey, 2030
Berks County M. Soc., 1562
Bexar County M. Soc., 1383
Biochemistry Research Inst., Buenos Aires, Argentina, 2033
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1140
Bockus Internat. Soc. of Gastroenterology, 1560
Boston Psychoanalytic Soc. and Inst., 2157
British Inst. for the Study and Treatment of Delinquency, 1239
Soc. of Gastroenterology, 296
Brooklyn Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1382
Acad. of Music, 1382
Doctors' Symphony, 2158
Broome County M. Soc., 420
Cabell County M. Soc., 794
California Acad. of General Practice, 417
Department of Public Health, 790, 1380
Heart A., 2277
Neuropsychiatric Soc., 293
Canada, Board of Commissioners, 2282
Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Soc, 2281
Cancer Soc., Saskatchewan Div., 1914
M. A., 1141
Soc. for the Study of Fertility, 913
Cancer Chemotherapy Nat. Service Center, 911, 1909
Cardiovascular Research Inst., 1380
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 795, 2281
Chicago A. of Commerce and Industry, 1381
Gynecological Soc., 294
Hearing Soc., 2041
Heart A., 1381
Home for Incurables, 197
Inst. of Med. of, 198, 908
Inst. for Psychoanalysis, 198
Laryngological and Otological Soc., 294
M. Center District, 198
Psychoanalytic Soc., 198
Rehabilitation Inst., of, 198
Soc. of Allergy, 1140
Soc. of Internal Med., 1140
Soc. of M. History of, 2029
Children's Cancer Research Found., Inc., 911
Chile, Nat. Health Service of, 2280
Chronic Disease Research Inst., 1559
Ciba Found., London, England, 77
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 1141
Clinic Found., 78, 1242, 2281
Health Museum, 1141
Soc. of Internal Med., Comm. on Insurance Plans, 1911
Clinical Orthopaedic Soc., 422, 2282
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 1145, 2157
Colorado State Department of Public Health, 1557, 1665
State M. Soc., 293, 1909
Commonwealth Fund of New York, 421, 1789
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga., 1557, 1562, 1913
Conf. on Athletic Injuries, 77
of Electrical Techniques in Med. and Biology, 201
on Schizophrenia and the Family, 701
on Tuberculosis, 1559
Congenital Child Amputee Conf. and Clinic, 700
Connecticut State M. Soc., 1380
Dearborn Chamber of Commerce, 2278
Public Health Comm., 2278
Delaware County M. Soc., 1242
Denver Department of Health and Hospitals, 1557
Detroit Health Federation, United Community Services of, 2278
Mens Council Navy League of the U. S., 2278
Rehabilitation Inst. of Metropolitan, 2157
Diabetes Week, 297
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 1380
Doctors' Orchestral Soc. of New York, 2158
Donner Found. of Philadelphia, Pa., 1665
Easter Seal Research Found., 80
Eastern Panhandle M. Soc., 296
Psychiatric Research A., 911
Education Found., Inc., 2031
Erie County M. Soc., 1141
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1384, 2160
Safety Conf., 422
Safety Council, 422
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies, 2279
Fiske, Caleb, Fund, 77
Florida M. A., 1385
State Board of Health, 699, 1385
Flying Phys. A., 1143
Food and Drug Administration, 1245
Ford Found., 2279
Friends M. Soc., 201
Gairdner Found., 2281
Gastroenterology Research Group, 1384
Georgetown University M. Alumni A., 1380
Georgia Warm Springs Found., 1667
Gerontological Research Found., 1145
Soc., 1144
Grady Hosp. Clinical Soc., 418
Grant Found., 2160
Guild of Prescription Opticians of America, Inc., Ophthalmology Scholarship Fund, 298
Haiti, Republic of, Nat. Order of Merit and Honor, 1789
Hanna Fund, 2157
Hartford, John A., Found., 1243, 1787
Harvey Soc., 1560
Hawaii Cancer Soc., 1141
Health Insurance Council, New York City, 1911
Heart Fund, 298
Heart-in-Industry Conf., 1381
Heinz Research Center, 793
Hematology Research Found., 794
Hillsborough County M. A., 1385
Hosp. Research and Educational Trust, 1243
Household Finance Corporation, 1790
Houston Ophthalmological and Otolaryngological Soc., 2281
Idaho Soc. of Internal Med., 293
Illinois Acad. of General Practice, 1239
Central, Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 197
Comm. for Handicapped Children, Advisory Comm. on Hearing Conservation and Rehabilitation of, 294
Department of Public Welfare, 790, 1139
Governor's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 1381
Hosp. A., 298
Psychiatric Soc., 1239
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 418, 1239
State M. Soc., 2156
State Psychiatric Inst., 1139
Tuberculosis A., 293
Indiana State M. A., 791
Inst. for Advancement of M. Communications, 78
of Andean Biology in Morococha, 299
for the Crippled and Disabled, 1560
for Juvenile Research, 1139
of Mental Health, 1142
of Microbiology Polio Laboratory, 1562
Nutrition of Central America and Panama, 793
of Nutrition Sciences, 793
of Orthopedics, Royal Nat. Orthopedic Hosp., in London, England, 2158
Pasteur, Paris, France, 2033
on Perinatal Casualties, 1910
of Radio Engineers, 201
Instrument Soc. of America, 201

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 793
Coll. of Surgs., 418, 1244, 1787
Coll. of Surgs., Northeastern Section, 700
Coll. of Surgs., U. S., Section, 912
Coll. of Surgs., U. S. Section, Southeastern Region, 2032
Cong. of Gastroenterologists, 1560
Cong. of Microbiology, 201
Cooperation Administration of the U. S. State Department, 793, 1241, 1561
Cooperation Administration, Health Div. for, 1559
Labor Organization, 2282
Soc. for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, 1145
Symposium on Cardiovascular Diseases, 1561
Symposium on the Status of Tuberculosis, 793
Symposium on Tuberculosis, 1144
Interstate Postgraduate M. A., 1395
Iowa, State University of, Alumni A., 294
Irvington House Inst. for Rheumatic Fever and Allied Diseases, 2278
House M. Advisory Comm., 2279
Italian Soc. of Rheumatology, 1246
Italy, Republic of, Order of Merit, 418
Jefferson County Acad. of General Practice, 1910
County M. Soc., 1911
County Mental Health A., 1911
Jersey City M. Center Alumni A., 910
Jesuit Research Council of America, 1910
Johnson Found., 2279
Kaiser-Wilhelm Inst. for M. Research, Heidelberg, Germany, 1560
Kansas City, Health Div., 198
Soc. of Pathologists, 1558
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 1240, 2280
Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, Found., 1561, 2157
Kentucky Acad. of General Practice, 909
State M. A., 198, 1381
Kessler Inst. for Rehabilitation, 700
King County M. Soc., 911
Kings County M. Soc., 1382
Kresge Found., 1382
Laird Found., 2631
Lake County Health Department, 2156
Lancaster County M. Soc., 1243
Langer, Ann, Cancer Research Found., 2280
Lead Hygiene Conf., 1244
Industries A., 1244
Leukemia Soc., 1561
Liberian Inst., 1241
Life Insurance M. Research Found., 1142
Los Angeles County Heart A., 2277
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., Inc., 908
Radiological Soc., 908
Louisiana, Southwest, Graduate M. Assembly, 74
Lovelace Found., 1382, 1910, 2031
McGregor Fund, 1381
Machinery Dealers Nat. A., Philadelphia Chapter, 1789
Macy, Josiah, Jr., Found., 299
Maine Hosp. A., 1910
M. A., 1910
Tuberculosis A., 1909
March of Dimes, 1383
Maryland Acad. of General Practice, 699
Massachusetts M. Soc., 1112, 1910
May Inst. for M. Research, 1242
Mayo Found., 1559, 2157
Found., Alumni A. of, 1788
M. Seminar for Lawyers, 296
Menninger Found., 78
Merck & Company, Inc., 75
Merrell, William S., Company, 75
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 77, 80, 299, 1665, 2159
Michigan Acad. of General Practice, 1140
Allergy Soc., 1790
Department of Health, 419, 911, 1558, 2030, 2156
Heart A., 1381, 2278
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1910
State M. Soc., 74, 1140, 1558
United Fund, 2157
Western Pediatric Soc., 1240
Midwest Forum on Allergy, 1790
Military Medico-Dental Symposium on Space Med., 199
Milwaukee Acad. of Med., 1913
Ministry of Health, Standing M. Advisory Comm., 294
Minnesota Acad. of Science, 2157
State Board of Health, 2157
State M. A., 702, 2282
Mississippi Heart A., 1240
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1240
State Board of Health, 1240
Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 795
Valley M. Soc., 1788
Valley Trudeau Soc., 795
Montana State M. A., 75, 791
Montreal, University of, Inst. of Experimental Med. and Surg., 75
Muscular Dystrophy A. of America, Inc., 1239
Nat. Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council, 78, 197, 1245, 1560
Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council, Comm. on Radiology, 79
Nat.—Continued
Advisory Arthritis and Metabolic Disease Council, 75
Advisory Cancer Council, 1665
Advisory Heart Council, 1559
Advisory Neurological Diseases and Blindness Council, 1557
Board of M. Examiners, Biochemistry Comm., 1557
Cancer Inst., 911
Cancer Inst. of Canada, 1914
Comm. on Radiation Protection, 2028
Council to Combat Blindness, Inc., 2032
Found., 908, 1383, 2279
Found., Comm. on Virus Research and Epidemiology, 790
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 908, 1383
Found. for Research in Cutaneous Med., 1144
Fund for M. Education, 200
Health Council, 1142, 1668
Heart Inst., 1239
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, U. S. Public Health Service, 420, 1140
Inst. Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 793
Inst. of Mental Health, Mental Health Small Grant Comm., 1560
Inst. of Mental Health, Training and Standards Branch, 1140
Inst. of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, 1139
Institutes of Health, 74, 197, 295, 421, 790, 792, 793, 909, 1141, 1381, 1557, 2028, 2277, 2279, 2280
Institutes of Health, Metabolic and Arthritic Diseases Div., 701
Institutes of Health, Nat. Advisory Council, 1911
Library of Med., 2280
M. A., Inc., 299, 419
Neurological Research Found., 1143
Office of Vital Statistics, 80, 199, 297, 423, 702, 1385, 1564, 1669, 1790, 1913, 2032
Recreation A., 298
Recreation Congress, 298
Research Council, 418, 1245, 1381, 2279
Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board, Comm. on Infant Nutrition, 2278
Research Council to Canada, 1245
Safety Cong. and Exposition, 422
Safety Council, 1244, 2280
Science Found., 1382, 1668
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 80, 1143
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 1789
Statuary Hall, 1787
Tuberculosis A., 293, 912, 1241
Vitamin Found., 1242
NATO Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development (AGARD), 1910
Navy Department, Aviation Med. Operations Bureau of Med. and Surg., 297
Nebraska Psychiatric Inst., 2278
Nestlé, French, Company, 78
Nevada State M. A., 198, 1910
New England Hosp. Assembly, 1910
Postgraduate Assembly, 1142
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 200
Soc. of Pathologists, Clinical Pathology Comm., 2278
New Hampshire M. Soc., 199, 1243
New Jersey Acad. of General Practice, 1243
Diabetes A., 792
Indust. Health Conf., 792
Public Recreation A., 298
Soc. of Pathologists, 1382
Radiological Soc. of, 1241
State Department of Health, 792, 1382
New Mexico Soc. of Internal Med., 700
New York Acad. of Med., 1382, 1789, 1911
Allergy Soc., 1242
Bureau of Indust. Health and Workmen's Compensation, 2278
Bureau of M. Care Insurance, 2278
Bureau of Public and Professional Relations, 2278
Catholic Charities, Department of Health and Hospitals, 2159
City Department of Health, 1382, 1666, 2158, 2159
City Department of Health Bureau of Adult Hygiene, 2158
City Health Research Council, 1667
Department of Health, 1383
Diabetes A., Clinical Soc. of, 420
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 793, 1141
M. Soc. of the State of, 419, 2278
M. Soc. of the State of, Council Comm. on Public Health and Education, 419
M. Soc. of the State of, Council Comm. on Workmen's Compensation, 1667
M. Soc. of the State of, S. Section, 2281
Neurological Inst., 793
Northeastern, Radiological Soc., 1666
Soc. for Clinical Ophthalmology, 1789
State Air Pollution Control Board, 910
State A. of Public Health Laboratories, 792, 1382
New York—Continued
State Department of Civil Defense, 1383
State Department of Health, 294, 419, 910, 1382, 1559
State Department of Health, Div. of Local Health Services, 1668
State Mental Health Research Unit, 197
State M. Soc., 910, 1911
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1559, 1789
Nobel Prize in Med., 2159
Northampton County M. Soc., 1243
North Carolina M. Soc., 75
North Central M. Conf., 701, 2282
North Dakota Acad. of General Practice, 1242
University of, Alumni A., 75
Northwest Soc. for Clinical Research, 911
Nouvelle Faculte de Med. de Paris, 2280
Nuffield Found. in England, 421
Nutrition Found., Inc., 78, 793
Ochsner, Alton, M. Found., 78
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C., 419
Ohio, Central, Heart A., 205
Soc. of Internal Med., 1911
Oklahoma City Clinical Soc., 910
Colloquy on Advances in Med., 75
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1242
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 791
State Legislature, 1911
Onondaga County M. Soc., 1788
State Board of Health, 1563
Oregon Acad. of General Practice, 700
State Board of M. Examiners, 1560
State M. Soc., 1141
Trudeau Soc., 2159
Tuberculosis and Health A., 2159
Pack M. Group, 2158
Pan Am. Sanitary Bureau, 1562, 1665, 1791, 2028, 2280
Sanitary Conf., 2280
Zoonoses Center, 1791
Pasteur Inst., 1559, 2282
Pennsylvania Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 2031
Department of Health, 701
M. Soc. of the State of, 420, 1242
Pfeiffer, Gustavus & Louise, Research Found., 298
Phi Delta Epsilon Fraternity, 1241, 1242
Delta Epsilon Fraternity, Alpha Tau Chapter, 2156
Delta Epsilon Fraternity, Beta Epsilon Chapter, 1242
Delta Epsilon Fraternity, Beta Xi Chapter, 1382
Delta Epsilon Fraternity, Upsilon Chapter, 1242
Lambda Kappa M. Fraternity, 1140
Philadelphia, Coll. of Phys. of, 421
Department of Public Health, 421
Roentgen Ray Soc., 2279
Phipps Inst., 2279
Picker, James, Found., 79, 1245
Pittsburgh Department of Health, 2156
Roentgen Soc., 1243
Planck, Max, Inst., 1559
Max, Inst. for Cell Chemistry, Munich, Germany, 2033
Porter, Langley, Neuropsychiatric Inst., 293
Postgraduate Inst., 296
President Eisenhower's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, M. Comm., 75, 1667
Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, Employer's Subcommittee of, 2033
Prevost, Albert, Inst., Montreal, 2282
Puerto Rico M. A., 2031
Pulaski County M. Soc., 2277
Queens Pediatric Soc., 1911
Radiological Soc. of North America, 422, 700, 1239, 2028
Receiving Hosp. Corporation, 1382
Reed, Walter, Army Inst. of Research, 1557
Republic Steel, 2157
Research Corporation, 2033
Rhode Island M. Soc., 77
Rockefeller Found., 75, 1791, 2279
Found., Internat. Health Div. of, 1788
Inst. for M. Research, 198, 1241, 2159
Roswell Park Memorial Inst., 1559
Royal Anthropological Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland, 419
Army M. Corps., 2158
Coll. of Surgs. of England, London, 1241, 1912
Soc. of Med. of London, 2156
Sacramento County Board of Supervisors, 1665
Salt Lake County (Utah) Sheriff's Office, 1791
San Mateo, California, County Department of Health and Welfare, Mental Health Section of, 197
Saskatchewan Cancer and M. Research Inst., 1914
Scripps Clinic and Research Found., 1381
Seminar in Blood Banking and Immunohematology, 424
on M. Education for the Non-University Hospitals of New England, 2030

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Sheard-Sanford Fund., 1143
Sheckman, Mona Bronfman, Found., 2029
Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, 2158
Soc. of Biological Chemists, 1560
of Biological Psychiatry, 200
for Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, 1145
of Experimental Test Pilots, 2028
for Investigative Dermatology, 418
for Scientific Study of Sex, 1241
South Dakota State Board of M. and Osteopathic Examiners, 793
Southeastern Allergy A., 1139
States Cancer Seminar, 1385
Southern Gynecological and Obstetrical Soc., 1143
M. A., 1143, 1668
M. A. Woman's Auxiliary, 1668
Regional Council on Mental Health Training and Research, 1243
Regional Education Board, 1384, 1557
Research Inst., 1665
Southwestern Dermatological Soc., 1146
M. A., 1145
Spanish Psychological Soc., 1239
Sports Illustrated's Silver Anniversary All-America, 2291
Squibb Centennial Lecture Comm., 1381
Stanford Research Inst., 1909
Sterling-Winthrop Inst., 1245
S. Research Inst., 296
Symposium in Aviation Med., 2028
on Cinefluorography, 700
on Hypertension, 1911
on Infectious Diseases, 74
on M. Mobilization for Disaster, 1383
Tennessee Radiological Soc., 1667
Texas Acad. of General Practice, 76
Comm. on Higher Education for the State of, 1243
State Hospitals and Special Schools, Board for, 1243
Unitarian Service Comm., 2030
United Cerebral Palsy, 1562
Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc., 120
Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Found., Inc., 120
Found., 2157
Fruit Company, 1788
Nations' Food and Agricultural Organization, 793
USAF Scientific Advisory Board, Aeromedical Panel of, 1910
U. S. Children's Bureau, 1239
Department of Defense, 2279
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 74, 1558
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Children's Bureau of, 1913
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1239
Department of the Interior, Div. of Health, Bureau of Mines, 2282
Department of the Navy, Div. of Preventive Med., Bureau of Med. and Surg., 1563
Food and Drug Administration, 1382, 1557
Navy M. Corps., 1909
Office of Naval Research, 2279
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1140
Public Health Service, 197, 199, 417, 699, 700, 793, 911, 1140, 1144, 1241, 1245, 1380, 1381, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1563, 1665, 1912, 2028, 2157, 2279, 2286
Public Health Service, Aberdeen Area, Div. of Indian Health, 2157
Public Health Service, Surgeon General's Accident Prevention Advisory Comm., 76
Typhus Comm., 790
Utah State Legislature, 1912
State M. A., 1383
Variety Club of Washington, D. C., 2277
Vermont State M. Soc., 199, 1243
Veterans Administration, 293
Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 1561
M. Soc. of, 794
VOKS (Union of Soviet Societies for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries), 201
Washington Acad. of Science, 790
D. C. Dermatological Soc., 1239
George, University M. Soc., 1380
State Department of Health, 794
State Heart A., 794
State M. A., 76, 2144
Waterhouse, Benjamin, M. History Soc., 909, 1381, 2156
Wayne County Acad. of General Practice, 1140
County M. Soc., 1140
County M. Soc., Public Relations Comm. of, 2278
County, West, Steering Comm. of Child Guidance Project, 2278
Wellcome Found., 793
Western Indust. M. A., Inc., 2160
S. A., 1562
West Virginia Board of Health, 296
Heart A., 701, 2031
M. Licensing Board, 296
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 297
West Virginia—Continued
State Board of Examiners for Practical Nurses, 296
State Department of Mental Health, Div. of Community Services of, 2031
State M. A., 296, 911
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1142
Whitney, Helen Hay, Found., 1669
Wisconsin Acad. of General Practice, 77
Anti-Tuberculosis A., 794
Heart A., 77
Orthopedic Soc., 77
Soc. of Pathologists, 1789
State High School Coaches' A., 77
State M. Society's Charitable, Educational and Scientific Found., 77
Wistar Inst., 1383
World Health Organization, 201, 1386, 1665, 2028, 2030, 2280
Rehabilitation Fund, 2033

T

THQ: See Tetrahydroxyquinone
TSH: See Thyrotropin
TACHYCARDIA
paroxysmal, hiatus hernia cause? 1423
TANTALUM
182 for bladder tumors, [Jönsson] 961—ab
TAPES, nylon, self-adhering, [Gershman] 930—C
TASK FORCE
material in emergency medical care study, evaluate, [Medicine at Work] 773
TASTE
bitter, with fairly large hiatus hernia, cause, treatment, 136
TATUM, EDWARD LAWRIE, Nobel prize to, 1915; 2159
TAX
deduction for tuition costs of higher education, A. M. A. resolution on, 69
deduction of professional entertainment expenses, [Medicine and the Law] 1555
Income, deferment on retirement funds: See Jenkins-Keogh Bills
TEBAMIN: See Aminosalicylic Acid, phenylester
TECHNOLOGISTS
medical, schools for, 1544
TEENAGERS: See Adolescence
TEETH
caries-producing potential of chocolate, [Mueller] 436—C
caries, statistics, Japan, 1394
changes as signs of radium poisoning, [Dalitsch; Clark] 1929—C
degeneration, estrogens and androgens for? 2333
extraction during anticoagulant therapy, 2081
ill-fitting dentures, intermittent parotid swelling due to, [Furstenberg] 1579—ab
intake of milk relation to formation of, and prevention of caries, 844
oral diagnosis of systemic disease, [Hopp] *748
Syrian hamster, transplantation and replantation experiments using, [Myers] 1288—ab
TEFLON
crimped, peripheral arterial grafts of, [Edwards] 452—ab
TELEVISION
A. M. A. activities, annual reports, 1050; 1074; 1075; 1077
public relations using, Rochester, N. Y. Health Forum, [Townsend & Steinhausen] *1983
sensationalism in medicine, United Kingdom, 809
viewing, movable footrest for elevation of lower extremity, [Fox] *1647
TEMARIL: See Trimeprazine
TEMPERATURE, BODY
cold babies, United Kingdom, 97
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT: See Jaws
TEMPOSIL: See Carbimide, citrated calcium
TENDONS
inflammation, calcareous and noncalcareous, about trochanter major, [Leonard] *175
sheaths, tuberculosis activated by hydrocortisate, [Jørgensen] 713—ab
TERMINOLOGY
"flat film" of abdomen, what does it mean? (reply) [Lamm] 1154—C
of operating room mortality, A. M. A. resolution, 67
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations, annual report, 1041
what is the cause of death? [Erhardt] *161; (reply) [Ziegler] 1260—C
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TESTES
Hormone: See Androgens
pain during coitus, 15 years after crushing injury, treatment, 1956
undescended, management of, [Brunet] 962—ab
TESTIMONY: See also Witness
medical, impartial, 50—E
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin, administering under general anesthesia prevent anaphylaxis? 1958
antitoxin, Denmark, 1923
chronic leg ulcers and, [Ellis] 1700—ab
death from, reported, N. J., 75
especially in newborn, Denmark, 706
neonatorum, Brazil, 2167
prophylaxis, penicillin, 1169
toxoid, booster dose in relation to time of injury, 842
toxoid, Canada, 1678
treatment, gallamine triethiodide, India, 805
treatment, India, 1925
treatment, recent evaluation, [Miller & Stoeltling] *393
TETANY
neonatal, clinical signs; occurrence in babies of diabetic mothers, [Craig] 1717—ab
TETRACAINE
absorption of local anesthetic, [Campbell & Adriani] *873
as spinal anesthetic, pharmacology, [Featherstone] *1327
TETRACYCLINE
toxicity, hazards, [Herrell] *1875
treatment (intraperitoneal) in diffuse bacterial peritonitis in childhood, [Soave] 965—ab
treatment plus chloramphenicol in brucellosis, [Parravicini] 125—ab
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE: See Disulfiram
TETRAHYDROXYQUINONE
treatment of keloids, [Kelly] 2073—ab
THALASSEMIA MINOR: See Leptocytosis
THERAPEUTICS
special problems, A. M. A. report, 1056
THIOPENTAL SODIUM
old surplus, use of, 1594
"THIRD PARTY": See under Medicine
THORAX
anomalies, funnel chest, 1550—E
chest x-rays at Naval Station in tropics, notes on histoplasmosis, [Scalia] 224—ab
chest x-rays for school personnel, 2080
chest x-rays, mobile unit in cardiovascular disease detection, [Feig] 841—ab
deformities from sleeping on stomach? 1592
pain of colon origin, [Palmer] 1702—ab
surgery, balanced anesthesia for poor-risk patient, [Santos & Sweet] *1977
surgery, for pulmonary tuberculosis, results of, [Free] 951—ab
surgery, hypothermia in poor risk patients, [Brewer] 1588—ab
surgery team tours South America, Sweden, 1809
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
treatment: malarial therapy, [Corelli] 1723—ab
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY
for obliterative arteriosclerosis, Norway, 923
THROMBOPATHY: See Blood platelets
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
cerebral, postpuerperal, France, 803
complicating staphylococcic endocarditis treated with fibrocystin, [Weber] *1346
THROMBOPLASTIN: See under Blood
THROMBOSIS
acute venous thromboembolism, management, [Antyan & others] *725
aortic, [Starer] 214—ab
arterial, after promazine hydrochloride, [Opinsky & others] *1224
carotid artery, internal, (simulating intracranial space-occupying lesion) [Clarke] 117—ab; (complications in surgery of) [Lemmen] 150—ab
cerebral, anticoagulants to prevent after one attack in man 65? 1593
coronary, long-term anticoagulants in, United Kingdom, 924
intracranial venous, in puerperium, [dalle Ore] 956—ab
lung thromboembolism, frequency of, Denmark, 1924
mesenteric vascular, [Robertson] 217—ab
postoperative venous, in lung surgery, [Merlo] 330—ab
prevention, movable footrest for elevation of lower extremity, [Fox] *1647
treatment: fibrinolysin, [Sokal & others] *1314
THRUSH: See Monilia; Moniliasis
THYMOMA
benign, aregenerative anemia with, [Clarkson] 1403—ab
THYMUS
cystic, myasthenia gravis after removal, electrolytes during crisis, [Fong] 456—ab
factor in predisposes mice to radiation-induced leukemia, United Kingdom, 312

THYROID
cancer, after irradiation, United Kingdom, 2295
cancer, metastatic, treatment, 1953
disorder cause progressive myopia? 1837
research, Van Meter prize to Dr. Duncan D. Adams for, New Zealand, 1570
stimulating hormone in blood, New Zealand, 1926
THYROTROPIN (TSH: Thyrotropic Hormone) in blood, New Zealand, 1926
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS
imbedded, removal, 2206
TIMING in hay fever therapy, factor in evaluation of drugs, (reply) [Engelsher] 1685—C
TISIN: See Isoniazid
TISSUES
culture of Leishmania donovani, Canada, 2291
fluid, free, in female mammary gland, occurrence and significance, [Ratzenhofer] 1276—ab
tissue committee, uses and abuses of, [Henley & others] *2243
TOBACCO
amblyopia and vitamin B_{12}, United Kingdom, 435
anti-smoking campaign, (United Kingdom) 869; (Norway) 1151
bronchitis with atypical epithelial changes in mice exposed to cigarette smoke, [Leuchtenberger] 223—ab
pathogens in, 363
smoking and cancer, research on, United Kingdom, 212
smoking and lung cancer, public's views on, United Kingdom, 1573
smoking and vitamins metabolism, 2334
smoking genotypes, United Kingdom, 212
smoking in etiology of headaches, 1954
TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TOLAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
in lung lesions and cancer of esophagus, Brazil, 2040
TOLBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
TONGUE
biopsy, United Kingdom, 315
cancer, 100 cases, [Argonz] 947—ab
in diagnosis of systemic disease, [Hopp] *748
lichting, treatment, 1423
pain in, in multiple sclerosis, treatment, 843
de TONI-FANCONI SYNDROME
cystinosis in, clinical and metabolic study of 2 cases in family, [Worthen] 121—ab
TONSILLITIS
acute, antibiotics for, United Kingdom, 2049
TONSILS
infection, recurrent, medical treatment, 1957
TORNADOES
Flint, management of mass casualties, [Little] 1826—ab
TORT liability of charitable hospitals to patients, [Medicine and the Law] 788
TORTICOLLIS
flattening of one side of head, in infant 11 months old, treatment, 135
spasmodic, not helped by chemopallidectomy, [Paxton & Dow] *755
TORULOSIS (cryptococcosis)
involvement of lungs, central nervous system and probably veins, [Pelaez] 321—ab
meningitis, Amphotericin B for, [Rubin] 1271—ab
pulmonary, [Jacoba] 1949—ab
TOURNIQUET
rubber band, for hemostatis in preserving renal function during partial nephrectomy, [Goodwin & Thelen] *179
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
congenital, diagnostic importance of chorioretinitis, [Faÿ] *250
experimental, in mouse, spiramycin for, [Garin] 835—ab
glandular, United Kingdom, 924
ocular, [Hogan] 2322—ab
recovery of Toxoplasma from human eye, [Egan] 2321—ab
survey in Toronto area, Canada, 430
survival of Toxoplasma gondii in blood "in vitro," [Talice] 356—ab
United Kingdom, 927
TRACHEA
complications of endotracheal intubation, [Hamelberg & others] *1959
endotracheal intubation, minor laryngeal sequelae of, [Wolfson] 1417—ab
fenestration, indications and contraindications, [Mayer & others] *169
tuberculous tracheobronchial lymph-node involvement in maturity, [le Melletier] 110—ab
TRACHEOTOMY
for acute intermittent porphyria with respiratory paralysis, [Doll & others] *1973
for postoperative respiratory insufficiency, [Wassner] 1107—ab
TRACHOMA
virus, attempted isolation of, [Smith] 2074—ab
TRACTION
complications and problems of, in supracondylar fractures of humerus in children, [Staples] *730
TRACTOR noise, effect on auditory sensitivity of operators, [Lierle] 1721—ab
TRADE: See under Industrial
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: See Automobiles
TRANQUILIZING DRUGS: See also specific drugs as Rauwolfia serpentina
allergic reactions to, [Hollister] 964—ab
intoxication, accidental, control of, [Cann & others] *717
TRANSAMINASE (aminopherase)
activity as index of effectiveness of cortisone in chronic hepatitis, [O'Brien] 443—ab
diagnostic value in hepatic and gastrointestinal diseases, [Pryse-Davies] 443—ab
glutamic oxalacetic, in acute and chronic alcoholism, [Bang & others] *156
glutamic oxalacetic, test in myocardial infarction, calorimetric method, [Ciocia] 213—ab
in neonatal period, aid in differential diagnosis of jaundice, [Kove & others] *869
SGOT test in myocardial infarction, [Chapin] 939—ab
TRANSILLUMINATION
of infant head demonstrated by hydranencephaly, [Griffiths] 1713—ab
TRAUMA
aortic-right ventricular fistula after, surgical repair, [King] 114—ab
Athletics: See Athletics
Automobile Accidents: See Automobiles
Burns: See Burns
carbohydrate metabolism and, India, 1799
care of patient with multiple injuries, [Aufranc] *2091
cone shell stings, [Kohn] 1702—ab
contrecoup brain damage with headache, nose discharge and bilateral nerve deafness; cause, treatment, 2081
extradural hemorrhage after, control of, New Zealand, 95
Fractures: See Fractures
head injury in etiology of muscular dystrophy, 1422
hematoria in boxers, [Kleiman] *1633
in pathogenesis of primary rheumatism, [Schlavetti] 1576—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
loss of smell after head injury, 1423
"Man Who Didn't Walk," medicolegal film, [Medicine and the Law] 72
management of severely injured patient, genitourinary aspects, [Schulte] *2094
neurosurgical care of severely injured patient, [Odom] *2087
nonpenetrating injury of aorta, [Parmley] 113—ab
nonpenetrating injury of heart, [Parmley] 1823—ab
operative, to renal artery, nephrogenic hypertension after, [McDonald] 451—ab
persistent post-traumatic fluid fistulas, [Calvet] 1705—ab
personal injury, expert witness and advisory panels, [Paduska] *2121
principles in surgical management of mass casualties, [Ziperman] 453—ab
relation to cause or aggravation of osteosarcoma, an Ewing's sarcoma? 135
repair injury to common bile duct, [Hoffman] 1268—ab
revision of manual on evaluation of injuries, A.M.A. resolution on, 999
ruptured diaphragm, problem of, [Bernatz & others] *877
severe head injuries, treatment, [Maciver] 2062—ab
testicular pain during coitus 15 years after crushing injury, treatment, 1956
tetanus toxoid booster in relation to time of injury, 842
traumatic aneurysm of thoracic aorta, roentgen diagnosis, [Steinberg] 973—ab
traumatic shock, physiopathology, [Laborit] 844—ab
urticarial response to, cause, treatment, 1837
TRAVEL
international, immunization information on, 914
TREPONEMA
antigens, France, 1255
pallidum immobilization test, biological false-positive serologic tests for syphilis in low socioeconomic group, [Waring & others] *2004
TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN
antibacterial activity of serum after, [Kunin] 2071—ab
N. N. D., 1012
TRIAMCINOLONE
clinical trials, United Kingdom, 1258
toxicity: peptic ulcer, [Brown] 2072—ab
treatment: clinical, laboratory and experimental findings, [Scalabrino] 1948—ab
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Dubois] 1948—ab
TRICUSPID VALVE
stenosis, clinical features, [Killip] 221—ab
TRIFLUPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 1772
TRILAFON: See Perphenazine
TRIMEPRAZINE
new oral antipruritic, [Williams] 2318—ab
TRIMETHYLENE: See Cyclopropane
TROCHANTERIC SYNDROME
calcareous and noncalcareous tendonitis and bursitis about trochanter major, [Leonard] *175
TROPHOBLASTIC Tumors: See Tumors
TROPICAL DISEASE, Caribbean, study of, Florida, 2277
TROPICAL EOSINOPHILIA: See Eosinophilia
TROPICAL MEDICINE
survey of research in, 2279
TROPICS
mass chest survey at Naval station in, notes on histoplasmosis, [Scalla] 224—ab
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
allergic lesions in, Brazil, 88
Brazilian, megaesophagus in, 89
TRYPSIN: See also Chymotrypsin
in treatment of tuberculous lymphadenitis and tuberculous fistulae, [Rapoport] 1581—ab
TRYPTAR: See Trypsin
TUBE
complications of endotracheal intubation, [Hamelberg & others] *1959
endotracheal intubation, minor laryngeal sequelae of, [Wolfson] 1417—ab
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
examine menstrual blood for in tuberculosis sanatorium, [Pickroth] 2070—ab
guinea pig vs. culture tests for, Sweden, 1394
sensitivity to streptomycin and isoniazid of mycobacteria isolated from untreated primary tuberculosis, [Spina] 1945—ab
TUBERCULIN
P. P. D. test, wheal at site of associated with asthmatic attack, 1424
test in physical examinations for school children, (replies) [Faber; and original consultant] 984
test, multiple-puncture technique: "Heaf test," 716
test, new horizons for, 894—E
TUBERCULOMA
criteria for roentgen differential diagnosis, [Oliva] 1725—ab
TUBERCULOSIS
antibodies in Boeck's sarcoid, [Müller] 1288—ab
BCG vaccination, community trials, [Palmer] 355—ab
BCG vaccination of premature infants, [Eckardt] 122—ab
BCG vaccination, otitis in nurslings after, [Soboleva] 461—ab
BCG vaccination, Sweden, 708
BCG vaccine, suppurative lymphadenitis due to, [Mande] 324—ab
BCG vaccine to prevent leprosy, Brazil, 1677
control, 30-year appraisal of BCG vaccination in, [Aronson] 132—ab
death rates, Netherlands, 2045
deaths from, increase, N. Y., 1559
effects of chickenpox on, Brazil, 430
experimental, immunity in, [Acharya] 1587—ab
handling tuberculous specimen, 134
international symposium on, 1144
Japan, 2170
leukocyte sedimentation rate in, [Lusvarghi] 2290—ab
miliary, influence of adrenal cortical hormones on course of, [Nitschke] 2193—ab
peptic ulcer and, higher than average, significant occurrence, United Kingdom, 313
primary, repercussion on immunology of chickenpox in, [Moraes] 711—ab
relapse of, Norway, 923
school epidemics, [Mande] 1715—ab
statistics on, India, 1258
survey, India, 1925
treatment: isoniazid, early results in relation to active level in serum, [Vivien] 325—ab
treatment: isoniazid, pyridoxine to prevent toxicity, [Ross] *273; (reply) [Middlebrook] 1685—C
treatment: prednisone in, (India) 1681; (Portugal) 2170
treatment: pyrazinamide and cycloserine, [Zorin] 854—ab
treatment: streptovaricin in guinea pig, [Stern] 837—ab
treatment: Tebamin, [Törning] 1284—ab
tuberculous empyema, topical pyrazinamide for, [Costa] 2324—ab
tuberculous fistula of esophagus, surgery successful in, [Pecora] 446—ab
tuberculous fistulae and lymphadenitis, trypsin for, [Rapoport] 1581—ab
tuberculous salpingitis, treatment, [Rydén] 1161—ab
vaccine, killed: V. D. S. vaccine (diffusing vaccine Salvioli) [Grandi] 1417—ab; 1418—ab

TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
absence of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in, [Shornreck] 108—ab
advanced, corticosone as cover for major surgery in, [Edge] 2185—ab
artificial pneumoperitoneum in, India, 434
cavitation in, Brazil, 88
epidemic in mixed day school, United Kingdom, 810
gastric resection and, [Neubert] 2306—ab
of doubtful activity, chemotherapy in, United Kingdom, 212
parenchymal, endoscopic treatment, [Carabelli] 1158—ab
pathology and bacteriology of resected lesions after chemotherapy, [Cotter] 713—ab
peptic ulcer and, [Waingortin] 823—ab
postprimary, frequency, according to pulmonary arterial pressure, [Mattson] 2298—ab
primary, untreated, sensitivity to streptomycin and isoniazid of mycobacteria isolated from, [Spina] 1945—ab
reactivation (local) of primary focus, [Snider] 2299—ab
risk of, in pulmonary infiltration and fibrosis, [Chase] 2059—ab
sanatorium, examine menstrual blood for tubercle bacilli in, [Pickrodt] 2070—ab
serofibrinous pleurisy in, incidence of morbidity and disorders secondary to, before and after antibiotic era, [Batini] 2317—ab
silica exposure after, 2330
surgical treatment in mentally ill, [Mowiem] 330—ab
surgical treatment, pregnancy after pneumonectomy, 74 cases, [Laros] 2312—ab
surgical treatment: thoracic surgery, results of, [Frew] 951—ab
treatment, conservative, open healing of cavities after, [Wilson] 1285—ab
treatment: Hinconstarch, [Barry] 837—ab
treatment, temporary collapse in, [Rogue] 2300—ab
treatment: Verazide, [Rubbo] 1286—ab
TULAREMIA
Sweden, 807
TUMORS
benign with malignant, significant difference in incidence? 1958
bladder, tantalum 182 for, [Jönsson] 961—ab
bone, what cytology offers in diagnosis, [Sicard] 127—ab
cells in peripheral blood, failure to prove identity of, [Taylor] 2198—ab
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
diagnosis (early), especially carcinoma of uterus, [Cappa] 1411—ab
fellowship in medical neoplasia, N. Y., 794
in Children: See Children
intestinal, causing intussusception, India, 1393
malignant, with effusion, effect of prednisone in, [Franco & others] *1645
mediastinal, azygos vein dilatation simulating, [Shuford] 971—ab
metastases, needle biopsy of liver in, postbiopsy mortality in, [Fisher] 1811—ab
metastases, pulmonary, operative treatment, [Hansen] 1815—ab
metastases, to liver, differential diagnosis, Austria, 1797
metastatic embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in growing skeleton, [Caffey] 123—ab
of anterior mediastinum, [O'Gara] 223—ab
pituitary, ACTH-producing, [Nelson] 1158—ab
Polyposis: See Polyps
removal from right atrium under hypothermia, [Kréllková] 2062—ab
salivary gland, treatment, 2333
trophoblastic, folic acid and purine antagonists for, [Li] 1416—ab
trophoblastic, related to choriocarcinoma, in women, chemotherapy of, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E
vascular, management, [Stephenson] 1711—ab
TWINS
identical, kidney transplantation between 7 pairs, [Murray] 2190—ab
smoking genotypes, United Kingdom, 212
TWITCHING
of eye, constant, cause, treatment, 982
signs and symptoms in chronic renal failure, [Gerace] 2144—ab
TYPHOID booster immunizations, interval between, 2334
TYVIB: See Isoniazid

U

ULCERS
chronic, of legs: tetanus and, [Riis] 1700—ab
Hunner's, [Kinder] 2320—ab
neurotrophic, of feet, 47 cases, [Kelly & Coventry] *388
premenstrual herpetic mouth lesions, (reply) [Houk] 844
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
study division inhibition and filament formation of Escherichia coli by, [Deering] 1723—ab
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA
A. M. A. annual reports on, 1066; 1109; (action on resolutions) 1110
A. M. A. conference with, 1110
relationship of medical profession to administrators of medical care plan, (supplementary report) 56; (resolutions on) 66
UNITED NATIONS
international conference on peaceful uses of atomic energy, WHO report, 929
UNITED STATES
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
Bureau of the Budget, estimates of costs for military care by, 1662
Citizens: See also American citizens
citizens studying medicine abroad, 1522; 1523
Congress: See Laws and Legislation, federal
consolidate Federal Civil Defense Administration and Office of Defense Mobilization, 1070
Department of Agriculture with Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, pilot projects in economically depressed areas, 1662
Department of Defense reorganization, annual report on, 1069
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, development of medical research and education through, 1183
government agencies, A. M. A. cooperative relationships, 1079
government employees, medical care for, annual report, 1104
government mass pest control programs, health hazards to humans and wildlife from, 1061
government medical care: medical care for indigent in 1958, (Council report) 2151
government study of optimal birth weights, New York City comments on, [Baumgartner] 1554 C
medical-health spending for 1959, 1452
Office of Vocational Rehabilitation contributions to medical education and research, 1538
participation in local medical societies by physicians employed by, 58
UNIVERSITY
of Alabama, grants for new psychiatric clinic at, 2028
of Arkansas, (grant for training researchers) 74; (clinical research wing at medical center) 417; (Virus Research Laboratory) 2277
of Buffalo School of Medicine, (research wing dedicated, photo) 792; (joint study with School of Education) 1461
of California, (new Cardiovascular Research Institute) 1380; (medical school consolidates in San Francisco) 2155
of Chicago, (Home for Incurables affiliates with) 197; (postdoctoral statistics awards) 297
of Cincinnati, study relationships between speech and personality characteristics, 1560
of Colorado, (faculty, research grants for study on muscular dystrophy and heart surgery) 1239; (grant to for research facilities) 2028; (emergency civil defense hospital set) 2277
of Florida College of Medicine, (grants to) 197; 790; 1666 (new department of pediatrics) 1666
of Illinois, (expansion program in Chicago) 198; (brain chemistry research) 1139
of Miami School of Medicine, USPHS grant for equipment for research building, 197
of Michigan, (exchange program for interns and residents) 791; (hospital services; testimonial to veteran teachers) 949; (Division of Gerontology) 1102; (public health research and training) 1240
of Minnesota, surgical travel fellowships, 1382
of Mississippi School of Medicine, construction of student housing begun, 1240
of North Carolina School of Medicine, grant for program of development, 75
of Oregon Medical School, grant for research building at, 1911
of Pennsylvania, (March of Dimes awards to) 1383; (Bockus International Society of Gastroenterology organized by graduate alumni) 1560; (gift for radiology center) 1912; (Graduate School of Allied Medical Professions, research building construction) 2279
of Pittsburgh, (established health law center) 295; (plans experimental program of medical education) 1467
of Tennessee, (study effects of exposure to low amounts of radiation) 1561; (new research installation at) 1667
of Texas Postgraduate School of Medicine, Medical Cruise to Caribbean, 1142
of Utah Medical Center planned, 1912
UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Washington, (Dr. Wagner appointed to Cardiovascular Research Chair) 167; 1854, Aug. 9, 1958; (correction) 488; 202, Sept. 13, 1958; (new internship and residency program) 296; (faculty teaching conference) 1466
of Wisconsin, (cosponsors symposium on bone, program) (council symposium) 520; (30 year experiment with preceptorships) 1466
State U. of New York (Downstate Medical Center, new department of rehabilitation medicine) 1667; (Upstate Medical Center, Preconstructed Basic Science building) 1788
Universidad del Vallee at Cali, new medical school, Colombia, 1391
URETERS
amyloidosis, primary, [Andreas] 166—ab
duplication and ectopia, clinical importance, [Thompson & Amar] *881
duplication, bilateral complete, [Powell] 960—ab
idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis involving, [Hackett] 1707—ab
role in pathogenesis of ascending pyelonephritis, [Talbot] *1135; 1636
vesicoureteral reflux in children, [Jones] 1579—ab; (significance) [Politano] 1821—ab
URETHRA
diverticulum, perineal; complication of ischium removal, [Comarr & Rors] *2000
rupture, management of severely injured patient, [Schulte] *2094
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY SYSTEM
calculi, prevent after paralytic poliomyelitis, [Plum] *1302
infections in children, persistent and recurrent, [Forsythe] 2320—ab
obstruction, acute renal failure and generalized abdominal pain, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Scanlo] *1178
tuberculosis, latent, Belgium 307
URINATION
incontinence not always present in ureteral duplication and ectopia, [Thompson & Amar] *881
incontinence, water treatment, 1856
URINE
5-aminolevulic acid and porphobilinogen in different types of porphyria, [Haeger] 2181—ab
Blood in: See Hematuria
calcium and inorganic phosphate in patients with calcium stone of renal origin, [Hodgkinson] 1820—ab
chorionic gonadotrophic hormone excretion after chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and related tumors, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E
diastase, hyperdiastasuria and acute pancreatitis after partial gastrectomy, [Wallenstein] 1708—ab
electrolyte excretion, effect of chlorothiazide on, [Lasseen] 2196—ab
foaming, cause, 1837
Glucose in: See Glycosuria
high production to prevent urinary calculi after paralytic poliomyelitis, [Plum] *1302
5-hydroxy-3-indole acetic acid in functioning carcinoids, [Sauer & others] *139
17-ketosteroids in leishmaniasis, India, 289
porphobilinogen in acute intermittent porphyria with respiratory paralysis, [Doll & others] *1973
studies, metabolic and biochemical changes in normal pregnancy, (Council article) [Macy] *2265
Sugar in: See Glycosuria
virus in, in Coxsackie B virus infection, [Utz & Sheldon] *264
water and electrolyte excretion in preeclampsia, chlorothiazide effects on, [de Alvarez & O'Lane] *2226
yeast in, significance, (replies) [O'Conor; and original consultant] 474
UROLOGY
American, obligation to world, [Barnes] *750
essentials for residency training in, annual report, 1099
URTICARIA
after trauma, cause, treatment, 1837
UTERUS
abnormalities, hypofibrinogenemia relation to, 2085
adnexa, bacterial lipopolysaccharides for inflammation of, [Fricke] 1273—ab
bleeding and vaginal cytology, India, 2282
bleeding, functional, 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate for, [Zorn] 1271—ab
cervix, advantages of cold conization; new instrument, [Fleming] *886
cry in: vagitus uterinus, [Ikle] 459—ab
endocervicitis and sterility, Brazil, 802
prolapse, estrogens in, [Anderson] *173
UTERUS CANCER
cytological screening through physicians' offices, 65,163 examinations, [Calabresi & others] *243

UTERUS CANCER—Continued
early diagnosis, [Cappa] 1411—ab; **(Brazil)** 2041
of cervical stump, [Ullery] 1714—ab
of cervix and fundus, value of Papanicolaou smear in diagnosis, [Anderson] 830—ab
of cervix, complementary therapy with high doses of testosterone enanthate, [Rossi] 1541—ab
of cervix, current treatment, [Kottmeier] 1273—ab
of cervix, cytodiagnosis, [Cutts] 337—ab; (United Kingdom) 2174
of cervix, early, preserve ovarian function in young women, [Krebs] 1939—ab
of cervix, epidemiologic factors in, [Jones] 929—ab
of cervix, in situ, histochemical evaluation, [Nesbitt] 1586—ab
of cervix, inoperable, Brazil, 88
of cervix, intraepithelial; indications for conservative therapy, [Krieger] 1276—ab
of cervix, optimum spacing of repeat follow-up Papanicolaou smears, [Schulz & others] *249
of cervix, possible role of smegma in, [Heins] 2312—ab
of cervix, potential of exfoliative cytology in detection, [Berg] 1161—ab
of cervix, pseudoneoplastic changes of vesical mucosa after radium therapy for, [Natale] 349—ab
of cervix, surgical and radiologic treatment, [Frick] 2313—ab
of endometrium, constitutional stigmas with, [Garnet] 830—ab
of Gartner duct origin, [Andujar] 2191—ab
UVEA
uveo-encephalitic syndrome or Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease, [Reed] 1937—ab
UVEITIS
helminths and protozoa cause, [Kessel] 345—ab

V

V-CILLIN: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
VACCINE: See also under specific diseases as Influenza; Poliomyelitis; etc.
distribution, A. M. A. Board action on, 55
VACCINIA
generalized, revaccination contraindicated, 979
VAGINA
cytology and uterine bleeding, India, 2292
cytology to study ovary activity, India, 2041
moniliasis, nystatin for, [Caruso] 957—ab
soft drink bottle in peritoneal cavity via, [Hoge & Thedieck] *10
tumors, metastatic hypernephroma, [Overbeck] 338—ab
VAGINITIS
in etiology of mycoses of newborn, [Bret] 458—ab
VAGITUS uterinus: cry in uterus, [Iklé] 459—ab
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALVOTOMY: See Aortic Valve
VANDERBILT study of maternal and infant nutrition, (Council article) [McGanity & others] *2138
VAQUEZ'S DISEASE: See Polycythemia vera
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS
Brazil, 803
VASOCONSTRICTORS
effects on absorption of local anesthetics, [Campbell & Adriani] *873
VASODILATORS
effect on cerebral blood flow and brain metabolism during cerebrovascular accidents, [Scuglio] 1822—ab
VATER'S AMPULLA: See Ampulla
VEINS
azygos, dilatation simulating mediastinal tumor, [Shuford] 971—ab
hepatic, catheterization to determine portal pressure, [Bücheri] 452—ab
inflammation: See Phlebitis
profunda, involvement in cryptococcosis, [Pelacz] 321—ab
surgery, shunts for bleeding esophageal varices, [Youngblood] 2183—ab
venous spiders in young women, treatment, 1294
VELCRO SALES CORP., New York, manufacturers of self-adhering nylon tapes, [Gershon] 930—C
VENA CAVA
inferior, idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis involving, [Hackett] 1767—ab
superior, obstruction, [Allansmith] 1936—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE
at sea, treatment, Sweden, 1801
VENTILATION: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
resuscitation successful in myocardial infarction with, [Bloomfield] 330—ab
VERAZIDE: See Dimethoxybenzal Isonicotinylhydrazone
VERSENATE: See Edathamil
VERTIGO
aural, *Ménière's* disease, treatment, 1835
VESICULOPROSTATITIS: See Prostate; Seminal Vesicles
VESPRIN: See Trifluopromazine
VEST, WALTER E., veteran A. M. A. delegate retires, 292
VETERANS
affairs, conference on, annual report on, 1104
affairs, legislative developments in, annual report, 1105
medical care, A. M. A. policy on, annual report, 1103
medical care, medical society responsibility in, annual report, 1103
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
facilities, statement of A. M. A. to House of Representatives regarding hospital beds authorized, 191
hometown medical care, annual report, 1104
Hospitals: See also Hospitals
hospitals, service-connected disabilities in, A. M. A. resolutions on, 67
insurance cases, new action, (Council article) 905; 1104
medical research program expanded, 1915
neuropsychiatric hospital proposed at Brecksville, Ohio; new one in Topeka, (photo) 1248
personnel changes, 1671
physicians, A. M. A. service membership for, annual report, 1117
undergraduate and graduate medical training programs, 1531
welfare and medical program, missiles or penicillin, (Miscellany) [Orr] *1686
wheel chair homes, 1915
VETERINARY CORPS
military, annual report on, 1869
VIADRIL: See Hydroxydione Sodium Succinate
VIBRATION
effects on pregnancy, 474
VINCA
rosea, hypotensive sedative from, India, 1799
VIRCHOW, RUDOLPH (1821-1902)
centennial lecture, "Cellular Pathology," 798
VIREMIA: See Virus, in blood
VIRGIN ISLANDS Medical Society, application to become constituent member of A. M. A., 55
VIRUS
AD; APC; ARD; RI: See Adenovirus
CA, isolation of agent resembling, from infant with croup, [Crambiett] 461—ab
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Viruses
ECHO: See ECHO Virus
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
in blood in mumps virus infections, [Overman] 2061—ab
infection of respiratory tract in children and Stevens-Johnson syndrome, [Hölscher] 959—ab
Influenza: See Influenza
"Interferon," virus growing in tissue culture prevents other viruses from growing, United Kingdom, 312
Kyasanur Forest disease, India, 804
of trachoma, attempted isolation, [Smith] 2074—ab
Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
Research Laboratory to be established at U. of Arkansas Medical Center, 2277
VISION
effect of fluorescent light on, (Council report) 47
guides to evaluation of permanent impairment, 58; 414—E; (Committee report) *475
Loss of: See Blindness
VITAL STATISTICS
Alaskan health statistics, 1665
birth rate, New York City established "Multiple Birth Roster," 1666
births decline, Mich., 2050
health in Denmark, 1924
health standards, Israel, 2043
influenza on Okinawa and Oregon, 1563
life expectancy 20 years longer, 80
marriages decline, 77
mortality among centenarians, Pa., 701
mortality, causes of death, Norway, 1571
mortality from accidents, 1142
mortality from appendicitis falling, Norway, 922
mortality from cancer, 299
mortality from fires in 1957, N. C., 2159
mortality from lung cancer, (United Kingdom) 1395; (compared to U. S.) [Hammond] 2058—ab
mortality from tuberculosis increases, N. Y., 1559
mortality in hypertension, medical and surgical treatment effects on, comparison, [Perry] 2300—ab
mortality in operating room, develop classification of, and terminology for, A. M. A. resolution on, 67
Mortality, Infant: See Fetus; Infants; Stillbirth
VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
Mortality, Maternal: See Maternity
mortality, tuberculosis death rates, Netherlands, 2045
mortality, what is the cause of death? [Erhardt] *161; (reply) [Ziegler] 1200—C
VITAMINS
Council statement on multivitamin preparations as dietary supplements and as therapeutic agents, 1057
deficiencies, produce experimental congenital malformations by diet, (Council article) [Warkany] *2026
effects on plasma lipids and atherogenesis in cholesterol-fed cockerels, [Stamler] 976—ab
metabolism and smoking, 2334
VITAMINS A
intoxication, symptoms, 1296
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
deficiency causing symptoms of atypical endogenous depression, [Keuter] 1938—ab
VITAMINS C: See Ascorbic Acid
VITAMINS D
sunbathing, and calcium absorption, 1953
VITAMINS E
avitaminosis in cystic fibrosis of pancreas, morphology of muscle in, [Blanc] 2071—ab
treatment of intermittent claudication, [Livingstone] 2195—ab
VITILIGO
etiology, 1957
VITREOUS HUMOR: See Hyalitis
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Office, contributions to medical education and research, 1530
VOGT-Koyanagi-Harada disease or uveoencephalitic syndrome, [Reed] 1937—ab
VOICE
executive's dysphonia, [Gardner] 1579—ab
functional laryngitis, 1733
VOMITING
aspiration of vomitus, United Kingdom, 1152
signs and symptoms in chronic renal failure, [Efferse] 234—ab
VULVA
kraurosis-leukoplakia syndrome, topical androgens for, [Richardson] 2312—ab
tumors, metastases of hypernephroma, [Overbeck] 338—ab

W

WAGES
internship stipends, 325
maximum resident stipends in Selective Service, 1533
resident, in V. A., 1533
WALDENSTROM'S Macroglobulinemia: See Globulin
WAR
aerial, research on human factors of, [Stapp] *1744
medical preparedness, [Hays] *254
nuclear, use of medical x-rays in, [Nitka] 130—ab
role of **Human Factors Branch** at Air Force Flight Test Center, [Rowen] *1190
WARFARIN SODIUM
experiences with, [Porter] 2195—ab
toxicity; alopecia, 1169
WASHERS, pan, subungual hemorrhage in, [Long] *1226
WATER
disinfection, **166**:427, January 25, 1958; (correction) **168**:364, Sept. 20, 1958
excretion in preeclampsia, chlorothiazide effects on, [de Alvarez & O'Lane] *2226
fluoridation, (A. M. A. report) 1958; (Canada) 2291
heavy, AEC to lease or sell, 301
heavy, excretion, 362
in emergency treatment of chemical eye injuries, (Council report) 47
pollution report, 2035
treatment of enuresis, 1836
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
construction of Industrial Medicine and Hygiene Building, 198
gifts and grants accepted by, 1140; 1381
WEBSTER, NOAH (1758-1843)
epidemiologist, 4-cent stamp honors, (Miscellany) [Thoms] 1804
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Infants, Newborn: Obesity
WELFARE STATE: See Socialism
WERNER'S SYNDROME
review of, second autopsied case, [Perloff] 325—ab
WESTERN Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 1487
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
new medical program, evaluation, 1467
plans for research building, 2157
WHEEL CHAIR Homes, V. A., 1915
WHIPLASH INJURIES
neurophysiologic basis for pain and rehabilitation methods, [Seletz] *1750

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE
systemic involvement, cytologic observations, [Sieracki] 2199—ab
WHOOPING COUGH
immunization, neurological complications of, [Berg] 1280—ab
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus, hepatolenticular degeneration
WITNESS
expert, and advisory panels, [Sadusk] *2121
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
activities in mental health, 1053
A. M. E. F. activities, 1120
annual report, 1117
legislative activities, 1048
Minneapolis meeting, program, 1030
President addressed House of Delegates, San Francisco meeting, 35
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
grant to, 1560
health research facilities grant to, 199
WOMEN
ambulant, evaluate random blood glucose levels among, [Macy & others] *2016
chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and related trophoblastic tumors in, [Hertz & others] *845; 894—E
physiological basis for hormone therapy in, [de Alvarez & Smith] *489
WOOD carving, [Leisure Corner] 1930
WORK; **WORKMEN**: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
A. M. A. Committee on, "Rehabilitation" dropped from title, committee reactivated, 1065
cases in VA, annual report, 1104
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORLD
American urology's obligation to, [Barnes] *750
Conference on Medical Education, second, 1959, 1485
Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology, second, report on, Canada, 89
Medical Association meeting at Copenhagen, (photos) 1233
WOUNDS
surgical, infection, United Kingdom, 925
WRITING
science, workshop, annual report on, 1052
WYAMINE: See Mephentermine
WYDASE: See Hyaluronidase

X

XANTHOMA
diabetorum, treatment, 1423
XYLOCAINE: See Lidocaine

Y

YMCA: See Young Men's Christian Association
YAWS
differentiating from tertiary syphilis, 2205
YEAST
antibiotic with therapeutic and prophylactic properties, [Parfentjev] 1724—ab
in urine, significance, (replies) [O'Conor; and original consultant] 474
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
physical conditioning program for asthmatic children, [Scherr & Frankel] *1996
YTTRIUM
90 implant, hypophysectomy with, [Gleadhill] 2307—ab
90, implant in pituitary for metastatic mammary cancer, United Kingdom, 315
90, interstitial radiation of pituitary: indications, technique, results, [Doglietti] 1289—ab

Z

ZINADON: See Isoniazid
ZINC
punch in zinc galvanized container poisonous, Calif., 790
ZOONOSES
center in Argentina, grant for, 1791

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aarseth, S., 1415
Abels, J., 442
Abrams, H. L., 1240
Acharya, B. K., 1587
Adams, J. A., 354
Adriani, J., *873
Adwan, K. O., 332
Affeldt, R. J., *1973
Agnos, J. W., 944
Aiken, D. W., 340
Alagille, D., 326
Alajouanine, T., 1410
Alberth, R., 1284
Alexander, E., Jr., 453
Allan, F. N., *890
Allansmith, R., 1936
Allen, J. G., *1735
Alsted, G., 1378
Alt, H. L., *270
Altemeier, W. A., 2198
Amar, A. D., *881
Ambrus, C. M., *1314
Ambrus, J. L., *1314
Anderson, D., 630
Anderson, H. E., *173
Anderson, J. C., 2319
Andreas, B. P., 466
Andreassen, B., 825
Andujar, J. J., 2191
Anlyan, W. G., *725
Antonucci, M., 444
Apgar, V., *1985
Aravanis, C., 347
Arcadi, J. A., 1943
Archibald, H. C., 1930
Argonz, Y. E., 947
Ariel, I. M., 350
Aron, E., 1494
Aronson, J. D., 132
Arvold, N. V., *243
Asfora, J., 1703
Aufranc, O. E., *2091

B

Baader, E. W., 1721
Babbott, D., *498
Babow, L., *268
Baker, D. D., *1005
Baker, R., *1178
Bakulev, A. N., 1161
Balaban, V. G., 341
Balboas, A., 1827
Bang, N. U., *156
Baraff, A. A., *1194
Barber, M., 945
Barnes, R. M., *750
Baron, D. N., 949
Barrie, H., 1269
Barron, A. J., *1755
Barron, C. I., *1191
Barry, V. C., 837
Bartels, C. C., *743
Bass, A., 1684
Basto, E. L., 2186
Batini, F., 2317
Bauer, H., 1410
Baumann, F., *2010
Baumgartner, L., 1154
Baxter, C. R., 109
Beaugard, E., *1178
Beck, C. S., *2110
Beck, K., 2185
Becker, R. M., 346
Belknap, E. L., *1847
Belle, M. S., *2128
Bellenia, L., 2075
di Bello, R., 1698
Benjamin, H. R., 2311
Berberian, D. A., *2257
Berg, J. M., 1280
Berg, J. W., 1161
Bergenstal, D. M., *845
Berger, K., 220
Bergman, P., 2315
Berkson, D. M., *2124
Bernatz, P. E., *877
Bernheim, M., 1715
Bernstein, L. M., *27, 104
Berrien, C., *1985
Berry, H. K., 462
Bertolini, A. M., 849
Bidder, T. G., *514
Bill, A. H., Jr., 116
Billingsley, J. S., 1725
Bhorch, G., 841
Birge, E. A., *248
Birke, G., 2182
Birnbaum, D., 324
Bitner, W. P., 1209
af Björkesten, G., 450, 1712
Blackfield, H. M., 1710
Blades, B., *365
Blanc, W. A., 2071
Blau, L., *1217
Blazsik, C. F., *169
Bloomfield, D. K., 339
Blosson, R. C., *2221
Blount, W. P., 327
Bogacz, J., 456
Bogen, E., *48
Bogoch, S., 1411
Bond, J. F., *2110
Bond, R. M., 975
Bonica, J. J., *734
Bonniot, A., 449
Bono, G., 853
Bornet, V. D., *2025
Born, E., *2060
Botham, R. J., 714
Boucek, R. J., *111
Bower, A. G., *1973
Bowman, W. D., 339
Boyd, L. J., *1839
Boyle, J. F., *2054
Bradlow, B. A., 1809
Braude, A. I., 836
Braun, W. E., *1882
deBray, C., 825
Breese, B. B., 1283
Brennan, J. J., *501
Bret, J., 458
Brewer, L. A., 1588
Bridenbaugh, L. D., *1334
Bridgforth, E. B., *2138
Briggs, J. N., 460
Brocker, R. J., *261, (correction) 913
Brofman, B. L., *2110
Bronson, E. D., Esq., *73
Brown, C. B., 2072
Brown, H. R., *1949
Brown, H. R., Jr., *411
Brown, H. W., *1648
Brown, W. G., 1825
Brummelkamp, W. H., 123
Brunel, L., 962
Brunschwig, A., 964
Bruton, O. C., 1820
Bucha, G., 223
Büchert, E. S., 452
Buechner, H. A., 105
Bühler, L., 222
Bulbrook, R. D., 947, 948, 948, 1819
Bullock, A. C., *410
Burack, W. R., 2298
Burford, T. H., 1416
Burnett, W., 1950
Burnham, F. J., *760
Burnside, A. F., Jr., *877
Buscaglia, S., *989
Buser, F., 220
Buxeda, R., 345
Byrnes, V. A., 778
Bywaters, E. G. L., 819

C

Cacciro, A., 819
Caffey, J., 123
Calabresi, P., *243
Calnan, J., 1660
Calver, C., 1705
Calvo Melendro, J., 1266
Cammer, L., *1839
Campbell, D. K., 339
Cane, T. E., Jr., 464
Cann, H. M., *717, 1577
Cappa, A. P. M., 1411
Carabelli, A. A., 1158
Carlson, D. J., *249
Carone, F. A., 2314
Carroll, J. J., *2218
Carter, C. R., 337
Caruso, L. J., 957
de Carvalho, C. A., 344
della Casa, R., 1819
Case, R. B., 326
Casellas Bernat, A., 1946
Castedo, C., 2303
Castleton, K. B., 111
Catanzaro, R. J., 940
Cauwet, R. W., *991
Cervantes, L., *395
Chambers, W. N., *1617
Chandler, C. C., 2302
Chapin, M. A., 939
Chaptal, J., 960
Chargin, L., 1163, 1163
Charkes, N. D., 2323
Chase, J. F., 2059
Chaudhry, A. P., 2325
Chávez, C., 2315
Chesley, L. C., 2071
Chiappa, S., 972
Chikina, N. S., 939
Chosson, J., 119
Churchill, E. D., 1816
Churchill, J. A., 831
Ciocia, D., 213
Clagett, O. T., *877
Clahr, J., *237
Clark, S. D., *761
Clark, W., 132
Clarke, E., 117
Clarkson, B., 1403
Cohen, M. R., *1963
Cohn, E. M., 353
Colcock, B. P., 2065
Cole, S. L., *275
Colwill, J. C., 116
Comarr, A. E., *2000
Consoni, R., 2065
Cooper, D. R., 333
Cooper, I. S., 2067
Cooper, J., 319
Cooper, K. H., 831
Cope, O., 2186
Corelli, F., 1723
Cornish, A. L., 1697
Costa, G., 2324
Cote, R., 1160
Cotter, D. J., 713
Courtois, G., 1589
Courville, C. B., *1337
Cousin, J., *1131
Coventry, M. B., *288
Cox, G. E., 969
Craig, W. S., 1717
Cramblett, H. G., 461
Cranny, R. L., 1284
Crawford, E. S., *940
Crockett, J. E., *2006
Croizat, F., 942, 1580
Cullinan, E. R., 323
Cummings, V., *501
Cutler, C. W., Jr., 449
Cutler, J. G., 2316
Cutts, I. B., 337

D

Daffner, J. K., 2060, 2060
Dagradi, A. E., 941
Dahl, L. K., 322, 323
Dalitsch, W. W., 1929
Damon, A., 438
Danowski, T. S., *1886
Darby, W. J., *2138
Darke, C. S., 123
Davidson, H. G., 115
Davies, J. W., 1290
Davila, J. B., 2069
Davis, J. B., 2306
Davis, N. B., *2098
de Alvarez, R. R., *489, *2226
de Andino, A. M., Jr., 1405
Dearing, W. H., *139
DeBacker, L. J., 1929
De Bakey, M. E., *589, 2188
Decourt, J., 454
Deering, D., *2263
Deering, R. A., 1723
DeLaughter, G. D., Jr., *725
Deming, Q. B., 322
Denck, H., 1408
Denson, J. S., *1330
Dermksian, G., *1260, *1623
Dickson, R. J., 352
Dieckmann, B., 1580
Dilligenskaya, L. A., 341
Dimond, E. G., *2096
Dodelin, R. A., *1005
Dodge, H. W., 336
Doglietti, A. M., 1289, 2309
Doletski, S. Y., 342
Doll, R. G., *1973
Dometj, B., 342
Donaldson, R. M., 1266
Donhauser, J. L., 446
Dow, R. S., *755
Drage, G. A., *428
Dragstedt, C. A., *1652
Driscoll, S. G., *399, *404
Dubin, L., 1291
Dubois, E. L., 813, 1948
Dubost, C., 1160
Dugger, G. S., 2184
Duncan, G. M., *1755
Dundee, J. W., 974
Dupuy, K., 1406, 1406
Durant, B. B., 322
Dustan, H. P., 2299
Duzan, K. R., *2243

E

Eckardt, F., 122
Ecker, A., 119
Eckerson, S. H., 951
Edge, J. R., 2185
Edinburgh, A., 824
Edwards, W. S., 452
Effersøe, P., 214
Ehlers, P. N., 1161
Ehrenkranz, N. J., 1726
Ehrlich, E. W., *1971
Ehrlich, R. M., 1277
Eiber, H. B., 1159
Eisenstein, B., 108
Ekström, T., 343
Ellison, E. H., 112
Ellison, R. R., 1584
Ellwood, P. M., Jr., 319
Enderlin, N., 2064
Engelsher, D. M., 1685
Enger, E., 2061
Erhardt, C. L., *161
Erickson, F., 2183
Erickson, J., *2249
Erikson, K. R., 837
Erlendsson, F., 964, 964
Escher, D. J. W., 1696
Esplenosa, E., 344
Esseltier, A. F., 1722
Evans, A. S., 2077
Evans, J. A., 129, *743
Evans, J., 1729
Ezzo, J. A., 1405

F

Fabrikant, J. I., *725
Fair, J. R., *250
Featherstone, R. M., *1327
Feemster, R. F., 1418

Feig, M., 841
Felder, J., 2318
Fell, E. H., 1705
Felton, J. S., *1854
Feoffilof, G. L., 839
Fernando, N., 1407
Feruglio, F. S., 1822
Feruglio, G., 2059
Fields, W. S., *2309
Figley, M. M., 973
Fink, B. R., *2245
Fischel, E. E., 1696
Fish, R. G., 1769
Fisher, B., 839
Fisher, C. J., 1811
Fisher, E. R., 949
Fleming, A. R., *886
Fleming, H. A., 147
Fletcher, K., 437
Flock, E. V., *1139
Flood, C. A., 942
Fodden, J. H., 969
Follman, J. F., Jr., *1641
Fongil, E., 459
Forbes, J. A., 1265
Ford, R. V., *419
Forsham, P. H., *35
Forssell, 1321
Forsythe, W. I., 2320
Foster, J. J., *257
Fountain, J. R., 1582
Fowler, R., 1820
Fox, E. C., 2302
Fox, J. D., *1647
Franco, J., *1645
Frank, I. L., 466
Frank, M. E., *2010
Frankel, L., *1996
Frankel, S. A., 1812
Frazier, S. S., *1755
Freedman, P., 1703
Freeman, W., 335
Freeman, W. J., 318
French, L. A., 1341
Freundlich, E., 832
Frew, H. W. O., 951
Frick, H. C., II, 2313
Fricke, H., 1273
Fridge, J. C., *758
Friedman, S., 221
Frost, J. W., 2323
Fruin, R. F., 27
Fujimoto, J. M., *1769
Furstenberg, A. C., 1579
Furtado, D., 1109

G

Gadboys, H. L., *229
Gadsden, R. B., *1220
Gangarosa, E. J., 1582
Gardiner, P. A., 346
Gardner, W. H., 1579
Garin, J. P., 835
Garmel, J. D., 830
Gaspar, M. R., 1267
Gauld, R. L., *1735
Gebhart, W. F., 107
Gehrt, J., 1945
de Gennaro, F., 2313
Gerbode, F., 2187
Gershman, M., 930
Gerson, K. L., *1450
Gerstner, H. B., *381
Gibson, J. G., II, *399
Giles, C. L., 1941
Glornedli, C., 1583
Giova, C., 440
Girard, M., 2189
Giraud, P., 1719
Gisvold, O., 337
Gjørup, S., 1287
Glazier, M. M., 460
Gleadhill, C. A., 2307
Glenn, F., 2184
Glorig, A., Jr., *370
Glover, R. P., *229, 329
Goldenberg, I. S., 1587
Goldgraber, M. B., 819, 967
Goldstein, S., *860
Golin, M., *1371
Gollub, S. W., *1971
Golubev, I., 104
Goodwin, W. E., *179
Gordon, E. S., *1208
Gore, I., 1724
Gorvett, E., *27
Gottsegen, G., 1929
Grandi, F., 1417, 1418
Grant, J. L., *1617
Grant, R. P., 968
Granville, N. B., 1286
Grasveld, C. M., 218
Greenbaum, D., 125
Greenberg, L., 1726
Greene, H. G., 1288
Greenspan, R., *2101
Greisheimer, E. M., *2249
Griffith, G. C., *275
Griffiths, J., 1713
Gsell, O., 117
Guest, G. M., *2015
Gueukdjian, S. A., 1279
Gundersen, G., 416, 1020, 1786, 2273
Gwathmey, O., 1268

H

Hackett, E., 1707
Haeger, B., 2191
Haggerty, R. J., *6
Hahneman, R. M., *270
Haizlip, T. M., 337
Hales, D. R., *1645
Hall, B. E., *1645
Hall, G. H., 1286
Haivorsen, G., 1157
Hamelberg, W., *1959
Hammer, H., *1839
Hammond, E. C., 2058
Hampton, J. W., 821
Hanbury, W. J., 837
Hansen, E., 1415
Hansen, J. L., 1815, 1815
Hansen, O. E., 1578
Hansson, C., 1720
Harington, M., 1416
Harper, H. A., *35
Harrer, G., 1712
Harrington, R. W., *20
Harris, R. C., 461
Hartvaid, B., 216
Hassard, B., *2117
Hatfield, C. C., 2192
Hayden, G. E., 1272
Hayden, W. de G., 218
Hays, S. B., *254
Head, L. R., *1767
Hedberg, E., 1162
Hein, F. V., *1434
Helms, H. C., Jr., 2312
Heise, H. A., *1359
Heller, H., 821
Hellström, J., 829
Helm, W. H., 2197, 2197
Helsingen, N., Jr., 2065
Henderson, R. P., 131
Hendren, W. H., *6
Hendrick, J. W., 2063
Henington, V. M., 1277
Heniey, P. G., *2243
Henschke, U. K., 351
Hepner, R., *1774
Herrell, W. E., *1875
Herrmann, G. E., 2194
Hersenson, L. M., *1871
Hershenson, M. A., *1871
Hertz, R., *845
Hertxheimer, H., 2196
Hewson, J. S., 1157
Hilbish, T. F., *845
Hill, H. E., 946
Hill, L. D., 2309
Hiileman, M. R., 2301
Himbert, J., 439
Hine, C. H., *1769
Hinman, J., 321, 1459
Hitchcock, C. R., 1267, 2066
Hodgkinson, A., 1820
Hoischer, J. F. M., 959
Hook, O., 333
Hoffman, G. L., 1268
Hofstetter, J. R., 1722
Hogan, M. J., 2321, 2322
Hoge, R. H., *10
Hohf, R. P., 2305
Holaday, D. A., *1985, *2245
Houtsser, L. E., 964
Holmes, J. H., 1411
Holowach, J., 955
Holtz, F., 115
Hood, R. M., 944
Hooper, J. W. Jr., 466
Hopp, E. S., *748
Horner, F. A., 118
Hosier, D. M., 1941
Hotchkiss, L. A., 933
Hottinger, A., 461
Hoxie, J., *1439
Huang, M. H., 447
Hughes, E. S. R., 1701
Hultengren, N., 961
Hunter, J. S., Jr., *985
Huppert, V. F., *1839
Hurst, J. W., 1939
Hurst, V., 1826
Hussey, H. H., *72
Hyde, J. S., 1718
Hyman, A. S., 1134

I

Ikkala, E., 2196
Iklé, A., 459
Innerfield, I., 124
Iversen, K., *156
Iverson, H. A., 345

J

Jabbour, J. T., 1581
Jackson, B. B., 445, 2065
Jackson, R. L., *42
Jackson, W. P. U., 1701
Jacobs, L. G., 1949
Jacoby, J., *1959
Jaffe, M. O., *2264
Jagt, T., *156
James, C. L., 825
James, L. S., *1985
Jarcho, L. W., 2058
Javid, M., 1814
Jenko, V. A., *177
Jönsson, G., 961
Jørgensen, K. S., 713
Johnson, E. A., *1
Johnson, E. W., *1306
Johnson, G. T., 459
Johnson, J., 1815
Johnson, P. C., 1814
Johnson, P. M., 971
Johnstone, R. T., *1814
Jones, B. W., 1579
Jones, E. L., 829
Joseph, S. I., *1930
Judd, E. S., 111
Judd, W. H., *99
Juniper, K., Jr., 127
Justin-Besançon, L., 442

K

Kaeser, H. E., 1938
Kalz, F., 1413
Kamieth, H., 1586
Kanzer, B., 1812
Kanof, N. M., 2318
Kapian, S., 1941
Katz, M., *1004
Kaufman, J. M., 338
Kay, A. W., 1708
Kay, E. B., 946, *1767
Kay, S., 458
Kaye, H., *275
Kazansky, V. I., 1824
Keats, A. S., 1289
Keene, C. B., 1851
Keilgren, J. H., 109
Kelly, E. W., Jr., 2073
Kelly, P. J., *388
Kelly, T., *1178
Kenis, Y., 347
Kennedy, B. J., 2325
Kennedy, R. J., 1283
Kerr, D. N. S., 1939
Kerr, F. W. L., *868
Kessel, J. F., 345
Ketchel, M. M., *399, *404
Keuter, E. J. W., 1938
Kidera, G. J., *1188
Kieriand, R. R., *2264
Kiesewetter, W. B., 1711
Killip, T., III, 321
Kinder, C. H., 2320
King, H., 114
King, R. B., *868
Kirkpatrick, J. E., *1864
Kittle, C. F., *2006
Kittredge, W. E., *758
Klatskin, G., 1811
Kleiman, A. H., *1633
Klein, M. D., *237
Klein, R., 1718
Klein, R. I., *1008
Knuth, W. P., *177
Knutson, D. L., *257
Körige-Stöppler, S., 1285
Kohn, A. J., 1702
Kolars, C. P., *2213
Koning, J. H., 1803
Kottke, F. J., *2253
Kottmeier, H. L., 1273
Kove, S., *860
Kragh, L. Y., 2304
Krall, L. P., 835
Kramer, D. W., 2181
Kranendonk, O., 1275
Krčílková, M., 2062
Krebs, C., 1939
Kremer, K., 1706
Krieger, J. S., 1276
Krugman, S., 1281
Krumperman, L. W., *2249
Krusen, F. H., 319
Kulczycki, L. L., 1699
Kunin, C. M., 2071
Kunstadter, R. H., *1008
Kunts, R. E., 1282
Kushner, D. S., *277, *1013, *1778

L

Laborit, H., 840
Lagergren, C., 130
Laha, P. N., 1577
Lamb, L. E., *1200, *1628
Lamy, H., 1944
Lamy, M., 464, 1278
Lanes, A. S., *2004
Lang, E. K., 2076
Lang, W. R., 457
Lange, H. F., 1415
Lange, K., *377
Lapresie, J., 827
Lapshina, N. P., 1711
Larmon, W. A., 954
Laros, C. D., 2312
Larrea R., P., 1946
Larsen, R. D., 966
Lassen, U. V., 2196
Lathem, W., 215
Lavigne, J., 1816
Lawrence, J. H., 443
Leader, A. J., *995
LeCompte, P. M., 2199
Lee, L. W., *2098
Leighninger, D. S., *2110
Leiklin, S. L., 958
Le Meilettier, J., 110
Lemmen, L. J., 450
Leonard, M. H., *175
Lerch, V., *1877
Leuchtenberger, C., 223
Levere, A. H., 711
Levi, G., 110
Levine, S. A., 1818
Levitt, S. H., *35
Lewis, B., 131
Lewis, F. J., 445
Li, Min Chui, 1416
Li, P'ei-Kuang, 1578
Lian, C., 323
Lichter, M. L., *1131
Lieber, A., 168
Lierle, D. M., 1721
Lindsay, D. G., 2073
Lipsett, M. B., *845
Litin, E. M., *1755
Littman, D., 352
Livingston, S., 463
Livingstone, P. D., 2195
Ljunggren, K., 1414
Llaurado, J. G., 826
Lloyd, J. R., 462
Locket, S., 1582
Long, P. I., Jr., *1226
Longino, L. A., 1279
Lorber, J., 958
Louis, J., *1880
Louw, S., 457
Lowrey, G. H., 1278
Lucchelli, P., 831
Ludbrook, J., 1709
Luhr, J., 2194
Lundeen, E. C., *1008
Lunseth, J. E., 2180
Lustgarten, L., 2200
Lyons, J. B., 1700
Lyttle, S. M., 1826

M

McArthur, C. E., *1710
McCammon, R. W., *1440
McCarthy, K. L., *2101
McCausland, A., 1271
McConkey, B., *954
McDonald, R. R., 451
McFarland, R. B., 714, 965
McGanity, W. J., *2138
MacGillivray, I., 2069
MacHaffie, R. A., 1823
McHardy, G., *1868
Maciver, I. N., 2062
Mckay, D. G., 1936
Mckay, J. W., 2179
McKelvey, J. L., *1
McKittrick, L. S., 693
McMahon, F. G., *1208
MacMahon, H. E., 968
McNeer, G., 331
Macy, D., Jr., *2010
Macy, I. G., *2265
Madsen, S., *156
de Maeyer, E., 101
Magid, G. J., *35
Magovern, G. J., *365
Maksim, G., *1431
Malach, M., 213
Malashock, E. M., *2098
Malherbe, W. D. F., 952
Malhotra, R. P., 1575
Malkasian, G. D., Jr., *985
Maloney, J. V., Jr., *1604
Mande, R. 324, 1715, 1720
Mann, C. H., 814
Marchand, R., 2314
Marchis, E., 126
Martin, R. R., 1803
Marinacci, A. A., *1377
Marks, J., *1450
Marquardsen, J., 828
Martin, M. M., 957
Martini, G., 2069
Martins da Silva, M., *1
Mason, A. S., 2308
Mason, L. W., 2183
Masson, G. M. C., 2076
Master, A. M., 2324
Mathieu, P. L., Jr., 121
Matt, J. G., 2311
Matthes, F. T., 2317
Matthews, E. C., 1708
Matthews, W. A., 332
Mattson, S.-R., 2298
Maurer, E. R., *2013
Mayberger, H. W., 120
Mayer, E., *169, 1810
Mayo, C. W., 114
Meagher, J. N., *868
Meiss, J. H., 1290
Mellette, R. R., *1220
Mendez, F. L., Jr., *2013
Mercedino, K. A., *1759
Merlo, G., 338
Mescon, H., *2004
de Meulemeester, F., 712
Meyer, R., 219
Michelsen, C., 2196
Middlebrook, G., 1685
Mijer, F., 221
Mikell, A. P., 949
Miller, C. L., *393
Miller, W. C., Jr., *1220
Millibon, W. A., *2260
Millner, J., 423
Milner, W. A., 467
Mintz, A. A., 1277
Mitchell, E. R., *2008
Moehlert, G., 111
Moeschlin, S., 1158
Mohler, D. N., 2264
Mohr, R. S., *2218
Moldover, A., 2182
Molinatti, G. M., 1947
Monro, J. A., 1275
Moore, C., *1334
Moore, T. C., 2307, 2308
Moraes, P. de V., 711
Morra, C., 2070
Morrison, M., *1008
Morrow, C. S., 2298
Morrow, R. C., 124
Moschidis, C., 959
Moser, L., 1413
Motley, H. L., *2054
Movitt, E. R., 106
Mowlem, A., 336
Muehlbauer, P. W., *1359
Müller, F., 341
Müller, W., 1288
Mueller, W. S., 436
Mullinos, M. G., *1839
Mulligan, R. M., 348
Murphy, E. S., 469
Murray, L., 2074
Murray, J. E., 2190
Murray, M. J., *2104
Myers, R. I., 1288

N

Najarian, J. S., 950
Natalo, V., 449
Naulleau, J., 344
Naumann, F., 469
Nazzaro, P., 325
Nelmeier, R., 1817
Nelson, D. H., 1158, *2130
Nelson, S. W., 1949
Nesbitt, R. E. L., 1586
Ness, H., *1610
Neubert, H., 2306
Neyhart, A. E., *2209
Neyman, D. S., *717
Ngai, Shih-Hsun, *2245
Nisbet, H. I. A., 2317
Nitka, H. F., 130
Nitschke, A., 2193
Noguchi, Y., *1767
Noguès, A. E., 713
Nolascо, J. B., 1403
Noordijk, J. A., 455
Northrup, C. H., 1712
Nordøy, S., 1818
Noring, O., 449
Norman, L. O., 955
Nugent, F. W., *2260
Nunn, J. F., 974
Nyhan, W. L., 1716

O

O'Brien, E. N., 443
O'Connor, W. J., Jr., 1944
Odom, G. L., *2087
O'Gara, R. W., 223
Ohlomo, A., 813
Okhotsky, V. P., 1825
O'Lane, J. M., *2226
Oliva, L., 1725
Oliver, M. F., 439
Olshin, I., 1281
Opinsky, M., *1224
dalle Ore, G., 956
Oren, R. G., *2128
Orr, L. M., *1686
Osserman, E. F., 1585

Overbeck, L., 338
Overman, J. R., 2061
Owren, P. A., 1163

P

Pacini, R., *27
Paerregaard, P., 1721
Page, I. H., *1989
Pallette, E. C., *20
Palmer, C. E., 355
Palmer, E. D., 105, 1702
Paniagua, G., 168
Parfentjev, I. A., 1724
Parmley, L. F., 113, 1823
Parravicini, M., 124
Partington, P. F., 452
Patel, T. B., 1725
Patrick, R. S., *24
Patt, H. H., 113
Paul, R. S., 112
Paxton, H. D., *735
Pecora, D. V., 446
Peery, T. M., 1810
Pelaez, J., 321
Pennell, R. H., *399
Perkins, F. T., 118, 1161
Perloff, J. K., 325
Perna, V. P., *1648
di Perri, P., 973
Perry, H. M., Jr., 2300
Pessar, T., 324
Petty, C. S., 2199
Phelan, R. T., *1299
Picard, R., 2164
Picchio, E., 131
Pick, A., *2124
Pickrell, G., 2070
Pielage, J. H. W., 833
Pines, B., 953
Pitney, W. R., 442
Plaa, G. L., *1769
Pliego, J., 1710
Plotz, C. M., *180
Pham, T. V., *1302, 2067
Politano, V. A., 1821
Pollak, V. E., 1701
Polner, W., *194
Pool, T. L., *854
Popper, H., *2235
Porter, R. R., 2195
Portugal, J. R., 2190
Powell, N. B., 960
Prader, A., 2319
Prato, V., 215, 216
Prem, K. A., *1
Pretorius, P. J., 223
Price, E. B., *845
Priest, E. M., 821
Pryse-Davies, J., 443
Puzzuoli, C. R., 217
Putnam, C., *1178
Pyle, H. M., *399

Q-R

Quick, A. J., 820
Rachmilewitz, M., 106
Radushkevich, V. P., 1711
Randall, W. C., 441
Rapoport, C., 1581
Rappaport, I., *169
Rashid, H. F., 440
Rathod, N. H., 2068
Ratzenhofer, M., 1274
Ravitch, M. M., 2310
Ray, E. H., *395
Reed, H., 1937
ReMine, W. H., *985
Renold, A. E., *2130
Reyes Oliveros, F., 220
Reynolds, A. H., 1716
Rhoads, P. S., *1398
Riberi, A., 839
Rich, M., *2128
Richards, L. S., *2104
Richards, R. L., 139
Richardson, A. C., 2312
Richterich, R., 2194
Riddle, M., 126
Riis, P., 1700
Rijken, J. P., 953
Rissel, E., 2301
Risser, J. C., 328
Roberts, E., 1946
Robertson, A. L., 1585
Robertson, R. W., 217
Robie, T. R., 1692
Robins, R. R., *2243
Robinson, P. L., *1639
Rochelle, J. B., III, *110
Rodger, R. R., *2215
Rodki, J. E., 437
Rogue, F. T., 2300
Rose, I. W., Jr., 945
Rosenberg, B. A., 213
Rosenberg, S. A., 1943
Rosenfeld, J. E., *1224
Rosenfeld, S., 813
Rosenthal, H. L., *409
Rosenthal, J., *501
Ross, J., Jr., 823
Ross, R. R., *273
Rossell, M., 979
Rossi, B., 1699
Rossi, M., 1584
Roth, K. B., 191
Rowen, B. B., *1190
Rowntree, L. G., *411
Rubbo, S. D., 1286
Rubin, A., *498
Rubin, H., 1271
Ruge, D., 1705
Rullo, F. R., *743, *896
Ruys, A. C., 963
Ryden, A., 1161
Ryssing, E., 1942
Rytand, D. A., *762

S

Sabety, A. M., 1267
Sabiston, D. C., Jr., 329
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., *2121
Sage, H. H., *496
Salsano, D., 1287
Sampayo, R. A., 1282
Samuel, B., *268
Santos, C. S., *1977
Satter, E. J., 2321
Sauer, W. G., 329
Savill, A., 2319
Sayman, W. A., *1735
Scalabrino, R., 1948
Scalia, S. P., 224
Scarabicchi, S., 827
Scarborough, R. A., *1324
Schaal, J. A., *2013
Schaefer, L. E., 1950
Schär, M., 219, 220
Schalm, L., 2061
Schell, H. W., 963
Schellen, A. M. C. M., 1578
Scherr, M. S., *1996
Scheuer-Karpin, R., 1265
Schiavetti, L., 1576
Schlager, K., 1817
Schless, G. L., 128
Schmid, P. C., 1810
Schmidt, W. K., 418
Schneiderson, S. J., *1003
Scholten, F., *1171
Schon, M., 2310
Schreier, A. J., 334
Schreiner, G. E., 820
Schroeder, H. A., 1697
Schuler, D., 1412
Schulte, J. W., *2091
Schulz, R., *218
Schwartz, C. J., 975, 1585
Schwartz, M., 943
Scott, M., 2190
Segal, A. E., 465
Segal, R. L., 346
Segaloff, A., 2297
Seletz, E., *1750
Selzer, A., *762
Serbin, A. F., *1221
Sexton, A. W., *1440
Shanbrom, E., *23
Shapiro, S. W., 2306
Sharp, J., 2303
Sheehan, S., 455
Shelokov, A. I., *261
Shepherd, G. R., 1459
Sherman, W. B., *1866
Shih, Y. C., 1713
Shnider, B. I., *1882
Shuford, W. H., 971
Shull, H. R., 2297
Shvedova, A. N., 1717
Shwachman, H., 832
Sia, C. C. J., 1412
Sicard, A., 127
Sicher, K., 353
Siddall, J., *1959
Sieber, W. K., 2072
Sierach, J. C., 2199
Silliquini, P. N., 2191; (correction) 2282
Simons, H. C. B., 955
Singer, J. M., *180
Skorneck, A. B., 108
Slighter, W. G., *2257
Slipyan, A., *147
Slobody, L. B., *377
Smart, R. H., *2054
Smith, C. H., 2074
Smith, C. M., 2068
Smith, E. M., *189
Smith, I. M., 2179
Smith, J. A., *1747
Smith, J. L., *891
Smith, M. E., 2200
Smith, W. A., 1684
Smithwick, R. H., 1159
Smyth, N. P. D., 447
Snijder, J., 2299
Snyder, C. S., 1269
Snyder, F. F., 120
Soave, R., 1
Sobolewski, N. L., 464
Sokal, J. E., *1314
Solarz, S. D., *2124
Somogyi, S. C., 970
Sonek, V. M., Jr., 2063
Soulié, P., 1270
Spath, F., 1706
Spencer, F. C., 822
Spigland, I., 440
Spina, G., 1945
Spink, W. W., *2213
Spitznagel, J. K., 827
Spohn, K., 1408
Sprague, C. C., 224
Springall, A. S., 321
Sprofkin, B. E., 826
Stamler, J., 976, 976
Stanford, W. R., 838
Staples, O. S., *730
Stapp, J. P., *1741
Star, S. A., *1735
Starer, F., 214
Stavem, P., 1938
Stearns, G., *1655
Stein, I. F., Sr., 1714
Steinberg, I., 973
Steinhausen, T. B., *1983
Stephenson, K. L., 1711
Stern, K. F., 837
Stewart, M. J., 328
Stoelting, R. K., *2293
Stovall, W. D., *213
Strough, L. C., *1747
Stuhl, 1824
Stutteville, P., *1445
Sullenberger, J. W., *727
Sultanian, I. V., 132
Summerfield, A., *370
Sunada, K., 1290
Sunshine, I., *514
Surgenor, D. M., *404
Sweet, R. B., *1977
Syverton, J. T., *1

Szanto, P. B., *277, *1013, *1778
Szilagyi, D. E., 2305

T

Talbot, H. S., *1595
Talbott, J. H., 2302
Tallce, R. Y., 350
Tanaka, K. R., 458
Tapie, J., 2188
Tasman, A., 712
Tatelman, M., 352
Taylor, F. W., 2198
Taylor, W. C., 340
Tehan, T., *1178
Teilum, G., 1813
Tejada, C., 945
Thal, A. P., *2101
Thaysen, J. H., 1275
Thedieck, C. G., *40
Thelen, H. M., *179
Therien, R. C., *2098
Thibault, P., 943
Thomas, E. W., 812
Thomas, G. J., *1759
Thomas, J. W., 966
Thompson, I. M., *881
Thompson, M. E. M., 969
Thompson, W. P., 521
Thoms, H., 1883
Thorn, G. W., *2130
Tiffeneau, R., 1588
Tinoco Ayala, R. G., 910
Tinch, R. J., *399, *401
Tipnet, A., 1459
Törning, K., 1284
Tóth, 122
Townsend, E. H., Jr., *1983
Treves, N., 1940
Trimpi, H. D., 2307
Taimbler, I. V., 342
Tudor, R. B., 939
Tullis, J. L., *399, *401
Turner, E. L., 1459
Turner, R. F., *1359
Tweeddale, D. N., 1812
Tyler, H. R., 1270
Tyrrell, D. A. J., 1410

U

Ulin, A. W., *1971
Ulbery, J. C., 1714
Underwood, B., *1000
Utz, J. P., *264

V

Vaccaro, A. E., 950
Vail, D., 2322
Valberg, L. S., 2180
Valentine, G. H., 460
van Buchem, F. S. P., 1698
van Creveld, S., 1812, 1819
van der Veen, J., 2077
van Geertruyden, J., 217
van Zeben, W., 834
Vastine, R. W., *1185
Veling, W. F., *753
Verhulst, H. L., *717
Verlinde, J. D., 956, 956, 1825
Vermeulen, A., 1406
Vernier, L. R., 1942
Vivell, O., 1412
Vivien, J. N., 325

W

Waingortin, E., 823
Walcher, D. N., 1941
Walker, J. C., 829
Walker, J. S., 951
Wallace, H. M., *2253
Wallensten, S., 1708
Walsh, J., 1899
Walton, E. W., 1404
Ward, L. E., 836
Ward-McQuaid, J. N., 824
Waring, G. W., Jr., *2001
Warkany, J., *2029
Warshaw, L. J., 710
Wasserman, E., *377
Wassner, J., 1407
Wassner, U. J., 952
Watson, W. C., 468, (correction) 1146
Watson-Williams, E. J., 1822
Watt, J., 2316
Watts, M. S. M., *268
Waugh, J. M., 451
Weaver, W. T., *725
Weber, R. W., *1346
Webster, J. E., 324
Webster, J. R., Jr., *1214
Weichsel, P., 1724
Weirich, W. E., 322
Weisbrot, I. M., *1985
Weiss, M. M., Jr., *17
Weiss, M. M., Sr., *17
Weiss, S., 216
Weich, C. M., *1959
Welch, H. C., 463
Welch, K., *1141
Welsh, R. I. H., 1698
Wenger, J., 441
Werkö, L., 1573
Wessler, S., 1214
Wester, M. E., *2249
Westland, J. C., 331
Westman, A., 2313
Wheeler, G. H., *856
White, K. L., *1617
Wiggins, W. S., 1459
Williams, B., 962
Williams, C. D., 2074
Williams, E., 1271
Williams, P. L., 2318
Wilson, H. T. H., 465
Wilson, J. C., 1787
Wilson, M., 1044
Wilson, T. M., 1285
Wilt, J. C., 339
Winchell, H. S., *1971
Winer, L. H., 2073
Winge, K., 418
Winsiow, W. A., 916
Winter, W. J., *411
Witham, M., 465
Wittson, C. L., *1747
Witz, W., *1008
Wolf, B. S., 128
Wolfson, B., 1417
Wollheim, K., 1700
Womack, W. A., 2192
Wood, M. W., 1272
Woodbury, R. A., 1259
Worthen, H. G., 121
Wright, I. S., *147
Wróblewski, F., *869
Wylie, E. J., 2077
Wynn, S. K., *154

Y

Yeh, T. T., 1707
Young, R. K., *24
Young, V. P., *1299
Youngblood, R. W., 2183
Yuen, C. K. S., 1411

Z

Zagnoni, C., 2304
Zaikin, L. D., 348
Zalessky, G. D., 967
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 940
Zdansky, E., 1719
Zeller, R. W., *2263
Zheutlin, N., *33
Zhorov, I. S., 1417
Ziegler, E. E., 1260
Zipernan, H. H., 453
Ziskind, E., *1427
Zorini, A. O., 834
Zorn, H., 1274
Zunin, C., 838

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 168, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER, 1958

Pages	No.	Date
1- 138	1	September 6
139- 228	2	September 13
229- 364	3	September 20
365- 488	4	September 27
489- 716	5	October 4
717- 844	6	October 11
845- 984	7	October 18
985-1170	8	October 25
1171-1298	9	November 1
1299-1426	10	November 8
1427-1594	11	November 15
1595-1734	12	November 22
1735-1838	13	November 29
1839-1958	14	December 6
1959-2086	15	December 13
2087-2208	16	December 20
2209-2334	17	December 27

INDEX NUMBER (V.167): September 13 **CLINICAL MEETING NUMBER: October 25** **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY NUMBER: October 4**

EDUCATION NUMBER: November 15

Extra copies of the index are available without charge from the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

3796